




3 1761 11848999 6

Government
Publications



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023 with funding from
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761118489996>

EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

JANUARY 1947

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
<u>Imports (Excluding gold)</u> (Millions of Dollars)								
January...	44.6	49.7	142.1	127.3	126.4	129.7	140.3	173.8
February...	42.9	47.0	119.6	114.4	138.4	112.4	117.0	
March.....	59.1	65.1	144.9	146.1	150.8	132.5	139.9	
April.....	45.3	48.9	142.1	150.7	137.5	133.8	160.8	
May.....	66.1	67.1	147.5	154.4	159.0	143.8	164.2	
June.....	60.5	58.9	146.5	146.8	152.5	146.5	157.7	
July.....	57.6	55.8	139.3	150.9	148.5	138.7	161.6	
August....	57.9	57.0	131.9	149.1	157.3	128.1	163.2	
September..	59.6	56.4	126.3	137.3	159.7	122.3	156.1	
October...	68.6	63.9	140.2	162.9	160.1	134.4	186.4	
November..	70.1	63.3	126.2	160.3	141.6	142.4	198.2	
December..	52.2	44.3	137.6	134.9	127.2	121.2	181.9	
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,644.2	1,735.1	1,758.9	1,585.8	1,927.3	173.8
<u>Domestic Exports (Excluding gold)</u>								
January...	62.8	70.3	150.5	177.3	242.0	230.5	189.1	208.6
February...	57.4	59.6	166.5	167.7	227.2	236.4	153.1	
March.....	71.1	73.3	175.5	205.2	282.7	301.2	178.4	
April.....	48.5	50.9	168.3	227.7	282.9	312.3	178.5	
May.....	75.6	67.0	234.2	250.6	368.4	315.2	197.0	
June.....	73.3	66.0	203.0	249.2	343.2	322.8	166.7	
July.....	74.4	66.2	197.3	303.6	278.7	282.7	188.7	
August....	77.1	69.1	176.5	292.9	257.0	295.0	242.7	
September..	76.8	72.2	206.1	244.9	264.6	220.8	169.8	
October...	91.3	88.2	211.9	259.8	314.0	227.9	204.2	
November..	95.0	86.0	204.8	289.9	312.5	238.6	232.2	
December..	81.3	68.9	269.2	302.6	266.9	234.8	211.9	
Total.	884.5	837.6	2,363.8	2,971.5	3,440.0	3,218.3	2,312.2	208.6
<u>Foreign Exports (Excluding gold)</u>								
January...	.9	1.2	1.8	1.2	4.0	3.4	2.3	1.8
February...	.8	.8	1.7	1.8	2.1	4.0	1.6	
March.....	1.0	.9	1.5	1.4	7.3	5.8	1.6	
April.....	.8	.7	1.6	1.3	3.8	5.8	1.8	
May.....	1.1	.9	1.5	2.7	2.5	3.5	1.9	
June.....	1.0	.9	1.7	1.9	2.8	4.3	2.1	
July.....	1.1	1.1	1.9	2.9	3.1	3.3	2.6	
August....	1.1	.8	1.3	2.2	2.2	5.6	3.3	
September..	1.0	.9	1.4	2.5	2.7	4.2	2.1	
October...	1.2	1.1	1.1	3.1	4.5	5.0	2.5	
November..	1.3	.9	4.2	3.5	5.0	2.6	2.9	
December..	1.2	1.0	2.1	5.4	3.3	1.6	2.4	
Total.	12.5	11.1	21.7	29.9	43.1	49.1	27.0	1.8

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (Continued)

JANUARY 1947

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
<u>Total Trade (Excluding gold)</u> (Millions of Dollars)								
January...	108.3	121.2	294.4	305.8	372.4	363.5	331.7	384.3
February..	101.1	107.4	287.8	283.9	367.6	352.7	271.7	
March.....	131.1	139.3	321.8	352.7	440.7	439.5	319.9	
April.....	94.6	100.4	312.1	379.8	424.2	451.9	341.0	
May.....	142.8	135.0	383.2	407.7	529.9	462.6	363.0	
June.....	134.9	125.8	351.2	397.9	498.5	473.6	326.4	
July.....	133.1	123.1	338.5	457.4	430.2	424.7	352.9	
August....	136.1	126.9	309.7	444.2	416.5	428.8	409.2	
September..	137.4	129.5	333.9	384.6	427.1	347.2	328.0	
October...	161.0	153.2	353.2	425.8	478.5	367.3	393.0	
November..	166.4	150.1	335.2	453.7	459.1	383.7	433.3	
December..	134.8	114.1	408.8	442.8	397.4	357.6	396.2	
Total	1,581.6	1,526.1	4,029.7	4,736.4	5,242.0	4,853.2	4,266.4	384.3

Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold (Additional to Balance of Trade)

January...	10.0	11.0	15.1	13.9	9.4	8.7	9.3	9.0
February..	9.4	11.2	16.6	12.8	8.1	8.4	9.5	
March.....	11.6	17.6	16.1	12.8	12.9	10.2	10.0	
April.....	8.4	9.3	14.1	13.5	9.3	6.8	7.2	
May.....	9.8	14.3	15.5	12.5	9.4	10.2	10.0	
June.....	10.7	11.5	16.8	12.2	10.9	4.7	7.7	
July.....	9.2	11.5	16.3	10.0	6.6	8.0	6.6	
August....	9.7	16.6	13.1	10.2	10.0	8.5	7.5	
September..	10.9	15.1	15.0	11.8	8.7	6.8	6.8	
October...	12.6	15.5	19.3	11.3	8.4	7.7	8.5	
November..	11.2	15.3	12.6	8.8	10.1	9.8	6.0	
December..	10.9	11.6	13.9	12.2	5.9	6.2	6.7	
Total.	124.4	160.5	184.4	142.0	109.7	96.0	95.8	9.0

Duty Collected

January...	6.5	7.0	14.4	10.0	14.0	13.2	16.2	22.5
February..	6.4	6.7	11.8	9.4	15.1	12.2	13.2	
March.....	8.7	9.4	13.5	12.4	16.1	16.2	18.1	
April.....	6.5	6.6	13.3	14.5	14.3	14.2	17.6	
May.....	8.5	8.5	13.9	16.2	16.3	14.1	17.0	
June.....	7.8	7.8	13.2	16.0	14.8	14.5	17.8	
July.....	7.4	7.3	13.0	15.3	13.3	13.6	17.6	
August....	7.6	7.6	12.2	16.3	16.0	12.8	18.5	
September..	8.4	7.7	12.4	14.6	15.4	13.5	20.6	
October...	9.4	8.5	12.8	18.2	15.5	14.3	22.3	
November..	9.2	8.4	12.8	17.1	14.0	14.2	25.1	
December..	8.1	6.7	10.8	13.6	13.1	15.5	25.1	
Total.	94.5	92.3	154.0	173.5	177.9	168.2	229.2	22.5

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (Continued)

JANUARY 1947

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
(Millions of Dollars)								
<u>Balance of Trade with all Countries (Excluding gold)</u>								
January...	+ 19.0	+ 21.8	+ 10.2	+ 51.2	+ 119.6	+ 104.2	+ 51.0	+ 36.7
February..	+ 15.3	+ 13.5	+ 48.6	+ 55.1	+ 90.9	+ 128.0	+ 37.7	
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 9.2	+ 32.1	+ 60.5	+ 139.2	+ 174.5	+ 40.0	
April.....	+ 4.0	+ 2.6	+ 27.9	+ 78.4	+ 149.2	+ 184.3	+ 19.5	
May.....	+ 10.6	+ .8	+ 88.2	+ 98.9	+ 211.8	+ 174.9	+ 34.6	
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 7.9	+ 58.2	+ 104.4	+ 193.5	+ 180.7	+ 11.1	
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 11.4	+ 59.8	+ 155.6	+ 133.3	+ 147.4	+ 29.6	
August....	+ 20.3	+ 12.9	+ 45.9	+ 146.0	+ 101.9	+ 172.5	+ 82.8	
September.	+ 18.3	+ 16.7	+ 81.2	+ 110.1	+ 107.6	+ 102.7	+ 15.8	
October...	+ 23.8	+ 25.3	+ 72.8	+ 100.0	+ 158.4	+ 98.5	+ 20.2	
November..	+ 26.2	+ 23.5	+ 82.8	+ 133.1	+ 175.9	+ 98.8	+ 37.0	
December..	+ 30.3	+ 25.6	+ 133.7	+ 173.1	+ 142.9	+ 115.2	+ 32.4	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 171.2	+ 741.2	+ 1,266.3	+ 1,724.2	+ 1,681.6	+ 411.9	+ 36.7

Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Excluding gold)

January...	+ 17.7	+ 24.8	+ 32.4	+ 34.1	+ 88.2	+ 74.5	+ 31.2	+ 36.3
February..	+ 14.6	+ 18.7	+ 46.7	+ 42.7	+ 72.0	+ 61.4	+ 24.9	
March.....	+ 15.6	+ 16.4	+ 50.9	+ 53.0	+ 100.7	+ 101.5	+ 36.2	
April.....	+ 9.1	+ 9.6	+ 43.3	+ 77.0	+ 93.0	+ 98.9	+ 19.8	
May.....	+ 17.7	+ 16.2	+ 81.0	+ 83.9	+ 127.3	+ 101.1	+ 36.2	
June.....	+ 18.3	+ 16.6	+ 57.1	+ 96.1	+ 118.6	+ 81.3	+ 7.3	
July.....	+ 19.4	+ 16.3	+ 47.5	+ 111.0	+ 99.3	+ 72.2	+ 18.6	
August....	+ 20.0	+ 16.5	+ 44.2	+ 101.4	+ 85.7	+ 56.8	+ 57.5	
September.	+ 20.3	+ 19.0	+ 38.4	+ 68.0	+ 87.7	+ 49.2	+ 42.4	
October...	+ 27.5	+ 24.6	+ 42.9	+ 60.3	+ 94.9	+ 44.8	+ 32.1	
November..	+ 28.4	+ 24.8	+ 58.3	+ 93.7	+ 91.3	+ 37.7	+ 43.3	
December..	+ 22.1	+ 18.6	+ 44.0	+ 81.0	+ 68.7	+ 51.6	+ 47.8	
Total.	+ 230.8	+ 222.1	+ 586.8	+ 902.3	+ 1,127.5	+ 830.9	+ 397.4	+ 36.3

Balance of Trade with the United States (Excluding gold)

January...	- 5.9	- 11.3	- 48.5	- 12.8	- 18.3	- 15.0	- 33.2	- 56.0
February..	- 7.5	- 13.8	- 40.9	- 12.0	- 22.7	+ 1.9	- 27.1	
March.....	- 10.3	- 19.5	- 49.2	- 30.9	- 19.4	+ 1.7	- 32.4	
April.....	- 8.4	- 12.8	- 47.9	- 41.9	+ 9.0	+ 10.1	- 41.9	
May.....	- 11.0	- 19.5	- 46.7	- 33.8	+ 6.8	+ 15.0	- 39.9	
June.....	- 10.5	- 16.5	- 56.9	- 28.7	+ 9.0	+ 3.8	- 38.5	
July.....	- 6.6	- 12.4	- 39.6	- 27.3	+ 23.3	+ 1.5	- 35.9	
August....	- 4.5	- 9.4	- 33.8	- 32.3	+ 50.4	+ 18.2	- 45.6	
September.	- 5.9	- 8.9	- 22.5	- 17.6	+ 23.0	- 2.3	- 44.7	
October...	- 8.0	- 9.7	- 30.3	- 20.4	+ 5.2	- 9.9	- 39.4	
November..	- 7.7	- 8.6	- 22.5	- 20.4	+ 6.4	- 0.1	- 58.1	
December..	- 0.7	- 3.7	+ 30.7	+ 21.2	+ 25.9	+ 0.1	- 60.1	
Total.	- 87.0	- 146.0	- 408.1	- 257.0	- 112.7	+ 25.0	- 496.7	- 56.0

47.5

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (Continued)

JANUARY 1947

	Average 1935-39	1938	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
(Millions of Dollars)								
Trade of Canada: Month of January								
Imports.....	44.6	49.7	142.1	127.3	126.4	129.7	140.3	173.8
Domestic								
Exports.....	62.8	70.3	150.5	177.3	242.0	230.5	189.1	208.6
Foreign								
Exports.....	0.9	1.2	1.8	1.2	4.0	3.4	2.3	1.8
Total Trade....	108.3	121.2	294.4	305.8	372.4	363.5	331.7	384.3
Balance of								
Trade.....	+ 19.0	+ 21.8	+ 10.2	+ 51.2	+119.6	+104.2	+ 51.0	+ 36.7
Balance of Trade								
United Kingdom +	17.7	+ 24.8	+ 32.4	+ 34.1	+ 88.2	+ 74.5	+ 31.2	+ 36.3
Balance of Trade								
United States. -	5.9	- 11.3	- 48.5	- 12.8	- 18.3	- 15.0	- 33.2	- 56.0
Net exports,								
gold.....	10.0	11.0	15.1	13.9	9.4	8.7	9.3	9.0
Duty collected.	6.5	7.0	14.4	10.0	14.0	13.2	16.2	22.5

TRADE OF CANADA PUBLICATIONS

The complete list of External Trade publications is given below, with prices. Copies of these reports may be obtained by writing to the Dominion Statistician.

Report Number	Description and contents	Prices	
		Single Copies	Yearly Subscription
10-1010	Annual - Vol.1 - Summary and Analytical Tables.	\$ 2.00	\$
10-1020	Annual - Vol.2 - Exports - Commodities by Country - 3 years.	2.00	
10-1030	Annual - Vol.3 - Imports - Commodities by Country - 3 years.	2.00	
	Note:- Above Three Reports.	5.00	
10-3040	Quarterly - Exports - Countries by commodity - Elapsed period of the year with comparison for the previous year.	.25	1.00
10-3050	Quarterly - Imports - Countries by commodity - Elapsed period of the year with comparison for the previous year.	.25	1.00
10-4020	Monthly - Exports - Commodities by Country - Current month and elapsed period of the year.	.25	3.00
10-4030	Monthly - Imports - Commodities by Country - Current month and elapsed period of the year.	.25	3.00
	Note: - Above Two Reports		5.00
10-4110	Monthly - Summary Tables of Foreign Trade - Monthly totals of Trade. No detail of Countries or Commodities.	.10	1.00
10-4120	Monthly - Export Bulletin - Monthly totals by Countries and by selected commodities.	.20	2.00
10-4130	Monthly - Import Bulletin - Monthly totals by Countries and by selected commodities.	.20	2.00
	Note:- Above Three Bulletins		3.00

All External Trade publications may be obtained at an annual fee of \$10.00

65001

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADEFEBRUARY 1947

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
<u>Imports (Excluding gold)</u> (Millions of Dollars)								
January...	44.6	49.7	142.1	127.3	126.4	129.7	140.3	173.8
February..	42.9	47.0	119.6	114.4	138.4	112.4	117.0	177.1
March.....	59.1	65.1	144.9	146.1	150.8	132.5	139.9	
April.....	45.3	48.9	142.1	150.7	137.5	133.8	160.8	
May.....	66.1	67.1	147.5	154.4	159.0	143.8	164.2	
June.....	60.5	58.9	146.5	146.8	152.5	146.5	157.7	
July.....	57.6	55.8	139.3	150.9	148.5	138.7	161.6	
August....	57.9	57.0	131.9	149.1	157.3	128.1	163.2	
September.	59.6	56.4	126.3	137.3	159.7	122.3	156.1	
October...	68.6	63.9	140.2	162.9	160.1	134.4	186.4	
November..	70.1	63.3	126.2	160.3	141.6	142.4	198.2	
December..	52.2	44.3	137.6	134.9	127.2	121.2	181.9	
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,644.2	1,735.1	1,758.9	1,585.8	1,927.3	350.9
<u>Domestic Exports (Excluding gold)</u>								
January...	62.8	70.3	150.5	177.3	242.0	230.5	189.1	208.6
February..	57.4	59.6	166.5	167.7	227.2	236.4	153.1	179.5
March.....	71.1	73.3	175.5	205.2	282.7	301.2	178.4	
April.....	48.5	50.9	168.3	227.7	282.9	312.3	178.5	
May.....	75.6	67.0	234.2	250.6	368.4	315.2	197.0	
June.....	73.3	66.0	203.0	249.2	343.2	322.8	166.7	
July.....	74.4	66.2	197.3	303.6	278.7	282.7	188.7	
August....	77.1	69.1	176.5	292.9	257.0	295.0	242.7	
September.	76.8	72.2	206.1	244.9	264.6	220.8	169.8	
October...	91.3	88.2	211.9	259.8	314.0	227.9	204.2	
November..	95.0	86.0	204.8	289.9	312.5	238.6	232.2	
December..	81.3	68.9	269.2	302.6	266.9	234.8	211.9	
Total.	884.5	837.6	2,363.8	2,971.5	3,440.0	3,218.3	2,312.2	388.1
<u>Foreign Exports (Excluding gold)</u>								
January...	.9	1.2	1.8	1.2	4.0	3.4	2.3	1.8
February..	.8	.8	1.7	1.8	2.1	4.0	1.6	2.3
March.....	1.0	.9	1.5	1.4	7.3	5.8	1.6	
April.....	.8	.7	1.6	1.3	3.8	5.8	1.8	
May.....	1.1	.9	1.5	2.7	2.5	3.5	1.9	
June.....	1.0	.9	1.7	1.9	2.8	4.3	2.1	
July.....	1.1	1.1	1.9	2.9	3.1	3.3	2.6	
August....	1.1	.8	1.3	2.2	2.2	5.6	3.3	
September.	1.0	.9	1.4	2.5	2.7	4.2	2.1	
October...	1.2	1.1	1.1	3.1	4.5	5.0	2.5	
November..	1.3	.9	4.2	3.5	5.0	2.6	2.9	
December..	1.2	1.0	2.1	5.4	3.3	1.6	2.4	
Total.	12.5	11.1	21.7	29.9	43.1	49.1	27.0	4.1

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (Continued)

FEBRUARY 1947

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
Total Trade (Excluding gold) (Millions of Dollars)								
January...	108.3	121.2	294.4	305.8	372.4	363.5	331.7	384.3
February...	101.1	107.4	287.8	283.9	367.6	352.7	271.7	358.9
March.....	131.1	139.3	321.8	352.7	440.7	439.5	319.9	
April.....	94.6	100.4	312.1	379.8	424.2	451.9	341.0	
May.....	142.8	135.0	383.2	407.7	529.9	462.6	363.0	
June.....	134.9	125.8	351.2	397.9	498.5	473.6	326.4	
July.....	133.1	123.1	338.5	457.4	430.2	424.7	352.9	
August....	136.1	126.9	309.7	444.2	416.5	428.8	409.2	
September..	137.4	129.5	333.9	384.6	427.1	347.2	328.0	
October...	161.0	153.2	353.2	425.8	478.5	367.3	393.0	
November..	166.4	150.1	335.2	453.7	459.1	383.7	433.3	
December...	134.8	114.1	408.8	442.8	397.4	357.6	396.2	
Total	1,581.6	1,526.1	4,029.7	4,736.4	5,242.0	4,853.2	4,266.4	743.2

Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold (Additional to Balance of Trade)

January...	10.0	11.0	15.1	13.9	9.4	8.7	9.3	9.0
February..	9.4	11.2	16.6	12.8	8.1	8.4	9.5	6.9
March.....	11.6	17.6	16.1	12.8	12.9	10.2	10.0	
April.....	8.4	9.3	14.1	13.5	9.3	6.8	7.2	
May.....	9.8	14.3	15.5	12.5	9.4	10.2	10.0	
June.....	10.7	11.5	16.8	12.2	10.9	4.7	7.7	
July.....	9.2	11.5	16.3	10.0	6.6	8.0	6.6	
August....	9.7	16.6	13.1	10.2	10.0	8.5	7.5	
September..	10.9	15.1	15.0	11.8	8.7	6.8	6.8	
October...	12.6	15.5	19.3	11.3	8.4	7.7	8.5	
November..	11.2	15.3	12.6	8.8	10.1	9.8	6.0	
December...	10.9	11.6	13.9	12.2	5.9	6.2	6.7	
Total.	124.4	160.5	184.4	142.0	109.7	96.0	95.8	15.9

Duty Collected

January...	6.5	7.0	14.4	10.0	14.0	13.2	16.2	22.5
February..	6.4	6.7	11.8	9.4	15.1	12.2	13.2	22.8
March.....	8.7	9.4	13.5	12.4	16.1	16.2	18.1	
April.....	6.5	6.6	13.3	14.5	14.3	14.2	17.6	
May.....	8.5	8.5	13.9	16.2	16.3	14.1	17.0	
June.....	7.8	7.8	13.2	16.0	14.8	14.5	17.8	
July.....	7.4	7.3	13.0	15.3	13.3	13.6	17.6	
August....	7.6	7.6	12.2	16.3	16.0	12.8	18.5	
September..	8.4	7.7	12.4	14.6	15.4	13.5	20.6	
October...	9.4	8.5	12.8	18.2	15.5	14.3	22.3	
November..	9.2	8.4	12.8	17.1	14.0	14.2	25.1	
December...	8.1	6.7	10.8	13.6	13.1	15.5	25.1	
Total.	94.5	92.3	154.0	173.5	177.9	168.2	229.2	45.3

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (Continued)

FEBRUARY 1947

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
(Millions of Dollars)								
Balance of Trade with all Countries (Excluding gold)								
January...	+ 19.0	+ 21.8	+ 10.2	+ 51.2	+ 119.6	+ 104.2	+ 51.0	+ 36.7
February..	+ 15.3	+ 13.5	+ 48.6	+ 55.1	+ 90.9	+ 128.0	+ 37.7	+ 4.7
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 9.2	+ 32.1	+ 60.5	+ 139.2	+ 174.5	+ 40.0	
April.....	+ 4.0	+ 2.6	+ 27.9	+ 78.4	+ 149.2	+ 184.3	+ 19.5	
May.....	+ 10.6	+ .8	+ 88.2	+ 98.9	+ 211.8	+ 174.9	+ 34.6	
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 7.9	+ 58.2	+ 104.4	+ 193.5	+ 180.7	+ 11.1	
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 11.4	+ 59.8	+ 155.6	+ 133.3	+ 147.4	+ 29.6	
August....	+ 20.3	+ 12.9	+ 45.9	+ 146.0	+ 101.9	+ 172.5	+ 82.8	
September.	+ 18.3	+ 16.7	+ 81.2	+ 110.1	+ 107.6	+ 102.7	+ 15.8	
October...	+ 23.8	+ 25.3	+ 72.8	+ 100.0	+ 158.4	+ 98.5	+ 20.2	
November..	+ 26.2	+ 23.5	+ 82.8	+ 133.1	+ 175.9	+ 98.8	+ 37.0	
December..	+ 30.3	+ 25.6	+ 133.7	+ 173.1	+ 142.9	+ 115.2	+ 32.4	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 171.2	+ 741.2	+ 1,266.3	+ 1,724.2	+ 1,681.6	+ 411.9	+ 41.4

Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Excluding gold)

January...	+ 17.7	+ 24.8	+ 32.4	+ 34.1	+ 88.2	+ 74.5	+ 31.2	+ 36.3
February..	+ 14.6	+ 18.7	+ 46.7	+ 42.7	+ 72.0	+ 61.4	+ 24.9	+ 34.5
March.....	+ 15.6	+ 16.4	+ 50.9	+ 53.0	+ 100.7	+ 101.5	+ 36.2	
April.....	+ 9.1	+ 9.6	+ 43.3	+ 77.0	+ 93.0	+ 98.9	+ 19.8	
May.....	+ 17.7	+ 16.2	+ 81.0	+ 83.9	+ 127.3	+ 101.1	+ 36.2	
June.....	+ 18.3	+ 16.6	+ 57.1	+ 96.1	+ 118.6	+ 81.3	+ 7.3	
July.....	+ 19.4	+ 16.3	+ 47.5	+ 111.0	+ 99.3	+ 72.2	+ 18.6	
August....	+ 20.0	+ 16.5	+ 44.2	+ 101.4	+ 85.7	+ 56.8	+ 57.5	
September.	+ 20.3	+ 19.0	+ 38.4	+ 68.0	+ 87.7	+ 49.2	+ 42.4	
October...	+ 27.5	+ 24.6	+ 42.9	+ 60.3	+ 94.9	+ 44.8	+ 32.1	
November..	+ 28.4	+ 24.8	+ 58.3	+ 93.7	+ 91.3	+ 37.7	+ 43.3	
December..	+ 22.1	+ 18.6	+ 44.0	+ 81.0	+ 68.7	+ 51.6	+ 47.8	
Total.	+ 230.8	+ 222.1	+ 586.8	+ 902.3	+ 1,127.5	+ 830.9	+ 397.4	+ 70.8

Balance of Trade with the United States (Excluding gold)

January...	- 5.9	- 11.3	- 48.5	- 12.8	- 18.3	- 15.0	- 33.2	- 56.0
February..	- 7.5	- 13.8	- 40.9	- 12.0	- 22.7	+ 1.9	- 27.1	- 67.5
March.....	- 10.3	- 19.5	- 49.2	- 30.9	- 19.4	+ 1.7	- 32.4	
April.....	- 8.4	- 12.8	- 47.9	- 41.9	+ 9.0	+ 10.1	- 41.9	
May.....	- 11.0	- 19.5	- 46.7	- 33.8	+ 6.8	+ 15.0	- 39.9	
June.....	- 10.5	- 16.5	- 56.9	- 28.7	+ 9.0	+ 3.8	- 38.5	
July.....	- 6.6	- 12.4	- 39.6	- 27.3	- 23.3	+ 1.5	- 35.9	
August....	- 4.5	- 9.4	- 33.8	- 32.3	- 50.4	+ 18.2	- 45.6	
September.	- 5.9	- 8.9	- 22.5	- 17.6	- 23.0	- 2.3	- 44.7	
October...	- 8.0	- 9.7	- 30.3	- 20.4	+ 5.2	- 9.9	- 39.4	
November..	- 7.7	- 8.6	- 22.5	- 20.4	+ 6.4	- 0.1	- 58.1	
December..	- 0.7	- 3.7	+ 30.7	+ 21.2	+ 25.9	+ 0.1	- 60.1	
Total.	- 87.0	- 146.0	- 408.1	- 257.0	- 112.7	+ 25.0	- 496.7	- 123.5

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (Continued)

FEBRUARY 1947

	Average 1935-39	1938	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
(Millions of Dollars)								
Trade of Canada: Two Months ended February								
Imports.....	87.5	96.7	261.7	241.7	264.8	242.1	257.3	350.9
Domestic								
Exports.....	120.2	129.9	317.0	345.0	469.2	466.9	342.2	388.1
Foreign								
Exports.....	1.7	2.0	3.5	3.0	6.1	7.4	3.9	4.2
Total Trade....	209.4	228.6	582.2	589.7	740.0	716.4	603.4	743.2
Balance of								
Trade.....	+ 34.3	+ 35.3	+ 58.8	+106.3	+201.5	+232.2	+ 88.7	+ 41.4
Balance of Trade								
United Kingdom	+ 32.3	+ 42.5	+ 79.1	+ 76.8	+160.2	+135.9	+ 56.1	+ 70.8
Balance of Trade								
United States.	- 13.4	- 25.1	- 89.4	- 24.8	- 41.0	- 13.1	- 60.3	-123.5
Net exports,								
gold.....	19.4	22.2	31.7	26.7	17.5	17.1	18.8	15.9
Duty collected.	12.9	13.7	26.2	19.4	29.1	25.4	29.4	45.3

TRADE OF CANADA PUBLICATIONS

The complete list of External Trade publications is given below, with prices. Copies of these reports may be obtained by writing to the Dominion Statistician.

Report Number	Description and contents	Prices	
		Single Copies	Yearly Subscription
10-1010	Annual - Vol.1 - Summary and Analytical Tables.	\$ 2.00	\$
10-1020	Annual - Vol.2 - Exports - Commodities by Country - 3 years.	2.00	
10-1030	Annual - Vol.3 - Imports - Commodities by Country - 3 years.	2.00	
	Note:- Above Three Reports.	5.00	
10-3040	Quarterly - Exports - Countries by commodity - Elapsed period of the year with comparison for the previous year.	.25	1.00
10-3050	Quarterly - Imports - Countries by commodity - Elapsed period of the year with comparison for the previous year.	.25	1.00
10-4020	Monthly - Exports - Commodities by Country - Current month and elapsed period of the year.	.25	3.00
10-4030	Monthly - Imports - Commodities by Country - Current month and elapsed period of the year.	.25	3.00
	Note: - Above Two Reports		5.00
10-4110	Monthly - Summary Tables of Foreign Trade - Monthly totals of Trade. No detail of Countries or Commodities.	.10	1.00
10-4120	Monthly - Export Bulletin - Monthly totals by Countries and by selected commodities.	.20	2.00
10-4130	Monthly - Import Bulletin - Monthly totals by Countries and by selected commodities.	.20	2.00
	Note:- Above Three Bulletins		3.00

All External Trade publications may be obtained at an annual fee of \$10.00

65-001

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL SCIENCE

TRADE OF CANADA

FOREIGN TRADE FILE "F"

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

MARCH 1947

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
<u>Imports (Excluding gold)</u> (Millions of Dollars)								
January...	44.6	49.7	142.1	127.3	126.4	129.7	140.3	173.8
February..	42.9	47.0	119.6	114.4	138.4	112.4	117.0	177.1
March.....	59.1	65.1	144.9	146.1	150.8	132.5	139.9	208.9
April.....	45.3	48.9	142.1	150.7	137.5	133.8	160.8	
May.....	66.1	67.1	147.5	154.4	159.0	143.8	164.2	
June.....	60.5	58.9	146.5	146.8	152.5	146.5	157.7	
July.....	57.6	55.8	139.3	150.9	148.5	138.7	161.6	
August....	57.9	57.0	131.9	149.1	157.3	128.1	163.2	
September.	59.6	56.4	126.3	137.3	159.7	122.3	156.1	
October...	68.6	63.9	140.2	162.9	160.1	134.4	186.4	
November..	70.1	63.3	126.2	160.3	141.6	142.4	198.2	
December..	52.2	44.3	137.6	134.9	127.2	121.2	181.9	
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,644.2	1,735.1	1,758.9	1,585.8	1,927.3	559.8
<u>Domestic Exports (Excluding gold)</u>								
January...	62.8	70.3	150.5	177.3	242.0	230.5	189.1	208.6
February..	57.4	59.6	166.5	167.7	227.2	236.4	153.1	179.5
March.....	71.1	73.3	175.5	205.2	282.7	301.2	178.4	209.0
April.....	48.5	50.9	168.3	227.7	282.9	312.3	178.5	
May.....	75.6	67.0	234.2	250.6	368.4	315.2	197.0	
June.....	73.3	66.0	203.0	249.2	343.2	322.8	166.7	
July.....	74.4	66.2	197.3	303.6	278.7	282.7	188.7	
August....	77.1	69.1	176.5	292.9	257.0	295.0	242.7	
September.	76.8	72.2	206.1	244.9	264.6	220.8	169.8	
October...	91.3	88.2	211.9	259.8	314.0	227.9	204.2	
November..	95.0	86.0	204.8	289.9	312.5	238.6	232.2	
December..	81.3	68.9	269.2	302.6	266.9	234.8	211.9	
Total.	884.5	837.6	2,363.8	2,971.5	3,440.0	3,218.3	2,312.2	597.1
<u>Foreign Exports (Excluding gold)</u>								
January...	.9	1.2	1.8	1.2	4.0	3.4	2.3	1.8
February..	.8	.8	1.7	1.8	2.1	4.0	1.6	2.3
March.....	1.0	.9	1.5	1.4	7.3	5.8	1.6	2.9
April.....	.8	.7	1.6	1.3	3.8	5.8	1.8	
May.....	1.1	.9	1.5	2.7	2.5	3.5	1.9	
June.....	1.0	.9	1.7	1.9	2.8	4.3	2.1	
July.....	1.1	1.1	1.9	2.9	3.1	3.3	2.6	
August....	1.1	.8	1.3	2.2	2.2	5.6	3.3	
September.	1.0	.9	1.4	2.5	2.7	4.2	2.1	
October...	1.2	1.1	1.1	3.1	4.5	5.0	2.5	
November..	1.3	.9	4.2	3.5	5.0	2.6	2.9	
December..	1.2	1.0	2.1	5.4	3.3	1.6	2.4	
Total.	12.5	11.1	21.7	29.9	43.1	49.1	27.0	7.1

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (Continued)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
<u>Total Trade (Excluding gold)</u> (Millions of Dollars)								
January...	108.3	121.2	294.4	305.8	372.4	363.5	331.7	384.3
February..	101.1	107.4	287.8	283.9	367.6	352.7	271.7	358.9
March.....	131.1	139.3	321.8	352.7	440.7	439.5	319.9	420.8
April.....	94.6	100.4	312.1	379.8	424.2	451.9	341.0	
May.....	142.8	135.0	383.2	407.7	529.9	462.6	363.0	
June.....	134.9	125.8	351.2	397.9	498.5	473.6	326.4	
July.....	133.1	123.1	338.5	457.4	430.2	424.7	352.9	
August....	136.1	126.9	309.7	444.2	416.5	428.8	409.2	
September..	137.4	129.5	333.9	384.6	427.1	347.2	328.0	
October...	161.0	153.2	353.2	425.8	478.5	367.3	393.0	
November..	166.4	150.1	335.2	453.7	459.1	383.7	433.3	
December..	134.8	114.1	408.8	442.8	397.4	357.6	396.2	
Total	1,581.6	1,526.1	4,029.7	4,736.4	5,242.0	4,853.2	4,266.4	1,164.0

Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold (Additional to Balance of Trade)

January...	10.0	11.0	15.1	13.9	9.4	8.7	9.3	9.0
February..	9.4	11.2	16.6	12.8	8.1	8.4	9.5	6.9
March.....	11.6	17.6	16.1	12.8	12.9	10.2	10.0	6.8
April.....	8.4	9.3	14.1	13.5	9.3	6.8	7.2	
May.....	9.8	14.3	15.5	12.5	9.4	10.2	10.0	
June.....	10.7	11.5	16.8	12.2	10.9	4.7	7.7	
July.....	9.2	11.5	16.3	10.0	6.6	8.0	6.6	
August....	9.7	16.6	13.1	10.2	10.0	8.5	7.5	
September..	10.9	15.1	15.0	11.8	8.7	6.8	6.8	
October...	12.6	15.5	19.3	11.3	8.4	7.7	8.5	
November..	11.2	15.3	12.6	8.8	10.1	9.8	6.0	
December..	10.9	11.6	13.9	12.2	5.9	6.2	6.7	
Total.	124.4	160.5	184.4	142.0	109.7	96.0	95.8	22.7

Duty Collected

January...	6.5	7.0	14.4	10.0	14.0	13.2	16.2	22.5
February..	6.4	6.7	11.8	9.4	15.1	12.2	13.2	22.8
March.....	8.7	9.4	13.5	12.4	16.1	16.2	18.1	28.5
April.....	6.5	6.6	13.3	14.5	14.3	14.2	17.6	
May.....	8.5	8.5	13.9	16.2	16.3	14.1	17.0	
June.....	7.8	7.8	13.2	16.0	14.8	14.5	17.8	
July.....	7.4	7.3	13.0	15.3	13.3	13.6	17.6	
August....	7.6	7.6	12.2	16.3	16.0	12.8	18.5	
September..	8.4	7.7	12.4	14.6	15.4	13.5	20.6	
October...	9.4	8.5	12.8	18.2	15.5	14.3	22.3	
November..	9.2	8.4	12.8	17.1	14.0	14.2	25.1	
December..	8.1	6.7	10.8	13.6	13.1	15.5	25.1	
Total.	94.5	92.3	154.0	173.5	177.9	168.2	229.2	73.8

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (Continued)

Months	Average 1935-39		1938	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947							
(Millions of Dollars)																
<u>Balance of Trade with all Countries (Excluding gold) (Including Foreign Exports)</u>																
January...	+	19.0	+	21.8	+	10.2	+	51.2	+	119.6	+	104.2	+	51.0	+	36.7
February..	+	15.3	+	13.5	+	48.6	+	55.1	+	90.9	+	128.0	+	37.7	+	4.7
March.....	+	13.0	+	9.2	+	32.1	+	60.5	+	139.2	+	174.5	+	40.0	+	3.0
April.....	+	4.0	+	2.6	+	27.9	+	78.4	+	149.2	+	184.3	+	19.5		
May.....	+	10.6	+	.8	+	88.2	+	98.9	+	211.8	+	174.9	+	34.6		
June.....	+	13.8	+	7.9	+	58.2	+	104.4	+	193.5	+	180.7	+	11.1		
July.....	+	17.9	+	11.4	+	59.8	+	155.6	+	133.3	+	147.4	+	29.6		
August....	+	20.3	+	12.9	+	45.9	+	146.0	+	101.9	+	172.5	+	82.8		
September.	+	18.3	+	16.7	+	81.2	+	110.1	+	107.6	+	102.7	+	15.8		
October...	+	23.8	+	25.3	+	72.8	+	100.0	+	158.4	+	98.5	+	20.2		
November..	+	26.2	+	23.5	+	82.8	+	133.1	+	175.9	+	98.8	+	37.0		
December..	+	30.3	+	25.6	+	133.7	+	173.1	+	142.9	+	115.2	+	32.4		
Total.	+	212.5	+	171.2	+	741.2	+	1,266.3	+	1,724.2	+	1,681.6	+	411.9	+	44.4

Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Excluding gold) (Including Foreign Exports)																
January...	+	17.7	+	24.8	+	32.4	+	34.1	+	88.2	+	74.5	+	31.2	+	36.3
February..	+	14.6	+	18.7	+	46.7	+	42.7	+	72.0	+	61.4	+	24.9	+	34.5
March.....	+	15.6	+	16.4	+	50.9	+	53.0	+	100.7	+	101.5	+	36.2	+	33.9
April.....	+	9.1	+	9.6	+	43.3	+	77.0	+	93.0	+	98.9	+	19.8		
May.....	+	17.7	+	16.2	+	81.0	+	83.9	+	127.3	+	101.1	+	36.2		
June.....	+	18.3	+	16.6	+	57.1	+	96.1	+	118.6	+	81.3	+	7.3		
July.....	+	19.4	+	16.3	+	47.5	+	111.0	+	99.3	+	72.2	+	18.6		
August....	+	20.0	+	16.5	+	44.2	+	101.4	+	85.7	+	56.8	+	57.5		
September.	+	20.3	+	19.0	+	38.4	+	68.0	+	87.7	+	49.2	+	42.4		
October...	+	27.5	+	24.6	+	42.9	+	60.3	+	94.9	+	44.8	+	32.1		
November..	+	28.4	+	24.8	+	58.3	+	93.7	+	91.3	+	37.7	+	43.3		
December..	+	22.1	+	18.6	+	44.0	+	81.0	+	68.7	+	51.6	+	47.8		
Total.	+	230.8	+	222.1	+	586.8	+	902.3	+	1,127.5	+	830.9	+	397.4	+	104.7

Balance of Trade with the United States (Excluding gold)(Including Foreign Exports)																
January...	-	5.9	-	11.3	-	48.5	-	12.8	-	18.3	-	15.0	-	33.2	-	56.0
February...	-	7.5	-	13.8	-	40.9	-	12.0	-	22.7	+	1.9	-	27.1	-	67.5
March.....	-	10.3	-	19.5	-	49.2	-	30.9	-	19.4	+	1.7	+	32.4	-	80.6
April.....	-	8.4	-	12.8	-	47.9	-	41.9	+	9.0	+	10.1	-	41.9		
May.....	-	11.0	-	19.5	-	46.7	-	33.8	+	6.8	+	15.0	-	39.9		
June.....	-	10.5	-	16.5	-	56.9	-	28.7	+	9.0	+	3.8	-	38.5		
July.....	-	6.6	-	12.4	-	39.6	-	27.3	-	23.3	+	1.5	-	35.9		
August....	-	4.5	-	9.4	-	33.8	-	32.3	-	50.4	+	18.2	-	45.6		
September.	-	5.9	-	8.9	-	22.5	-	17.6	-	23.0	-	2.3	-	44.7		
October...	-	8.0	-	9.7	-	30.3	-	20.4	+	5.2	-	9.9	-	39.4		
November..	-	7.7	-	8.6	-	22.5	-	20.4	+	6.4	-	0.1	-	58.1		
December..	-	0.7	-	3.7	+	30.7	+	21.2	+	25.9	+	0.1	-	60.1		
Total.	-	87.0	-	146.0	-	408.1	-	257.0	-	112.7	+	25.0	-	496.7	-	204.1

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (Continued)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
(Millions of Dollars)								
<u>Trade of Canada; Three Months ended March</u>								
Imports.....	146.6	161.8	406.6	387.8	415.6	374.6	397.2	559.8
Domestic								
Exports.....	191.3	203.2	492.5	550.2	751.9	768.1	520.6	597.1
Foreign								
Exports.....	2.7	2.9	5.0	4.4	13.4	13.2	5.5	7.1
Total Trade....	340.5	367.9	904.0	942.4	1,180.7	1,155.7	923.3	1,164.0
Balance of								
Trade.....	+ 47.3	+ 44.5	+ 90.9	+166.8	+349.7	+406.7	+128.7	+ 44.4
Balance of Trade								
United Kingdom +	47.9	+ 59.9	+130.0	+129.8	+260.9	+237.4	+ 92.3	+104.7
Balance of Trade								
United States. -	23.7	- 44.6	-138.6	- 55.7	- 60.4	- 11.4	- 92.7	-204.1
Net Exports,								
gold.....	31.0	39.8	47.8	39.5	30.4	27.3	28.8	22.7
Duty collected.	21.6	23.1	39.7	31.8	45.3	41.6	47.5	73.8

TRADE OF CANADA PUBLICATIONS

The complete list of External Trade publications is given below, with prices. Copies of these reports may be obtained by writing to the Dominion Statistician.

Report Number	Description and contents	Prices	
		Single Copies	Yearly Subscription
10-1010	Annual - Vol.1 - Summary and Analytical Tables.	\$ 2.00	
10-1020	Annual - Vol.2 - Exports - Commodities by Country - 3 years.	2.00	
10-1030	Annual - Vol.3 - Imports - Commodities by Country - 3 years.	2.00	
	Note:- Above Three Reports.	5.00	
10-3040	Quarterly - Exports - Countries by commodity - Elapsed period of the year with comparison for the previous year.	.25	1.00
10-3050	Quarterly - Imports - Countries by commodity - Elapsed period of the year with comparison for the previous year.	.25	1.00
10-4020	Monthly - Exports - Commodities by Country - Current month and elapsed period of the year.	.25	3.00
10-4030	Monthly - Imports - Commodities by Country - Current month and elapsed period of the year.	.25	3.00
	Note: - Above Two Reports		5.00
10-4110	Monthly - Summary Tables of Foreign Trade - Monthly totals of Trade. No detail of Countries or Commodities.	.10	1.00
10-4120	Monthly - Export Bulletin - Monthly totals by Countries and by selected commodities.	.20	2.00
10-4130	Monthly - Import Bulletin - Monthly totals by Countries and by selected commodities.	.20	2.00
	Note:- Above Three Bulletins		3.00

All External Trade publications may be obtained at an annual fee of \$10.00

65-001

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Branch

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

Trade Of Canada

FOREIGN TRADE FILE "A"

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADEAPRIL 1947

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
<u>Imports (Excluding gold)</u> (Millions of Dollars)								
January...	44.6	49.7	142.1	127.3	126.4	129.7	140.3	173.8
February...	42.9	47.0	119.6	114.4	138.4	112.4	117.0	177.1
March.....	59.1	65.1	144.9	146.1	150.8	132.5	139.9	208.9
April.....	45.3	48.9	142.1	150.7	137.5	133.8	160.8	225.6
May.....	66.1	67.1	147.5	154.4	159.0	143.8	164.2	
June.....	60.5	58.9	146.5	146.8	152.5	146.5	157.7	
July.....	57.6	55.8	139.3	150.9	148.5	138.7	161.6	
August....	57.9	57.0	131.9	149.1	157.3	128.1	163.2	
September.	59.6	56.4	126.3	137.3	159.7	122.3	156.1	
October...	68.6	63.9	140.2	162.9	160.1	134.4	186.4	
November..	70.1	63.3	126.2	160.3	141.6	142.4	198.2	
December..	52.2	44.3	137.6	134.9	127.2	121.2	181.9	
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,644.2	1,735.1	1,758.9	1,585.8	1,927.3	785.4
<u>Domestic Exports (Excluding gold)</u>								
January...	62.8	70.3	150.5	177.3	242.0	230.5	189.1	208.6
February...	57.4	59.6	166.5	167.7	227.2	236.4	153.1	179.5
March.....	71.1	73.3	175.5	205.2	282.7	301.2	178.4	209.0
April.....	48.5	50.9	168.3	227.7	282.9	312.3	178.5	190.9
May.....	75.6	67.0	234.2	250.6	368.4	315.2	197.0	
June.....	73.3	66.0	203.0	249.2	343.2	322.8	166.7	
July.....	74.4	66.2	197.3	303.6	278.7	282.7	188.7	
August....	77.1	69.1	176.5	292.9	257.0	295.0	242.7	
September.	76.8	72.2	206.1	244.9	264.6	220.8	169.8	
October...	91.3	88.2	211.9	259.8	314.0	227.9	204.2	
November..	95.0	86.0	204.8	289.9	312.5	238.6	232.2	
December..	81.3	68.9	269.2	302.6	266.9	234.8	211.9	
Total.	884.5	837.6	2,363.8	2,971.5	3,440.0	3,218.3	2,312.2	788.0
<u>Foreign Exports (Excluding gold)</u>								
January...	.9	1.2	1.8	1.2	4.0	3.4	2.3	1.8
February...	.8	.8	1.7	1.8	2.1	4.0	1.6	2.3
March.....	1.0	.9	1.5	1.4	7.3	5.8	1.6	2.9
April.....	.8	.7	1.6	1.3	3.8	5.8	1.8	2.5
May.....	1.1	.9	1.5	2.7	2.5	3.5	1.9	
June.....	1.0	.9	1.7	1.9	2.8	4.3	2.1	
July.....	1.1	1.1	1.9	2.9	3.1	3.3	2.6	
August....	1.1	.8	1.3	2.2	2.2	5.6	3.3	
September.	1.0	.9	1.4	2.5	2.7	4.2	2.1	
October...	1.2	1.1	1.1	3.1	4.5	5.0	2.5	
November..	1.3	.9	4.2	3.5	5.0	2.6	2.9	
December..	1.2	1.0	2.1	5.4	3.3	1.6	2.4	
Total.	12.5	11.1	21.7	29.9	43.1	49.1	27.0	9.5

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (Continued)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
<u>Total Trade (Excluding gold)</u> (Millions of Dollars)								
January...	108.3	121.2	294.4	305.8	372.4	363.5	331.7	384.3
February..	101.1	107.4	287.8	283.9	367.6	352.7	271.7	358.9
March.....	131.1	139.3	321.8	352.7	440.7	439.5	319.9	420.8
April.....	94.6	100.4	312.1	379.8	424.2	451.9	341.0	419.0
May.....	142.8	135.0	383.2	407.7	529.9	462.6	363.0	
June.....	134.9	125.8	351.2	397.9	498.5	473.6	326.4	
July.....	133.1	123.1	338.5	457.4	430.2	424.7	352.9	
August....	136.1	126.9	309.7	444.2	416.5	428.8	409.2	
September..	137.4	129.5	333.9	384.6	427.1	347.2	328.0	
October...	161.0	153.2	353.2	425.8	478.5	367.3	393.0	
November..	166.4	150.1	335.2	453.7	459.1	383.7	433.3	
December..	134.8	114.1	408.8	442.8	397.4	357.6	396.2	
Total	1,581.6	1,526.1	4,029.7	4,736.4	5,242.0	4,853.2	4,266.4	1,583.0
<u>Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold</u> (Additional to Balance of Trade)								
January...	10.0	11.0	15.1	13.9	9.4	8.7	9.3	9.0
February..	9.4	11.2	16.6	12.8	8.1	8.4	9.5	6.9
March.....	11.6	17.6	16.1	12.8	12.9	10.2	10.0	6.8
April.....	8.4	9.3	14.1	13.5	9.3	6.8	7.2	6.4
May.....	9.8	14.3	15.5	12.5	9.4	10.2	10.0	
June.....	10.7	11.5	16.8	12.2	10.9	4.7	7.7	
July.....	9.2	11.5	16.3	10.0	6.6	8.0	6.6	
August....	9.7	16.6	13.1	10.2	10.0	8.5	7.5	
September..	10.9	15.1	15.0	11.8	8.7	6.8	6.8	
October...	12.6	15.5	19.3	11.3	8.4	7.7	8.5	
November..	11.2	15.3	12.6	8.8	10.1	9.8	6.0	
December..	10.9	11.6	13.9	12.2	5.9	6.2	6.7	
Total.	124.4	160.5	184.4	142.0	109.7	96.0	95.8	29.1
<u>Duty Collected</u>								
January...	6.5	7.0	14.4	10.0	14.0	13.2	16.2	22.5
February..	6.4	6.7	11.8	9.4	15.1	12.2	13.2	22.8
March.....	8.7	9.4	13.5	12.4	16.1	16.2	18.1	28.5
April.....	6.5	6.6	13.3	14.5	14.3	14.2	17.6	28.6
May.....	8.5	8.5	13.9	16.2	16.3	14.1	17.0	
June.....	7.8	7.8	13.2	16.0	14.8	14.5	17.8	
July.....	7.4	7.3	13.0	15.3	13.3	13.6	17.6	
August....	7.6	7.6	12.2	16.3	16.0	12.8	18.5	
September..	8.4	7.7	12.4	14.6	15.4	13.5	20.6	
October...	9.4	8.5	12.8	18.2	15.5	14.3	22.3	
November..	9.2	8.4	12.8	17.1	14.0	14.2	25.1	
December..	8.1	6.7	10.8	13.6	13.1	15.5	25.1	
Total.	94.5	92.3	154.0	173.5	177.9	168.2	229.2	102.4

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (Continued)

Months	Average 1935-39		1938	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947							
(Millions of Dollars)																
<u>Balance of Trade with all Countries (Excluding gold) (Including Foreign Exports)</u>																
January...	+	19.0	+	21.8	+	10.2	+	51.2	+	119.6	+	104.2	+	51.0	+	36.7
February..	+	15.3	+	13.5	+	48.6	+	55.1	+	90.9	+	128.0	+	37.7	+	4.7
March.....	+	13.0	+	9.2	+	32.1	+	60.5	+	139.2	+	174.5	+	40.0	+	3.0
April.....	+	4.0	+	2.6	+	27.9	+	78.4	+	149.2	+	184.3	+	19.5	-	32.2
May.....	+	10.6	+	.8	+	88.2	+	98.9	+	211.8	+	174.9	+	34.6		
June.....	+	13.8	+	7.9	+	58.2	+	104.4	+	193.5	+	180.7	+	11.1		
July.....	+	17.9	+	11.4	+	59.8	+	155.6	+	133.3	+	147.4	+	29.6		
August....	+	20.3	+	12.9	+	45.9	+	146.0	+	101.9	+	172.5	+	82.8		
September.	+	18.3	+	16.7	+	81.2	+	110.1	+	107.6	+	102.7	+	15.8		
October...	+	23.8	+	25.3	+	72.8	+	100.0	+	158.4	+	98.5	+	20.2		
November..	+	26.2	+	23.5	+	82.8	+	133.1	+	175.9	+	98.8	+	37.0		
December..	+	30.3	+	25.6	+	133.7	+	173.1	+	142.9	+	115.2	+	32.4		
Total.	+	212.5	+	171.2	+	741.2	+	1,266.3	+	1,724.2	+	1,681.6	+	411.9	+	12.2

<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Excluding gold) (Including Foreign Exports)</u>																
January...	+	17.7	+	24.8	+	32.4	+	34.1	+	88.2	+	74.5	+	31.2	+	36.3
February..	+	14.6	+	18.7	+	46.7	+	42.7	+	72.0	+	61.4	+	24.9	+	34.5
March.....	+	15.6	+	16.4	+	50.9	+	53.0	+	100.7	+	101.5	+	36.2	+	33.9
April.....	+	9.1	+	9.6	+	43.3	+	77.0	+	93.0	+	98.9	+	19.8	+	30.4
May.....	+	17.7	+	16.2	+	81.0	+	83.9	+	127.3	+	101.1	+	36.2		
June.....	+	18.3	+	16.6	+	57.1	+	96.1	+	118.6	+	81.3	+	7.3		
July.....	+	19.4	+	16.3	+	47.5	+	111.0	+	99.3	+	72.2	+	18.6		
August....	+	20.0	+	16.5	+	44.2	+	101.4	+	85.7	+	56.8	+	57.5		
September.	+	20.3	+	19.0	+	38.4	+	68.0	+	87.7	+	49.2	+	42.4		
October...	+	27.5	+	24.6	+	42.9	+	60.3	+	94.9	+	44.8	+	32.1		
November..	+	28.4	+	24.8	+	58.3	+	93.7	+	91.3	+	37.7	+	43.3		
December..	+	22.1	+	18.6	+	44.0	+	81.0	+	68.7	+	51.6	+	47.8		
Total.	+	230.8	+	222.1	+	586.8	+	902.3	+	1,127.5	+	830.9	+	397.4	+	135.1

Balance of Trade with the United States (Excluding gold)(Including Foreign Exports)																
January...	-	5.9	-	11.3	-	48.5	-	12.8	-	18.3	-	15.0	-	33.2	-	56.0
February..	-	7.5	-	13.8	-	40.9	-	12.0	-	22.7	+	1.9	-	27.1	-	67.5
March.....	-	10.3	-	19.5	-	49.2	-	30.9	-	19.4	+	1.7	+	32.4	-	80.6
April.....	+	8.4	-	12.8	-	47.9	-	41.9	+	9.0	+	10.1	-	41.9	-	92.2
May.....	-	11.0	-	19.5	-	46.7	-	33.8	+	6.8	+	15.0	-	39.9		
June.....	-	10.5	-	16.5	-	56.9	-	28.7	+	9.0	+	3.8	-	38.5		
July.....	-	6.6	-	12.4	-	39.6	-	27.3	-	23.3	+	1.5	-	35.9		
August....	-	4.5	-	9.4	-	33.8	-	32.3	-	50.4	+	18.2	-	45.6		
September.	-	5.9	-	8.9	-	22.5	-	17.6	-	23.0	-	2.3	-	44.7		
October...	-	8.0	-	9.7	-	30.3	-	20.4	+	5.2	-	9.9	-	39.4		
November..	-	7.7	-	8.6	-	22.5	-	20.4	+	6.4	-	0.1	-	58.1		
December..	-	0.7	-	3.7	+	30.7	+	21.2	+	25.9	+	0.1	-	60.1		
Total.	-	87.0	-	146.0	-	408.1	-	257.0	-	112.7	+	25.0	-	496.7	-	296.3

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (Concluded)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
(Millions of Dollars)								
<u>Trade of Canada: Four Months ended April</u>								
Imports.....	191.9	210.7	548.7	538.5	553.0	508.4	558.0	785.4
Domestic								
Exports.....	239.8	254.1	660.8	777.9	1,034.8	1,080.4	699.1	788.0
Foreign								
Exports.....	3.5	3.6	6.6	5.7	17.1	19.0	7.2	9.5
Total Trade....	435.1	468.3	1,216.1	1,322.2	1,604.9	1,607.7	1,264.3	1,583.0
Balance of								
Trade.....	+ 51.3	+ 47.1	+118.8	+245.1	+498.9	+591.0	+148.3	+ 12.2
Balance of Trade								
United Kingdom +	57.0	+ 69.5	+173.3	+206.8	+353.9	+336.2	+112.1	+135.1
Balance of Trade								
United States. -	32.1	- 57.4	-186.5	- 97.6	- 51.4	- 1.3	-134.5	-296.3
Net Exports,								
gold.....	39.4	49.1	61.9	53.0	39.7	34.1	36.0	29.1
Duty collected.	28.1	29.7	53.0	46.3	59.5	55.8	65.0	102.4

TRADE OF CANADA PUBLICATIONS

The complete list of External Trade publications is given below, with prices. Copies of these reports may be obtained by writing to the Dominion Statistician.

Report Number	Description and contents	Prices	
		Single Copies	Yearly Subscription
10-1010	Annual - Vol.1 - Summary and Analytical Tables.	\$ 2.00	\$
10-1020	Annual - Vol.2 - Exports - Commodities by Country - 3 years.	2.00	
10-1030	Annual - Vol.3 - Imports - Commodities by Country - 3 years.	2.00	
	Note:- Above Three Reports.	5.00	
10-3040	Quarterly - Exports - Countries by commodity - Elapsed period of the year with comparison for the previous year.	.25	1.00
10-3050	Quarterly - Imports - Countries by commodity - Elapsed period of the year with comparison for the previous year.	.25	1.00
10-4020	Monthly - Exports - Commodities by Country - Current month and elapsed period of the year.	.25	3.00
10-4030	Monthly - Imports - Commodities by Country - Current month and elapsed period of the year.	.25	3.00
	Note: - Above Two Reports		5.00
10-4110	Monthly - Summary Tables of Foreign Trade - Monthly totals of Trade. No detail of Countries or Commodities.	.10	1.00
10-4120	Monthly - Export Bulletin - Monthly totals by Countries and by selected commodities.	.20	2.00
10-4130	Monthly - Import Bulletin - Monthly totals by Countries and by selected commodities.	.20	2.00
	Note:- Above Three Bulletins		3.00

All External Trade publications may be obtained at an annual fee of \$10.00

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Branch UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

Trade Of Canada

FOREIGN TRADE FILE

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

MAY 1947

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
<u>Imports (Excluding gold)</u> (Millions of Dollars)								
January...	44.6	49.7	142.1	127.3	126.4	129.7	140.3	173.8
February..	42.9	47.0	119.6	114.4	138.4	112.4	117.0	177.1
March.....	59.1	65.1	144.9	146.1	150.8	132.5	139.9	208.9
April.....	45.3	48.9	142.1	150.7	137.5	133.8	160.8	225.6
May.....	66.1	67.1	147.5	154.4	159.0	143.8	164.2	240.3
June.....	60.5	58.9	146.5	146.8	152.5	146.5	157.7	
July.....	57.6	55.8	139.3	150.9	148.5	138.7	161.6	
August.....	57.9	57.0	131.9	149.1	157.3	128.1	163.2	
September..	59.6	56.4	126.3	137.3	159.7	122.3	156.1	
October...	68.6	63.9	140.2	162.9	160.1	134.4	186.4	
November..	70.1	63.3	126.2	160.3	141.6	142.4	198.2	
December..	52.2	44.3	137.6	134.9	127.2	121.2	181.9	
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,644.2	1,735.1	1,758.9	1,585.8	1,927.3	1,025.7
<u>Domestic Exports (Excluding gold)</u>								
January...	62.8	70.3	150.5	177.3	242.0	230.5	189.1	208.6
February..	57.4	59.6	166.5	167.7	227.2	236.4	153.1	179.5
March.....	71.1	73.3	175.5	205.2	282.7	301.2	178.4	209.0
April.....	48.5	50.9	168.3	227.7	282.9	312.3	178.5	190.9
May.....	75.6	67.0	234.2	250.6	368.4	315.2	197.0	267.8
June.....	73.3	66.0	203.0	249.2	343.2	322.8	166.7	
July.....	74.4	66.2	197.3	303.6	278.7	282.7	188.7	
August.....	77.1	69.1	176.5	292.9	257.0	295.0	242.7	
September..	76.8	72.2	206.1	244.9	264.6	220.8	169.8	
October...	91.3	88.2	211.9	259.8	314.0	227.9	204.2	
November..	95.0	86.0	204.8	289.9	312.5	238.6	232.2	
December..	81.3	68.9	269.2	302.6	266.9	234.8	211.9	
Total.	884.5	837.6	2,363.8	2,971.5	3,440.0	3,218.3	2,312.2	1,055.8
<u>Foreign Exports (Excluding gold)</u>								
January...	.9	1.2	1.8	1.2	4.0	3.4	2.3	1.8
February..	.8	.8	1.7	1.8	2.1	4.0	1.6	2.3
March.....	1.0	.9	1.5	1.4	7.3	5.8	1.6	2.9
April.....	.8	.7	1.6	1.3	3.8	5.8	1.8	2.5
May.....	1.1	.9	1.5	2.7	2.5	3.5	1.9	3.4
June.....	1.0	.9	1.7	1.9	2.8	4.3	2.1	
July.....	1.1	1.1	1.9	2.9	3.1	3.3	2.6	
August.....	1.1	.8	1.3	2.2	2.2	5.6	3.3	
September..	1.0	.9	1.4	2.5	2.7	4.2	2.1	
October...	1.2	1.1	1.1	3.1	4.5	5.0	2.5	
November..	1.3	.9	4.2	3.5	5.0	2.6	2.9	
December..	1.2	1.0	2.1	5.4	3.3	1.6	2.4	
Total.	12.5	11.1	21.7	29.9	43.1	49.1	27.0	13.0

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (Continued)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
<u>Total Trade (Excluding gold)</u> (Millions of Dollars)								
January...	108.3	121.2	294.4	305.8	372.4	363.5	331.7	384.3
February...	101.1	107.4	287.8	283.9	367.6	352.7	271.7	358.9
March.....	131.1	139.3	321.8	352.7	440.7	439.5	319.9	420.8
April.....	94.6	100.4	312.1	379.8	424.2	451.9	341.0	419.0
May.....	142.8	135.0	383.2	407.7	529.9	462.6	363.0	511.5
June.....	134.9	125.8	351.2	397.9	498.5	473.6	326.4	
July.....	133.1	123.1	338.5	457.4	430.2	424.7	352.9	
August....	136.1	126.9	309.7	444.2	416.5	428.8	409.2	
September..	137.4	129.5	333.9	384.6	427.1	347.2	328.0	
October....	161.0	153.2	353.2	425.8	478.5	367.3	393.0	
November..	166.4	150.1	335.2	453.7	459.1	383.7	433.3	
December..	134.8	114.1	408.8	442.8	397.4	357.6	396.2	
Total	1,581.6	1,526.1	4,029.7	4,736.4	5,242.0	4,853.2	4,266.4	2,094.5

Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold (Additional to Balance of Trade)

January...	10.0	11.0	15.1	13.9	9.4	8.7	9.3	9.0
February...	9.4	11.2	16.6	12.8	8.1	8.4	9.5	6.9
March.....	11.6	17.6	16.1	12.8	12.9	10.2	10.0	6.8
April.....	8.4	9.3	14.1	13.5	9.3	6.8	7.2	6.4
May.....	9.8	14.3	15.5	12.5	9.4	10.2	10.0	8.2
June.....	10.7	11.5	16.8	12.2	10.9	4.7	7.7	
July.....	9.2	11.5	16.3	10.0	6.6	8.0	6.6	
August....	9.7	16.6	13.1	10.2	10.0	8.5	7.5	
September..	10.9	15.1	15.0	11.8	8.7	6.8	6.8	
October....	12.6	15.5	19.3	11.3	8.4	7.7	8.5	
November..	11.2	15.3	12.6	8.8	10.1	9.8	6.0	
December..	10.9	11.6	13.9	12.2	5.9	6.2	6.7	
Total.	124.4	160.5	184.4	142.0	109.7	96.0	95.8	37.3

Duty Collected

January...	6.5	7.0	14.4	10.0	14.0	13.2	16.2	22.5
February...	6.4	6.7	11.8	9.4	15.1	12.2	13.2	22.8
March.....	8.7	9.4	13.5	12.4	16.1	16.2	18.1	28.5
April.....	6.5	6.6	13.3	14.5	14.3	14.2	17.6	28.6
May.....	8.5	8.5	13.9	16.2	16.3	14.1	17.0	28.6
June.....	7.8	7.8	13.2	16.0	14.8	14.5	17.8	
July.....	7.4	7.3	13.0	15.3	13.3	13.6	17.6	
August....	7.6	7.6	12.2	16.3	16.0	12.8	18.5	
September..	8.4	7.7	12.4	14.6	15.4	13.5	20.6	
October....	9.4	8.5	12.8	18.2	15.5	14.3	22.3	
November..	9.2	8.4	12.8	17.1	14.0	14.2	25.1	
December..	8.1	6.7	10.8	13.6	13.1	15.5	25.1	
Total.	94.5	92.3	154.0	173.5	177.9	168.2	229.2	131.0

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (Continued)

Months	Average 1935-39		1938	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947							
(Millions of Dollars)																
<u>Balance of Trade with all Countries (Excluding gold) (Including Foreign Exports)</u>																
January...	+	19.0	+	21.8	+	10.2	+	51.2	+	119.6	+	104.2	+	51.0	+	36.7
February..	+	15.3	+	13.5	+	48.6	+	55.1	+	90.9	+	128.0	+	37.7	+	4.7
March.....	+	13.0	+	9.2	+	32.1	+	60.5	+	139.2	+	174.5	+	40.0	+	3.0
April.....	+	4.0	+	2.6	+	27.9	+	78.4	+	149.2	+	184.3	+	19.5	-	32.2
May.....	+	10.6	+	.8	+	88.2	+	98.9	+	211.8	+	174.9	+	34.6	+	30.9
June.....	+	13.8	+	7.9	+	58.2	+	104.4	+	193.5	+	180.7	+	11.1		
July.....	+	17.9	+	11.4	+	59.8	+	155.6	+	133.3	+	147.4	+	29.6		
August....	+	20.3	+	12.9	+	45.9	+	146.0	+	101.9	+	172.5	+	82.8		
September..	+	18.3	+	16.7	+	81.2	+	110.1	+	107.6	+	102.7	+	15.8		
October...	+	23.8	+	25.3	+	72.8	+	100.0	+	158.4	+	98.5	+	20.2		
November..	+	26.2	+	23.5	+	82.8	+	133.1	+	175.9	+	98.8	+	37.0		
December..	+	30.3	+	25.6	+	133.7	+	173.1	+	142.9	+	115.2	+	32.4		
Total.	+	212.5	+	171.2	+	741.2	+	1,266.3	+	1,724.2	+	1,681.6	+	411.9	+	43.2
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Excluding gold) (Including Foreign Exports)</u>																
January...	+	17.7	+	24.8	+	32.4	+	34.1	+	88.2	+	74.5	+	31.2	+	36.3
February..	+	14.6	+	18.7	+	46.7	+	42.7	+	72.0	+	61.4	+	24.9	+	34.5
March.....	+	15.6	+	16.4	+	50.9	+	53.0	+	100.7	+	101.5	+	36.2	+	33.9
April.....	+	9.1	+	9.6	+	43.3	+	77.0	+	93.0	+	98.9	+	19.8	+	30.4
May.....	+	17.7	+	16.2	+	81.0	+	83.9	+	127.3	+	101.1	+	36.2	+	75.6
June.....	+	18.3	+	16.6	+	57.1	+	96.1	+	118.6	+	81.3	+	7.3		
July.....	+	19.4	+	16.3	+	47.5	+	111.0	+	99.3	+	72.2	+	18.6		
August....	+	20.0	+	16.5	+	44.2	+	101.4	+	85.7	+	56.8	+	57.5		
September..	+	20.3	+	19.0	+	38.4	+	68.0	+	87.7	+	49.2	+	42.4		
October...	+	27.5	+	24.6	+	42.9	+	60.3	+	94.9	+	44.8	+	32.1		
November..	+	28.4	+	24.8	+	58.3	+	93.7	+	91.3	+	37.7	+	43.3		
December..	+	22.1	+	18.6	+	44.0	+	81.0	+	68.7	+	51.6	+	47.8		
Total.	+	230.8	+	222.1	+	586.8	+	902.3	+	1,127.5	+	830.9	+	397.4	+	210.8
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Excluding gold)(Including Foreign Exports)</u>																
January...	-	5.9	-	11.3	-	48.5	-	12.8	-	18.3	-	15.0	-	33.2	-	56.0
February..	-	7.5	-	13.8	-	40.9	-	12.0	-	22.7	+	1.9	-	27.1	-	67.5
March.....	-	10.3	-	19.5	-	49.2	-	30.9	-	19.4	+	1.7	+	32.4	-	80.6
April.....	-	8.4	-	12.8	-	47.9	-	41.9	+	9.0	+	10.1	-	41.9	-	92.2
May.....	-	11.0	-	19.5	-	46.7	-	33.8	+	6.8	+	15.0	-	39.9	-	102.7
June.....	-	10.5	-	16.5	-	56.9	-	28.7	+	9.0	+	3.8	-	38.5		
July.....	-	6.6	-	12.4	-	39.6	-	27.3	-	23.3	+	1.5	-	35.9		
August....	-	4.5	-	9.4	-	33.8	-	32.3	-	50.4	+	18.2	-	45.6		
September..	-	5.9	-	8.9	-	22.5	-	17.6	-	23.0	-	2.3	-	44.7		
October...	-	8.0	-	9.7	-	30.3	-	20.4	+	5.2	-	9.9	-	39.4		
November..	-	7.7	-	8.6	-	22.5	-	20.4	+	6.4	-	0.1	-	58.1		
December..	-	0.7	-	3.7	+	30.7	+	21.2	+	25.9	+	0.1	-	60.1		
Total.	-	87.0	-	146.0	-	408.1	-	257.0	-	112.7	+	25.0	-	496.7	-	398.9

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (Concluded)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
(Millions of Dollars)								
<u>Trade of Canada: Five Months ended May</u>								
Imports.....	258.0	277.8	696.2	692.9	712.1	652.2	722.2	1,025.7
Domestic								
Exports.....	315.4	321.1	895.0	1,028.5	1,403.1	1,395.6	896.1	1,055.8
Foreign								
Exports.....	4.6	4.5	8.1	8.4	19.6	22.5	9.1	13.0
Total Trade....	577.9	603.3	1,599.3	1,729.9	2,134.8	2,070.3	1,627.4	2,094.5
Balance of								
Trade.....	+ 61.9	+ 47.9	+207.0	+344.0	+710.7	+765.8	+182.9	+ 43.2
Balance of Trade								
United Kingdom +	74.7	+ 85.7	+254.3	+290.7	+481.2	+437.4	+148.3	+210.8
Balance of Trade								
United States. -	43.1	- 76.9	-233.2	-131.4	- 44.6	+ 13.7	-174.4	-398.9
Net Exports,								
gold.....	49.2	63.4	77.4	65.5	49.1	44.3	46.0	37.3
Duty collected.	36.6	38.2	66.9	62.5	75.8	69.9	82.0	131.0

TRADE OF CANADA PUBLICATIONS

The complete list of External Trade publications is given below, with prices. Copies of these reports may be obtained by writing to the Dominion Statistician.

Report Number	Description and contents	Prices	
		Single Copies	Yearly Subscription
10-1010	Annual - Vol.1 - Summary and Analytical Tables.	\$ 2.00	\$
10-1020	Annual - Vol.2 - Exports - Commodities by Country - 3 years.	2.00	
10-1030	Annual - Vol.3 - Imports - Commodities by Country - 3 years.	2.00	
	Note:- Above Three Reports.	5.00	
10-3040	Quarterly - Exports - Countries by commodity - Elapsed period of the year with comparison for the previous year.	.25	1.00
10-3050	Quarterly - Imports - Countries by commodity - Elapsed period of the year with comparison for the previous year.	.25	1.00
10-4020	Monthly - Exports - Commodities by Country - Current month and elapsed period of the year.	.25	3.00
10-4030	Monthly - Imports - Commodities by Country - Current month and elapsed period of the year.	.25	3.00
	Note: - Above Two Reports		5.00
10-4110	Monthly - Summary Tables of Foreign Trade - Monthly totals of Trade. No detail of Countries or Commodities.	.10	1.00
10-4120	Monthly - Export Bulletin - Monthly totals by Countries and by selected commodities.	.20	2.00
10-4130	Monthly - Import Bulletin - Monthly totals by Countries and by selected commodities.	.20	2.00
	Note:- Above Three Bulletins		3.00

All External Trade publications may be obtained at an annual fee of \$10.00

External Trade Branch

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

Trade Of Canada

DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

FOREIGN TRADE FILE "7"

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

JUNE 1947

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
<u>Imports (Excluding gold)</u> (Millions of Dollars)								
January...	44.6	49.7	142.1	127.3	126.4	129.7	140.3	173.8
February..	42.9	47.0	119.6	114.4	138.4	112.4	117.0	177.1
March.....	59.1	65.1	144.9	146.1	150.8	132.5	139.9	208.9
April.....	45.3	48.9	142.1	150.7	137.5	133.8	160.8	225.6
May.....	66.1	67.1	147.5	154.4	159.0	143.8	164.2	240.3
June.....	60.5	58.9	146.5	146.8	152.5	146.5	157.7	231.1
July.....	57.6	55.8	139.3	150.9	148.5	138.7	161.6	
August....	57.9	57.0	131.9	149.1	157.3	128.1	163.2	
September.	59.6	56.4	126.3	137.3	159.7	122.3	156.1	
October...	68.6	63.9	140.2	162.9	160.1	134.4	186.4	
November..	70.1	63.3	126.2	160.3	141.6	142.4	198.2	
December..	52.2	44.3	137.6	134.9	127.2	121.2	181.9	
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,644.2	1,735.1	1,758.9	1,585.8	1,927.3	1,256.7
<u>Domestic Exports (Excluding gold)</u>								
January...	62.8	70.3	150.5	177.3	242.0	230.5	189.1	208.6
February..	57.4	59.6	166.5	167.7	227.2	236.4	153.1	179.5
March.....	71.1	73.3	175.5	205.2	282.7	301.2	178.4	209.0
April.....	48.5	50.9	168.3	227.7	282.9	312.3	178.5	190.9
May.....	75.6	67.0	234.2	250.6	368.4	315.2	197.0	267.8
June.....	73.3	66.0	203.0	249.2	343.2	322.8	166.7	272.7
July.....	74.4	66.2	197.3	303.6	278.7	282.7	188.7	
August....	77.1	69.1	176.5	292.9	257.0	295.0	242.7	
September.	76.8	72.2	206.1	244.9	264.6	220.8	169.8	
October...	91.3	88.2	211.9	259.8	314.0	227.9	204.2	
November..	95.0	86.0	204.8	289.9	312.5	238.6	232.2	
December..	81.3	68.9	269.2	302.6	266.9	234.8	211.9	
Total.	884.5	837.6	2,363.8	2,971.5	3,440.0	3,218.3	2,312.2	1,328.5
<u>Foreign Exports (Excluding gold)</u>								
January...	.9	1.2	1.8	1.2	4.0	3.4	2.3	1.8
February..	1.8	.8	1.7	1.8	2.1	4.0	1.6	2.3
March.....	1.0	.9	1.5	1.4	7.3	5.8	1.6	2.9
April.....	.8	.7	1.6	1.3	3.8	5.8	1.8	2.5
May.....	1.1	.9	1.5	2.7	2.5	3.5	1.9	3.4
June.....	1.0	.9	1.7	1.9	2.8	4.7	2.1	3.7
July.....	1.1	1.1	1.9	2.9	3.1	3.3	2.6	
August....	1.1	.8	1.3	2.2	2.2	3.6	3.3	
September.	1.0	.9	1.4	2.5	2.7	4.2	3.1	
October...	1.2	1.1	1.1	3.1	4.5	5.0	3.9	
November..	1.3	.9	4.2	3.5	5.0	2.6	2.9	
December..	1.2	1.0	2.1	5.4	3.3	1.6	2.4	
Total.	12.5	11.1	21.7	29.9	43.1	49.1	27.0	16.8

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (Continued)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
<u>Total Trade (Excluding gold)</u> (Millions of Dollars)								
January...	108.3	121.2	294.4	305.8	372.4	363.5	331.7	384.8
February..	101.1	107.4	287.8	283.9	367.6	352.7	271.7	358.2
March.....	131.1	139.3	321.8	352.7	440.7	439.5	319.9	420.8
April.....	94.6	100.4	312.1	379.8	424.2	451.9	341.0	419.1
May.....	142.8	135.0	383.2	407.7	529.9	462.6	363.0	511.2
June.....	134.9	125.8	351.2	397.9	498.5	473.6	326.4	507.2
July.....	133.1	123.1	338.5	457.4	430.2	424.7	352.9	
August.....	136.1	126.9	309.7	444.2	416.5	428.8	409.2	
September..	137.4	129.5	333.9	384.6	427.1	347.2	328.0	
October...	161.0	153.2	353.2	425.8	478.5	367.3	393.0	
November..	166.4	150.1	335.2	453.7	459.1	383.7	433.3	
December..	134.8	114.1	408.8	442.8	397.4	357.6	396.2	
Total	1,581.6	1,526.1	4,029.7	4,736.4	5,242.0	4,853.2	4,266.4	2,602.1

Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold (Additional to Balance of Trade)

January...	10.0	11.0	15.1	13.9	9.4	8.7	9.3	9.8
February..	9.4	11.2	16.6	12.8	8.1	8.4	9.5	6.8
March.....	11.6	17.6	16.1	12.8	12.9	10.2	10.0	6.8
April.....	8.4	9.3	14.1	13.5	9.3	6.8	7.2	6.8
May.....	9.8	14.3	15.5	12.5	9.4	10.2	10.0	8.8
June.....	10.7	11.5	16.8	12.2	10.9	4.7	7.7	8.8
July.....	9.2	11.5	16.3	10.0	6.6	8.0	6.6	
August....	9.7	16.6	13.1	10.2	10.0	8.5	7.5	
September..	10.9	15.1	15.0	11.8	8.7	6.8	6.8	
October...	12.6	15.5	19.3	11.3	8.4	7.7	8.5	
November..	11.2	15.3	12.6	8.8	10.1	9.8	6.0	
December..	10.9	11.6	13.9	12.2	5.9	6.2	6.7	
Total.	124.4	160.5	184.4	142.0	109.7	96.0	95.8	45.9

Duty Collected

January...	6.5	7.0	14.4	10.0	14.0	13.2	16.2	22.1
February..	6.4	6.7	11.8	9.4	15.1	12.2	13.2	22.8
March.....	8.7	9.4	13.5	12.4	16.1	16.2	18.1	28.8
April.....	6.5	6.6	13.3	14.5	14.3	14.2	17.6	28.6
May.....	8.5	8.5	13.9	16.2	16.3	14.1	17.0	28.6
June.....	7.8	7.8	13.2	16.0	14.8	14.5	17.8	26.7
July.....	7.4	7.3	13.0	15.3	13.3	13.6	17.6	
August....	7.6	7.6	12.2	16.3	16.0	12.8	18.5	
September..	8.4	7.7	12.4	14.6	15.4	13.5	20.6	
October...	9.4	8.5	12.8	18.2	15.5	14.3	22.3	
November..	9.2	8.4	12.8	17.1	14.0	14.2	25.1	
December..	8.1	6.7	10.8	13.6	13.1	15.5	25.1	
Total.	94.5	92.3	154.0	173.5	177.9	168.2	229.2	157.7

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (Continued)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
(Millions of Dollars)								
<u>Balance of Trade with all Countries (Excluding gold) (Including Foreign Exports)</u>								
January...	+ 19.0	+ 21.8	+ 10.2	+ 51.2	+ 119.6	+ 104.2	+ 51.0	+ 36.7
February..	+ 15.3	+ 13.5	+ 48.6	+ 55.1	+ 90.9	+ 128.0	+ 37.7	+ 4.7
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 9.2	+ 32.1	+ 60.5	+ 139.2	+ 174.5	+ 40.0	+ 3.0
April.....	+ 4.0	+ 2.6	+ 27.9	+ 78.4	+ 149.2	+ 184.3	+ 19.5	+ 32.2
May.....	+ 10.6	+ .8	+ 88.2	+ 98.9	+ 211.8	+ 174.9	+ 34.6	+ 30.9
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 7.9	+ 58.2	+ 104.4	+ 193.5	+ 180.7	+ 11.1	+ 45.3
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 11.4	+ 59.8	+ 155.6	+ 133.3	+ 147.4	+ 29.6	
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 12.9	+ 45.9	+ 146.0	+ 101.9	+ 172.5	+ 82.8	
September..	+ 18.3	+ 16.7	+ 81.2	+ 110.1	+ 107.6	+ 102.7	+ 15.8	
October...	+ 23.8	+ 25.3	+ 72.8	+ 100.0	+ 158.4	+ 98.5	+ 20.2	
November..	+ 26.2	+ 23.5	+ 82.8	+ 133.1	+ 175.9	+ 98.8	+ 37.0	
December..	+ 30.3	+ 25.6	+ 133.7	+ 173.1	+ 142.9	+ 115.2	+ 32.4	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 171.2	+ 741.2	+ 1,266.3	+ 1,724.2	+ 1,681.6	+ 411.9	+ 88.5
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Excluding gold) (Including Foreign Exports)</u>								
January...	+ 17.7	+ 24.8	+ 32.4	+ 34.1	+ 88.2	+ 74.5	+ 31.2	+ 36.3
February..	+ 14.6	+ 18.7	+ 46.7	+ 42.7	+ 72.0	+ 61.4	+ 24.9	+ 34.5
March.....	+ 15.6	+ 16.4	+ 50.9	+ 53.0	+ 100.7	+ 101.5	+ 36.2	+ 33.9
April.....	+ 9.1	+ 9.6	+ 43.3	+ 77.0	+ 93.0	+ 98.9	+ 19.8	+ 30.4
May.....	+ 17.7	+ 16.2	+ 81.0	+ 83.9	+ 127.3	+ 101.1	+ 36.2	+ 75.6
June.....	+ 18.3	+ 16.6	+ 57.1	+ 96.1	+ 118.6	+ 81.3	+ 7.3	+ 58.2
July.....	+ 19.4	+ 16.3	+ 47.5	+ 111.0	+ 99.3	+ 72.2	+ 18.6	
August.....	+ 20.0	+ 16.5	+ 44.2	+ 101.4	+ 85.7	+ 56.8	+ 57.5	
September..	+ 20.3	+ 19.0	+ 38.4	+ 68.0	+ 87.7	+ 49.2	+ 42.4	
October...	+ 27.5	+ 24.6	+ 42.9	+ 60.3	+ 94.9	+ 44.8	+ 32.1	
November..	+ 28.4	+ 24.8	+ 58.3	+ 93.7	+ 91.3	+ 37.7	+ 43.3	
December..	+ 22.1	+ 18.6	+ 44.0	+ 81.0	+ 68.7	+ 51.6	+ 47.8	
Total.	+ 230.8	+ 222.1	+ 586.8	+ 902.3	+ 1,127.5	+ 830.9	+ 397.4	+ 269.0
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Excluding gold)(Including Foreign Exports)</u>								
January...	- 5.9	- 11.3	- 48.5	- 12.8	- 18.3	- 15.0	- 33.2	- 55.8
February..	- 7.5	- 13.8	- 40.9	- 12.0	- 22.7	+ 1.9	- 27.1	- 67.1
March.....	- 10.3	- 19.5	- 49.2	- 30.9	- 19.4	+ 1.7	- 32.4	- 80.2
April.....	- 8.4	- 12.8	- 47.9	- 41.9	+ 9.0	+ 10.1	- 41.9	- 91.6
May.....	- 11.0	- 19.5	- 46.7	- 33.8	+ 6.8	+ 15.0	- 39.9	- 102.7
June.....	- 10.5	- 16.5	- 56.9	- 28.7	+ 9.0	+ 3.8	- 38.5	- 90.5
July.....	- 6.6	- 12.4	- 39.6	- 27.3	- 23.3	+ 1.5	- 35.9	
August....	- 4.5	- 9.4	- 33.8	- 32.3	- 50.4	+ 18.2	- 45.6	
September..	- 5.9	- 8.9	- 22.5	- 17.6	- 23.0	- 2.3	- 44.7	
October...	- 8.0	- 9.7	- 30.3	- 20.4	+ 5.2	- 9.9	- 39.4	
November..	- 7.7	- 8.6	- 22.5	- 20.4	+ 6.4	- 0.1	- 58.1	
December..	- 0.7	- 3.7	+ 30.7	+ 21.2	+ 25.9	+ 0.1	- 60.1	
Total.	- 87.0	- 146.0	- 408.1	- 257.0	- 112.7	+ 25.0	- 496.7	- 488.0

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (Concluded)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
(Millions of Dollars)								
<u>Trade of Canada: Six Months ended June</u>								
Imports.....	318.5	336.7	842.7	839.7	864.5	798.7	879.9	1,256.7
Domestic								
Exports.....	388.7	387.1	1,098.0	1,277.8	1,746.3	1,718.4	1,062.8	1,328.5
Foreign								
Exports.....	5.6	5.4	9.8	10.3	22.4	26.8	11.1	16.8
Total Trade....	712.8	729.1	1,950.5	2,127.8	2,633.2	2,543.9	1,953.8	2,602.0
Balance of								
Trade.....	+ 75.7	+ 55.8	+265.2	+448.4	+904.2	+946.5	+194.0	+ 88.5
Balance of Trade								
United Kingdom +	93.0	+102.3	+311.4	+386.8	+599.8	+518.7	+155.6	+269.0
Balance of Trade								
United States. -	53.6	- 93.4	-290.1	-160.2	- 53.5	+ 17.5	-212.9	-488.0
Net Exports,								
gold.....	59.9	74.9	94.2	77.7	60.0	49.0	53.7	45.9
Duty collected.	44.4	46.1	80.1	78.5	90.7	84.4	99.9	157.7

TRADE OF CANADA PUBLICATIONS

The complete list of External Trade publications is given below, with prices. Copies of these reports may be obtained by writing to the Dominion Statistician.

Report Number	Description and contents	Prices	
		Single Copies	Yearly Subscription
10-1010	Annual - Vol.1 - Summary and Analytical Tables.	\$ 2.00	\$
10-1020	Annual - Vol.2 - Exports - Commodities by Country - 3 years.	2.00	
10-1030	Annual - Vol.3 - Imports - Commodities by Country - 3 years.	2.00	
	Note:- Above Three Reports.	5.00	
10-3040	Quarterly - Exports - Countries by commodity - Elapsed period of the year with comparison for the previous year.	.25	1.00
10-3050	Quarterly - Imports - Countries by commodity - Elapsed period of the year with comparison for the previous year.	.25	1.00
10-4020	Monthly - Exports - Commodities by Country - Current month and elapsed period of the year.	.25	3.00
10-4030	Monthly - Imports - Commodities by Country - Current month and elapsed period of the year.	.25	3.00
	Note: - Above Two Reports		5.00
10-4110	Monthly - Summary Tables of Foreign Trade - Monthly totals of Trade. No detail of Countries or Commodities.	.10	1.00
10-4120	Monthly - Export Bulletin - Monthly totals by Countries and by selected commodities.	.20	2.00
10-4130	Monthly - Import Bulletin - Monthly totals by Countries and by selected commodities.	.20	2.00
	Note:- Above Three Bulletins		3.00

All External Trade publications may be obtained at an annual fee of \$10.00

65-001

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Branch

Trade Of Canada

FOREIGN TRADE FILE "F"

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

JULY 1947

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
<u>Imports (Excluding gold)</u> (Millions of Dollars)								
January...	44.6	49.7	142.1	127.3	126.4	129.7	140.3	173.8
February...	42.9	47.0	119.6	114.4	138.4	112.4	117.0	177.1
March.....	59.1	65.1	144.9	146.1	150.8	132.5	139.9	208.9
April.....	45.3	48.9	142.1	150.7	137.5	133.8	160.8	225.6
May.....	66.1	67.1	147.5	154.4	159.0	143.8	164.2	240.3
June.....	60.5	58.9	146.5	146.8	152.5	146.5	157.7	231.1
July.....	57.6	55.8	139.3	150.9	148.5	138.7	161.6	226.8
August....	57.9	57.0	131.9	149.1	157.3	128.1	163.2	
September..	59.6	56.4	126.3	137.3	159.7	122.3	156.1	
October....	68.6	63.9	140.2	162.9	160.1	134.4	186.4	
November...	70.1	63.3	126.2	160.3	141.6	142.4	198.2	
December...	52.2	44.3	137.6	134.9	127.2	121.2	181.9	
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,644.2	1,735.1	1,758.9	1,585.8	1,927.3	1,483.5
<u>Domestic Exports (Excluding gold)</u>								
January...	62.8	70.3	150.5	177.3	242.0	230.5	189.1	208.6
February...	57.4	59.6	166.5	167.7	227.2	236.4	153.1	179.5
March.....	71.1	73.3	175.5	205.2	282.7	301.2	178.4	209.0
April.....	48.5	50.9	168.3	227.7	282.9	312.3	178.5	190.9
May.....	75.6	67.0	234.2	250.6	368.4	315.2	197.0	267.8
June.....	73.3	66.0	203.0	249.2	343.2	322.8	166.7	272.7
July.....	74.4	66.2	197.3	303.6	278.7	282.7	188.7	236.6
August....	77.1	69.1	176.5	292.9	257.0	295.0	242.7	
September..	76.8	72.2	206.1	244.9	264.6	220.8	169.8	
October....	91.3	88.2	211.9	259.8	314.0	227.9	204.2	
November...	95.0	86.0	204.8	289.9	312.5	238.6	232.2	
December...	81.3	68.9	269.2	302.6	266.9	234.8	211.9	
Total.	884.5	837.6	2,363.8	2,971.5	3,440.0	3,218.3	2,312.2	1,565.0
<u>Foreign Exports (Excluding gold)</u>								
January...	.9	1.2	1.8	1.2	4.0	3.4	2.3	1.8
February...	.8	.8	1.7	1.8	2.1	4.0	1.6	2.3
March.....	1.0	.9	1.5	1.4	7.3	5.8	1.6	2.9
April.....	.8	.7	1.6	1.3	3.8	5.8	1.8	2.5
May.....	1.1	.9	1.5	2.7	2.5	3.5	1.9	3.4
June.....	1.0	.9	1.7	1.9	2.8	4.3	2.1	3.7
July.....	1.1	1.1	1.9	2.9	3.1	3.3	2.6	3.1
August....	1.1	.8	1.3	2.2	2.2	5.6	3.3	
September..	1.0	.9	1.4	2.5	2.7	4.2	2.1	
October....	1.2	1.1	1.1	3.1	4.5	5.0	2.5	
November...	1.3	.9	4.2	3.5	5.0	2.6	2.9	
December...	1.2	1.0	2.1	5.4	3.3	1.6	2.4	
Total.	12.5	11.1	21.7	29.9	43.1	49.1	27.0	19.8

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (Continued)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
<u>Total Trade (Excluding gold)</u> (Millions of Dollars)								
January...	108.3	121.2	294.4	305.8	372.4	363.5	331.7	384.3
February..	101.1	107.4	287.8	283.9	367.6	352.7	271.7	358.9
March.....	131.1	139.3	321.8	352.7	440.7	439.5	319.9	420.8
April.....	94.6	100.4	312.1	379.8	424.2	451.9	341.0	419.0
May.....	142.8	135.0	383.2	407.7	529.9	462.6	363.0	511.5
June.....	134.9	125.8	351.2	397.9	498.5	473.6	326.4	507.4
July.....	133.1	123.1	338.5	457.4	430.2	424.7	352.9	466.4
August....	136.1	126.9	309.7	444.2	416.5	428.8	409.2	
September..	137.4	129.5	333.9	384.6	427.1	347.2	328.0	
October...	161.0	153.2	353.2	425.8	478.5	367.3	393.0	
November..	166.4	150.1	335.2	453.7	459.1	383.7	433.3	
December..	134.8	114.1	408.8	442.8	397.4	357.6	396.2	
Total	1,581.6	1,526.1	4,029.7	4,736.4	5,242.0	4,853.2	4,266.4	3,068.4

Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold (Additional to Balance of Trade)

January...	10.0	11.0	15.1	13.9	9.4	8.7	9.3	9.0
February..	9.4	11.2	16.6	12.8	8.1	8.4	9.5	6.9
March.....	11.6	17.6	16.1	12.8	12.9	10.2	10.0	6.8
April.....	8.4	9.3	14.1	13.5	9.3	6.8	7.2	6.4
May.....	9.8	14.3	15.5	12.5	9.4	10.2	10.0	8.2
June.....	10.7	11.5	16.8	12.2	10.9	4.7	7.7	8.6
July.....	9.2	11.5	16.3	10.0	6.6	8.0	6.6	10.1
August....	9.7	16.6	13.1	10.2	10.0	8.5	7.5	
September..	10.9	15.1	15.0	11.8	8.7	6.8	6.8	
October...	12.6	15.5	19.3	11.3	8.4	7.7	8.5	
November..	11.2	15.3	12.6	8.8	10.1	9.8	6.0	
December..	10.9	11.6	13.9	12.2	5.9	6.2	6.7	
Total.	124.4	160.5	184.4	142.0	109.7	96.0	95.8	56.0

Duty Collected

January...	6.5	7.0	14.4	10.0	14.0	13.2	16.2	22.5
February..	6.4	6.7	11.8	9.4	15.1	12.2	13.2	22.8
March.....	8.7	9.4	13.5	12.4	16.1	16.2	18.1	28.5
April.....	6.5	6.6	13.3	14.5	14.3	14.2	17.6	28.6
May.....	8.5	8.5	13.9	16.2	16.3	14.1	17.0	28.6
June.....	7.8	7.8	13.2	16.0	14.8	14.5	17.8	30.5
July.....	7.4	7.3	13.0	15.3	13.3	13.6	17.6	25.7
August....	7.6	7.6	12.2	16.3	16.0	12.8	18.5	
September..	8.4	7.7	12.4	14.6	15.4	13.5	20.6	
October...	9.4	8.5	12.8	18.2	15.5	14.3	22.3	
November..	9.2	8.4	12.8	17.1	14.0	14.2	25.1	
December..	8.1	6.7	10.8	13.6	13.1	15.5	25.1	
Total.	94.5	92.3	154.0	173.5	177.9	168.2	229.2	187.2

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (Continued)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
(Millions of Dollars)								
Balance of Trade with all Countries (Excluding gold) (Including Foreign Exports)								
January...	+ 19.0	+ 21.8	+ 10.2	+ 51.2	+ 119.6	+ 104.2	+ 51.0	+ 36.7
February..	+ 15.3	+ 13.5	+ 48.6	+ 55.1	+ 90.9	+ 128.0	+ 37.7	+ 4.7
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 9.2	+ 32.1	+ 60.5	+ 139.2	+ 174.5	+ 40.0	+ 3.0
April.....	+ 4.0	+ 2.6	+ 27.9	+ 78.4	+ 149.2	+ 184.3	+ 19.5	- 32.2
May.....	+ 10.6	+ .8	+ 88.2	+ 98.9	+ 211.8	+ 174.9	+ 34.6	+ 30.9
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 7.9	+ 58.2	+ 104.4	+ 193.5	+ 180.7	+ 11.1	+ 45.3
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 11.4	+ 59.8	+ 155.6	+ 133.3	+ 147.4	+ 29.6	+ 12.8
August....	+ 20.3	+ 12.9	+ 45.9	+ 146.0	+ 101.9	+ 172.5	+ 82.8	
September..	+ 18.3	+ 16.7	+ 81.2	+ 110.1	+ 107.6	+ 102.7	+ 15.8	
October...	+ 23.8	+ 25.3	+ 72.8	+ 100.0	+ 158.4	+ 98.5	+ 20.2	
November..	+ 26.2	+ 23.5	+ 82.8	+ 133.1	+ 175.9	+ 98.8	+ 37.0	
December..	+ 30.3	+ 25.6	+ 133.7	+ 173.1	+ 142.9	+ 115.2	+ 32.4	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 171.2	+ 741.2	+ 1,266.3	+ 1,724.2	+ 1,681.6	+ 411.9	+ 101.3
Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Excluding gold) (Including Foreign Exports)								
January...	+ 17.7	+ 24.8	+ 32.4	+ 34.1	+ 88.2	+ 74.5	+ 31.2	+ 36.3
February..	+ 14.6	+ 18.7	+ 46.7	+ 42.7	+ 72.0	+ 61.4	+ 24.9	+ 34.5
March.....	+ 15.6	+ 16.4	+ 50.9	+ 53.0	+ 100.7	+ 101.5	+ 36.2	+ 33.9
April.....	+ 9.1	+ 9.6	+ 43.3	+ 77.0	+ 93.0	+ 98.9	+ 19.8	+ 30.4
May.....	+ 17.7	+ 16.2	+ 81.0	+ 83.9	+ 127.3	+ 101.1	+ 36.2	+ 75.6
June.....	+ 18.3	+ 16.6	+ 57.1	+ 96.1	+ 118.6	+ 81.3	+ 7.3	+ 58.2
July.....	+ 19.4	+ 16.3	+ 47.5	+ 111.0	+ 99.3	+ 72.2	+ 18.6	+ 52.0
August....	+ 20.0	+ 16.5	+ 44.2	+ 101.4	+ 85.7	+ 56.8	+ 57.5	
September..	+ 20.3	+ 19.0	+ 38.4	+ 68.0	+ 87.7	+ 49.2	+ 42.4	
October...	+ 27.5	+ 24.6	+ 42.9	+ 60.3	+ 94.9	+ 44.8	+ 32.1	
November..	+ 28.4	+ 24.8	+ 58.3	+ 93.7	+ 91.3	+ 37.7	+ 43.3	
December..	+ 22.1	+ 18.6	+ 44.0	+ 81.0	+ 68.7	+ 51.6	+ 47.8	
Total.	+ 230.8	+ 222.1	+ 586.8	+ 902.3	+ 1,127.5	+ 830.9	+ 397.4	+ 321.0
Balance of Trade with the United States (Excluding gold)(Including Foreign Exports)								
January...	- 5.9	- 11.3	- 48.5	- 12.8	- 18.3	- 15.0	- 33.2	- 55.8
February..	- 7.5	- 13.8	- 40.9	- 12.0	- 22.7	+ 1.9	- 27.1	- 67.1
March.....	- 10.3	- 19.5	- 49.2	- 30.9	- 19.4	+ 1.7	- 32.4	- 80.2
April.....	- 8.4	- 12.8	- 47.9	- 41.9	+ 9.0	+ 10.1	- 41.9	- 91.6
May.....	- 11.0	- 19.5	- 46.7	- 33.8	+ 6.8	+ 15.0	- 39.9	- 102.7
June.....	- 10.5	- 16.5	- 56.9	- 28.7	+ 9.0	+ 3.8	- 38.5	- 90.5
July.....	- 6.6	- 12.4	- 39.6	- 27.3	- 23.3	+ 1.5	- 35.9	- 84.9
August....	- 4.5	- 9.4	- 33.8	- 32.3	- 50.4	+ 18.2	- 45.6	
September..	- 5.9	- 8.9	- 22.5	- 17.6	- 23.0	- 2.3	- 44.7	
October...	- 8.0	- 9.7	- 30.3	- 20.4	+ 5.2	- 9.9	- 39.4	
November..	- 7.7	- 8.6	- 22.5	- 20.4	+ 6.4	- 0.1	- 58.1	
December..	- 0.7	- 3.7	+ 30.7	+ 21.2	+ 25.2	+ 0.1	- 60.1	
Total.	- 87.0	- 146.0	- 408.1	- 257.0	- 112.7	+ 25.0	- 496.7	- 572.8

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (Concluded)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
(Millions of Dollars)								
<u>Trade of Canada: Seven Months ended July</u>								
Imports.....	376.1	392.5	982.0	990.6	1,013.0	937.4	1,041.5	1,483.5
Domestic								
Exports.....	463.1	453.3	1,295.3	1,581.4	2,025.0	2,001.1	1,251.5	1,565.0
Foreign								
Exports.....	6.7	6.5	11.7	13.2	25.5	30.1	13.7	19.8
Total Trade....	845.9	852.2	2,289.0	2,585.2	3,063.5	2,968.6	2,306.7	3,068.4
Balance of								
Trade.....	+ 93.6	+ 67.2	+325.0	+604.1	+1,037.5	+1,093.9	+223.6	+101.3
Balance of Trade								
United Kingdom	+112.4	+118.6	+358.9	+497.8	+699.1	+590.9	+174.2	+321.0
Balance of Trade								
United States.	- 60.2	-105.8	-329.7	-187.5	- 76.8	+ 19.0	-248.8	-572.8
Net Exports,								
gold.....	69.1	86.4	110.5	87.7	66.6	57.0	60.3	56.0
Duty collected.	51.8	53.3	93.1	93.8	103.9	98.0	117.5	187.2

TRADE OF CANADA PUBLICATIONS

The complete list of External Trade publications is given below, with prices. Copies of these reports may be obtained by writing to the Dominion Statistician.

Report Number	Description and contents	Prices	
		Single Copies	Yearly Subscription
10-1010	Annual - Vol.1 - Summary and Analytical Tables.	\$ 2.00	\$
10-1020	Annual - Vol.2 - Exports - Commodities by Country - 3 years.	2.00	
10-1030	Annual - Vol.3 - Imports - Commodities by Country - 3 years.	2.00	
	Note:- Above Three Reports.	5.00	
10-3040	Quarterly - Exports - Countries by commodity - Elapsed period of the year with comparison for the previous year.	.25	1.00
10-3050	Quarterly - Imports - Countries by commodity - Elapsed period of the year with comparison for the previous year.	.25	1.00
10-4020	Monthly - Exports - Commodities by Country - Current month and elapsed period of the year.	.25	3.00
10-4030	Monthly - Imports - Commodities by Country - Current month and elapsed period of the year.	.25	3.00
	Note: - Above Two Reports		5.00
10-4110	Monthly - Summary Tables of Foreign Trade - Monthly totals of Trade. No detail of Countries or Commodities	.10	1.00
10-4120	Monthly - Export Bulletin - Monthly totals by Countries and by selected commodities.	.20	2.00
10-4130	Monthly - Import Bulletin - Monthly totals by Countries and by selected commodities.	.20	2.00
	Note:- Above Three Bulletins		3.00

All External Trade publications may be obtained at an annual fee of \$10.00

65-001

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Branch

Trade Of Canada

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

AUGUST 1947

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
<u>Imports (Excluding gold)</u> (Millions of Dollars)								
January...	44.6	49.7	142.1	127.3	126.4	129.7	140.3	173.8
February..	42.9	47.0	119.6	114.4	138.4	112.4	117.0	177.1
March.....	59.1	65.1	144.9	146.1	150.8	132.5	139.9	208.9
April.....	45.3	48.9	142.1	150.7	137.5	133.8	160.8	225.6
May.....	66.1	67.1	147.5	154.4	159.0	143.8	164.2	240.3
June.....	60.5	58.9	146.5	146.8	152.5	146.5	157.7	231.1
July.....	57.6	55.8	139.3	150.9	148.5	138.7	161.6	226.8
August.....	57.9	57.0	131.9	149.1	157.3	128.1	163.2	204.6
September..	59.6	56.4	126.3	137.3	159.7	122.3	156.1	
October...	68.6	63.9	140.2	162.9	160.1	134.4	186.4	
November..	70.1	63.3	126.2	160.3	141.6	142.4	198.2	
December..	52.2	44.3	137.6	134.9	127.2	121.2	181.9	
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,644.2	1,735.1	1,758.9	1,585.8	1,927.3	1,688.1
<u>Domestic Exports (Excluding gold)</u>								
January...	62.8	70.3	150.5	177.3	242.0	230.5	189.1	208.6
February..	57.4	59.6	166.5	167.7	227.2	236.4	153.1	179.5
March.....	71.1	73.3	175.5	205.2	282.7	301.2	178.4	209.0
April.....	48.5	50.9	168.3	227.7	282.9	312.3	178.5	190.9
May.....	75.6	67.0	234.2	250.6	368.4	315.2	197.0	267.8
June.....	73.3	66.0	203.0	249.2	343.2	322.8	166.7	272.7
July.....	74.4	66.2	197.3	303.6	278.7	282.7	188.7	236.6
August.....	77.1	69.1	176.5	292.9	257.0	295.0	242.7	221.3
September..	76.8	72.2	206.1	244.9	264.6	220.8	169.8	
October...	91.3	88.2	211.9	259.8	314.0	227.9	204.2	
November..	95.0	86.0	204.8	289.9	312.5	238.6	232.2	
December..	81.3	68.9	269.2	302.6	266.9	234.8	211.9	
Total.	884.5	837.6	2,363.8	2,971.5	3,440.0	3,218.3	2,312.2	1,786.3
<u>Foreign Exports (Excluding gold)</u>								
January...	.9	1.2	1.8	1.2	4.0	3.4	2.3	1.8
February..	.8	.8	1.7	1.8	2.1	4.0	1.6	2.3
March.....	1.0	.9	1.5	1.4	7.3	5.8	1.6	2.9
April.....	.8	.7	1.6	1.3	3.8	5.8	1.8	2.5
May.....	1.1	.9	1.5	2.7	2.5	3.5	1.9	3.4
June.....	1.0	.9	1.7	1.9	2.8	4.3	2.1	3.7
July.....	1.1	1.1	1.9	2.9	3.1	3.3	2.6	3.1
August.....	1.1	.8	1.3	2.2	2.2	5.6	3.3	3.5
September..	1.0	.9	1.4	2.5	2.7	4.2	2.1	
October...	1.2	1.1	1.1	3.1	4.5	5.0	2.5	
November..	1.3	.9	4.2	3.5	5.0	2.6	2.9	
December..	1.2	1.0	2.1	5.4	3.3	1.6	2.4	
Total.	12.5	11.1	21.7	29.9	43.1	49.1	27.0	23.4

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (Continued)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
Total Trade (Excluding gold) (Millions of Dollars)								
January...	108.3	121.2	294.4	305.8	372.4	363.5	331.7	384.3
February..	101.1	107.4	287.8	283.9	367.6	352.7	271.7	358.9
March.....	131.1	139.3	321.8	352.7	440.7	439.5	319.9	420.8
April.....	94.6	100.4	312.1	379.8	424.2	451.9	341.0	419.0
May.....	142.8	135.0	383.2	407.7	529.9	462.6	363.0	511.5
June.....	134.9	125.8	351.2	397.9	498.5	473.6	326.4	507.4
July.....	133.1	123.1	338.5	457.4	430.2	424.7	352.9	466.4
August....	136.1	126.9	309.7	444.2	416.5	428.8	409.2	429.4
September..	137.4	129.5	333.9	384.6	427.1	347.2	328.0	
October...	161.0	153.2	353.2	425.8	478.5	367.3	393.0	
November..	166.4	150.1	335.2	453.7	459.1	383.7	433.3	
December..	134.8	114.1	408.8	442.8	397.4	357.6	396.2	
Total	1,581.6	1,526.1	4,029.7	4,736.4	5,242.0	4,853.2	4,266.4	3,497.8

Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold (Additional to Balance of Trade)

January...	10.0	11.0	15.1	13.9	9.4	8.7	9.3	9.0
February..	9.4	11.2	16.6	12.8	8.1	8.4	9.5	6.9
March.....	11.6	17.6	16.1	12.8	12.9	10.2	10.0	6.8
April.....	8.4	9.3	14.1	13.5	9.3	6.8	7.2	6.4
May.....	9.8	14.3	15.5	12.5	9.4	10.2	10.0	8.2
June.....	10.7	11.5	16.8	12.2	10.9	4.7	7.7	8.6
July.....	9.2	11.5	16.3	10.0	6.6	8.0	6.6	10.1
August....	9.7	16.6	13.1	10.2	10.0	8.5	7.5	7.5
September..	10.9	15.1	15.0	11.8	8.7	6.8	6.8	
October...	12.6	15.5	19.3	11.3	8.4	7.7	8.5	
November..	11.2	15.3	12.6	8.8	10.1	9.8	6.0	
December..	10.9	11.6	13.9	12.2	5.9	6.2	6.7	
Total.	124.4	160.5	184.4	142.0	109.7	96.0	95.8	63.5

Duty Collected

January...	6.5	7.0	14.4	10.0	14.0	13.2	16.2	22.5
February..	6.4	6.7	11.8	9.4	15.1	12.2	13.2	22.8
March.....	8.7	9.4	13.5	12.4	16.1	16.2	18.1	28.5
April.....	6.5	6.6	13.3	14.5	14.3	14.2	17.6	28.6
May.....	8.5	8.5	13.9	16.2	16.3	14.1	17.0	28.6
June.....	7.8	7.8	13.2	16.0	14.8	14.5	17.8	30.5
July.....	7.4	7.3	13.0	15.3	13.3	13.6	17.6	25.7
August....	7.6	7.6	12.2	16.3	16.0	12.8	18.5	25.0
September..	8.4	7.7	12.4	14.6	15.4	13.5	20.6	
October...	9.4	8.5	12.8	18.2	15.5	14.3	22.3	
November..	9.2	8.4	12.8	17.1	14.0	14.2	25.1	
December..	8.1	6.7	10.8	13.6	13.1	15.5	25.1	
Total.	94.5	92.3	154.0	173.5	177.9	168.2	229.2	212.1

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (Continued)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
(Millions of Dollars)								
Balance of Trade with all Countries (Excluding gold) (Including Foreign Exports)								
January...	+ 19.0	+ 21.8	+ 10.2	+ 51.2	+ 119.6	+ 104.2	+ 51.0	+ 36.7
February..	+ 15.3	+ 13.5	+ 48.6	+ 55.1	+ 90.9	+ 128.0	+ 37.7	+ 4.7
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 9.2	+ 32.1	+ 60.5	+ 139.2	+ 174.5	+ 40.0	+ 3.0
April.....	+ 4.0	+ 2.6	+ 27.9	+ 78.4	+ 149.2	+ 184.3	+ 19.5	- 32.2
May.....	+ 10.6	+ .8	+ 88.2	+ 98.9	+ 211.8	+ 174.9	+ 34.6	+ 30.9
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 7.9	+ 58.2	+ 104.4	+ 193.5	+ 180.7	+ 11.1	+ 45.3
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 11.4	+ 59.8	+ 155.6	+ 133.3	+ 147.4	+ 29.6	+ 12.8
August....	+ 20.3	+ 12.9	+ 45.9	+ 146.0	+ 101.9	+ 172.5	+ 82.8	+ 20.3
September..	+ 18.3	+ 16.7	+ 81.2	+ 110.1	+ 107.6	+ 102.7	+ 15.8	
October...	+ 23.8	+ 25.3	+ 72.8	+ 100.0	+ 158.4	+ 98.5	+ 20.2	
November..	+ 26.2	+ 23.5	+ 82.8	+ 133.1	+ 175.9	+ 98.8	+ 37.0	
December..	+ 30.3	+ 25.6	+ 133.7	+ 173.1	+ 142.9	+ 115.2	+ 32.4	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 171.2	+ 741.2	+ 1,266.3	+ 1,724.2	+ 1,681.6	+ 411.9	+ 121.6
Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Excluding gold) (Including Foreign Exports)								
January...	+ 17.7	+ 24.8	+ 32.4	+ 34.1	+ 88.2	+ 74.5	+ 31.2	+ 36.3
February..	+ 14.6	+ 18.7	+ 46.7	+ 42.7	+ 72.0	+ 61.4	+ 24.9	+ 34.5
March.....	+ 15.6	+ 16.4	+ 50.9	+ 53.0	+ 100.7	+ 101.5	+ 36.2	+ 33.9
April.....	+ 9.1	+ 9.6	+ 43.3	+ 77.0	+ 93.0	+ 98.9	+ 19.8	+ 30.4
May.....	+ 17.7	+ 16.2	+ 81.0	+ 83.9	+ 127.3	+ 101.1	+ 36.2	+ 75.6
June.....	+ 18.3	+ 16.6	+ 57.1	+ 96.1	+ 118.6	+ 81.3	+ 7.3	+ 58.2
July.....	+ 19.4	+ 16.3	+ 47.5	+ 111.0	+ 99.3	+ 72.2	+ 18.6	+ 52.0
August....	+ 20.0	+ 16.5	+ 44.2	+ 101.4	+ 85.7	+ 56.8	+ 57.5	+ 51.1
September..	+ 20.3	+ 19.0	+ 38.4	+ 68.0	+ 87.7	+ 49.2	+ 42.4	
October...	+ 27.5	+ 24.6	+ 42.9	+ 60.3	+ 94.9	+ 44.8	+ 32.1	
November..	+ 28.4	+ 24.8	+ 58.3	+ 93.7	+ 91.3	+ 37.7	+ 43.3	
December..	+ 22.1	+ 18.6	+ 44.0	+ 81.0	+ 68.7	+ 51.6	+ 47.8	
Total.	+ 230.8	+ 222.1	+ 586.8	+ 902.3	+ 1,127.5	+ 830.9	+ 397.4	+ 372.1
Balance of Trade with the United States (Excluding gold)(Including Foreign Exports)								
January...	- 5.9	- 11.3	- 48.5	- 12.8	- 18.3	- 15.0	- 33.2	- 55.8
February..	- 7.5	- 13.8	- 40.9	- 12.0	- 22.7	+ 1.9	- 27.1	- 67.1
March.....	- 10.3	- 19.5	- 49.2	- 30.9	- 19.4	+ 1.7	- 32.4	- 80.2
April.....	- 8.4	- 12.8	- 47.9	- 41.9	+ 9.0	+ 10.1	- 41.9	- 91.6
May.....	- 11.0	- 19.5	- 46.7	- 33.8	+ 6.8	+ 15.0	- 39.9	- 102.7
June.....	- 10.5	- 16.5	- 56.9	- 28.7	+ 9.0	+ 3.8	- 38.5	- 90.5
July.....	- 6.6	- 12.4	- 39.6	- 27.3	- 23.3	+ 1.5	- 35.9	- 84.9
August....	- 4.5	- 9.4	- 33.8	- 32.3	- 50.4	+ 18.2	- 45.6	- 71.6
September..	- 5.9	- 8.9	- 22.5	- 17.6	- 23.0	- 2.3	- 44.7	
October...	- 8.0	- 9.7	- 30.3	- 20.4	+ 5.2	- 9.9	- 39.4	
November..	- 7.7	- 8.6	- 22.5	- 20.4	+ 6.4	- 0.1	- 58.1	
December..	- 0.7	- 3.7	+ 30.7	+ 21.2	+ 25.9	+ 0.1	- 60.1	
Total.	- 87.0	- 146.0	- 408.1	- 257.0	- 112.7	+ 25.0	- 496.7	- 644.5

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (Concluded)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
(Millions of Dollars)								
<u>Trade of Canada: Eight Months ended August</u>								
Imports.....	434.0	449.5	1,113.9	1,139.7	1,170.3	1,065.5	1,204.7	1,688.1
Domestic								
Exports.....	540.2	522.4	1,471.8	1,874.3	2,282.0	2,296.2	1,494.2	1,786.3
Foreign								
Exports.....	7.8	7.3	13.0	15.5	27.7	35.7	17.0	23.4
Total Trade....	982.0	979.1	2,598.7	3,029.4	3,480.0	3,397.4	2,715.9	3,497.8
Balance of								
Trade.....	+113.9	+ 80.1	+370.9	+750.0	+1,139.4	+1,266.4	+306.5	+121.6
Balance of Trade								
United Kingdom	+132.4	+135.1	+403.1	+599.2	+784.8	+647.7	+231.7	+372.1
Balance of Trade								
United States.	- 64.7	-115.2	-363.5	-219.8	-127.2	+ 37.2	-294.4	-644.5
Net Exports,								
gold.....	77.8	103.0	123.6	97.9	76.6	65.5	67.8	63.5
Duty collected.	59.4	61.0	105.3	110.1	119.9	110.8	136.0	212.1

TRADE OF CANADA PUBLICATIONS

The complete list of External Trade publications is given below, with prices. Copies of these reports may be obtained by writing to the Dominion Statistician.

Report Number	Description and contents	Prices	
		Single Copies	Yearly Subscription
10-1010	Annual - Vol.1 - Summary and Analytical Tables.	\$ 2.00	\$
10-1020	Annual - Vol.2 - Exports - Commodities by Country - 3 years.	2.00	
10-1030	Annual - Vol.3 - Imports - Commodities by Country - 3 years.	2.00	
	Note:- Above Three Reports.	5.00	
10-3040	Quarterly - Exports - Countries by commodity - Elapsed period of the year with comparison for the previous year.	.25	1.00
10-3050	Quarterly - Imports - Countries by commodity - Elapsed period of the year with comparison for the previous year.	.25	1.00
10-4020	Monthly - Exports - Commodities by Country - Current month and elapsed period of the year.	.25	3.00
10-4030	Monthly - Imports - Commodities by Country - Current month and elapsed period of the year.	.25	3.00
	Note: - Above Two Reports		5.00
10-4110	Monthly - Summary Tables of Foreign Trade - Monthly totals of Trade. No detail of Countries or Commodities.	.10	1.00
10-4120	Monthly - Export Bulletin - Monthly totals by Countries and by selected commodities.	.20	2.00
10-4130	Monthly - Import Bulletin - Monthly totals by Countries and by selected commodities.	.20	2.00
	Note:- Above Three Bulletins		3.00

All External Trade publications may be obtained at an annual fee of \$10.00

65-001

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Branch

Trade Of Canada

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

SEPTEMBER 1947

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
<u>Imports (Excluding gold)</u> (Millions of Dollars)								
January...	44.6	49.7	142.1	127.3	126.4	129.7	140.3	173.8
February..	42.9	47.0	119.6	114.4	138.4	112.4	117.0	177.1
March.....	59.1	65.1	144.9	146.1	150.8	132.5	139.9	208.9
April.....	45.3	48.9	142.1	150.7	137.5	133.8	160.8	225.6
May.....	66.1	67.1	147.5	154.4	159.0	143.8	164.2	240.3
June.....	60.5	58.9	146.5	146.8	152.5	146.5	157.7	231.1
July.....	57.6	55.8	139.3	150.9	148.5	138.7	161.6	226.8
August.....	57.9	57.0	131.9	149.1	157.3	128.1	163.2	204.6
September..	59.6	56.4	126.3	137.3	159.7	122.3	156.1	208.1
October...	68.6	63.9	140.2	162.9	160.1	134.4	186.4	
November..	70.1	63.3	126.2	160.3	141.6	142.4	198.2	
December..	52.2	44.3	137.6	134.9	127.2	121.2	181.9	
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,644.2	1,735.1	1,758.9	1,585.8	1,927.3	1,896.2
<u>Domestic Exports (Excluding gold)</u>								
January...	62.8	70.3	150.5	177.3	242.0	230.5	189.1	208.6
February..	57.4	59.6	166.5	167.7	227.2	236.4	153.1	179.5
March.....	71.1	73.3	175.5	205.2	282.7	301.2	178.4	209.0
April.....	48.5	50.9	168.3	227.7	282.9	312.3	178.5	190.9
May.....	75.6	67.0	234.2	250.6	368.4	315.2	197.0	267.8
June.....	73.3	66.0	203.0	249.2	343.2	322.8	166.7	272.7
July.....	74.4	66.2	197.3	303.6	278.7	282.7	188.7	236.6
August....	77.1	69.1	176.5	292.9	257.0	295.0	242.7	221.3
September..	76.8	72.2	206.1	244.9	264.6	220.8	169.8	218.6
October...	91.3	88.2	211.9	259.8	314.0	227.9	204.2	
November..	95.0	86.0	204.8	289.9	312.5	238.6	232.2	
December..	81.3	68.9	269.2	302.6	266.9	234.8	211.9	
Total.	884.5	837.6	2,363.8	2,971.5	3,440.0	3,218.3	2,312.2	2,004.9
<u>Foreign Exports (Excluding gold)</u>								
January...	.9	1.2	1.8	1.2	4.0	3.4	2.3	1.8
February..	.8	.8	1.7	1.8	2.1	4.0	1.6	2.3
March.....	1.0	.9	1.5	1.4	7.3	5.8	1.6	2.9
April.....	.8	.7	1.6	1.3	3.8	5.8	1.8	2.5
May.....	1.1	.9	1.5	2.7	2.5	3.5	1.9	3.4
June.....	1.0	.9	1.7	1.9	2.8	4.3	2.1	3.7
July.....	1.1	1.1	1.9	2.9	3.1	3.3	2.6	3.1
August....	1.1	.8	1.3	2.2	2.2	5.6	3.3	3.5
September..	1.0	.9	1.4	2.5	2.7	4.2	2.1	3.0
October...	1.2	1.1	1.1	3.1	4.5	5.0	2.5	
November..	1.3	.9	4.2	3.5	5.0	2.6	2.9	
December..	1.2	1.0	2.1	5.4	3.3	1.6	2.4	
Total.	12.5	11.1	21.7	29.9	43.1	49.1	27.0	26.4

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (Continued)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
<u>Total Trade (Excluding gold)</u> (Millions of Dollars)								
January...	108.3	121.2	294.4	305.8	372.4	363.5	331.7	384.3
February..	101.1	107.4	287.8	283.9	367.6	352.7	271.7	358.9
March.....	131.1	139.3	321.8	352.7	440.7	439.5	319.9	420.8
April.....	94.6	100.4	312.1	379.8	424.2	451.9	341.0	419.0
May.....	142.8	135.0	383.2	407.7	529.9	462.6	363.0	511.5
June.....	134.9	125.8	351.2	397.9	498.5	473.6	326.4	507.4
July.....	133.1	123.1	338.5	457.4	430.2	424.7	352.9	466.4
August.....	136.1	126.9	309.7	444.2	416.5	428.8	409.2	429.4
September..	137.4	129.5	333.9	384.6	427.1	347.2	328.0	429.7
October...	161.0	153.2	353.2	425.8	478.5	367.3	393.0	
November..	166.4	150.1	335.2	453.7	459.1	383.7	433.3	
December..	134.8	114.1	408.8	442.8	397.4	357.6	396.2	
Total	1,581.6	1,526.1	4,029.7	4,736.4	5,242.0	4,853.2	4,266.4	3,927.5

Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold (Additional to Balance of Trade)

January...	10.0	11.0	15.1	13.9	9.4	8.7	9.3	9.0
February..	9.4	11.2	16.6	12.8	8.1	8.4	9.5	6.9
March.....	11.6	17.6	16.1	12.8	12.9	10.2	10.0	6.8
April.....	8.4	9.3	14.1	13.5	9.3	6.8	7.2	6.4
May.....	9.8	14.3	15.5	12.5	9.4	10.2	10.0	8.2
June.....	10.7	11.5	16.8	12.2	10.9	4.7	7.7	8.6
July.....	9.2	11.5	16.3	10.0	6.6	8.0	6.6	10.1
August....	9.7	16.6	13.1	10.2	10.0	8.5	7.5	7.5
September..	10.9	15.1	15.0	11.8	8.7	6.8	6.8	8.4
October...	12.6	15.5	19.3	11.3	8.4	7.7	8.5	
November..	11.2	15.3	12.6	8.8	10.1	9.8	6.0	
December..	10.9	11.6	13.9	12.2	5.9	6.2	6.7	
Total.	124.4	160.5	184.4	142.0	109.7	96.0	95.8	71.9

Duty Collected

January...	6.5	7.0	14.4	10.0	14.0	13.2	16.2	22.5
February..	6.4	6.7	11.8	9.4	15.1	12.2	13.2	22.8
March.....	8.7	9.4	13.5	12.4	16.1	16.2	18.1	28.5
April.....	6.5	6.6	13.3	14.5	14.3	14.2	17.6	28.6
May.....	8.5	8.5	13.9	16.2	16.3	14.1	17.0	28.6
June.....	7.8	7.8	13.2	16.0	14.8	14.5	17.8	30.5
July.....	7.4	7.3	13.0	15.3	13.3	13.6	17.6	25.7
August....	7.6	7.6	12.2	16.3	16.0	12.8	18.5	25.0
September..	8.4	7.7	12.4	14.6	15.4	13.5	20.6	27.5
October...	9.4	8.5	12.8	18.2	15.5	14.3	22.3	
November..	9.2	8.4	12.8	17.1	14.0	14.2	25.1	
December..	8.1	6.7	10.8	13.6	13.1	15.5	25.1	
Total.	94.5	92.3	154.0	173.5	177.9	168.2	229.2	239.6

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (Continued)

Months	Average 1935-39		1938	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947							
(Millions of Dollars)																
Balance of Trade with all Countries (Excluding gold) (Including Foreign Exports)																
January...	+	19.0	+	21.8	+	10.2	+	51.2	+	119.6	+	104.2	+	51.0	+	36.7
February..	+	15.3	+	13.5	+	48.6	+	55.1	+	90.9	+	123.0	+	37.7	+	4.7
March.....	+	13.0	+	9.2	+	32.1	+	60.5	+	139.2	+	174.5	+	40.0	+	3.0
April.....	+	4.0	+	2.6	+	27.9	+	78.4	+	149.2	+	184.3	+	19.5	-	32.2
May.....	+	10.6	+	.8	+	88.2	+	98.9	+	211.8	+	174.9	+	34.6	+	30.9
June.....	+	13.8	+	7.9	+	58.2	+	104.4	+	193.5	+	180.7	+	11.1	+	45.3
July.....	+	17.9	+	11.4	+	59.8	+	155.6	+	133.3	+	147.4	+	29.6	+	12.8
August....	+	20.3	+	12.9	+	45.9	+	146.0	+	101.9	+	172.5	+	82.8	+	20.3
September.	+	18.3	+	16.7	+	81.2	+	110.1	+	107.6	+	102.7	+	15.8	+	13.4
October...	+	23.8	+	25.3	+	72.8	+	100.0	+	158.4	+	98.5	+	20.2		
November..	+	26.2	+	23.5	+	82.8	+	133.1	+	175.9	+	98.8	+	37.0		
December..	+	30.3	+	25.6	+	133.7	+	173.1	+	142.9	+	115.2	+	32.4		
Total.	+	212.5	+	171.2	+	741.2	+	1,266.3	+	1,724.2	+	1,681.6	+	411.9	+	135.0

Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Excluding gold) (Including Foreign Exports)																
January...	+	17.7	+	24.8	+	32.4	+	34.1	+	88.2	+	74.5	+	31.2	+	36.3
February..	+	14.6	+	18.7	+	46.7	+	42.7	+	72.0	+	61.4	+	24.9	+	34.5
March.....	+	15.6	+	16.4	+	50.9	+	53.0	+	100.7	+	101.5	+	36.2	+	33.9
April.....	+	9.1	+	9.6	+	43.3	+	77.0	+	93.0	+	98.9	+	19.8	+	30.4
May.....	+	17.7	+	16.2	+	81.0	+	83.9	+	127.3	+	101.1	+	36.2	+	75.6
June.....	+	18.3	+	16.6	+	57.1	+	96.1	+	118.6	+	81.3	+	7.3	+	58.2
July.....	+	19.4	+	16.3	+	47.5	+	111.0	+	99.3	+	72.2	+	18.6	+	52.0
August....	+	20.0	+	16.5	+	44.2	+	101.4	+	85.7	+	56.8	+	57.5	+	51.1
September.	+	20.3	+	19.0	+	38.4	+	68.0	+	87.7	+	49.2	+	42.4	+	39.4
October...	+	27.5	+	24.6	+	42.9	+	60.3	+	94.9	+	44.8	+	32.1		
November..	+	28.4	+	24.8	+	58.3	+	93.7	+	91.3	+	37.7	+	43.3		
December..	+	22.1	+	18.6	+	44.0	+	81.0	+	68.7	+	51.6	+	47.8		
Total.	+	230.8	+	222.1	+	586.8	+	902.3	+	1,127.5	+	830.9	+	397.4	+	411.5

Balance of Trade with the United States (Excluding gold)(Including Foreign Exports)																
January...	-	5.9	-	11.3	-	48.5	-	12.8	-	18.3	-	15.0	-	33.2	-	55.8
February..	-	7.5	-	13.8	-	40.9	-	12.0	-	22.7	+	1.9	-	27.1	-	67.1
March.....	-	10.3	-	19.5	-	49.2	-	30.9	-	19.4	+	1.7	+	32.4	-	80.2
April.....	-	8.4	-	12.8	-	47.9	-	41.9	+	9.0	+	10.1	-	41.9	-	91.6
May.....	-	11.0	-	19.5	-	46.7	-	33.8	+	6.8	+	15.0	-	39.9	-	102.7
June.....	-	10.5	-	16.5	-	56.9	-	28.7	+	9.0	+	3.8	-	38.5	-	90.5
July.....	-	6.6	-	12.4	-	39.6	-	27.3	-	23.3	+	1.5	-	35.9	-	84.9
August....	-	4.5	-	9.4	-	33.8	-	32.3	-	50.4	+	18.2	-	45.6	-	71.6
September.	-	5.9	-	8.9	-	22.5	-	17.6	-	23.0	-	2.3	-	44.7	-	73.8
October...	-	8.0	-	9.7	-	30.3	-	20.4	+	5.2	-	9.9	-	39.4		
November..	-	7.7	-	8.6	-	22.5	-	20.4	+	6.4	-	0.1	-	58.1		
December..	-	0.7	-	3.7	+	30.7	+	21.2	+	25.2	+	0.1	-	60.1		
Total.	-	87.0	-	146.0	-	408.1	-	257.0	-	112.7	+	25.0	-	496.7	-	718.3

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (Concluded)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
(Millions of Dollars)								
<u>Trade of Canada: Nine Months ended September</u>								
Imports.....	493.6	505.9	1,240.2	1,277.0	1,330.0	1,187.8	1,360.8	1,892.6
Domestic								
Exports.....	617.0	594.6	1,677.9	2,119.2	2,546.6	2,517.0	1,663.9	2,004.9
Foreign								
Exports.....	8.8	8.2	14.4	17.9	30.4	39.9	19.2	26.4
Total Trade.....	1,119.4	1,108.7	2,932.5	3,414.1	3,907.0	3,744.6	3,043.9	3,927.5
Balance of								
Trade.....	+132.2	+ 96.8	+452.1	+860.1	+1,247.0	+1,369.1	+322.3	+135.0
Balance of Trade								
United Kingdom	+152.7	+154.1	+441.5	+667.2	+872.6	+696.9	+274.2	+411.5
Balance of Trade								
United States.	-70.6	-124.1	-386.0	-237.4	-150.2	+ 34.9	-339.1	-718.3
Net Exports,								
gold.....	89.7	118.1	138.6	109.7	85.3	72.3	74.6	71.9
Duty collected.	67.8	68.7	117.7	124.6	135.3	124.2	156.6	239.6

TRADE OF CANADA PUBLICATIONS

The complete list of External Trade publications is given below, with prices. Copies of these reports may be obtained by writing to the Dominion Statistician.

Report Number	Description and contents	Prices	
		Single Copies	Yearly Subscription
10-1010	Annual - Vol.1 - Summary and Analytical Tables.	\$ 2.00	\$
10-1020	Annual - Vol.2 - Exports - Commodities by Country - 3 years.	2.00	
10-1030	Annual - Vol.3 - Imports - Commodities by Country - 3 years.	2.00	
	Note:- Above Three Reports.	5.00	
10-3040	Quarterly - Exports - Countries by commodity - Elapsed period of the year with comparison for the previous year.	.25	1.00
10-3050	Quarterly - Imports - Countries by commodity - Elapsed period of the year with comparison for the previous year.	.25	1.00
10-4020	Monthly - Exports - Commodities by Country - Current month and elapsed period of the year.	.25	3.00
10-4030	Monthly - Imports - Commodities by Country - Current month and elapsed period of the year.	.25	3.00
	Note: - Above Two Reports		5.00
10-4110	Monthly - Summary Tables of Foreign Trade - Monthly totals of Trade. No detail of Countries or Commodities.	.10	1.00
10-4120	Monthly - Export Bulletin - Monthly totals by Countries and by selected commodities.	.20	2.00
10-4130	Monthly - Import Bulletin - Monthly totals by Countries and by selected commodities.	.20	2.00
	Note:- Above Three Bulletins		3.00

All External Trade publications may be obtained at an annual fee of \$10.00

65-001

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Branch

Trade Of Canada

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

OCTOBER 1947

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
<u>Imports (Excluding gold)</u> (Millions of Dollars)								
January...	44.6	49.7	142.1	127.3	126.4	129.7	140.3	173.8
February..	42.9	47.0	119.6	114.4	138.4	112.4	117.0	177.1
March.....	59.1	65.1	144.9	146.1	150.8	132.5	139.9	208.9
April.....	45.3	48.9	142.1	150.7	137.5	133.8	160.8	225.6
May.....	66.1	67.1	147.5	154.4	159.0	143.8	164.2	240.3
June.....	60.5	58.9	146.5	146.8	152.5	146.5	157.7	231.1
July.....	57.6	55.8	139.3	150.9	148.5	138.7	161.6	226.8
August....	57.9	57.0	131.9	149.1	157.3	128.1	163.2	204.6
September..	59.6	56.4	126.3	137.3	159.7	122.3	156.1	208.1
October...	68.6	63.9	140.2	162.9	160.1	134.4	186.4	254.5
November..	70.1	63.3	126.2	160.3	141.6	142.4	198.2	
December..	52.2	44.3	137.6	134.9	127.2	121.2	181.9	
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,644.2	1,735.1	1,758.9	1,585.8	1,927.3	2,150.7
<u>Domestic Exports (Excluding gold)</u>								
January...	62.8	70.3	150.5	177.3	242.0	230.5	189.1	208.6
February..	57.4	59.6	166.5	167.7	227.2	236.4	153.1	179.5
March.....	71.1	73.3	175.5	205.2	282.7	301.2	178.4	209.0
April.....	48.5	50.9	168.3	227.7	282.9	312.3	178.5	190.9
May.....	75.6	67.0	234.2	250.6	368.4	315.2	197.0	267.8
June.....	73.3	66.0	203.0	249.2	343.2	322.8	166.7	272.7
July.....	74.4	66.2	197.3	303.6	278.7	282.7	188.7	236.6
August....	77.1	69.1	176.5	292.9	257.0	295.0	242.7	221.3
September..	76.8	72.2	206.1	244.9	264.6	220.8	169.8	218.6
October...	91.3	88.2	211.9	259.8	314.0	227.9	204.2	250.8
November..	95.0	86.0	204.8	289.9	312.5	238.6	232.2	
December..	81.3	68.9	269.2	302.6	266.9	234.8	211.9	
Total.	884.5	837.6	2,363.8	2,971.5	3,440.0	3,218.3	2,312.2	2,255.6
<u>Foreign Exports (Excluding gold)</u>								
January...	.9	1.2	1.8	1.2	4.0	3.4	2.3	1.8
February..	.8	.8	1.7	1.8	2.1	4.0	1.6	2.3
March.....	1.0	.9	1.5	1.4	7.3	5.8	1.6	2.9
April.....	.8	.7	1.6	1.3	3.8	5.8	1.8	2.5
May.....	1.1	.9	1.5	2.7	2.5	3.5	1.9	3.4
June.....	1.0	.9	1.7	1.9	2.8	4.3	2.1	3.7
July.....	1.1	1.1	1.9	2.9	3.1	3.3	2.6	3.1
August....	1.1	.8	1.3	2.2	2.2	5.6	3.3	3.5
September..	1.0	.9	1.4	2.5	2.7	4.2	2.1	3.0
October...	1.2	1.1	1.1	3.1	4.5	5.0	2.5	2.9
November..	1.3	.9	4.2	3.5	5.0	2.6	2.9	
December..	1.2	1.0	2.1	5.4	3.3	1.6	2.4	
Total.	12.5	11.1	21.7	29.9	43.1	49.1	27.0	29.3

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (Continued)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
Total Trade (Excluding gold) (Millions of Dollars)								
January...	108.3	121.2	294.4	305.8	372.4	363.5	331.7	384.3
February..	101.1	107.4	287.8	283.9	367.6	352.7	271.7	358.9
March.....	131.1	139.3	321.8	352.7	440.7	439.5	319.9	420.8
April.....	94.6	100.4	312.1	379.8	424.2	451.9	341.0	419.0
May.....	142.8	135.0	383.2	407.7	529.9	462.6	363.0	511.5
June.....	134.9	125.8	351.2	397.9	498.5	473.6	326.4	507.4
July.....	133.1	123.1	338.5	457.4	430.2	424.7	352.9	466.4
August....	136.1	126.9	309.7	444.2	416.5	428.8	409.2	429.4
September..	137.4	129.5	333.9	384.6	427.1	347.2	328.0	429.7
October...	161.0	153.2	353.2	425.8	478.5	367.3	393.0	508.2
November..	166.4	150.1	335.2	453.7	459.1	383.7	433.3	
December..	134.8	114.1	408.8	442.8	397.4	357.6	396.2	
Total	1,581.6	1,526.1	4,029.7	4,736.4	5,242.0	4,853.2	4,266.4	4,435.6

Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold (Additional to Balance of Trade)

January...	10.0	11.0	15.1	13.9	9.4	8.7	9.3	9.0
February..	9.4	11.2	16.6	12.8	8.1	8.4	9.5	6.9
March.....	11.6	17.6	16.1	12.8	12.9	10.2	10.0	6.8
April.....	8.4	9.3	14.1	13.5	9.3	6.8	7.2	6.4
May.....	9.8	14.3	15.5	12.5	9.4	10.2	10.0	8.2
June.....	10.7	11.5	16.8	12.2	10.9	4.7	7.7	8.6
July.....	9.2	11.5	16.3	10.0	6.6	8.0	6.6	10.1
August....	9.7	16.6	13.1	10.2	10.0	8.5	7.5	7.5
September..	10.9	15.1	15.0	11.8	8.7	6.8	6.8	8.4
October...	12.6	15.5	19.3	11.3	8.4	7.7	8.5	9.2
November..	11.2	15.3	12.6	8.8	10.1	9.8	6.0	
December..	10.9	11.6	13.9	12.2	5.9	6.2	6.7	
Total.	124.4	160.5	184.4	142.0	109.7	96.0	95.8	81.1

Duty Collected

January...	6.5	7.0	14.4	10.0	14.0	13.2	16.2	22.5
February..	6.4	6.7	11.8	9.4	15.1	12.2	13.2	22.8
March.....	8.7	9.4	13.5	12.4	16.1	16.2	18.1	28.5
April.....	6.5	6.6	13.3	14.5	14.3	14.2	17.6	28.6
May.....	8.5	8.5	13.9	16.2	16.3	14.1	17.0	28.6
June.....	7.8	7.8	13.2	16.0	14.8	14.5	17.8	30.5
July.....	7.4	7.3	13.0	15.3	13.3	13.6	17.6	25.7
August....	7.6	7.6	12.2	16.3	16.0	12.8	18.5	25.0
September..	8.4	7.7	12.4	14.6	15.4	13.5	20.6	27.5
October...	9.4	8.5	12.8	18.2	15.5	14.3	22.3	30.7
November..	9.2	8.4	12.8	17.1	14.0	14.2	25.1	
December..	8.1	6.7	10.8	13.6	13.1	15.5	25.1	
Total.	94.5	92.3	154.0	173.5	177.9	168.2	229.2	270.3

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (Continued)

Months	Average 1935-39		1938	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947							
(Millions of Dollars)																
Balance of Trade with all Countries (Excluding gold) (Including Foreign Exports)																
January...	+	19.0	+	21.8	+	10.2	+	51.2	+	119.6	+	104.2	+	51.0	+	36.7
February..	+	15.3	+	13.5	+	48.6	+	55.1	+	90.9	+	128.0	+	37.7	+	4.7
March.....	+	13.0	+	9.2	+	32.1	+	60.5	+	139.2	+	174.5	+	40.0	+	3.0
April.....	+	4.0	+	2.6	+	27.9	+	78.4	+	149.2	+	184.3	+	19.5	-	32.2
May.....	+	10.6	+	.8	+	88.2	+	98.9	+	211.8	+	174.9	+	34.6	+	30.9
June.....	+	13.8	+	7.9	+	58.2	+	104.4	+	193.5	+	180.7	+	11.1	+	45.3
July.....	+	17.9	+	11.4	+	59.8	+	155.6	+	133.3	+	147.4	+	29.6	+	12.8
August....	+	20.3	+	12.9	+	45.9	+	146.0	+	101.9	+	172.5	+	82.8	+	20.3
September.	+	18.3	+	16.7	+	81.2	+	110.1	+	107.6	+	102.7	+	15.8	+	13.4
October...	+	23.8	+	25.3	+	72.8	+	100.0	+	158.4	+	98.5	+	20.2	-	0.8
November..	+	26.2	+	23.5	+	82.8	+	133.1	+	175.9	+	98.8	+	37.0		
December..	+	30.3	+	25.6	+	133.7	+	173.1	+	142.9	+	115.2	+	32.4		
Total.	+	212.5	+	171.2	+	741.2	+	1,266.3	+	1,724.2	+	1,681.6	+	411.9	+	134.2
Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Excluding gold) (Including Foreign Exports)																
January...	+	17.7	+	24.8	+	32.4	+	34.1	+	88.2	+	74.5	+	31.2	+	36.3
February..	+	14.6	+	18.7	+	46.7	+	42.7	+	72.0	+	61.4	+	24.9	+	34.5
March.....	+	15.6	+	16.4	+	50.9	+	53.0	+	100.7	+	101.5	+	36.2	+	33.9
April.....	+	9.1	+	9.6	+	43.3	+	77.0	+	93.0	+	98.9	+	19.8	+	30.4
May.....	+	17.7	+	16.2	+	81.0	+	83.9	+	127.3	+	101.1	+	36.2	+	75.6
June.....	+	18.3	+	16.6	+	57.1	+	96.1	+	118.6	+	81.3	+	7.3	+	58.2
July.....	+	19.4	+	16.3	+	47.5	+	111.0	+	99.3	+	72.2	+	18.6	+	52.0
August....	+	20.0	+	16.5	+	44.2	+	101.4	+	85.7	+	56.8	+	57.5	+	51.1
September.	+	20.3	+	19.0	+	38.4	+	68.0	+	87.7	+	49.2	+	42.4	+	39.4
October...	+	27.5	+	24.6	+	42.9	+	60.3	+	94.9	+	44.8	+	32.1	+	48.7
November..	+	28.4	+	24.8	+	58.3	+	93.7	+	91.3	+	37.7	+	43.3		
December..	+	22.1	+	18.6	+	44.0	+	81.0	+	68.7	+	51.6	+	47.8		
Total.	+	230.8	+	222.1	+	586.8	+	902.3	+	1,127.5	+	830.9	+	397.4	+	460.2
Balance of Trade with the United States (Excluding gold)(Including Foreign Exports)																
January...	-	5.9	-	11.3	-	48.5	-	12.8	-	18.3	-	15.0	-	33.2	-	55.8
February..	-	7.5	-	13.8	-	40.9	-	12.0	-	22.7	+	1.9	-	27.1	-	67.1
March.....	-	10.3	-	19.5	-	49.2	-	30.9	-	19.4	+	1.7	+	32.4	-	80.2
April.....	+	8.4	-	12.8	-	47.9	-	41.9	+	9.0	+	10.1	-	41.9	-	91.6
May.....	-	11.0	-	19.5	-	46.7	-	33.8	+	6.8	+	15.0	-	39.9	-	102.7
June.....	-	10.5	-	16.5	-	56.9	-	28.7	+	9.0	+	3.8	-	38.5	-	90.5
July.....	-	6.6	-	12.4	-	39.6	-	27.3	-	23.3	+	1.5	-	35.9	-	84.9
August....	-	4.5	-	9.4	-	33.8	-	32.3	-	50.4	+	18.2	-	45.6	-	71.6
September.	-	5.9	-	8.9	-	22.5	-	17.6	-	23.0	-	2.3	-	44.7	-	73.8
October...	-	8.0	-	9.7	-	30.3	-	20.4	+	5.2	-	9.9	-	39.4	-	86.2
November..	-	7.7	-	8.6	-	22.5	-	20.4	+	6.4	-	0.1	-	58.1		
December..	-	0.7	-	3.7	+	30.7	+	21.2	+	25.9	+	0.1	-	60.1		
Total.	-	87.0	-	146.0	-	408.1	-	257.0	-	112.7	+	25.0	-	496.7	-	804.4

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (Concluded.)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
(Millions of Dollars)								
<u>Trade of Canada: Ten Months ended October</u>								
Imports.....	562.3	569.9	1,380.5	1,439.9	1,490.1	1,322.2	1,547.2	2,150.7
Domestic								
Exports.....	708.2	682.7	1,889.8	2,379.0	2,860.6	2,744.9	1,868.1	2,255.6
Foreign								
Exports.....	10.0	9.3	15.5	21.0	34.9	44.9	21.6	29.3
Total Trade...	1,280.4	1,261.9	3,285.7	3,839.9	4,385.5	4,111.9	3,436.9	4,435.6
Balance of								
Trade.....	+156.0	+122.1	+524.8	+960.1	+1,405.4	+1,467.6	+342.5	+134.2
Balance of Trade								
United Kingdom	+180.3	+178.8	+484.4	+727.5	+967.4	+741.7	+306.3	+460.2
Balance of Trade								
United States.	- 78.6	-133.7	-416.3	-257.8	-145.0	+ 25.0	-378.5	-804.4
Net Exports,								
gold.....	102.3	133.6	157.9	121.0	93.7	80.0	83.1	81.1
Duty collected.	77.2	77.2	130.4	142.8	150.8	138.6	178.9	270.3

TRADE OF CANADA PUBLICATIONS

The complete list of External Trade publications is given below, with prices. Copies of these reports may be obtained by writing to the Dominion Statistician.

Report Number	Description and contents	Prices	
		Single Copies	Yearly Subscription
10-1010	Annual - Vol.1 - Summary and Analytical Tables.	\$ 2.00	\$
10-1020	Annual - Vol.2 - Exports - Commodities by Country - 3 years.	2.00	
10-1030	Annual - Vol.3 - Imports - Commodities by Country - 3 years.	2.00	
	Note:- Above Three Reports.	5.00	
10-3040	Quarterly - Exports - Countries by commodity - Elapsed period of the year with comparison for the previous year.	.25	1.00
10-3050	Quarterly - Imports - Countries by commodity - Elapsed period of the year with comparison for the previous year.	.25	1.00
10-4020	Monthly - Exports - Commodities by Country - Current month and elapsed period of the year.	.25	3.00
10-4030	Monthly - Imports - Commodities by Country - Current month and elapsed period of the year.	.25	3.00
	Note: - Above Two Reports		5.00
10-4110	Monthly - Summary Tables of Foreign Trade - Monthly totals of Trade. No detail of Countries or Commodities.	.10	1.00
10-4120	Monthly - Export Bulletin - Monthly totals by Countries and by selected commodities.	.20	2.00
10-4130	Monthly - Import Bulletin - Monthly totals by Countries and by selected commodities.	.20	2.00
	Note:- Above Three Bulletins		3.00

All External Trade publications may be obtained at an annual fee of \$10.00

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Branch

Trade Of Canada

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

NOVEMBER 1947

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
<u>Imports (Excluding gold)</u> (Millions of Dollars)								
January...	44.6	49.7	142.1	127.3	126.4	129.7	140.3	173.8
February..	42.9	47.0	119.6	114.4	138.4	112.4	117.0	177.1
March.....	59.1	65.1	144.9	146.1	150.8	132.5	139.9	208.9
April.....	45.3	48.9	142.1	150.7	137.5	133.8	160.8	225.6
May.....	66.1	67.1	147.5	154.4	159.0	143.8	164.2	240.3
June.....	60.5	58.9	146.5	146.8	152.5	146.5	157.7	231.1
July.....	57.6	55.8	139.3	150.9	148.5	138.7	161.6	226.8
August....	57.9	57.0	131.9	149.1	157.3	128.1	163.2	204.6
September.	59.6	56.4	126.3	137.3	159.7	122.3	156.1	208.1
October...	68.6	63.9	140.2	162.9	160.1	134.4	186.4	254.5
November..	70.1	63.3	126.2	160.3	141.6	142.4	198.2	229.1
December..	52.2	44.3	137.6	134.9	127.2	121.2	181.9	
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,644.2	1,735.1	1,758.9	1,585.8	1,927.3	2,379.8
<u>Domestic Exports (Excluding gold)</u>								
January...	62.8	70.3	150.5	177.3	242.0	230.5	189.1	208.6
February..	57.4	59.6	166.5	167.7	227.2	236.4	153.1	179.5
March.....	71.1	73.3	175.5	205.2	282.7	301.2	178.4	209.0
April.....	48.5	50.9	168.3	227.7	282.9	312.3	178.5	190.9
May.....	75.6	67.0	234.2	250.6	368.4	315.2	197.0	267.8
June.....	73.3	66.0	203.0	249.2	343.2	322.8	166.7	272.7
July.....	74.4	66.2	197.3	303.6	278.7	282.7	188.7	236.6
August....	77.1	69.1	176.5	292.9	257.0	295.0	242.7	221.3
September.	76.8	72.2	206.1	244.9	264.6	220.8	169.8	218.6
October...	91.3	88.2	211.9	259.8	314.0	227.9	204.2	250.8
November..	95.0	86.0	204.8	289.9	312.5	238.6	232.2	253.1
December..	81.3	68.9	269.2	302.6	266.9	234.8	211.9	
Total.	884.5	837.6	2,363.8	2,971.5	3,440.0	3,218.3	2,312.2	2,508.7
<u>Foreign Exports (Excluding gold)</u>								
January...	.9	1.2	1.8	1.2	4.0	3.4	2.3	1.8
February..	.8	.8	1.7	1.8	2.1	4.0	1.6	2.3
March.....	1.0	.9	1.5	1.4	7.3	5.8	1.6	2.9
April.....	.8	.7	1.6	1.3	3.8	5.8	1.8	2.5
May.....	1.1	.9	1.5	2.7	2.5	3.5	1.9	3.4
June.....	1.0	.9	1.7	1.9	2.8	4.3	2.1	3.7
July.....	1.1	1.1	1.9	2.9	3.1	3.3	2.6	3.1
August....	1.1	.8	1.3	2.2	2.2	5.6	3.3	3.5
September.	1.0	.9	1.4	2.5	2.7	4.2	2.1	3.0
October...	1.2	1.1	1.1	3.1	4.5	5.0	2.5	2.9
November..	1.3	.9	4.2	3.5	5.0	2.6	2.9	2.9
December..	1.2	1.0	2.1	5.4	3.3	1.6	2.4	
Total.	12.5	11.1	21.7	29.9	43.1	49.1	27.0	32.2

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (Continued)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
<u>Total Trade (Excluding gold)</u> (Millions of Dollars)								
January...	108.3	121.2	294.4	305.8	372.4	363.5	331.7	384.3
February..	101.1	107.4	287.8	283.9	367.6	352.7	271.7	358.9
March.....	131.1	139.3	321.8	352.7	440.7	439.5	319.9	420.8
April.....	94.6	100.4	312.1	379.8	424.2	451.9	341.0	419.0
May.....	142.8	135.0	383.2	407.7	529.9	462.6	363.0	511.5
June.....	134.9	125.8	351.2	397.9	498.5	473.6	326.4	507.4
July.....	133.1	123.1	338.5	457.4	430.2	424.7	352.9	466.4
August....	136.1	126.9	309.7	444.2	416.5	428.8	409.2	429.4
September.	137.4	129.5	333.9	384.6	427.1	347.2	328.0	429.7
October...	161.0	153.2	353.2	425.8	478.5	367.3	393.0	508.2
November..	166.4	150.1	335.2	453.7	459.1	383.7	433.3	485.1
December..	134.8	114.1	408.8	442.8	397.4	357.6	396.2	
Total	1,581.6	1,526.1	4,029.7	4,736.4	5,242.0	4,853.2	4,266.4	4,920.7

Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold (Additional to Balance of Trade)

January...	10.0	11.0	15.1	13.9	9.4	8.7	9.3	9.0
February..	9.4	11.2	16.6	12.8	8.1	8.4	9.5	6.9
March.....	11.6	17.6	16.1	12.8	12.9	10.2	10.0	6.8
April.....	8.4	9.3	14.1	13.5	9.3	6.8	7.2	6.4
May.....	9.8	14.3	15.5	12.5	9.4	10.2	10.0	8.2
June.....	10.7	11.5	16.8	12.2	10.9	4.7	7.7	8.6
July.....	9.2	11.5	16.3	10.0	6.6	8.0	6.6	10.1
August....	9.7	16.6	13.1	10.2	10.0	8.5	7.5	7.5
September.	10.9	15.1	15.0	11.8	8.7	6.8	6.8	8.4
October...	12.6	15.5	19.3	11.3	8.4	7.7	8.5	9.2
November..	11.2	15.3	12.6	8.8	10.1	9.8	6.0	7.2
December..	10.9	11.6	13.9	12.2	5.9	6.2	6.7	
Total.	124.4	160.5	184.4	142.0	109.7	96.0	95.8	88.3

Duty Collected

January...	6.5	7.0	14.4	10.0	14.0	13.2	16.2	22.5
February..	6.4	6.7	11.8	9.4	15.1	12.2	13.2	22.8
March.....	8.7	9.4	13.5	12.4	16.1	16.2	18.1	28.5
April.....	6.5	6.6	13.3	14.5	14.3	14.2	17.6	28.6
May.....	8.5	8.5	13.9	16.2	16.3	14.1	17.0	28.6
June.....	7.8	7.8	13.2	16.0	14.8	14.5	17.8	30.5
July.....	7.4	7.3	13.0	15.3	13.3	13.6	17.6	25.7
August....	7.6	7.6	12.2	16.3	16.0	12.8	18.5	25.0
September.	8.4	7.7	12.4	14.6	15.4	13.5	20.6	27.5
October...	9.4	8.5	12.8	18.2	15.5	14.3	22.3	30.7
November..	9.2	8.4	12.8	17.1	14.0	14.2	25.1	29.0
December..	8.1	6.7	10.8	13.6	13.1	15.5	25.1	
Total.	94.5	92.3	154.0	173.5	177.9	168.2	229.2	299.4

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (Continued)

Months	Average 1935-39		1938	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947							
(Millions of Dollars)																
<u>Balance of Trade with all Countries (Excluding gold) (Including Foreign Exports)</u>																
January...	+	19.0	+	21.8	+	10.2	+	51.2	+	119.6	+	104.2	+	51.0	+	36.7
February..	+	15.3	+	13.5	+	48.6	+	55.1	+	90.9	+	128.0	+	37.7	+	4.7
March.....	+	13.0	+	9.2	+	32.1	+	60.5	+	139.2	+	174.5	+	40.0	+	3.0
April.....	+	4.0	+	2.6	+	27.9	+	78.4	+	149.2	+	184.3	+	19.5	-	32.2
May.....	+	10.6	+	.8	+	88.2	+	98.9	+	211.8	+	174.9	+	34.6	+	30.9
June.....	+	13.8	+	7.9	+	58.2	+	104.4	+	193.5	+	180.7	+	11.1	+	45.3
July.....	+	17.9	+	11.4	+	59.8	+	155.6	+	133.3	+	147.4	+	29.6	+	12.8
August.....	+	20.3	+	12.9	+	45.9	+	146.0	+	101.9	+	172.5	+	82.8	+	20.3
September..	+	18.3	+	16.7	+	81.2	+	110.1	+	107.6	+	102.7	+	15.8	+	13.4
October...	+	23.8	+	25.3	+	72.8	+	100.0	+	158.4	+	98.5	+	20.2	-	0.8
November..	+	26.2	+	23.5	+	82.8	+	133.1	+	175.9	+	98.8	+	37.0	+	26.9
December..	+	30.3	+	25.6	+	133.7	+	173.1	+	142.9	+	115.2	+	32.4		
Total.	+	212.5	+	171.2	+	741.2	+	1,266.3	+	1,724.2	+	1,681.6	+	411.9	+	161.1

Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Excluding gold) (Including Foreign Exports)																
January...	+	17.7	+	24.8	+	32.4	+	34.1	+	88.2	+	74.5	+	31.2	+	36.3
February..	+	14.6	+	18.7	+	46.7	+	42.7	+	72.0	+	61.4	+	24.9	+	34.5
March.....	+	15.6	+	16.4	+	50.9	+	53.0	+	100.7	+	101.5	+	36.2	+	33.9
April.....	+	9.1	+	9.6	+	43.3	+	77.0	+	93.0	+	98.9	+	19.8	+	30.4
May.....	+	17.7	+	16.2	+	81.0	+	83.9	+	127.3	+	101.1	+	36.2	+	75.6
June.....	+	18.3	+	16.6	+	57.1	+	96.1	+	118.6	+	81.3	+	7.3	+	58.2
July.....	+	19.4	+	16.3	+	47.5	+	111.0	+	99.3	+	72.2	+	18.6	+	52.0
August.....	+	20.0	+	16.5	+	44.2	+	101.4	+	85.7	+	56.8	+	57.5	+	51.1
September..	+	20.3	+	19.0	+	38.4	+	68.0	+	87.7	+	49.2	+	42.4	+	39.4
October...	+	27.5	+	24.6	+	42.9	+	60.3	+	94.9	+	44.8	+	32.1	+	48.7
November..	+	28.4	+	24.8	+	58.3	+	93.7	+	91.3	+	37.7	+	43.3	+	51.6
December..	+	22.1	+	18.6	+	44.0	+	81.0	+	68.7	+	51.6	+	47.8		
Total.	+	230.8	+	222.1	+	586.8	+	902.3	+	+1,127.5	+	830.9	+	397.4	+	511.8

Balance of Trade with the United States (Excluding gold)(Including Foreign Exports)																
January...	-	5.9	-	11.3	-	48.5	-	12.8	-	18.3	-	15.0	-	33.2	-	55.8
February..	-	7.5	-	13.8	-	40.9	-	12.0	-	22.7	+	1.9	-	27.1	-	67.1
March.....	-	10.3	-	19.5	-	49.2	-	30.9	-	19.4	+	1.7	-	32.4	-	80.2
April.....	+	8.4	-	12.8	-	47.9	-	41.9	+	9.0	+	10.1	-	41.9	-	91.6
May.....	-	11.0	-	19.5	-	46.7	-	33.8	+	6.8	+	15.0	-	39.9	-	102.7
June.....	-	10.5	-	16.5	-	56.9	-	28.7	+	9.0	+	3.8	-	38.5	-	90.5
July.....	-	6.6	-	12.4	-	39.6	-	27.3	-	23.3	+	1.5	-	35.9	-	84.9
August....	-	4.5	-	9.4	-	33.8	-	32.3	-	50.4	+	18.2	-	45.6	-	71.6
September..	-	5.9	-	8.9	-	22.5	-	17.6	-	23.0	-	2.3	-	44.7	-	73.8
October...	-	8.0	-	9.7	-	30.3	-	20.4	+	5.2	-	9.9	-	39.4	-	86.2
November..	-	7.7	-	8.6	-	22.5	-	20.4	+	6.4	-	0.1	-	58.1	-	79.8
December..	-	0.7	-	3.7	+	30.7	+	21.2	+	25.9	+	0.1	-	60.1		
Total.	-	87.0	-	146.0	-	408.1	-	257.0	-	112.7	+	25.0	-	496.7	-	884.2

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (Concluded)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
(Millions of Dollars)								
<u>Trade of Canada: Eleven Months ended November</u>								
Imports.....	632.4	633.2	1,506.7	1,600.2	1,631.7	1,464.6	1,745.4	2,379.8
Domestic								
Exports.....	803.2	768.7	2,094.6	2,668.9	3,173.1	2,983.5	2,100.3	2,508.7
Foreign								
Exports.....	11.3	10.1	19.6	24.5	39.9	47.5	24.5	32.2
Total Trade...	1,446.8	1,412.0	3,620.9	4,293.6	4,844.6	4,495.6	3,870.2	4,920.7
Balance of								
Trade.....	+182.2	+145.6	+607.6	+1,093.2	+1,581.3	+1,536.4	+379.5	+161.1
Balance of Trade								
United Kingdom	+208.7	+203.5	+542.8	+821.2	+1,058.8	+779.4	+349.6	+511.8
Balance of Trade								
United States.	- 86.3	-142.3	-438.7	-278.2	-138.6	+ 24.9	-436.6	-884.2
Net Exports,								
gold.....	113.5	148.9	170.5	129.8	103.8	89.8	89.1	88.3
Duty collected.	86.4	85.6	143.2	159.9	164.8	152.7	204.0	299.4

TRADE OF CANADA PUBLICATIONS

The complete list of External Trade publications is given below, with prices. Copies of these reports may be obtained by writing to the Dominion Statistician.

Report Number	Description and contents	Prices	
		Single Copies	Yearly Subscription
10-1010	Annual - Vol.1 - Summary and Analytical Tables.	\$ 2.00	\$
10-1020	Annual - Vol.2 - Exports - Commodities by Country - 3 years.	2.00	
10-1030	Annual - Vol.3 - Imports - Commodities by Country - 3 years.	2.00	
	Note:- Above Three Reports.	5.00	
10-3040	Quarterly - Exports - Countries by commodity - Elapsed period of the year with comparison for the previous year.	.25	1.00
10-3050	Quarterly - Imports - Countries by commodity - Elapsed period of the year with comparison for the previous year.	.25	1.00
10-4020	Monthly - Exports - Commodities by Country - Current month and elapsed period of the year.	.25	3.00
10-4030	Monthly - Imports - Commodities by Country - Current month and elapsed period of the year.	.25	3.00
	Note: - Above Two Reports		5.00
10-4110	Monthly - Summary Tables of Foreign Trade - Monthly totals of Trade. No detail of Countries or Commodities.	.10	1.00
10-4120	Monthly - Export Bulletin - Monthly totals by Countries and by selected commodities.	.20	2.00
10-4130	Monthly - Import Bulletin - Monthly totals by Countries and by selected commodities.	.20	2.00
	Note:- Above Three Bulletins		3.00

All External Trade publications may be obtained at an annual fee of \$10.00

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Branch

Trade Of Canada

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

DECEMBER 1947

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
<u>Imports (Excluding gold)</u> (Millions of Dollars)								
January...	44.6	49.7	142.1	127.3	126.4	129.7	140.3	173.8
February..	42.9	47.0	119.6	114.4	138.4	112.4	117.0	177.1
March.....	59.1	65.1	144.9	146.1	150.8	132.5	139.9	208.9
April.....	45.3	48.9	142.1	150.7	137.5	133.8	160.8	225.6
May.....	66.1	67.1	147.5	154.4	159.0	143.8	164.2	240.3
June.....	60.5	58.9	146.5	146.8	152.5	146.5	157.7	231.1
July.....	57.6	55.8	139.3	150.9	148.5	138.7	161.6	226.8
August....	57.9	57.0	131.9	149.1	157.3	128.1	163.2	204.6
September..	59.6	56.4	126.3	137.3	159.7	122.3	156.1	208.1
October...	68.6	63.9	140.2	162.9	160.1	134.4	186.4	254.5
November..	70.1	63.3	126.2	160.3	141.6	142.4	198.2	229.1
December..	52.2	44.3	137.6	134.9	127.2	121.2	181.9	194.2
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,644.2	1,735.1	1,758.9	1,585.8	1,927.3	2,573.9
<u>Domestic Exports (Excluding gold)</u>								
January...	62.8	70.3	150.5	177.3	242.0	230.5	189.1	208.6
February..	57.4	59.6	166.5	167.7	227.2	236.4	153.1	179.5
March.....	71.1	73.3	175.5	205.2	282.7	301.2	178.4	209.0
April.....	48.5	50.9	168.3	227.7	282.9	312.3	178.5	190.9
May.....	75.6	67.0	234.2	250.6	368.4	315.2	197.0	267.8
June.....	73.3	66.0	203.0	249.2	343.2	322.8	166.7	272.7
July.....	74.4	66.2	197.3	303.6	278.7	282.7	188.7	236.6
August....	77.1	69.1	176.5	292.9	257.0	295.0	242.7	221.3
September..	76.8	72.2	206.1	244.9	264.6	220.8	169.8	218.6
October...	91.3	88.2	211.9	259.8	314.0	227.9	204.2	250.8
November..	95.0	86.0	204.8	289.9	312.5	238.6	232.2	253.1
December..	81.3	68.9	269.2	302.6	266.9	234.8	211.9	266.2
Total.	884.5	837.6	2,363.8	2,971.5	3,440.0	3,218.3	2,312.2	2,774.9
<u>Foreign Exports (Excluding gold)</u>								
January...	.9	1.2	1.8	1.2	4.0	3.4	2.3	1.8
February..	.8	.8	1.7	1.8	2.1	4.0	1.6	2.3
March.....	1.0	.9	1.5	1.4	7.3	5.8	1.6	2.9
April.....	.8	.7	1.6	1.3	3.8	5.8	1.8	2.5
May.....	1.1	.9	1.5	2.7	2.5	3.5	1.9	3.4
June.....	1.0	.9	1.7	1.9	2.8	4.3	2.1	3.7
July.....	1.1	1.1	1.9	2.9	3.1	3.3	2.6	3.1
August....	1.1	.8	1.3	2.2	2.2	5.6	3.3	3.5
September..	1.0	.9	1.4	2.5	2.7	4.2	2.1	3.0
October...	1.2	1.1	1.1	3.1	4.5	5.0	2.5	2.9
November..	1.3	.9	4.2	3.5	5.0	2.6	2.9	2.9
December..	1.2	1.0	2.1	5.4	3.3	1.6	2.4	4.7
Total.	12.5	11.1	21.7	29.9	43.1	49.1	27.0	36.9

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (Continued)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
<u>Total Trade (Excluding gold)</u> (Millions of Dollars)								
January...	108.3	121.2	294.4	305.8	372.4	363.5	331.7	384.3
February...	101.1	107.4	287.8	283.9	367.6	352.7	271.7	358.9
March.....	131.1	139.3	321.8	352.7	440.7	439.5	319.9	420.8
April.....	94.6	100.4	312.1	379.8	424.2	451.9	341.0	419.0
May.....	142.8	135.0	383.2	407.7	529.9	462.6	363.0	511.5
June.....	134.9	125.8	351.2	397.9	498.5	473.6	326.4	507.4
July.....	133.1	123.1	338.5	457.4	430.2	424.7	352.9	466.4
August.....	136.1	126.9	309.7	444.2	416.5	428.8	409.2	429.4
September..	137.4	129.5	333.9	384.6	427.1	347.2	328.0	429.7
October...	161.0	153.2	353.2	425.8	478.5	367.3	393.0	508.2
November..	166.4	150.1	335.2	453.7	459.1	383.7	433.3	485.1
December..	134.8	114.1	408.8	442.8	397.4	357.6	396.2	465.0
Total	1,581.6	1,526.1	4,029.7	4,736.4	5,242.0	4,853.2	4,266.4	5,385.7

Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold (Additional to Balance of Trade)

January...	10.0	11.0	15.1	13.9	9.4	8.7	9.3	9.0
February...	9.4	11.2	16.6	12.8	8.1	8.4	9.5	6.9
March.....	11.6	17.6	16.1	12.8	12.9	10.2	10.0	6.8
April.....	8.4	9.3	14.1	13.5	9.3	6.8	7.2	6.4
May.....	9.8	14.3	15.5	12.5	9.4	10.2	10.0	8.2
June.....	10.7	11.5	16.8	12.2	10.9	4.7	7.7	8.6
July.....	9.2	11.5	16.3	10.0	6.6	8.0	6.6	10.1
August.....	9.7	16.6	13.1	10.2	10.0	8.5	7.5	7.5
September..	10.9	15.1	15.0	11.8	8.7	6.8	6.8	8.4
October...	12.6	15.5	19.3	11.3	8.4	7.7	8.5	9.2
November..	11.2	15.3	12.6	8.8	10.1	9.8	6.0	7.2
December..	10.9	11.6	13.9	12.2	5.9	6.2	6.7	11.0
Total.	124.4	160.5	184.4	142.0	109.7	96.0	95.8	99.3

Duty Collected

January...	6.5	7.0	14.4	10.0	14.0	13.2	16.2	22.5
February...	6.4	6.7	11.8	9.4	15.1	12.2	13.2	22.8
March.....	8.7	9.4	13.5	12.4	16.1	16.2	18.1	28.5
April.....	6.5	6.6	13.3	14.5	14.3	14.2	17.6	28.6
May.....	8.5	8.5	13.9	16.2	16.3	14.1	17.0	28.6
June.....	7.8	7.8	13.2	16.0	14.8	14.5	17.8	30.5
July.....	7.4	7.3	13.0	15.3	13.3	13.6	17.6	25.7
August.....	7.6	7.6	12.2	16.3	16.0	12.8	18.5	25.0
September..	8.4	7.7	12.4	14.6	15.4	13.5	20.6	27.5
October...	9.4	8.5	12.8	18.2	15.5	14.3	22.3	30.7
November..	9.2	8.4	12.8	17.1	14.0	14.2	25.1	29.0
December..	8.1	6.7	10.8	13.6	13.1	15.5	25.1	26.3
Total.	94.5	92.3	154.0	173.5	177.9	168.2	229.2	325.7

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (Continued)

Months	Average 1935-39		1938	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947							
(Millions of Dollars)																
<u>Balance of Trade with all Countries (Excluding gold) (Including Foreign Exports)</u>																
January...	+	19.0	+	21.8	+	10.2	+	51.2	+	119.6	+	104.2	+	51.0	+	36.7
February..	+	15.3	+	13.5	+	48.6	+	55.1	+	90.9	+	128.0	+	37.7	+	4.7
March.....	+	13.0	+	9.2	+	32.1	+	60.5	+	139.2	+	174.5	+	40.0	+	3.0
April.....	+	4.0	+	2.6	+	27.9	+	78.4	+	149.2	+	184.3	+	19.5	-	32.2
May.....	+	10.6	+	.8	+	88.2	+	98.9	+	211.8	+	174.9	+	34.6	+	30.9
June.....	+	13.8	+	7.9	+	58.2	+	104.4	+	193.5	+	180.7	+	11.1	+	45.3
July.....	+	17.9	+	11.4	+	59.8	+	155.6	+	133.3	+	147.4	+	29.6	+	12.8
August....	+	20.3	+	12.9	+	45.9	+	146.0	+	101.9	+	172.5	+	82.8	+	20.3
September.	+	18.3	+	16.7	+	81.2	+	110.1	+	107.6	+	102.7	+	15.8	+	13.4
October...	+	23.8	+	25.3	+	72.8	+	100.0	+	158.4	+	98.5	+	20.2	-	0.8
November..	+	26.2	+	23.5	+	82.8	+	133.1	+	175.9	+	98.8	+	37.0	+	26.9
December..	+	30.3	+	25.6	+	133.7	+	173.1	+	142.9	+	115.2	+	32.4	+	76.7
Total.	+	212.5	+	171.2	+	741.2	+	1,266.3	+	1,724.2	+	1,681.6	+	411.9	+	237.8
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Excluding gold) (Including Foreign Exports)</u>																
January...	+	17.7	+	24.8	+	32.4	+	34.1	+	88.2	+	74.5	+	31.2	+	36.3
February..	+	14.6	+	18.7	+	46.7	+	42.7	+	72.0	+	61.4	+	24.9	+	34.5
March.....	+	15.6	+	16.4	+	50.9	+	53.0	+	100.7	+	101.5	+	36.2	+	33.9
April.....	+	9.1	+	9.6	+	43.3	+	77.0	+	93.0	+	98.9	+	19.8	+	30.4
May.....	+	17.7	+	16.2	+	81.0	+	83.9	+	127.3	+	101.1	+	36.2	+	75.6
June.....	+	18.3	+	16.6	+	57.1	+	96.1	+	118.6	+	81.3	+	7.3	+	58.2
July.....	+	19.4	+	16.3	+	47.5	+	111.0	+	99.3	+	72.2	+	18.6	+	52.0
August....	+	20.0	+	16.5	+	44.2	+	101.4	+	85.7	+	56.8	+	57.5	+	51.1
September.	+	20.3	+	19.0	+	38.4	+	68.0	+	87.7	+	49.2	+	42.4	+	39.4
October...	+	27.5	+	24.6	+	42.9	+	60.3	+	94.9	+	44.8	+	32.1	+	48.7
November..	+	28.4	+	24.8	+	58.3	+	93.7	+	91.3	+	37.7	+	43.3	+	51.6
December..	+	22.1	+	18.6	+	44.0	+	81.0	+	68.7	+	51.6	+	47.8	+	52.5
Total.	+	230.8	+	222.1	+	586.8	+	902.3	+	1,127.5	+	830.9	+	397.4	+	564.3
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Excluding gold)(Including Foreign Exports)</u>																
January...	-	5.9	-	11.3	-	48.5	-	12.8	-	18.3	-	15.0	-	33.2	-	55.8
February..	-	7.5	-	13.8	-	40.9	-	12.0	-	22.7	+	1.9	-	27.1	-	67.1
March.....	-	10.3	-	19.5	-	49.2	-	30.9	-	19.4	+	1.7	-	32.4	-	80.2
April.....	-	8.4	-	12.8	-	47.9	-	41.9	+	9.0	+	10.1	-	41.9	-	91.6
May.....	-	11.0	-	19.5	-	46.7	-	33.8	+	6.8	+	15.0	-	39.9	-	102.7
June.....	-	10.5	-	16.5	-	56.9	-	28.7	+	9.0	+	3.8	-	38.5	-	90.5
July.....	-	6.6	-	12.4	-	39.6	-	27.3	-	23.3	+	1.5	-	35.9	-	84.9
August....	-	4.5	-	9.4	-	33.8	-	32.3	-	50.4	+	18.2	-	45.6	-	71.6
September.	-	5.9	-	8.9	-	22.5	-	17.6	-	23.0	-	2.3	-	44.7	-	73.8
October...	-	8.0	-	9.7	-	30.3	-	20.4	+	5.2	-	9.9	-	39.4	-	86.2
November..	-	7.7	-	8.6	-	22.5	-	20.4	+	6.4	-	0.1	-	58.1	-	79.8
December..	-	0.7	-	3.7	+	30.7	+	21.2	+	25.9	+	0.1	-	60.1	-	33.9
Total.	-	87.0	-	146.0	-	408.1	-	257.0	-	112.7	+	25.0	-	496.7	-	918.1

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (Concluded)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
(Millions of Dollars)								
<u>Trade of Canada: Twelve Months ended December</u>								
Imports.....	684.6	677.5	1,644.2	1,735.1	1,758.9	1,585.8	1,927.3	2,573.9
Domestic								
Exports.....	884.5	837.6	2,363.8	2,971.5	3,440.0	3,218.3	2,312.2	2,774.9
Foreign								
Exports.....	12.5	11.1	21.7	29.9	43.1	49.1	27.0	36.9
Total Trade....	1,581.6	1,526.1	4,029.7	4,736.4	5,242.0	4,853.2	4,266.4	5,385.7
Balance of								
Trade.....	+212.5	+171.2	+741.2	+1,266.3	+1,724.2	+1,681.6	+411.9	+237.8
Balance of Trade								
United Kingdom	+230.8	+222.1	+586.8	+902.3	+1,127.5	+830.9	+397.4	+564.3
Balance of Trade								
United States.	- 87.0	-146.0	-408.1	-257.0	-112.7	+ 25.0	-496.7	-918.1
Net Exports,								
gold.....	124.4	160.5	184.4	142.0	109.7	96.0	95.8	99.3
Duty collected.	94.5	92.3	154.0	173.5	177.9	168.2	229.2	325.7

TRADE OF CANADA PUBLICATIONS

The complete list of External Trade publications is given below, with prices. Copies of these reports may be obtained by writing to the Dominion Statistician.

Report Number	Description and contents	Prices	
		Single Copies	Yearly Subscription
10-1010	Annual - Vol.1 - Summary and Analytical Tables.	\$ 2.00	\$
10-1020	Annual - Vol.2 - Exports - Commodities by Country - 3 years.	2.00	
10-1030	Annual - Vol.3 - Imports - Commodities by Country - 3 years.	2.00	
	Note:- Above Three Reports.	5.00	
10-3040	Quarterly - Exports - Countries by commodity - Elapsed period of the year with comparison for the previous year.	.25	1.00
10-3050	Quarterly - Imports - Countries by commodity - Elapsed period of the year with comparison for the previous year.	.25	1.00
10-4020	Monthly - Exports - Commodities by Country - Current month and elapsed period of the year.	.25	3.00
10-4030	Monthly - Imports - Commodities by Country - Current month and elapsed period of the year.	.25	3.00
	Note: - Above Two Reports		5.00
10-4110	Monthly - Summary Tables of Foreign Trade - Monthly totals of Trade. No detail of Countries or Commodities.	.10	1.00
10-4120	Monthly - Export Bulletin - Monthly totals by Countries and by selected commodities.	.20	2.00
10-4130	Monthly - Import Bulletin - Monthly totals by Countries and by selected commodities.	.20	2.00
	Note:- Above Three Bulletins		3.00

All External Trade publications may be obtained at an annual fee of \$10.00

Trade Of Canada

Lack

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January...	44.6	49.7	127.3	126.4	129.7	140.3	173.8	206.1
February..	42.9	47.0	114.4	138.4	112.4	117.0	177.1	
March.....	59.1	65.1	146.1	150.8	132.5	139.9	208.9	
April.....	45.3	48.9	150.7	137.5	133.8	160.8	225.6	
May.....	66.1	67.1	154.4	159.0	143.8	164.2	240.3	
June.....	60.5	58.9	146.8	152.5	146.5	157.7	231.1	
July.....	57.6	55.8	150.9	148.5	138.7	161.6	226.8	
August.....	57.9	57.0	149.1	157.3	128.1	163.2	204.6	
September..	59.6	56.4	137.3	159.7	122.3	156.1	208.1	
October...	68.6	63.9	162.9	160.1	134.4	186.4	254.5	
November..	70.1	63.3	160.3	141.6	142.4	198.2	229.1	
December..	52.2	44.3	134.9	127.2	121.2	181.9	194.2	
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,735.1	1,758.9	1,585.8	1,927.3	2,573.9	206.1
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January...	62.8	70.3	177.3	242.0	230.5	189.1	208.6	235.4
February..	57.4	59.6	167.7	227.2	236.4	153.1	179.5	
March.....	71.1	73.3	205.2	282.7	301.2	178.4	209.0	
April.....	48.5	50.9	227.7	282.9	312.3	178.5	190.9	
May.....	75.6	67.0	250.6	368.4	315.2	197.0	267.8	
June.....	73.3	66.0	249.2	343.2	322.8	166.7	272.7	
July.....	74.4	66.2	303.6	278.7	282.7	188.7	236.6	
August.....	77.1	69.1	292.9	257.0	295.0	242.7	221.3	
September..	76.8	72.2	244.9	264.6	220.8	169.8	218.6	
October...	91.3	88.2	259.8	314.0	227.9	204.2	250.8	
November..	95.0	86.0	289.9	312.5	238.6	232.2	253.1	
December..	81.3	68.9	302.6	266.9	234.8	211.9	266.2	
Total.	884.5	837.6	2,971.5	3,440.0	3,218.3	2,312.2	2,774.9	235.4
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January...	+ 19.0	+ 21.8	+ 51.2	+ 119.6	+ 104.2	+ 51.0	+ 36.7	+ 33.0
February..	+ 15.3	+ 13.5	+ 55.1	+ 90.9	+ 128.0	+ 37.7	+ 4.7	
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 9.2	+ 60.5	+ 139.2	+ 174.5	+ 40.0	+ 3.0	
April.....	+ 4.0	+ 2.6	+ 78.4	+ 149.2	+ 184.3	+ 19.5	- 32.2	
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 0.8	+ 98.9	+ 211.8	+ 174.9	+ 34.6	+ 30.9	
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 7.9	+ 104.4	+ 193.5	+ 180.7	+ 11.1	+ 45.3	
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 11.4	+ 155.6	+ 133.3	+ 147.4	+ 29.6	+ 12.8	
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 12.9	+ 146.0	+ 101.9	+ 172.5	+ 82.8	+ 20.3	
September..	+ 18.3	+ 16.7	+ 110.1	+ 107.6	+ 102.7	+ 15.8	+ 13.4	
October...	+ 23.8	+ 25.3	+ 100.0	+ 158.4	+ 98.5	+ 20.2	- 0.8	
November..	+ 26.2	+ 23.5	+ 133.1	+ 175.9	+ 98.8	+ 37.0	+ 26.9	
December..	+ 30.3	+ 25.6	+ 173.1	+ 142.9	+ 115.2	+ 32.4	+ 76.7	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 171.2	+1,266.3	+1,724.2	+1,681.6	+ 411.9	+ 237.8	+ 33.0

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948
Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January...	8.0	8.9	8.6	7.1	9.4	20.1	14.3	21.
February..	8.1	8.8	9.6	6.7	6.7	13.0	10.5	
March.....	10.9	11.5	12.2	9.8	9.3	14.4	13.8	
April.....	8.4	9.2	12.7	8.4	12.0	21.2	12.7	
May.....	12.7	11.9	12.5	13.0	15.2	18.8	15.2	
June.....	10.8	9.2	9.7	9.4	13.8	23.4	18.1	
July.....	11.3	9.7	14.2	5.9	12.0	21.9	17.7	
August....	11.4	10.4	10.9	4.6	10.7	14.5	15.1	
September..	10.5	10.0	9.9	7.1	9.6	12.0	15.6	
October...	11.0	11.6	13.3	18.1	12.1	15.6	18.3	
November..	13.0	11.0	12.8	11.1	14.8	14.9	17.8	
December..	8.0	7.0	8.6	9.4	14.9	11.7	20.3	
Total.	124.0	119.3	135.0	110.6	140.5	201.4	189.4	21.

Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	25.5	33.6	42.6	94.8	83.2	51.1	50.5	64.
February..	23.6	27.3	51.9	78.2	67.5	37.9	44.9	
March.....	26.4	27.8	65.0	110.4	108.8	50.5	47.6	
April.....	16.4	18.8	89.3	101.2	109.1	41.0	43.1	
May.....	30.5	27.9	95.5	140.2	115.6	54.9	90.5	
June.....	28.9	25.6	105.6	127.9	94.6	30.6	76.2	
July.....	30.5	25.8	124.4	104.9	83.9	40.4	69.4	
August....	31.3	26.7	111.9	90.2	66.6	71.9	66.0	
September..	30.8	28.9	77.7	94.4	58.8	54.3	54.5	
October...	38.4	36.0	73.4	112.6	56.3	47.7	66.8	
November..	41.4	35.8	106.0	102.2	52.4	57.9	69.3	
December..	30.0	25.5	89.5	77.9	66.4	59.4	72.5	
Total.	353.6	339.7	1,032.6	1,235.0	963.2	597.5	751.2	64.

Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	+	17.7	+	24.8	+	34.1	+	88.2	+	74.5	+	31.2	+	36.3	+	43.
February..	+	14.6	+	18.7	+	42.7	+	72.0	+	61.4	+	24.9	+	34.5		
March.....	+	15.6	+	16.4	+	53.0	+	100.7	+	101.5	+	36.2	+	33.9		
April.....	+	9.1	+	9.6	+	77.0	+	93.0	+	98.9	+	19.8	+	30.4		
May.....	+	17.7	+	16.2	+	83.9	+	127.3	+	101.1	+	36.2	+	75.6		
June.....	+	18.3	+	16.6	+	96.1	+	118.6	+	81.3	+	7.3	+	58.2		
July.....	+	19.4	+	16.3	+	111.0	+	99.3	+	72.2	+	18.6	+	52.0		
August....	+	20.0	+	16.5	+	101.4	+	85.7	+	56.8	+	57.5	+	51.1		
September..	+	20.3	+	19.0	+	68.0	+	87.7	+	49.2	+	42.4	+	39.4		
October...	+	27.5	+	24.6	+	60.3	+	94.9	+	44.8	+	32.1	+	48.7		
November..	+	28.4	+	24.8	+	93.7	+	91.3	+	37.7	+	43.3	+	51.6		
December..	+	22.1	+	18.6	+	81.0	+	68.7	+	51.6	+	47.8	+	52.5		
Total.	+	230.8	+	222.1	+	902.3	+	1,127.5	+	830.9	+	397.4	+	564.3	+	43.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948
Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)								
January...	28.7	32.3	104.8	106.3	101.8	97.4	136.4	150.0
February..	27.9	31.2	94.2	115.8	92.8	86.0	138.4	
March.....	38.0	42.9	120.0	123.3	105.3	100.1	165.1	
April.....	29.2	31.4	124.4	114.4	102.7	114.8	181.6	
May.....	38.3	40.5	124.0	127.0	104.8	113.4	184.7	
June.....	36.4	37.1	121.1	122.2	110.7	106.6	174.7	
July.....	33.4	34.1	120.0	124.0	103.5	112.5	168.9	
August....	33.7	35.3	124.9	138.3	96.8	123.1	155.3	
September.	36.2	34.7	113.5	135.6	89.6	115.8	163.0	
October...	42.5	38.5	134.5	121.4	101.3	140.4	190.4	
November..	40.8	37.6	130.9	116.1	103.3	149.5	174.4	
December..	33.6	29.2	111.5	102.9	89.9	145.6	141.7	
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,423.7	1,447.2	1,202.4	1,405.3	1,974.7	150.0
Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)								
January...	22.1	20.0	91.2	85.3	84.7	62.3	79.5	105.0
February..	19.7	16.8	81.1	91.6	91.5	57.6	69.4	
March.....	25.9	22.7	88.1	97.4	103.3	66.5	83.1	
April.....	20.1	18.0	81.7	120.3	109.1	71.4	88.3	
May.....	26.1	20.4	88.8	131.9	117.2	72.2	79.8	
June.....	25.1	20.0	90.9	111.2	112.3	66.5	82.0	
July.....	25.9	21.0	90.8	98.8	102.7	74.8	82.1	
August....	28.3	25.3	91.2	86.0	112.6	75.0	81.4	
September.	29.4	25.1	94.0	110.5	84.8	69.6	87.5	
October...	33.5	28.0	112.8	123.0	88.4	99.1	102.4	
November..	31.9	28.4	108.3	118.9	101.2	89.2	92.9	
December..	33.3	24.7	130.2	126.4	88.9	83.9	106.0	
Total.	321.3	270.5	1,149.2	1,301.3	1,197.0	887.9	1,034.2	105.0
Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January...	- 5.9 -	11.3 -	12.8 -	18.3 -	15.0 -	33.2 -	55.8 -	43.2
February..	- 7.5 -	13.8 -	12.0 -	22.7 +	1.9 -	27.1 -	67.1 -	
March.....	- 10.3 -	19.5 -	30.9 -	19.4 +	1.7 -	32.4 -	80.2 -	
April.....	- 8.4 -	12.8 -	41.9 +	9.0 +	10.1 -	41.9 -	91.6 -	
May.....	- 11.0 -	19.5 -	33.8 +	6.8 +	15.0 -	39.9 -	102.7 -	
June.....	- 10.5 -	16.5 -	28.7 -	9.0 +	3.8 -	38.5 -	90.5 -	
July.....	- 6.6 -	12.4 -	27.3 -	23.3 +	1.5 -	35.9 -	84.9 -	
August....	- 4.5 -	9.4 -	32.3 -	50.4 +	18.2 -	45.6 -	71.6 -	
September.	- 5.9 -	8.9 -	17.6 -	23.0 -	2.3 -	44.7 -	73.8 -	
October...	- 8.0 -	9.7 -	20.4 +	5.2 -	9.9 -	39.4 -	86.2 -	
November..	- 7.7 -	8.6 -	20.4 +	6.4 -	0.1 -	58.1 -	79.8 -	
December..	- 0.7 -	3.7 +	21.2 +	25.9 +	0.1 -	60.1 -	33.9 -	
Total.	- 87.0 -	146.0 -	257.0 -	112.7 +	25.0 -	496.7 -	918.1 -	43.2

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948
<u>Trade of Canada with all Countries (Excluding Gold) Month of January</u>								
Imports for								
Consumption..	44.6	49.7	127.3	126.4	129.7	140.3	173.8	206.1
Domestic								
Exports.....	62.8	70.3	177.3	242.0	230.5	189.1	208.6	235.4
Foreign								
Exports.....	0.9	1.2	1.2	4.0	3.4	2.3	1.8	3.7
Total Trade...	108.3	121.2	305.8	372.4	363.5	331.7	384.3	445.2
Balance of								
Trade.....	+ 19.0	+ 21.8	+ 51.2	+119.6	+104.2	+ 51.0	+ 36.7	+ 33.0
<u>Trade of Canada with the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold) Month of January</u>								
Imports for								
Consumption..	8.0	8.9	8.6	7.1	9.4	20.1	14.3	21.6
Domestic								
Exports.....	25.5	33.6	42.6	94.8	83.2	51.1	50.5	64.9
Foreign								
Exports.....	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total Trade...	33.7	42.6	51.3	102.3	93.2	71.3	64.8	86.6
Balance of								
Trade.....	+ 17.7	+ 24.8	+ 34.1	+ 88.2	+ 74.5	+ 31.2	+ 36.3	+ 43.4
<u>Trade of Canada with the United States (Excluding Gold) Month of January</u>								
Imports for								
Consumption..	28.7	32.3	104.8	106.3	101.8	97.4	136.4	150.0
Domestic								
Exports.....	22.1	20.0	91.2	85.3	84.7	62.3	79.5	105.0
Foreign								
Exports.....	0.7	1.0	0.8	2.7	2.1	1.9	1.1	1.8
Total Trade...	51.5	53.3	196.8	194.3	188.6	161.6	217.0	256.8
Balance of								
Trade.....	- 5.9	- 11.3	- 12.8	- 18.3	- 15.0	- 33.2	- 55.8	- 43.2

NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD

(Additional to Balance of Trade)

January...	10.0	11.0	13.9	9.4	8.7	9.3	9.0	9.6
February..	9.4	11.2	12.8	8.1	8.4	9.5	6.9	
March.....	11.6	17.6	12.8	12.9	10.2	10.0	6.8	
April.....	8.4	9.3	13.5	9.3	6.8	7.2	6.4	
May.....	9.8	14.3	12.5	9.4	10.2	10.0	8.2	
June.....	10.7	11.5	12.2	10.9	4.7	7.7	8.6	
July.....	9.2	11.5	10.0	6.6	8.0	6.6	10.1	
August....	9.7	16.6	10.2	10.0	8.5	7.5	7.5	
September..	10.9	15.1	11.8	8.7	6.8	6.8	8.4	
October...	12.6	15.5	11.3	8.4	7.7	8.5	9.2	
November..	11.2	15.3	8.8	10.1	9.8	6.0	7.2	
December..	10.9	11.6	12.2	5.9	6.2	6.7	11.0	
Total.	124.4	160.5	142.0	109.7	96.0	95.8	99.3	9.6

FEBRUARY 1948

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH
OTTAWA - CANADA

Trade Of Canada

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January...	44.6	49.7	127.3	126.4	129.7	140.3	173.8	206.1
February..	42.9	47.0	114.4	138.4	112.4	117.0	177.1	182.2
March.....	59.1	65.1	146.1	150.8	132.5	139.9	208.9	
April.....	45.3	48.9	150.7	137.5	133.8	160.8	225.6	
May.....	66.1	67.1	154.4	159.0	143.8	164.2	240.3	
June.....	60.5	58.9	146.8	152.5	146.5	157.7	231.1	
July.....	57.6	55.8	150.9	148.5	138.7	161.6	226.8	
August....	57.9	57.0	149.1	157.3	128.1	163.2	204.6	
September..	59.6	56.4	137.3	159.7	122.3	156.1	208.1	
October...	68.6	63.9	162.9	160.1	134.4	186.4	254.5	
November..	70.1	63.3	160.3	141.6	142.4	198.2	229.1	
December..	52.2	44.3	134.9	127.2	121.2	181.9	194.2	
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,735.1	1,758.9	1,585.8	1,927.3	2,573.9	388.3
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January...	62.8	70.3	177.3	242.0	230.5	189.1	208.6	235.4
February..	57.4	59.6	167.7	227.2	236.4	153.1	179.5	208.3
March.....	71.1	73.3	205.2	282.7	301.2	178.4	209.0	
April.....	48.5	50.9	227.7	282.9	312.3	178.5	190.9	
May.....	75.6	67.0	250.6	368.4	315.2	197.0	267.8	
June.....	73.3	66.0	249.2	343.2	322.8	166.7	272.7	
July.....	74.4	66.2	303.6	278.7	282.7	188.7	236.6	
August....	77.1	69.1	292.9	257.0	295.0	242.7	221.3	
September..	76.8	72.2	244.9	264.6	220.8	169.8	218.6	
October...	91.3	88.2	259.8	314.0	227.9	204.2	250.8	
November..	95.0	86.0	289.9	312.5	238.6	232.2	253.1	
December..	81.3	68.9	302.6	266.9	234.8	211.9	266.2	
Total.	884.5	837.6	2,971.5	3,440.0	3,218.3	2,312.2	2,774.9	443.7
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January...	+ 19.0	+ 21.8	+ 51.2	+ 119.6	+ 104.2	+ 51.0	+ 36.7	+ 33.0
February..	+ 15.3	+ 13.5	+ 55.1	+ 90.9	+ 128.0	+ 37.7	+ 4.7	+ 28.1
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 9.2	+ 60.5	+ 139.2	+ 174.5	+ 40.0	+ 3.0	
April.....	+ 4.0	+ 2.6	+ 78.4	+ 149.2	+ 184.3	+ 19.5	- 32.2	
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 0.8	+ 98.9	+ 211.8	+ 174.9	+ 34.6	+ 30.9	
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 7.9	+ 104.4	+ 193.5	+ 180.7	+ 11.1	+ 45.3	
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 11.4	+ 155.6	+ 133.3	+ 147.4	+ 29.6	+ 12.8	
August....	+ 20.3	+ 12.9	+ 146.0	+ 101.9	+ 172.5	+ 82.8	+ 20.3	
September..	+ 18.3	+ 16.7	+ 110.1	+ 107.6	+ 102.7	+ 15.8	+ 13.4	
October...	+ 23.8	+ 25.3	+ 100.0	+ 158.4	+ 98.5	+ 20.2	- 0.8	
November..	+ 26.2	+ 23.5	+ 133.1	+ 175.9	+ 98.8	+ 37.0	+ 26.9	
December..	+ 30.3	+ 25.6	+ 173.1	+ 142.9	+ 115.2	+ 32.4	+ 76.7	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 171.2	+1,266.3	+1,724.2	+1,681.6	+ 411.9	+ 237.8	+ 61.1

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	8.0	8.9	8.6	7.1	9.4	20.1	14.3	21.6
February..	8.1	8.8	9.6	6.7	6.7	13.0	10.5	17.9
March.....	10.9	11.5	12.2	9.8	9.3	14.4	13.8	
April.....	8.4	9.2	12.7	8.4	12.0	21.2	12.7	
May.....	12.7	11.9	12.5	13.0	15.2	18.8	15.2	
June.....	10.8	9.2	9.7	9.4	13.8	23.4	18.1	
July.....	11.3	9.7	14.2	5.9	12.0	21.9	17.7	
August....	11.4	10.4	10.9	4.6	10.7	14.5	15.1	
September.	10.5	10.0	9.9	7.1	9.6	12.0	15.6	
October...	11.0	11.6	13.3	18.1	12.1	15.6	18.3	
November..	13.0	11.0	12.8	11.1	14.8	14.9	17.8	
December..	8.0	7.0	8.6	9.4	14.9	11.7	20.3	
Total.	124.0	119.3	135.0	110.6	140.5	201.4	189.4	39.5

Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	25.5	33.6	42.6	94.8	83.2	51.1	50.5	64.9
February..	23.6	27.3	51.9	78.2	67.5	37.9	44.9	51.7
March.....	26.4	27.8	65.0	110.4	108.8	50.5	47.6	
April.....	16.4	18.8	89.3	101.2	109.1	41.0	43.1	
May.....	30.5	27.9	95.5	140.2	115.6	54.9	90.5	
June.....	28.9	25.6	105.6	127.9	94.6	30.6	76.2	
July.....	30.5	25.8	124.4	104.9	83.9	40.4	69.4	
August....	31.3	26.7	111.9	90.2	66.6	71.9	66.0	
September.	30.8	28.9	77.7	94.4	58.8	54.3	54.5	
October...	38.4	36.0	73.4	112.6	56.3	47.7	66.8	
November..	41.4	35.8	106.0	102.2	52.4	57.9	69.3	
December..	30.0	25.5	89.5	77.9	66.4	59.4	72.5	
Total.	353.6	339.7	1,032.6	1,235.0	963.2	597.5	751.2	116.6

Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	+	17.7	+	24.8	+	34.1	+	88.2	+	74.5	+	31.2	+	36.3	+	43.4
February..	+	14.6	+	18.7	+	42.7	+	72.0	+	61.4	+	24.9	+	34.5	+	33.9
March.....	+	15.6	+	16.4	+	53.0	+	100.7	+	101.5	+	36.2	+	33.9		
April.....	+	9.1	+	9.6	+	77.0	+	93.0	+	98.9	+	19.8	+	30.4		
May.....	+	17.7	+	16.2	+	83.9	+	127.3	+	101.1	+	36.2	+	75.6		
June.....	+	18.3	+	16.6	+	96.1	+	118.6	+	81.3	+	7.3	+	58.2		
July.....	+	19.4	+	16.3	+	111.0	+	99.3	+	72.2	+	18.6	+	52.0		
August....	+	20.0	+	16.5	+	101.4	+	85.7	+	56.8	+	57.5	+	51.1		
September.	+	20.3	+	19.0	+	68.0	+	87.7	+	49.2	+	42.4	+	39.4		
October...	+	27.5	+	24.6	+	60.3	+	94.9	+	44.8	+	32.1	+	48.7		
November..	+	28.4	+	24.8	+	93.7	+	91.3	+	37.7	+	43.3	+	51.6		
December..	+	22.1	+	18.6	+	81.0	+	68.7	+	51.6	+	47.8	+	52.5		
Total.	+	230.8	+	222.1	+	902.3	+	1,127.5	+	830.9	+	397.4	+	564.3	+	77.3

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948
Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)								
January...	28.7	32.3	104.8	106.3	101.8	97.4	136.4	150.0
February..	27.9	31.2	94.2	115.8	92.8	86.0	138.4	136.8
March.....	38.0	42.9	120.0	123.3	105.3	100.1	165.1	
April.....	29.2	31.4	124.4	114.4	102.7	114.8	181.6	
May.....	38.3	40.5	124.0	127.0	104.8	113.4	184.7	
June.....	36.4	37.1	121.1	122.2	110.7	106.6	174.7	
July.....	33.4	34.1	120.0	124.0	103.5	112.5	168.9	
August.....	33.7	35.3	124.9	138.3	96.8	123.1	155.3	
September..	36.2	34.7	113.5	135.6	89.6	115.8	163.0	
October...	42.5	38.5	134.5	121.4	101.3	140.4	190.4	
November..	40.8	37.6	130.9	116.1	103.3	149.5	174.4	
December..	33.6	29.2	111.5	102.9	89.9	145.6	141.7	
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,423.7	1,447.2	1,202.4	1,405.3	1,974.7	286.8

Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)

January...	22.1	20.0	91.2	85.3	84.7	62.3	79.5	105.0
February..	19.7	16.8	81.1	91.6	91.5	57.6	69.4	94.8
March.....	25.9	22.7	88.1	97.4	103.3	66.5	83.1	
April.....	20.1	18.0	81.7	120.3	109.1	71.4	88.3	
May.....	26.1	20.4	88.8	131.9	117.2	72.2	79.8	
June.....	25.1	20.0	90.9	111.2	112.3	66.5	82.0	
July.....	25.9	21.0	90.8	98.8	102.7	74.8	82.1	
August.....	28.3	25.3	91.2	86.0	112.6	75.0	81.4	
September..	29.4	25.1	94.0	110.5	84.8	69.6	87.5	
October...	33.5	28.0	112.8	123.0	88.4	99.1	102.4	
November..	31.9	28.4	108.3	118.9	101.2	89.2	92.9	
December..	33.3	24.7	130.2	126.4	88.9	83.9	106.0	
Total.	321.3	270.5	1,149.2	1,301.3	1,197.0	887.9	1,034.2	199.8

Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	-	5.9	-	11.3	-	12.8	-	18.3	-	15.0	-	33.2	-	55.8	-	43.2
February..	-	7.5	-	13.8	-	12.0	-	22.7	+	1.9	-	27.1	-	67.1	-	40.5
March.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	-	30.9	-	19.4	+	1.7	-	32.4	-	80.2	-	
April.....	-	8.4	-	12.8	-	41.9	+	9.0	+	10.1	-	41.9	-	91.6	-	
May.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	-	33.8	+	6.8	+	15.0	-	39.9	-	102.7	-	
June.....	-	10.5	-	16.5	-	28.7	-	9.0	+	3.8	-	38.5	-	90.5	-	
July.....	-	6.6	-	12.4	-	27.3	-	23.3	+	1.5	-	35.9	-	84.9	-	
August....	-	4.5	-	9.4	-	32.3	-	50.4	+	18.2	-	45.6	-	71.6	-	
September..	-	5.9	-	8.9	-	17.6	-	23.0	-	2.3	-	44.7	-	73.8	-	
October...	-	8.0	-	9.7	-	20.4	+	5.2	-	9.9	-	39.4	-	86.2	-	
November..	-	7.7	-	8.6	-	20.4	+	6.4	-	0.1	-	58.1	-	79.8	-	
December..	+	0.7	-	3.7	+	21.2	+	25.9	+	0.1	-	60.1	-	33.9	-	
Total.	-	87.0	-	146.0	-	257.0	-	112.7	+	25.0	-	496.7	-	918.1	-	83.6

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948
<u>Trade of Canada with all Countries (Excluding Gold) Two Months ended February</u>								
Imports for								
Consumption..	87.5	96.7	241.7	264.7	242.1	257.3	350.9	388.2
Domestic								
Exports.....	120.2	129.9	345.0	469.2	466.9	342.2	388.1	443.7
Foreign								
Exports.....	1.6	2.1	3.0	6.1	7.4	3.8	4.2	5.7
Total Trade...	209.3	228.7	589.7	740.0	716.3	603.4	743.2	837.6
Balance of								
Trade.....	+ 34.3	+ 35.3	+106.3	+210.5	+232.2	+ 88.8	+ 41.4	+ 61.1
<u>Trade of Canada with the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold) Two Months ended February</u>								
Imports for								
Consumption..	16.1	17.7	18.2	13.8	16.1	33.1	24.8	39.5
Domestic								
Exports.....	49.1	60.9	94.5	173.0	150.7	89.0	95.3	116.6
Foreign								
Exports.....	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.9	1.3	0.1	0.2	0.2
Total Trade...	65.4	78.9	113.2	187.7	168.1	122.2	120.3	156.2
Balance of								
Trade.....	+ 34.3	+ 43.5	+106.3	+160.2	+135.8	+ 56.1	+ 70.8	+ 77.3
<u>Trade of Canada with the United States (Excluding Gold) Two Months ended February</u>								
Imports for								
Consumption..	56.6	63.5	199.0	222.1	194.6	183.5	274.9	286.8
Domestic								
Exports.....	41.8	36.8	172.3	177.0	176.2	119.9	148.8	199.8
Foreign								
Exports.....	1.4	1.6	1.9	4.1	5.3	3.3	3.0	3.4
Total Trade...	99.8	101.9	373.2	403.2	376.1	306.7	426.7	490.0
Balance of								
Trade.....	- 13.4	- 25.1	- 24.8	- 41.0	- 13.1	- 60.2	-123.1	- 83.6

NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD

(Additional to Balance of Trade)

January...	10.0	11.0	13.9	9.4	8.7	9.3	9.0	9.6
February..	9.4	11.2	12.8	8.1	8.4	9.5	6.9	8.9
March.....	11.6	17.6	12.8	12.9	10.2	10.0	6.8	
April.....	8.4	9.3	13.5	9.3	6.8	7.2	6.4	
May.....	9.8	14.3	12.5	9.4	10.2	10.0	8.2	
June.....	10.7	11.5	12.2	10.9	4.7	7.7	8.6	
July.....	9.2	11.5	10.0	6.6	8.0	6.6	10.1	
August....	9.7	16.6	10.2	10.0	8.5	7.5	7.5	
September.	10.9	15.1	11.8	8.7	6.8	6.8	8.4	
October...	12.6	15.5	11.3	8.4	7.7	8.5	9.2	
November..	11.2	15.3	8.8	10.1	9.8	6.0	7.2	
December..	10.9	11.6	12.2	5.9	6.2	6.7	11.0	
Total.	124.4	160.5	142.0	109.7	96.0	95.8	99.3	18.5

APRIL 1948

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH
OTTAWA - CANADA

Trade Of Canada

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January...	44.6	49.7	127.3	126.4	129.7	140.3	173.8	206.1
February..	42.9	47.0	114.4	138.4	112.4	117.0	177.1	182.2
March.....	59.1	65.1	146.1	150.8	132.5	139.9	208.9	197.1
April.....	45.3	48.9	150.7	137.5	133.8	160.8	225.6	226.7
May.....	66.1	67.1	154.4	159.0	143.8	164.2	240.3	
June.....	60.5	58.9	146.8	152.5	146.5	157.7	231.1	
July.....	57.6	55.8	150.9	148.5	138.7	161.6	226.8	
August.....	57.9	57.0	149.1	157.3	128.1	163.2	204.6	
September..	59.6	56.4	137.3	159.7	122.3	156.1	208.1	
October...	68.6	63.9	162.9	160.1	134.4	186.4	254.5	
November..	70.1	63.3	160.3	141.6	142.4	198.2	229.1	
December..	52.2	44.3	134.9	127.2	121.2	181.9	194.2	
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,735.1	1,758.9	1,585.8	1,927.3	2,573.9	812.0
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January...	62.8	70.3	177.3	242.0	230.5	189.1	208.6	235.4
February..	57.4	59.6	167.7	227.2	236.4	153.1	179.5	208.3
March.....	71.1	73.3	205.2	282.7	301.2	178.4	209.0	228.4
April.....	48.5	50.9	227.7	282.9	312.3	178.5	190.9	212.3
May.....	75.6	67.0	250.6	368.4	315.2	197.0	267.8	
June.....	73.3	66.0	249.2	343.2	322.8	166.7	272.7	
July.....	74.4	66.2	303.6	278.7	282.7	188.7	236.6	
August....	77.1	69.1	292.9	257.0	295.0	242.7	221.3	
September..	76.8	72.2	244.9	264.6	220.8	169.8	218.6	
October...	91.3	88.2	259.8	314.0	227.9	204.2	250.8	
November..	95.0	86.0	289.9	312.5	238.6	232.2	253.1	
December..	81.3	68.9	302.6	266.9	234.8	211.9	266.2	
Total.	884.5	837.6	2,971.5	3,440.0	3,218.3	2,312.2	2,774.9	884.4
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January...	+ 19.0	+ 21.8	+ 51.2	+ 119.6	+ 104.2	+ 51.0	+ 36.7	+ 33.0
February..	+ 15.3	+ 13.5	+ 55.1	+ 90.9	+ 128.0	+ 37.7	+ 4.7	+ 28.1
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 9.2	+ 60.5	+ 139.2	+ 174.5	+ 40.0	+ 3.0	+ 33.9
April.....	+ 4.0	+ 2.6	+ 78.4	+ 149.2	+ 184.3	+ 19.5	- 32.2	- 11.6
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 0.8	+ 98.9	+ 211.8	+ 174.9	+ 34.6	+ 30.9	
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 7.9	+ 104.4	+ 193.5	+ 180.7	+ 11.1	+ 45.3	
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 11.4	+ 155.6	+ 133.3	+ 147.4	+ 29.6	+ 12.8	
August....	+ 20.3	+ 12.9	+ 146.0	+ 101.9	+ 172.5	+ 82.8	+ 20.3	
September..	+ 18.3	+ 16.7	+ 110.1	+ 107.6	+ 102.7	+ 15.8	+ 13.4	
October...	+ 23.8	+ 25.3	+ 100.0	+ 158.4	+ 98.5	+ 20.2	- 0.8	
November..	+ 26.2	+ 23.5	+ 133.1	+ 175.9	+ 98.8	+ 37.0	+ 26.9	
December..	+ 30.3	+ 25.6	+ 173.1	+ 142.9	+ 115.2	+ 32.4	+ 76.7	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 171.2	+1,266.3	+1,724.2	+1,881.6	+ 411.9	+ 237.8	+ 83.4

NOTE: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sums of rounded amounts.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948
Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January...	8.0	8.9	8.6	7.1	9.4	20.1	14.3	21.6
February..	8.1	8.8	9.6	6.7	6.7	13.0	10.5	17.9
March.....	10.9	11.5	12.2	9.8	9.3	14.4	13.8	21.6
April.....	8.4	9.2	12.7	8.4	12.0	21.2	12.7	24.6
May.....	12.7	11.9	12.5	13.0	15.2	18.8	15.2	
June.....	10.8	9.2	9.7	9.4	13.8	23.4	18.1	
July.....	11.3	9.7	14.2	5.9	12.0	21.9	17.7	
August....	11.4	10.4	10.9	4.6	10.7	14.5	15.1	
September..	10.5	10.0	9.9	7.1	9.6	12.0	15.6	
October...	11.0	11.6	13.3	18.1	12.1	15.6	18.3	
November..	13.0	11.0	12.8	11.1	14.8	14.9	17.8	
December..	8.0	7.0	8.6	9.4	14.9	11.7	20.3	
Total.	124.0	119.3	135.0	110.6	140.5	201.4	189.4	85.7

Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	25.5	33.6	42.6	94.8	83.2	51.1	50.5	64.9
February..	23.6	27.3	51.9	78.2	67.5	37.9	44.9	51.7
March.....	26.4	27.8	65.0	110.4	108.8	50.5	47.6	59.2
April.....	16.4	18.8	89.3	101.2	109.1	41.0	43.1	44.4
May.....	30.5	27.9	95.5	140.2	115.6	54.9	90.5	
June.....	28.9	25.6	105.6	127.9	94.6	30.6	76.2	
July.....	30.5	25.8	124.4	104.9	83.9	40.4	69.4	
August....	31.3	26.7	111.9	90.2	66.6	71.9	66.0	
September..	30.8	28.9	77.7	94.4	58.8	54.3	54.5	
October...	38.4	36.0	73.4	112.6	56.3	47.7	66.8	
November..	41.4	35.8	106.0	102.2	52.4	57.9	69.3	
December..	30.0	25.5	89.5	77.9	66.4	59.4	72.5	
Total.	353.6	339.7	1,032.6	1,235.0	963.2	597.5	751.2	220.1

Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	+	17.7	+	24.8	+	34.1	+	88.2	+	74.5	+	31.2	+	36.3	+	43.4
February..	+	14.6	+	18.7	+	42.7	+	72.0	+	61.4	+	24.9	+	34.5	+	33.9
March.....	+	15.6	+	16.4	+	53.0	+	100.7	+	101.5	+	36.2	+	33.9	+	37.7
April.....	+	9.1	+	9.6	+	77.0	+	93.0	+	98.9	+	19.8	+	30.4	+	19.8
May.....	+	17.7	+	16.2	+	83.9	+	127.3	+	101.1	+	36.2	+	75.6		
June.....	+	18.3	+	16.6	+	96.1	+	118.6	+	81.3	+	7.3	+	58.2		
July.....	+	19.4	+	16.3	+	111.0	+	99.3	+	72.2	+	18.6	+	52.0		
August....	+	20.0	+	16.5	+	101.4	+	85.7	+	56.8	+	57.5	+	51.1		
September..	+	20.3	+	19.0	+	68.0	+	87.7	+	49.2	+	42.4	+	39.4		
October...	+	27.5	+	24.6	+	60.3	+	94.9	+	44.8	+	32.1	+	48.7		
November..	+	28.4	+	24.8	+	93.7	+	91.3	+	37.7	+	43.3	+	51.6		
December..	+	22.1	+	18.6	+	81.0	+	68.7	+	51.6	+	47.8	+	52.5		
Total.	+	230.8	+	222.1	+	902.3	+	1,127.5	+	830.9	+	397.4	+	564.3	+	134.8

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948
Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)								
January...	28.7	32.3	104.8	106.3	101.8	97.4	136.4	150.0
February..	27.9	31.2	94.2	115.8	92.8	86.0	138.4	136.8
March.....	38.0	42.9	120.0	123.3	105.3	100.1	165.1	138.3
April.....	29.2	31.4	124.4	114.4	102.7	114.8	181.6	159.5
May.....	38.3	40.5	124.0	127.0	104.8	113.4	184.7	
June.....	36.4	37.1	121.1	122.2	110.7	106.6	174.7	
July.....	33.4	34.1	120.0	124.0	103.5	112.5	168.9	
August....	33.7	35.3	124.9	138.3	96.8	123.1	155.3	
September..	36.2	34.7	113.5	135.6	89.6	115.8	163.0	
October...	42.5	38.5	134.5	121.4	101.3	140.4	190.4	
November..	40.8	37.6	130.9	116.1	103.3	149.5	174.4	
December..	33.6	29.2	111.5	102.9	89.9	145.6	141.7	
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,423.7	1,447.2	1,202.4	1,405.3	1,974.7	584.6

Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)

January...	22.1	20.0	91.2	85.3	84.7	62.3	79.5	105.0
February..	19.7	16.8	81.1	91.6	91.5	57.6	69.4	94.8
March.....	25.9	22.7	88.1	97.4	103.3	66.5	83.1	112.5
April.....	20.1	18.0	81.7	120.3	109.1	71.4	88.3	109.2
May.....	26.1	20.4	88.8	131.9	117.2	72.2	79.8	
June.....	25.1	20.0	90.9	111.2	112.3	66.5	82.0	
July.....	25.9	21.0	90.8	98.8	102.7	74.8	82.1	
August....	28.3	25.3	91.2	86.0	112.6	75.0	81.4	
September..	29.4	25.1	94.0	110.5	84.8	69.6	87.5	
October...	33.5	28.0	112.8	123.0	88.4	99.1	102.4	
November..	31.9	28.4	108.3	118.9	101.2	89.2	92.9	
December..	33.3	24.7	130.2	126.4	88.9	83.9	106.0	
Total.	321.3	270.5	1,149.2	1,301.3	1,197.0	887.9	1,034.2	421.6

Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	-	5.9	-	11.3	-	12.8	-	18.3	-	15.0	-	33.2	-	55.8	-	43.2
February..	-	7.5	-	13.8	-	12.0	-	22.7	+	1.9	-	27.1	-	67.1	-	40.5
March.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	-	30.9	-	19.4	+	1.7	-	32.4	-	80.2	-	24.2
April.....	-	8.4	-	12.8	-	41.9	+	9.0	+	10.1	-	41.9	-	91.6	-	48.0
May.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	-	33.8	+	6.8	+	15.0	-	39.9	-	102.7		
June.....	-	10.5	-	16.5	-	28.7	-	9.0	+	3.8	-	38.5	-	90.5		
July.....	-	6.6	-	12.4	-	27.3	-	23.3	+	1.5	-	35.9	-	84.9		
August....	-	4.5	-	9.4	-	32.3	-	50.4	+	18.2	-	45.6	-	71.6		
September..	-	5.9	-	8.9	-	17.6	-	23.0	-	2.3	-	44.7	-	73.8		
October...	-	8.0	-	9.7	-	20.4	+	5.2	-	9.9	-	39.4	-	86.2		
November..	-	7.7	-	8.6	-	20.4	+	6.4	-	0.1	-	58.1	-	79.8		
December..	+	0.7	-	3.7	+	21.2	+	25.9	+	0.1	-	60.1	-	33.9		
Total.	-	87.0	-	146.0	-	257.0	-	112.7	+	25.0	-	496.7	-	918.1	-	155.9

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948
<u>Trade of Canada with all Countries (Excluding Gold) Four Months ended April</u>								
Imports for								
Consumption..	191.9	210.6	538.5	553.0	508.4	558.0	785.4	812.0
Domestic								
Exports.....	239.8	254.1	777.9	1,034.8	1,080.4	699.1	788.0	884.4
Foreign								
Exports.....	3.5	3.6	5.7	17.1	19.0	7.2	9.6	11.0
Total Trade...	435.1	468.3	1,322.2	1,604.9	1,607.7	1,264.3	1,583.0	1,707.4
Balance of								
Trade.....	+ 61.3	+ 47.1	+245.1	+498.9	+590.1	+148.3	+ 12.2	+ 83.4
<u>Trade of Canada with the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold) Four Months ended April</u>								
Imports for								
Consumption..	35.3	38.3	43.0	32.0	37.4	68.7	51.3	85.7
Domestic								
Exports.....	92.0	107.4	248.8	384.6	368.6	180.6	186.0	220.1
Foreign								
Exports.....	0.3	0.5	1.0	1.3	5.1	0.2	0.5	0.4
Total Trade...	127.6	146.2	292.8	417.9	411.0	249.5	237.8	306.2
Balance of								
Trade.....	+ 57.0	+ 69.6	+206.8	+353.9	+336.2	+112.1	+135.1	+134.8
<u>Trade of Canada with the United States (Excluding Gold) Four Months ended April</u>								
Imports for								
Consumption..	123.8	137.8	443.3	459.7	402.7	398.3	621.6	584.6
Domestic								
Exports.....	87.8	77.5	342.1	394.6	388.7	257.7	320.2	421.6
Foreign								
Exports.....	2.9	2.8	3.6	13.7	12.7	6.1	6.5	7.1
Total Trade...	214.5	218.1	789.0	868.0	804.0	662.2	948.3	1,013.3
Balance of								
Trade.....	- 33.2	- 57.5	- 97.6	- 51.4	- 1.3	-134.5	-294.8	-155.9

NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD

(Additional to Balance of Trade)

January...	10.0	11.0	13.9	9.4	8.7	9.3	9.0	9.6
February..	9.4	11.2	12.8	8.1	8.4	9.5	6.9	8.9
March.....	11.6	17.6	12.8	12.9	10.2	10.0	6.8	8.7
April.....	8.4	9.3	13.5	9.3	6.8	7.2	6.4	9.5
May.....	9.8	14.3	12.5	9.4	10.2	10.0	8.2	
June.....	10.7	11.5	12.2	10.9	4.7	7.7	8.6	
July.....	9.2	11.5	10.0	6.6	8.0	6.6	10.1	
August....	9.7	16.6	10.2	10.0	8.5	7.5	7.5	
September.	10.9	15.1	11.8	8.7	6.8	6.8	8.4	
October...	12.6	15.5	11.3	8.4	7.7	8.5	9.2	
November..	11.2	15.3	8.8	10.1	9.8	6.0	7.2	
December..	10.9	11.6	12.2	5.9	6.2	6.7	11.0	
Total.	124.4	160.5	142.0	109.7	96.0	95.8	99.3	36.7

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH
OTTAWA - CANADA

65-001
DEPT OF
POLITICAL ECONOMY

Trade Of Canada

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January...	44.6	49.7	127.3	126.4	129.7	140.3	173.8	206.1
February...	42.9	47.0	114.4	138.4	112.4	117.0	177.1	182.2
March.....	59.1	65.1	146.1	150.8	132.5	139.9	208.9	197.1
April.....	45.3	48.9	150.7	137.5	133.8	160.8	225.6	226.7
May.....	66.1	67.1	154.4	159.0	143.8	164.2	240.3	225.1
June.....	60.5	58.9	146.8	152.5	146.5	157.7	231.1	
July.....	57.6	55.8	150.9	148.5	138.7	161.6	226.8	
August....	57.9	57.0	149.1	157.3	128.1	163.2	204.6	
September..	59.6	56.4	137.3	159.7	122.3	156.1	208.1	
October...	68.6	63.9	162.9	160.1	134.4	186.4	254.5	
November..	70.1	63.3	160.3	141.6	142.4	198.2	229.1	
December..	52.2	44.3	134.9	127.2	121.2	181.9	194.2	
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,735.1	1,758.9	1,585.8	1,927.3	2,573.9	1,037.1

Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)

January...	62.8	70.3	177.3	242.0	230.5	189.1	208.6	235.4
February..	57.4	59.6	167.7	227.2	236.4	153.1	179.5	208.3
March.....	71.1	73.3	205.2	282.7	301.2	178.4	209.0	228.4
April.....	48.5	50.9	227.7	282.9	312.3	178.5	190.9	212.3
May.....	75.6	67.0	250.6	368.4	315.2	197.0	267.8	282.3
June.....	73.3	66.0	249.2	343.2	322.8	166.7	272.7	
July.....	74.4	66.2	303.6	278.7	282.7	188.7	236.6	
August....	77.1	69.1	292.9	257.0	295.0	242.7	221.3	
September..	76.8	72.2	244.9	264.6	220.8	169.8	218.6	
October...	91.3	88.2	259.8	314.0	227.9	204.2	250.8	
November..	95.0	86.0	289.9	312.5	238.6	232.2	253.1	
December..	81.3	68.9	302.6	266.9	234.8	211.9	266.2	
Total.	884.5	837.6	2,971.5	3,440.0	3,218.3	2,312.2	2,774.9	1,166.6

Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	+	19.0	+	21.8	+	51.2	+	119.6	+	104.2	+	51.0	+	36.7	+	33.0
February..	+	15.3	+	13.5	+	55.1	+	90.9	+	128.0	+	37.7	+	4.7	+	28.1
March.....	+	13.0	+	9.2	+	60.5	+	139.2	+	174.5	+	40.0	+	3.0	+	33.9
April.....	+	4.0	+	2.6	+	78.4	+	149.2	+	184.3	+	19.5	-	32.2	-	11.6
May.....	+	10.6	+	0.8	+	98.9	+	211.8	+	174.9	+	34.6	+	30.9	+	62.4
June.....	+	13.8	+	7.9	+	104.4	+	193.5	+	180.7	+	11.1	+	45.3		
July.....	+	17.9	+	11.4	+	155.6	+	133.3	+	147.4	+	29.6	+	12.8		
August....	+	20.3	+	12.9	+	146.0	+	101.9	+	172.5	+	82.8	+	20.3		
September..	+	18.3	+	16.7	+	110.1	+	107.6	+	102.7	+	15.8	+	13.4		
October...	+	23.8	+	25.3	+	100.0	+	158.4	+	98.5	+	20.2	-	0.8		
November..	+	26.2	+	23.5	+	133.1	+	175.9	+	98.8	+	37.0	+	26.9		
December..	+	30.3	+	25.6	+	173.1	+	142.9	+	115.2	+	32.4	+	76.7		
Total.	+	212.5	+	171.2	+	+1,266.3	+	+1,724.2	+	+1,681.6	+	411.9	+	237.8	+	145.8

NOTE: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sums of rounded amounts.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	8.0	8.9	8.6	7.1	9.4	20.1	14.3	21.6
February..	8.1	8.8	9.6	6.7	6.7	13.0	10.5	17.9
March.....	10.9	11.5	12.2	9.8	9.3	14.4	13.8	21.6
April.....	8.4	9.2	12.7	8.4	12.0	21.2	12.7	24.6
May.....	12.7	11.9	12.5	13.0	15.2	18.8	15.2	27.4
June.....	10.8	9.2	9.7	9.4	13.8	23.4	18.1	
July.....	11.3	9.7	14.2	5.9	12.0	21.9	17.7	
August....	11.4	10.4	10.9	4.6	10.7	14.5	15.1	
September..	10.5	10.0	9.9	7.1	9.6	12.0	15.6	
October...	11.0	11.6	13.3	18.1	12.1	15.6	18.3	
November..	13.0	11.0	12.8	11.1	14.8	14.9	17.8	
December..	8.0	7.0	8.6	9.4	14.9	11.7	20.3	
Total.	124.0	119.3	135.0	110.6	140.5	201.4	189.4	113.1
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	25.5	33.6	42.6	94.8	83.2	51.1	50.5	64.9
February..	23.6	27.3	51.9	78.2	67.5	37.9	44.9	51.7
March.....	26.4	27.8	65.0	110.4	108.8	50.5	47.6	59.2
April.....	16.4	18.8	89.3	101.2	109.1	41.0	43.1	44.4
May.....	30.5	27.9	95.5	140.2	115.6	54.9	90.5	85.1
June.....	28.9	25.6	105.6	127.9	94.6	30.6	76.2	
July.....	30.5	25.8	124.4	104.9	83.9	40.4	69.4	
August....	31.3	26.7	111.9	90.2	66.6	71.9	66.0	
September..	30.8	28.9	77.7	94.4	58.8	54.3	54.5	
October...	38.4	36.0	73.4	112.6	56.3	47.7	66.8	
November..	41.4	35.8	106.0	102.2	52.4	57.9	69.3	
December..	30.0	25.5	89.5	77.9	66.4	59.4	72.5	
Total.	353.6	339.7	1,032.6	1,235.0	963.2	597.5	751.2	305.2
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	+ 17.7	+ 24.8	+ 34.1	+ 88.2	+ 74.5	+ 31.2	+ 36.3	+ 43.4
February..	+ 14.6	+ 18.7	+ 42.7	+ 72.0	+ 61.4	+ 24.9	+ 34.5	+ 33.9
March.....	+ 15.6	+ 16.4	+ 53.0	+ 100.7	+ 101.5	+ 36.2	+ 33.9	+ 37.7
April.....	+ 9.1	+ 9.6	+ 77.0	+ 93.0	+ 98.9	+ 19.8	+ 30.4	+ 19.8
May.....	+ 17.7	+ 16.2	+ 83.9	+ 127.3	+ 101.1	+ 36.2	+ 75.6	+ 57.8
June.....	+ 18.3	+ 16.6	+ 96.1	+ 118.6	+ 81.3	+ 7.3	+ 58.2	
July.....	+ 19.4	+ 16.3	+ 111.0	+ 99.3	+ 72.2	+ 18.6	+ 52.0	
August....	+ 20.0	+ 16.5	+ 101.4	+ 85.7	+ 56.8	+ 57.5	+ 51.1	
September..	+ 20.3	+ 19.0	+ 68.0	+ 87.7	+ 49.2	+ 42.4	+ 39.4	
October...	+ 27.5	+ 24.6	+ 60.3	+ 94.9	+ 44.8	+ 32.1	+ 48.7	
November..	+ 28.4	+ 24.8	+ 93.7	+ 91.3	+ 37.7	+ 43.3	+ 51.6	
December..	+ 22.1	+ 18.6	+ 81.0	+ 68.7	+ 51.6	+ 47.8	+ 52.5	
Total.	+ 230.8	+ 222.1	+ 902.3	+ 1,127.5	+ 830.9	+ 397.4	+ 564.3	+ 192.6

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948
Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)								
January...	28.7	32.3	104.8	106.3	101.8	97.4	136.4	150.0
February..	27.9	31.2	94.2	115.8	92.8	86.0	138.4	136.8
March.....	38.0	42.9	120.0	123.3	105.3	100.1	165.1	138.3
April.....	29.2	31.4	124.4	114.4	102.7	114.8	181.6	159.5
May.....	38.3	40.5	124.0	127.0	104.8	113.4	184.7	145.0
June.....	36.4	37.1	121.1	122.2	110.7	106.6	174.7	
July.....	33.4	34.1	120.0	124.0	103.5	112.5	168.9	
August....	33.7	35.3	124.9	138.3	96.8	123.1	155.3	
September..	36.2	34.7	113.5	135.6	89.6	115.8	163.0	
October....	42.5	38.5	134.5	121.4	101.3	140.4	190.4	
November..	40.8	37.6	130.9	116.1	103.3	149.5	174.4	
December..	33.6	29.2	111.5	102.9	89.9	145.6	141.7	
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,423.7	1,447.2	1,202.4	1,405.3	1,974.7	729.5

Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)

January...	22.1	20.0	91.2	85.3	84.7	62.3	79.5	105.0
February..	19.7	16.8	81.1	91.6	91.5	57.6	69.4	94.8
March.....	25.9	22.7	88.1	97.4	103.3	66.5	83.1	112.5
April.....	20.1	18.0	81.7	120.3	109.1	71.4	88.3	109.2
May.....	26.1	20.4	88.8	131.9	117.2	72.2	79.8	114.7
June.....	25.1	20.0	90.9	111.2	112.3	66.5	82.0	
July.....	25.9	21.0	90.8	98.8	102.7	74.8	82.1	
August....	28.3	25.3	91.2	86.0	112.6	75.0	81.4	
September..	29.4	25.1	94.0	110.5	84.8	69.6	87.5	
October....	33.5	28.0	112.8	123.0	88.4	99.1	102.4	
November..	31.9	28.4	108.3	118.9	101.2	89.2	92.9	
December..	33.3	24.7	130.2	126.4	88.9	83.9	106.0	
Total.	321.3	270.5	1,149.2	1,301.3	1,197.0	887.9	1,034.2	536.3

Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	-	5.9	-	11.3	-	12.8	-	18.3	-	15.0	-	33.2	-	55.8	-	43.2
February..	-	7.5	-	13.8	-	12.0	-	22.7	+	1.9	-	27.1	-	67.1	-	40.5
March.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	-	30.9	-	19.4	+	1.7	-	32.4	-	80.2	-	24.2
April.....	-	8.4	-	12.8	-	41.9	+	9.0	+	10.1	-	41.9	-	91.6	-	48.0
May.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	-	33.8	+	6.8	+	15.0	-	39.9	-	102.7	-	28.7
June.....	-	10.5	-	16.5	-	28.7	-	9.0	+	3.8	-	38.5	-	90.5	-	
July.....	-	6.6	-	12.4	-	27.3	-	23.3	+	1.5	-	35.9	-	84.9	-	
August....	-	4.5	-	9.4	-	32.3	-	50.4	+	18.2	-	45.6	-	71.6	-	
September..	-	5.9	-	8.9	-	17.6	-	23.0	-	2.3	-	44.7	-	73.8	-	
October....	-	8.0	-	9.7	-	20.4	+	5.2	-	9.9	-	39.4	-	86.2	-	
November..	-	7.7	-	8.6	-	20.4	+	6.4	-	0.1	-	58.1	-	79.8	-	
December..	+	0.7	-	3.7	+	21.2	+	25.9	+	0.1	-	60.1	-	33.9	-	
Total.	-	87.0	-	146.0	-	257.0	-	112.7	+	25.0	-	496.7	-	918.1	-	184.6

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948
<u>Trade of Canada with all Countries (Excluding Gold) Five Months ended May</u>								
Imports for Consumption..	258.0	277.7	692.9	712.1	652.2	722.2	1,025.7	1,037.1
Domestic Exports.....	315.4	321.1	1,028.5	1,403.1	1,395.6	896.1	1,055.8	1,166.6
Foreign Exports.....	4.5	4.5	8.4	19.6	22.5	9.1	13.1	16.3
Total Trade...	577.9	603.4	1,729.9	2,134.8	2,070.3	1,627.4	2,094.5	2,220.0
Balance of Trade.....	+ 71.9	+ 47.9	+344.0	+710.7	+765.8	+182.9	+ 43.2	+145.8
<u>Trade of Canada with the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold) Five Months ended May</u>								
Imports for Consumption..	48.1	50.3	55.6	45.1	52.6	87.5	66.5	113.1
Domestic Exports.....	122.4	135.3	344.3	524.8	484.1	235.5	276.4	305.2
Foreign Exports.....	0.5	0.7	2.0	1.4	5.8	0.3	0.9	0.5
Total Trade...	171.0	186.3	401.8	571.3	542.5	323.3	343.8	418.9
Balance of Trade.....	+ 74.8	+ 85.8	+290.7	+481.2	+437.4	+148.3	+211.8	+192.6
<u>Trade of Canada with the United States (Excluding Gold) Five Months ended May</u>								
Imports for Consumption..	162.1	178.3	567.3	586.7	507.4	511.8	806.3	729.5
Domestic Exports.....	113.9	98.0	430.9	526.5	505.9	330.0	400.0	536.3
Foreign Exports.....	3.7	3.4	5.0	15.6	15.2	7.4	8.8	8.7
Total Trade...	279.7	279.6	1,003.2	1,128.9	1,028.5	849.1	1,215.0	1,274.5
Balance of Trade.....	- 44.5	- 77.0	-131.4	- 44.6	+ 13.7	-174.4	-397.5	-184.6

NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD

(Additional to Balance of Trade)

January...	10.0	11.0	13.9	9.4	8.7	9.3	9.0	9.6
February...	9.4	11.2	12.8	8.1	8.4	9.5	6.9	8.9
March.....	11.6	17.6	12.8	12.9	10.2	10.0	6.8	8.7
April.....	8.4	9.3	13.5	9.3	6.8	7.2	6.4	9.5
May.....	9.8	14.3	12.5	9.4	10.2	10.0	8.2	8.8
June.....	10.7	11.5	12.2	10.9	4.7	7.7	8.6	
July.....	9.2	11.5	10.0	6.6	8.0	6.6	10.1	
August....	9.7	16.6	10.2	10.0	8.5	7.5	7.5	
September.	10.9	15.1	11.8	8.7	6.8	6.8	8.4	
October...	12.6	15.5	11.3	8.4	7.7	8.5	9.2	
November..	11.2	15.3	8.8	10.1	9.8	6.0	7.2	
December..	10.9	11.6	12.2	5.9	6.2	6.7	11.0	
Total.	124.4	160.5	142.0	109.7	96.0	95.8	99.3	45.5

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH
OTTAWA - CANADA

65-001

Trade Of Canada

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January...	44.6	49.7	127.3	126.4	129.7	140.3	173.8	206.1
February..	42.9	47.0	114.4	138.4	112.4	117.0	177.1	182.2
March.....	59.1	65.1	146.1	150.8	132.5	139.9	208.9	197.1
April.....	45.3	48.9	150.7	137.5	133.8	160.8	225.6	226.7
May.....	66.1	67.1	154.4	159.0	143.8	164.2	240.3	225.1
June.....	60.5	58.9	146.8	152.5	146.5	157.7	231.1	233.0
July.....	57.6	55.8	150.9	148.5	138.7	161.6	226.8	
August.....	57.9	57.0	149.1	157.3	128.1	163.2	204.6	
September..	59.6	56.4	137.3	159.7	122.3	156.1	208.1	
October...	68.6	63.9	162.9	160.1	134.4	186.4	254.5	
November..	70.1	63.3	160.3	141.6	142.4	198.2	229.1	
December..	52.2	44.3	134.9	127.2	121.2	181.9	194.2	
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,735.1	1,758.9	1,585.8	1,927.3	2,573.9	1,270.1
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January...	62.8	70.3	177.3	242.0	230.5	189.1	208.6	235.4
February..	57.4	59.6	167.7	227.2	236.4	153.1	179.5	208.3
March.....	71.1	73.3	205.2	282.7	301.2	178.4	209.0	228.4
April.....	48.5	50.9	227.7	282.9	312.3	178.5	190.9	212.3
May.....	75.6	67.0	250.6	368.4	315.2	197.0	267.8	282.3
June.....	73.3	66.0	249.2	343.2	322.8	166.7	272.7	233.5
July.....	74.4	66.2	303.6	278.7	282.7	188.7	236.6	
August....	77.1	69.1	292.9	257.0	295.0	242.7	221.3	
September..	76.8	72.2	244.9	264.6	220.8	169.8	218.6	
October...	91.3	88.2	259.8	314.0	227.9	204.2	250.8	
November..	95.0	86.0	289.9	312.5	238.6	232.2	253.1	
December..	81.3	68.9	302.6	266.9	234.8	211.9	266.2	
Total.	884.5	837.6	2,971.5	3,440.0	3,218.3	2,312.2	2,774.9	1,400.1
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January...	+ 19.0 +	+ 21.8 +	+ 51.2 +	+ 119.6 +	+ 104.2 +	+ 51.0 +	+ 36.7 +	+ 33.0
February..	+ 15.3 +	+ 13.5 +	+ 55.1 +	+ 90.9 +	+ 128.0 +	+ 37.7 +	+ 4.7 +	+ 28.1
March.....	+ 13.0 +	+ 9.2 +	+ 60.5 +	+ 139.2 +	+ 174.5 +	+ 40.0 +	+ 3.0 +	+ 33.9
April.....	+ 4.0 +	+ 2.6 +	+ 78.4 +	+ 149.2 +	+ 184.3 +	+ 19.5 -	+ 32.2 -	+ 11.6
May.....	+ 10.6 +	+ 0.8 +	+ 98.9 +	+ 211.8 +	+ 174.9 +	+ 34.6 +	+ 30.9 +	+ 62.4
June.....	+ 13.8 +	+ 7.9 +	+ 104.4 +	+ 193.5 +	+ 180.7 +	+ 11.1 +	+ 45.3 +	+ 3.0
July.....	+ 17.9 +	+ 11.4 +	+ 155.6 +	+ 133.3 +	+ 147.4 +	+ 29.6 +	+ 12.8 +	
August....	+ 20.3 +	+ 12.9 +	+ 146.0 +	+ 101.9 +	+ 172.5 +	+ 82.8 +	+ 20.3 +	
September..	+ 18.3 +	+ 16.7 +	+ 110.1 +	+ 107.6 +	+ 102.7 +	+ 15.8 +	+ 13.4 +	
October...	+ 23.8 +	+ 25.3 +	+ 100.0 +	+ 158.4 +	+ 98.5 +	+ 20.2 -	+ 0.8 -	
November..	+ 26.2 +	+ 23.5 +	+ 133.1 +	+ 175.9 +	+ 98.8 +	+ 37.0 +	+ 26.9 +	
December..	+ 30.3 +	+ 25.6 +	+ 173.1 +	+ 142.9 +	+ 115.2 +	+ 32.4 +	+ 76.7 +	
Total.	+ 212.5 +	+ 171.2 +	+ 1,266.3 +	+ 1,724.2 +	+ 1,681.6 +	+ 411.9 +	+ 237.8 +	+ 148.8

NOTE: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sums of rounded amounts.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948
Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January...	8.0	8.9	8.6	7.1	9.4	20.1	14.3	21.6
February..	8.1	8.8	9.6	6.7	6.7	13.0	10.5	17.9
March.....	10.9	11.5	12.2	9.8	9.3	14.4	13.8	21.6
April.....	8.4	9.2	12.7	8.4	12.0	21.2	12.7	24.6
May.....	12.7	11.9	12.5	13.0	15.2	18.8	15.2	27.4
June.....	10.8	9.2	9.7	9.4	13.8	23.4	18.1	26.0
July.....	11.3	9.7	14.2	5.9	12.0	21.9	17.7	
August.....	11.4	10.4	10.9	4.6	10.7	14.5	15.1	
September..	10.5	10.0	9.9	7.1	9.6	12.0	15.6	
October...	11.0	11.6	13.3	18.1	12.1	15.6	18.3	
November..	13.0	11.0	12.8	11.1	14.8	14.9	17.8	
December..	8.0	7.0	8.6	9.4	14.9	11.7	20.3	
Total.	124.0	119.3	135.0	110.6	140.5	201.4	189.4	139.1

Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	25.5	33.6	42.6	94.8	83.2	51.1	50.5	64.9
February..	23.6	27.3	51.9	78.2	67.5	37.9	44.9	51.7
March.....	26.4	27.8	65.0	110.4	108.8	50.5	47.6	59.2
April.....	16.4	18.8	89.3	101.2	109.1	41.0	43.1	44.4
May.....	30.5	27.9	95.5	140.2	115.6	54.9	90.5	85.1
June.....	28.9	25.6	105.6	127.9	94.6	30.6	76.2	54.2
July.....	30.5	25.8	124.4	104.9	83.9	40.4	69.4	
August.....	31.3	26.7	111.9	90.2	66.6	71.9	66.0	
September..	30.8	28.9	77.7	94.4	58.8	54.3	54.5	
October...	38.4	36.0	73.4	112.6	56.3	47.7	66.8	
November..	41.4	35.8	106.0	102.2	52.4	57.9	69.3	
December..	30.0	25.5	89.5	77.9	66.4	59.4	72.5	
Total.	353.6	339.7	1,032.6	1,235.0	963.2	597.5	751.2	359.4

Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	+	17.7	+	24.8	+	34.1	+	88.2	+	74.5	+	31.2	+	36.3	+	43.4
February..	+	14.6	+	18.7	+	42.7	+	72.0	+	61.4	+	24.9	+	34.5	+	33.9
March.....	+	15.6	+	16.4	+	53.0	+	100.7	+	101.5	+	36.2	+	33.9	+	37.7
April.....	+	9.1	+	9.6	+	77.0	+	93.0	+	98.9	+	19.8	+	30.4	+	19.8
May.....	+	17.7	+	16.2	+	83.9	+	127.3	+	101.1	+	36.2	+	75.6	+	57.8
June.....	+	18.3	+	16.6	+	96.1	+	118.6	+	81.3	+	7.3	+	58.2	+	28.3
July.....	+	19.4	+	16.3	+	111.0	+	99.3	+	72.2	+	18.6	+	52.0		
August.....	+	20.0	+	16.5	+	101.4	+	85.7	+	56.8	+	57.5	+	51.1		
September..	+	20.3	+	19.0	+	68.0	+	87.7	+	49.2	+	42.4	+	39.4		
October...	+	27.5	+	24.6	+	60.3	+	94.9	+	44.8	+	32.1	+	48.7		
November..	+	28.4	+	24.8	+	93.7	+	91.3	+	37.7	+	43.3	+	51.6		
December..	+	22.1	+	18.6	+	81.0	+	68.7	+	51.6	+	47.8	+	52.5		
Total.	+	230.8	+	222.1	+	902.3	+	1,127.5	+	830.9	+	397.4	+	564.3	+	220.9

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	28.7	32.3	104.8	106.3	101.8	97.4	136.4	150.0
February..	27.9	31.2	94.2	115.8	92.8	86.0	138.4	136.8
March.....	38.0	42.9	120.0	123.3	105.3	100.1	165.1	138.3
April.....	29.2	31.4	124.4	114.4	102.7	114.8	181.6	159.5
May.....	38.3	40.5	124.0	127.0	104.8	113.4	184.7	145.0
June.....	36.4	37.1	121.1	122.2	110.7	106.6	174.7	154.9
July.....	33.4	34.1	120.0	124.0	103.5	112.5	168.9	
August....	33.7	35.3	124.9	138.3	96.8	123.1	155.3	
September..	36.2	34.7	113.5	135.6	89.6	115.8	163.0	
October...	42.5	38.5	134.5	121.4	101.3	140.4	190.4	
November..	40.8	37.6	130.9	116.1	103.3	149.5	174.4	
December..	33.6	29.2	111.5	102.9	89.9	145.6	141.7	
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,423.7	1,447.2	1,202.4	1,405.3	1,974.7	884.5
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	22.1	20.0	91.2	85.3	84.7	62.3	79.5	105.0
February..	19.7	16.8	81.1	91.6	91.5	57.6	69.4	94.8
March.....	25.9	22.7	88.1	97.4	103.3	66.5	83.1	112.5
April.....	20.1	18.0	81.7	120.3	109.1	71.4	88.3	109.2
May.....	26.1	20.4	88.8	131.9	117.2	72.2	79.8	114.7
June.....	25.1	20.0	90.9	111.2	112.3	66.5	82.0	109.8
July.....	25.9	21.0	90.8	98.8	102.7	74.8	82.1	
August....	28.3	25.3	91.2	86.0	112.6	75.0	81.4	
September..	29.4	25.1	94.0	110.5	84.8	69.6	87.5	
October...	33.5	28.0	112.8	123.0	88.4	99.1	102.4	
November..	31.9	28.4	108.3	118.9	101.2	89.2	92.9	
December..	33.3	24.7	130.2	126.4	88.9	83.9	106.0	
Total.	321.3	270.5	1,149.2	1,301.3	1,197.0	887.9	1,034.2	646.0
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	- 5.9	- 11.3	- 12.8	- 18.3	- 15.0	- 33.2	- 55.8	- 43.2
February..	- 7.5	- 13.8	- 12.0	- 22.7	+ 1.9	- 27.1	- 67.1	- 40.5
March.....	- 11.3	- 19.5	- 30.9	- 19.4	+ 1.7	- 32.4	- 80.2	- 24.2
April.....	- 8.4	- 12.8	- 41.9	+ 9.0	+ 10.1	- 41.9	- 91.6	- 48.0
May.....	- 11.3	- 19.5	- 33.8	+ 6.8	+ 15.0	- 39.9	- 102.7	- 28.7
June.....	- 10.5	- 16.5	- 28.7	- 9.0	+ 3.8	- 38.5	- 90.5	- 43.5
July.....	- 6.6	- 12.4	- 27.3	- 23.3	+ 1.5	- 35.9	- 84.9	
August....	- 4.5	- 9.4	- 32.3	- 50.4	+ 18.2	- 45.6	- 71.6	
September..	- 5.9	- 8.9	- 17.6	- 23.0	- 2.3	- 44.7	- 73.8	
October...	- 8.0	- 9.7	- 20.4	+ 5.2	- 9.9	- 39.4	- 86.2	
November..	- 7.7	- 8.6	- 20.4	+ 6.4	- 0.1	- 58.1	- 79.8	
December..	+ 0.7	- 3.7	+ 21.2	+ 25.9	+ 0.1	- 60.1	- 33.9	
Total.	- 87.0	- 146.0	- 257.0	- 112.7	+ 25.0	- 496.7	- 918.1	- 228.2

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948
<u>Trade of Canada with all Countries (Excluding Gold) Six Months ended June</u>								
Imports for Consumption..	318.6	336.7	839.7	864.5	798.7	879.9	1,256.7	1,270.1
Domestic Exports.....	388.7	387.0	1,277.8	1,746.3	1,718.4	1,062.8	1,328.5	1,400.1
Foreign Exports.....	5.6	5.4	10.3	22.4	26.8	11.1	16.8	18.7
Total Trade...	712.8	729.1	2,127.8	2,633.2	2,543.9	1,953.8	2,602.0	2,688.9
Balance of Trade.....	+ 85.7	+ 55.8	+448.4	+904.2	+946.5	+194.0	+ 88.5	+148.8
<u>Trade of Canada with the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold) Six Months ended June</u>								
Imports for Consumption..	58.8	59.5	65.3	54.5	66.4	110.9	84.6	139.1
Domestic Exports.....	151.3	160.9	449.9	652.8	578.8	266.1	352.6	359.4
Foreign Exports.....	0.6	1.0	2.2	1.5	6.3	0.4	1.0	0.7
Total Trade...	210.8	221.4	517.4	708.7	651.5	377.4	438.3	499.2
Balance of Trade.....	+ 93.1	+102.4	+386.8	+599.8	+518.7	+155.6	+269.0	+220.9
<u>Trade of Canada with the United States (Excluding Gold) Six Months ended June</u>								
Imports for Consumption..	198.5	215.4	688.4	708.9	618.1	618.4	980.9	884.5
Domestic Exports.....	138.9	118.0	521.8	637.8	618.2	396.4	482.0	646.0
Foreign Exports.....	4.5	3.9	6.4	17.7	17.5	9.1	11.0	10.3
Total Trade...	341.9	337.3	1,216.6	1,364.4	1,253.8	1,023.9	1,473.9	1,540.8
Balance of Trade.....	- 55.1	- 93.5	-160.2	- 53.5	+ 17.5	-212.9	-488.0	-228.2

NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD

(Additional to Balance of Trade)

January...	10.0	11.0	13.9	9.4	8.7	9.3	9.0	9.6
February...	9.4	11.2	12.8	8.1	8.4	9.5	6.9	8.9
March.....	11.6	17.6	12.8	12.9	10.2	10.0	6.8	8.7
April.....	8.4	9.3	13.5	9.3	6.8	7.2	6.4	9.5
May.....	9.8	14.3	12.5	9.4	10.2	10.0	8.2	8.8
June.....	10.7	11.5	12.2	10.9	4.7	7.7	8.6	8.8
July.....	9.2	11.5	10.0	6.6	8.0	6.6	10.1	
August....	9.7	16.6	10.2	10.0	8.5	7.5	7.5	
September.	10.9	15.1	11.8	8.7	6.8	6.8	8.4	
October...	12.6	15.5	11.3	8.4	7.7	8.5	9.2	
November..	11.2	15.3	8.8	10.1	9.8	6.0	7.2	
December..	10.9	11.6	12.2	5.9	6.2	6.7	11.0	
Total.	124.4	160.5	142.0	109.7	96.0	95.8	99.3	54.3

Bulletin 10-4110
JULY 1948

Price - 10 cents

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH
OTTAWA - CANADA

65-001

*Trade Of Canada***MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE**

TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January...	44.6	49.7	127.3	126.4	129.7	140.3	173.8	206.1
February..	42.9	47.0	114.4	138.4	112.4	117.0	177.1	182.2
March.....	59.1	65.1	146.1	150.8	132.5	139.9	208.9	197.1
April.....	45.3	48.9	150.7	137.5	133.8	160.8	225.6	226.7
May.....	66.1	67.1	154.4	159.0	143.8	164.2	240.3	225.1
June.....	60.5	58.9	146.8	152.5	146.5	157.7	231.1	233.0
July.....	57.6	55.8	150.9	148.5	138.7	161.6	226.8	225.1
August....	57.9	57.0	149.1	157.3	128.1	163.2	204.6	
September.	59.6	56.4	137.3	159.7	122.3	156.1	208.1	
October...	68.6	63.9	162.9	160.1	134.4	186.4	254.5	
November..	70.1	63.3	160.3	141.6	142.4	198.2	229.1	
December..	52.2	44.3	134.9	127.2	121.2	181.9	194.2	
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,735.1	1,758.9	1,585.8	1,927.3	2,573.9	1,495.2
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January...	62.8	70.3	177.3	242.0	230.5	189.1	208.6	235.4
February..	57.4	59.6	167.7	227.2	236.4	153.1	179.5	208.3
March.....	71.1	73.3	205.2	282.7	301.2	178.4	209.0	228.4
April.....	48.5	50.9	227.7	282.9	312.3	178.5	190.9	212.3
May.....	75.6	67.0	250.6	368.4	315.2	197.0	267.8	282.3
June.....	73.3	66.0	249.2	343.2	322.8	166.7	272.7	233.5
July.....	74.4	66.2	303.6	278.7	282.7	188.7	236.6	250.9
August....	77.1	69.1	292.9	257.0	295.0	242.7	221.3	
September.	76.8	72.2	244.9	264.6	220.8	169.8	218.6	
October...	91.3	88.2	259.8	314.0	227.9	204.2	250.8	
November..	95.0	86.0	289.9	312.5	238.6	232.2	253.1	
December..	81.3	68.9	302.6	266.9	234.8	211.9	266.2	
Total.	884.5	837.6	2,971.5	3,440.0	3,218.3	2,312.2	2,774.9	1,651.0
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January...	+ 19.0	+ 21.8	+ 51.2	+ 119.6	+ 104.2	+ 51.0	+ 36.7	+ 33.0
February..	+ 15.3	+ 13.5	+ 55.1	+ 90.9	+ 128.0	+ 37.7	+ 4.7	+ 28.1
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 9.2	+ 60.5	+ 139.2	+ 174.5	+ 40.0	+ 3.0	+ 33.9
April.....	+ 4.0	+ 2.6	+ 78.4	+ 149.2	+ 184.3	+ 19.5	- 32.2	+ 11.6
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 0.8	+ 98.9	+ 211.8	+ 174.9	+ 34.6	+ 30.9	+ 62.4
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 7.9	+ 104.4	+ 193.5	+ 180.7	+ 11.1	+ 45.3	+ 3.0
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 11.4	+ 155.6	+ 133.3	+ 147.4	+ 29.6	+ 12.8	+ 28.4
August....	+ 20.3	+ 12.9	+ 146.0	+ 101.9	+ 172.5	+ 82.8	+ 20.3	
September.	+ 18.3	+ 16.7	+ 110.1	+ 107.6	+ 102.7	+ 15.8	+ 13.4	
October...	+ 23.8	+ 25.3	+ 100.0	+ 158.4	+ 98.5	+ 20.2	- 0.8	
November..	+ 26.2	+ 23.5	+ 133.1	+ 175.9	+ 98.8	+ 37.0	+ 26.9	
December..	+ 30.3	+ 25.6	+ 173.1	+ 142.9	+ 115.2	+ 32.4	+ 76.7	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 171.2	+ 1,266.3	+ 1,724.2	+ 1,681.6	+ 411.9	+ 237.8	+ 177.2

NOTE: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sums of rounded amounts.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	8.0	8.9	8.6	7.1	9.4	20.1	14.3	21.6
February..	8.1	8.8	9.6	6.7	6.7	13.0	10.5	17.9
March.....	10.9	11.5	12.2	9.8	9.3	14.4	13.8	21.6
April.....	8.4	9.2	12.7	8.4	12.0	21.2	12.7	24.6
May.....	12.7	11.9	12.5	13.0	15.2	18.8	15.2	27.4
June.....	10.8	9.2	9.7	9.4	13.8	23.4	18.1	26.0
July.....	11.3	9.7	14.2	5.9	12.0	21.9	17.7	29.4
August....	11.4	10.4	10.9	4.6	10.7	14.5	15.1	
September..	10.5	10.0	9.9	7.1	9.6	12.0	15.6	
October...	11.0	11.6	13.3	18.1	12.1	15.6	18.3	
November..	13.0	11.0	12.8	11.1	14.8	14.9	17.8	
December..	8.0	7.0	8.6	9.4	14.9	11.7	20.3	
Total.	124.0	119.3	135.0	110.6	140.5	201.4	189.4	168.5

Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	25.5	33.6	42.6	94.8	83.2	51.1	50.5	64.9
February..	23.6	27.3	51.9	78.2	67.5	37.9	44.9	51.7
March.....	26.4	27.8	65.0	110.4	108.8	50.5	47.6	59.2
April.....	16.4	18.8	89.3	101.2	109.1	41.0	43.1	44.4
May.....	30.5	27.9	95.5	140.2	115.6	54.9	90.5	85.1
June.....	28.9	25.6	105.6	127.9	94.6	30.6	76.2	54.2
July.....	30.5	25.8	124.4	104.9	83.9	40.4	69.4	56.3
August....	31.3	26.7	111.9	90.2	66.6	71.9	66.0	
September..	30.8	28.9	77.7	94.4	58.8	54.3	54.5	
October...	38.4	36.0	73.4	112.6	56.3	47.7	66.8	
November..	41.4	35.8	106.0	102.2	52.4	57.9	69.3	
December..	30.0	25.5	89.5	77.9	66.4	59.4	72.5	
Total.	353.6	339.7	1,032.6	1,235.0	963.2	597.5	751.2	415.7

Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	+	17.7	+	24.8	+	34.1	+	88.2	+	74.5	+	31.2	+	36.3	+	43.4
February..	+	14.6	+	18.7	+	42.7	+	72.0	+	61.4	+	24.9	+	34.5	+	33.9
March.....	+	15.6	+	16.4	+	53.0	+	100.7	+	101.5	+	36.2	+	33.9	+	37.7
April.....	+	9.1	+	9.6	+	77.0	+	93.0	+	98.9	+	19.8	+	30.4	+	19.8
May.....	+	17.7	+	16.2	+	83.9	+	127.3	+	101.1	+	36.2	+	75.6	+	57.8
June.....	+	18.3	+	16.6	+	96.1	+	118.6	+	81.3	+	7.3	+	58.2	+	28.3
July.....	+	19.4	+	16.3	+	111.0	+	99.3	+	72.2	+	18.6	+	52.0	+	27.1
August....	+	20.0	+	16.5	+	101.4	+	85.7	+	56.8	+	57.5	+	51.1		
September..	+	20.3	+	19.0	+	68.0	+	87.7	+	49.2	+	42.4	+	39.4		
October...	+	27.5	+	24.6	+	60.3	+	94.9	+	44.8	+	32.1	+	48.7		
November..	+	28.4	+	24.8	+	93.7	+	91.3	+	37.7	+	43.3	+	51.6		
December..	+	22.1	+	18.6	+	81.0	+	68.7	+	51.6	+	47.8	+	52.5		
Total.	+	230.8	+	222.1	+	902.3	+	+1,127.5	+	830.9	+	397.4	+	564.3	+	248.0

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	28.7	32.3	104.8	106.3	101.8	97.4	136.4	150.0
February..	27.9	31.2	94.2	115.8	92.8	86.0	138.4	136.8
March.....	38.0	42.9	120.0	123.3	105.3	100.1	165.1	138.3
April.....	29.2	31.4	124.4	114.4	102.7	114.8	181.6	159.5
May.....	38.3	40.5	124.0	127.0	104.8	113.4	184.7	145.0
June.....	36.4	37.1	121.1	122.2	110.7	106.6	174.7	154.9
July.....	33.4	34.1	120.0	124.0	103.5	112.5	168.9	149.5
August....	33.7	35.3	124.9	138.3	96.8	123.1	155.3	
September..	36.2	34.7	113.5	135.6	89.6	115.8	163.0	
October....	42.5	38.5	134.5	121.4	101.3	140.4	190.4	
November..	40.8	37.6	130.9	116.1	103.3	149.5	174.4	
December..	33.6	29.2	111.5	102.9	89.9	145.6	141.7	
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,423.7	1,447.2	1,202.4	1,405.3	1,974.7	1,034.0

Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)

January...	22.1	20.0	91.2	85.3	84.7	62.3	79.5	105.0
February..	19.7	16.8	81.1	91.6	91.5	57.6	69.4	94.8
March.....	25.9	22.7	88.1	97.4	103.3	66.5	83.1	112.5
April.....	20.1	18.0	81.7	120.3	109.1	71.4	88.3	109.2
May.....	26.1	20.4	88.8	131.9	117.2	72.2	79.8	114.7
June.....	25.1	20.0	90.9	111.2	112.3	66.5	82.0	109.8
July.....	25.9	21.0	90.8	98.8	102.7	74.8	82.1	118.9
August....	28.3	25.3	91.2	86.0	112.6	75.0	81.4	
September..	29.4	25.1	94.0	110.5	84.8	69.6	87.5	
October....	33.5	28.0	112.8	123.0	88.4	99.1	102.4	
November..	31.9	28.4	108.3	118.9	101.2	89.2	92.9	
December..	33.3	24.7	130.2	126.4	88.9	83.9	106.0	
Total.	321.3	270.5	1,149.2	1,301.3	1,197.0	887.9	1,034.2	765.0

Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	-	5.9	-	11.3	-	12.8	-	18.3	-	15.0	-	33.2	-	55.8	-	43.2
February..	-	7.5	-	13.8	-	12.0	-	22.7	+	1.9	-	27.1	-	67.1	-	40.5
March.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	-	30.9	-	19.4	+	1.7	-	32.4	-	80.2	-	24.2
April.....	-	8.4	-	12.8	-	41.9	+	9.0	+	10.1	-	41.9	-	91.6	-	48.0
May.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	-	33.8	+	6.8	+	15.0	-	39.9	-	102.7	-	28.7
June.....	-	10.5	-	16.5	-	28.7	-	9.0	+	3.8	-	38.5	-	90.5	-	43.5
July.....	-	6.6	-	12.4	-	27.3	-	23.3	+	1.5	-	35.9	-	84.9	-	28.6
August....	-	4.5	-	9.4	-	32.3	-	50.4	+	18.2	-	45.6	-	71.6		
September..	-	5.9	-	8.9	-	17.6	-	23.0	-	2.3	-	44.7	-	73.8		
October....	-	8.0	-	9.7	-	20.4	+	5.2	-	9.9	-	39.4	-	86.2		
November..	-	7.7	-	8.6	-	20.4	+	6.4	-	0.1	-	58.1	-	79.8		
December..	+	0.7	-	3.7	+	21.2	+	25.9	+	0.1	-	60.1	-	33.9		
Total.	-	87.0	-	146.0	-	257.0	-	112.7	+	25.0	-	496.7	-	918.1	-	256.3

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948
<u>Trade of Canada with all Countries (Excluding Gold) Seven Months ended July</u>								
Imports for								
Consumption.	376.2	392.5	990.6	1,013.0	937.4	1,041.5	1,483.5	1,495.2
Domestic								
Exports	463.1	453.2	1,581.4	2,025.0	2,001.1	1,251.5	1,565.0	1,651.0
Foreign								
Exports	6.7	6.5	13.2	25.5	30.1	13.7	19.8	21.4
Total Trade .	845.9	852.2	2,585.2	3,063.5	2,968.6	2,306.7	3,068.4	3,167.5
Balance of								
Trade	+103.6	+ 67.2	+604.1	+1,037.5	+1,093.9	+223.7	+101.3	+177.2
<u>Trade of Canada with the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold) Seven Months ended July</u>								
Imports for								
Consumption.	70.1	69.3	79.5	60.3	78.4	132.8	102.3	168.5
Domestic								
Exports	181.9	186.7	574.3	757.7	662.7	306.5	422.1	415.7
Foreign								
Exports	0.7	1.2	3.0	1.7	6.5	0.5	1.2	0.8
Total Trade .	252.7	257.2	656.9	819.7	747.6	439.8	525.7	585.0
Balance of								
Trade	+112.5	+118.7	+497.8	+699.1	+590.9	+174.2	+321.0	+248.0
<u>Trade of Canada with the United States (Excluding Gold) Seven Months ended July</u>								
Imports for								
Consumption.	231.9	249.4	808.4	833.0	721.6	730.8	1,149.8	1,034.0
Domestic								
Exports	164.9	139.0	612.7	736.6	720.9	471.2	564.1	765.0
Foreign								
Exports	5.4	4.6	8.2	19.6	19.7	10.9	12.9	12.2
Total Trade .	402.3	393.0	1,429.3	1,589.1	1,462.2	1,212.9	1,726.8	1,811.2
Balance of								
Trade	- 61.6	-105.8	-187.5	- 76.8	+ 19.0	-248.8	-572.9	-256.8

NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD

(Additional to Balance of Trade)

January...	10.0	11.0	13.9	9.4	8.7	9.3	9.0	9.6
February..	9.4	11.2	12.8	8.1	8.4	9.5	6.9	8.9
March.....	11.6	17.6	12.8	12.9	10.2	10.0	6.8	8.7
April.....	8.4	9.3	13.5	9.3	6.8	7.2	6.4	9.5
May.....	9.8	14.3	12.5	9.4	10.2	10.0	8.2	9.6
June.....	10.7	11.5	12.2	10.9	4.7	7.7	8.6	10.8
July.....	9.2	11.5	10.0	6.6	8.0	6.6	10.1	
August....	9.7	16.6	10.2	10.0	8.5	7.5	7.5	
September.	10.9	15.1	11.8	8.7	6.8	6.8	8.4	
October...	12.6	15.5	11.3	8.4	7.7	8.5	9.2	
November..	11.2	15.3	8.8	10.1	9.8	6.0	7.2	
December..	10.9	11.6	12.2	5.9	6.2	6.7	11.0	
Total.	124.4	160.5	142.0	109.7	96.0	95.8	99.3	65.9

AUGUST 1948

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH
OTTAWA - CANADA

65-001

Trade Of Canada

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January...	44.6	49.7	127.3	126.4	129.7	140.3	173.8	206.1
February..	42.9	47.0	114.4	138.4	112.4	117.0	177.1	182.2
March.....	59.1	65.1	146.1	150.8	132.5	139.9	208.9	197.1
April.....	45.3	48.9	150.7	137.5	133.8	160.8	225.6	226.7
May.....	66.1	67.1	154.4	159.0	143.8	164.2	240.3	225.1
June.....	60.5	58.9	146.8	152.5	146.5	157.7	231.1	233.0
July.....	57.6	55.8	150.9	148.5	138.7	161.6	226.8	225.1
August.....	57.9	57.0	149.1	157.3	128.1	163.2	204.6	206.5
September..	59.6	56.4	137.3	159.7	122.3	156.1	208.1	
October...	68.6	63.9	162.9	160.1	134.4	186.4	254.5	
November..	70.1	63.3	160.3	141.6	142.4	198.2	229.1	
December...	52.2	44.3	134.9	127.2	121.2	181.9	194.2	
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,735.1	1,758.9	1,585.8	1,927.3	2,573.9	1,701.7
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January...	62.8	70.3	177.3	242.0	230.5	189.1	208.6	235.4
February..	57.4	59.6	167.7	227.2	236.4	153.1	179.5	208.3
March.....	71.1	73.3	205.2	282.7	301.2	178.4	209.0	228.4
April.....	48.5	50.9	227.7	282.9	312.3	178.5	190.9	212.3
May.....	75.6	67.0	250.6	368.4	315.2	197.0	267.8	282.3
June.....	73.3	66.0	249.2	343.2	322.8	166.7	272.7	233.5
July.....	74.4	66.2	303.6	278.7	282.7	188.7	236.6	250.9
August.....	77.1	69.1	292.9	257.0	295.0	242.7	221.3	224.1
September..	76.8	72.2	244.9	264.6	220.8	169.8	218.6	
October...	91.3	88.2	259.8	314.0	227.9	204.2	250.8	
November..	95.0	86.0	289.9	312.5	238.6	232.2	253.1	
December...	81.3	68.9	302.6	266.9	234.8	211.9	266.2	
Total.	884.5	837.6	2,971.5	3,440.0	3,218.3	2,312.2	2,774.9	1,875.1
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January...	+ 19.0	+ 21.8	+ 51.2	+ 119.6	+ 104.2	+ 51.0	+ 36.7	+ 33.0
February..	+ 15.3	+ 13.5	+ 55.1	+ 90.9	+ 128.0	+ 37.7	+ 4.7	+ 28.1
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 9.2	+ 60.5	+ 139.2	+ 174.5	+ 40.0	+ 3.0	+ 33.9
April.....	+ 4.0	+ 2.6	+ 78.4	+ 149.2	+ 184.3	+ 19.5	- 32.2	+ 11.6
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 0.8	+ 98.9	+ 211.8	+ 174.9	+ 34.6	+ 30.9	+ 62.4
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 7.9	+ 104.4	+ 193.5	+ 180.7	+ 11.1	+ 45.3	+ 3.0
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 11.4	+ 155.6	+ 133.3	+ 147.4	+ 29.6	+ 12.8	+ 28.4
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 12.9	+ 146.0	+ 101.9	+ 172.5	+ 82.8	+ 20.3	+ 20.0
September..	+ 18.3	+ 16.7	+ 110.1	+ 107.6	+ 102.7	+ 15.8	+ 13.4	
October...	+ 23.8	+ 25.3	+ 100.0	+ 158.4	+ 98.5	+ 20.2	- 0.8	
November..	+ 26.2	+ 23.5	+ 133.1	+ 175.9	+ 98.8	+ 37.0	+ 26.9	
December...	+ 30.3	+ 25.6	+ 173.1	+ 142.9	+ 115.2	+ 32.4	+ 76.7	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 171.2	+ 1,266.3	+ 1,724.2	+ 1,681.6	+ 411.9	+ 237.8	+ 197.2

NOTE: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sums of rounded amounts.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	8.0	8.9	8.6	7.1	9.4	20.1	14.3	21.6
February..	8.1	8.8	9.6	6.7	6.7	13.0	10.5	17.9
March.....	10.9	11.5	12.2	9.8	9.3	14.4	13.8	21.6
April.....	8.4	9.2	12.7	8.4	12.0	21.2	12.7	24.6
May.....	12.7	11.9	12.5	13.0	15.2	18.8	15.2	27.4
June.....	10.8	9.2	9.7	9.4	13.8	23.4	18.1	26.0
July.....	11.3	9.7	14.2	5.9	12.0	21.9	17.7	29.4
August.....	11.4	10.4	10.9	4.6	10.7	14.5	15.1	24.7
September..	10.5	10.0	9.9	7.1	9.6	12.0	15.6	
October...	11.0	11.6	13.3	18.1	12.1	15.6	18.3	
November..	13.0	11.0	12.8	11.1	14.8	14.9	17.8	
December..	8.0	7.0	8.6	9.4	14.9	11.7	20.3	
Total.	124.0	119.3	135.0	110.6	140.5	201.4	189.4	193.2

Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	25.5	33.6	42.6	94.8	83.2	51.1	50.5	64.9
February..	23.6	27.3	51.9	78.2	67.5	37.9	44.9	51.7
March.....	26.4	27.8	65.0	110.4	108.8	50.5	47.6	59.2
April.....	16.4	18.8	89.3	101.2	109.1	41.0	43.1	44.4
May.....	30.5	27.9	95.5	140.2	115.6	54.9	90.5	85.1
June.....	28.9	25.6	105.6	127.9	94.6	30.6	76.2	54.2
July.....	30.5	25.8	124.4	104.9	83.9	40.4	69.4	56.3
August.....	31.3	26.7	111.9	90.2	66.6	71.9	66.0	52.5
September.	30.8	28.9	77.7	94.4	58.8	54.3	54.5	
October...	38.4	36.0	73.4	112.6	56.3	47.7	66.8	
November..	41.4	35.8	106.0	102.2	52.4	57.9	69.3	
December..	30.0	25.5	89.5	77.9	66.4	59.4	72.5	
Total.	353.6	339.7	1,032.6	1,235.0	963.2	597.5	751.2	468.2

Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	+	17.7	+	24.8	+	34.1	+	88.2	+	74.5	+	31.2	+	36.3	+	43.4
February..	+	14.6	+	18.7	+	42.7	+	72.0	+	61.4	+	24.9	+	34.5	+	33.9
March.....	+	15.6	+	16.4	+	53.0	+	100.7	+	101.5	+	36.2	+	33.9	+	37.7
April.....	+	9.1	+	9.6	+	77.0	+	93.0	+	98.9	+	19.8	+	30.4	+	19.8
May.....	+	17.7	+	16.2	+	83.9	+	127.3	+	101.1	+	36.2	+	75.6	+	57.8
June.....	+	18.3	+	16.6	+	96.1	+	118.6	+	81.3	+	7.3	+	58.2	+	28.3
July.....	+	19.4	+	16.3	+	111.0	+	99.3	+	72.2	+	18.6	+	52.0	+	27.1
August....	+	20.0	+	16.5	+	101.4	+	85.7	+	56.8	+	57.5	+	51.1	+	27.9
September.	+	20.3	+	19.0	+	68.0	+	87.7	+	49.2	+	42.4	+	39.4		
October...	+	27.5	+	24.6	+	60.3	+	94.9	+	44.8	+	32.1	+	48.7		
November..	+	28.4	+	24.8	+	93.7	+	91.3	+	37.7	+	43.3	+	51.6		
December..	+	22.1	+	18.6	+	81.0	+	68.7	+	51.6	+	47.8	+	52.5		
Total.	+	230.8	+	222.1	+	902.3	+	1,127.5	+	830.9	+	397.4	+	564.3	+	276.0

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948
Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)								
January...	28.7	32.3	104.8	106.3	101.8	97.4	136.4	150.0
February..	27.9	31.2	94.2	115.8	92.8	86.0	138.4	136.8
March.....	38.0	42.9	120.0	123.3	105.3	100.1	165.1	138.3
April.....	29.2	31.4	124.4	114.4	102.7	114.8	181.6	159.5
May.....	38.3	40.5	124.0	127.0	104.8	113.4	184.7	145.0
June.....	36.4	37.1	121.1	122.2	110.7	106.6	174.7	154.9
July.....	33.4	34.1	120.0	124.0	103.5	112.5	168.9	149.5
August.....	33.7	35.3	124.9	138.3	96.8	123.1	155.3	136.1
September..	36.2	34.7	113.5	135.6	89.6	115.8	163.0	
October...	42.5	38.5	134.5	121.4	101.3	140.4	190.4	
November..	40.8	37.6	130.9	116.1	103.3	149.5	174.4	
December..	33.6	29.2	111.5	102.9	89.9	145.6	141.7	
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,423.7	1,447.2	1,202.4	1,405.3	1,974.7	1,170.0

Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)

January...	22.1	20.0	91.2	85.3	84.7	62.3	79.5	105.0
February..	19.7	16.8	81.1	91.6	91.5	57.6	69.4	94.8
March.....	25.9	22.7	88.1	97.4	103.3	66.5	83.1	112.5
April.....	20.1	18.0	81.7	120.3	109.1	71.4	88.3	109.2
May.....	26.1	20.4	88.8	131.9	117.2	72.2	79.8	114.7
June.....	25.1	20.0	90.9	111.2	112.3	66.5	82.0	109.8
July.....	25.9	21.0	90.8	98.8	102.7	74.8	82.1	118.9
August.....	28.3	25.3	91.2	86.0	112.6	75.0	81.4	114.0
September..	29.4	25.1	94.0	110.5	84.8	69.6	87.5	
October...	33.5	28.0	112.8	123.0	88.4	99.1	102.4	
November..	31.9	28.4	108.3	118.9	101.2	89.2	92.9	
December..	33.3	24.7	130.2	126.4	88.9	83.9	106.0	
Total.	321.3	270.5	1,149.2	1,301.3	1,197.0	887.9	1,034.2	878.9

Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	-	5.9	-	11.3	-	12.8	-	18.3	-	15.0	-	33.2	-	55.8	-	43.2
February..	-	7.5	-	13.8	-	12.0	-	22.7	+	1.9	-	27.1	-	67.1	-	40.5
March.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	-	30.9	-	19.4	+	1.7	-	32.4	-	80.2	-	24.2
April.....	-	8.4	-	12.8	-	41.9	+	9.0	+	10.1	-	41.9	-	91.6	-	48.0
May.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	-	33.8	+	6.8	+	15.0	-	39.9	-	102.7	-	28.7
June.....	-	10.5	-	16.5	-	28.7	-	9.0	+	3.8	-	38.5	-	90.5	-	43.5
July.....	-	6.6	-	12.4	-	27.3	-	23.3	+	1.5	-	35.9	-	84.9	-	28.6
August.....	-	4.5	-	9.4	-	32.3	-	50.4	+	18.2	-	45.6	-	71.6	-	20.3
September..	-	5.9	-	8.9	-	17.6	-	23.0	-	2.3	-	44.7	-	73.8	-	
October...	-	8.0	-	9.7	-	20.4	+	5.2	-	9.9	-	39.4	-	86.2	-	
November..	-	7.7	-	8.6	-	20.4	+	6.4	-	0.1	-	58.1	-	79.8	-	
December..	+	0.7	-	3.7	+	21.2	+	25.9	+	0.1	-	60.1	-	33.9	-	
Total.	-	87.0	-	146.0	-	257.0	-	112.7	+	25.0	-	496.7	-	918.1	-	277.1

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948
<u>Trade of Canada with all Countries (Excluding Gold) Eight Months ended August</u>								
Imports for Consumption..	434.1	449.5	1,139.7	1,170.3	1,065.5	1,204.7	1,688.1	1,701.7
Domestic Exports.....	540.2	522.3	1,874.3	2,282.0	2,296.2	1,494.2	1,786.3	1,875.1
Foreign Exports.....	7.8	7.3	15.5	27.7	35.7	17.0	23.4	23.7
Total Trade..	982.0	979.2	3,029.4	3,480.0	3,397.4	2,715.9	3,497.8	3,600.5
Balance of Trade.....	+113.9	+ 80.1	+750.0	+1,139.4	+1,266.4	+306.5	+121.6	+197.2
<u>Trade of Canada with the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold) Eight Months ended August</u>								
Imports for Consumption..	81.5	79.6	90.4	64.9	89.1	147.3	117.4	193.2
Domestic Exports.....	213.2	213.5	686.2	847.9	729.3	378.3	488.1	468.2
Foreign Exports.....	0.8	1.3	3.5	1.8	7.4	0.7	1.4	0.9
Total Trade..	295.5	294.4	780.0	914.6	825.8	526.3	607.0	662.4
Balance of Trade.....	+132.4	+135.2	+599.2	+784.8	+647.7	+231.7	+372.1	+276.0
<u>Trade of Canada with the United States (Excluding Gold) Eight Months ended August</u>								
Imports for Consumption..	265.7	284.7	933.3	971.2	818.4	854.0	1,305.2	1,170.0
Domestic Exports.....	193.2	164.2	703.9	822.5	833.5	546.1	645.5	878.9
Foreign Exports.....	6.3	5.3	9.6	21.5	22.1	13.4	15.2	14.0
Total Trade..	465.2	454.2	1,646.7	1,815.2	1,674.0	1,413.5	1,965.8	2,062.9
Balance of Trade.....	- 66.1	-115.2	-219.8	-127.2	+ 37.2	-294.4	-644.5	-277.1
<u>NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD</u>								
(Additional to Balance of Trade)								
January...	10.0	11.0	13.9	9.4	8.7	9.3	9.0	9.6
February..	9.4	11.2	12.8	8.1	8.4	9.5	6.9	8.9
March.....	11.6	17.6	12.8	12.9	10.2	10.0	6.8	8.7
April.....	8.4	9.3	13.5	9.3	6.8	7.2	6.4	9.5
May.....	9.8	14.3	12.5	9.4	10.2	10.0	8.2	8.8
June.....	10.7	11.5	12.2	10.9	4.7	7.7	8.6	9.6
July.....	9.2	11.5	10.0	6.6	8.0	6.6	10.1	10.8
August....	9.7	16.6	10.2	10.0	8.5	7.5	7.5	9.7
September..	10.9	15.1	11.8	8.7	6.8	6.8	8.4	
October...	12.6	15.5	11.3	8.4	7.7	8.5	9.2	
November..	11.2	15.3	8.8	10.1	9.8	6.0	7.2	
December..	10.9	11.6	12.2	5.9	6.2	6.7	11.0	
Total.	124.4	160.5	142.0	109.7	96.0	95.8	99.3	75.6

SEPTEMBER 1948

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

OTTAWA - CANADA

65-001

Trade Of Canada

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

A

TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January...	44.6	49.7	127.3	126.4	129.7	140.3	173.8	206.1
February..	42.9	47.0	114.4	138.4	112.4	117.0	177.1	182.2
March.....	59.1	65.1	146.1	150.8	132.5	139.9	208.9	197.1
April.....	45.3	48.9	150.7	137.5	133.8	160.8	225.6	226.7
May.....	66.1	67.1	154.4	159.0	143.8	164.2	240.3	225.1
June.....	60.5	58.9	146.8	152.5	146.5	157.7	231.1	233.0
July.....	57.6	55.8	150.9	148.5	138.7	161.6	226.8	225.1
August.....	57.9	57.0	149.1	157.3	128.1	163.2	204.6	206.5
September..	59.6	56.4	137.3	159.7	122.3	156.1	208.1	221.7
October...	68.6	63.9	162.9	160.1	134.4	186.4	254.5	
November..	70.1	63.3	160.3	141.6	142.4	198.2	229.1	
December..	52.2	44.3	134.9	127.2	121.2	181.9	194.2	
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,735.1	1,758.9	1,585.8	1,927.3	2,573.9	1,923.3

Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)

January...	62.8	70.3	177.3	242.0	230.5	189.1	208.6	235.4
February..	57.4	59.6	167.7	227.2	236.4	153.1	179.5	208.3
March.....	71.1	73.3	205.2	282.7	301.2	178.4	209.0	228.4
April.....	48.5	50.9	227.7	282.9	312.3	178.5	190.9	212.3
May.....	75.6	67.0	250.6	368.4	315.2	197.0	267.8	282.3
June.....	73.3	66.0	249.2	343.2	322.8	166.7	272.7	233.5
July.....	74.4	66.2	303.6	278.7	282.7	188.7	236.6	250.9
August.....	77.1	69.1	292.9	257.0	295.0	242.7	221.3	224.1
September..	76.8	72.2	244.9	264.6	220.8	169.8	218.6	283.0
October...	91.3	88.2	259.8	314.0	227.9	204.2	250.8	
November..	95.0	86.0	289.9	312.5	238.6	232.2	253.1	
December..	81.3	68.9	302.6	266.9	234.8	211.9	266.2	
Total.	884.5	837.6	2,971.5	3,440.0	3,218.3	2,312.2	2,774.9	2,158.2

Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	+	19.0	+	21.8	+	51.2	+	119.6	+	104.2	+	51.0	+	36.7	+	33.0
February..	+	15.3	+	13.5	+	55.1	+	90.9	+	128.0	+	37.7	+	4.7	+	28.1
March.....	+	13.0	+	9.2	+	60.5	+	139.2	+	174.5	+	40.0	+	3.0	+	33.9
April.....	+	4.0	+	2.6	+	78.4	+	149.2	+	184.3	+	19.5	-	32.2	-	11.6
May.....	+	10.6	+	0.8	+	98.9	+	211.8	+	174.9	+	34.6	+	30.9	+	62.4
June.....	+	13.8	+	7.9	+	104.4	+	193.5	+	180.7	+	11.1	+	45.3	+	3.0
July.....	+	17.9	+	11.4	+	155.6	+	133.3	+	147.4	+	29.6	+	12.8	+	28.4
August....	+	20.3	+	12.9	+	146.0	+	101.9	+	172.5	+	82.8	+	20.3	+	20.0
September..	+	18.3	+	16.7	+	110.1	+	107.6	+	102.7	+	15.8	+	13.4	+	64.4
October...	+	23.8	+	25.3	+	100.0	+	158.4	+	98.5	+	20.2	-	0.8		
November..	+	26.2	+	23.5	+	133.1	+	175.9	+	98.8	+	37.0	+	26.9		
December..	+	30.3	+	25.6	+	173.1	+	142.9	+	115.2	+	32.4	+	76.7		
Total.	+	212.5	+	171.2	+	+1,266.3	+	+1,724.2	+	+1,681.6	+	411.9	+	237.8	+	261.6

NOTE: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sums of rounded amounts.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	8.0	8.9	8.6	7.1	9.4	20.1	14.3	21.6
February...	8.1	8.8	9.6	6.7	6.7	13.0	10.5	17.9
March.....	10.9	11.5	12.2	9.8	9.3	14.4	13.8	21.6
April.....	8.4	9.2	12.7	8.4	12.0	21.2	12.7	24.6
May.....	12.7	11.9	12.5	13.0	15.2	18.8	15.2	27.4
June.....	10.8	9.2	9.7	9.4	13.8	23.4	18.1	26.0
July.....	11.3	9.7	14.2	5.9	12.0	21.9	17.7	29.4
August.....	11.4	10.4	10.9	4.6	10.7	14.5	15.1	24.7
September..	10.5	10.0	9.9	7.1	9.6	12.0	15.6	24.1
October...	11.0	11.6	13.3	18.1	12.1	15.6	18.3	
November..	13.0	11.0	12.8	11.1	14.8	14.9	17.8	
December..	8.0	7.0	8.6	9.4	14.9	11.7	20.3	
Total.	124.0	119.3	135.0	110.6	140.5	201.4	189.4	217.3

Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	25.5	33.6	42.6	94.8	83.2	51.1	50.5	64.9
February...	23.6	27.3	51.9	78.2	67.5	37.9	44.9	51.7
March.....	26.4	27.8	65.0	110.4	108.8	50.5	47.6	59.2
April.....	16.4	18.8	89.3	101.2	109.1	41.0	43.1	44.4
May.....	30.5	27.9	95.5	140.2	115.6	54.9	90.5	85.1
June.....	28.9	25.6	105.6	127.9	94.6	30.6	76.2	54.2
July.....	30.5	25.8	124.4	104.9	83.9	40.4	69.4	56.3
August.....	31.3	26.7	111.9	90.2	66.6	71.9	66.0	52.5
September..	30.8	28.9	77.7	94.4	58.8	54.3	54.5	47.9
October...	38.4	36.0	73.4	112.6	56.3	47.7	66.8	
November..	41.4	35.8	106.0	102.2	52.4	57.9	69.3	
December..	30.0	25.5	89.5	77.9	66.4	59.4	72.5	
Total.	353.6	339.7	1,032.6	1,235.0	963.2	597.5	751.2	516.2

Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	+	17.7	+	24.8	+	34.1	+	88.2	+	74.5	+	31.2	+	36.3	+	43.4
February..	+	14.6	+	18.7	+	42.7	+	72.0	+	61.4	+	24.9	+	34.5	+	33.9
March.....	+	15.6	+	16.4	+	53.0	+	100.7	+	101.5	+	36.2	+	33.9	+	37.7
April.....	+	9.1	+	9.6	+	77.0	+	93.0	+	98.9	+	19.8	+	30.4	+	19.8
May.....	+	17.7	+	16.2	+	83.9	+	127.3	+	101.1	+	36.2	+	75.6	+	57.8
June.....	+	18.3	+	16.6	+	96.1	+	118.6	+	81.3	+	7.3	+	58.2	+	28.3
July.....	+	19.4	+	16.3	+	111.0	+	99.3	+	72.2	+	18.6	+	52.0	+	27.1
August.....	+	20.0	+	16.5	+	101.4	+	85.7	+	56.8	+	57.5	+	51.1	+	27.9
September..	+	20.3	+	19.0	+	68.0	+	87.7	+	49.2	+	42.4	+	39.4	+	24.1
October...	+	27.5	+	24.6	+	60.3	+	94.9	+	44.8	+	32.1	+	48.7		
November..	+	28.4	+	24.8	+	93.7	+	91.3	+	37.7	+	43.3	+	51.6		
December..	+	22.1	+	18.6	+	81.0	+	68.7	+	51.6	+	47.8	+	52.5		
Total.	+	230.8	+	222.1	+	902.3	+	1,127.5	+	830.9	+	397.4	+	564.3	+	300.1

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	28.7	32.3	104.8	106.3	101.8	97.4	136.4	150.0
February..	27.9	31.2	94.2	115.8	92.8	86.0	138.4	136.8
March.....	38.0	42.9	120.0	123.3	105.3	100.1	165.1	138.3
April.....	29.2	31.4	124.4	114.4	102.7	114.8	181.6	159.5
May.....	38.3	40.5	124.0	127.0	104.8	113.4	184.7	145.0
June.....	36.4	37.1	121.1	122.2	110.7	106.6	174.7	154.9
July.....	33.4	34.1	120.0	124.0	103.5	112.5	168.9	149.5
August.....	33.7	35.3	124.9	138.3	96.8	123.1	155.3	136.1
September..	36.2	34.7	113.5	135.6	89.6	115.8	163.0	152.7
October...	42.5	38.5	134.5	121.4	101.3	140.4	190.4	
November..	40.8	37.6	130.9	116.1	103.3	149.5	174.4	
December..	33.6	29.2	111.5	102.9	89.9	145.6	141.7	
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,423.7	1,447.2	1,202.4	1,405.3	1,974.7	1,322.8

Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)

January...	22.1	20.0	91.2	85.3	84.7	62.3	79.5	105.0
February..	19.7	16.8	81.1	91.6	91.5	57.6	69.4	94.8
March.....	25.9	22.7	88.1	97.4	103.3	66.5	83.1	112.5
April.....	20.1	18.0	81.7	120.3	109.1	71.4	88.3	109.2
May.....	26.1	20.4	88.8	131.9	117.2	72.2	79.8	114.7
June.....	25.1	20.0	90.9	111.2	112.3	66.5	82.0	109.8
July.....	25.9	21.0	90.8	98.8	102.7	74.8	82.1	118.9
August.....	28.3	25.3	91.2	86.0	112.6	75.0	81.4	114.0
September..	29.4	25.1	94.0	110.5	84.8	69.6	87.5	162.0
October...	33.5	28.0	112.8	123.0	88.4	99.1	102.4	
November..	31.9	28.4	108.3	118.9	101.2	89.2	92.9	
December..	33.3	24.7	130.2	126.4	88.9	83.9	106.0	
Total.	321.3	270.5	1,149.2	1,301.3	1,197.0	887.9	1,034.2	1,040.9

Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	-	5.9	-	11.3	-	12.8	-	18.3	-	15.0	-	33.2	-	55.8	-	43.2
February..	-	7.5	-	13.8	-	12.0	-	22.7	+	1.9	-	27.1	+	67.1	-	40.5
March.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	-	30.9	-	19.4	+	1.7	-	32.4	-	80.2	-	24.2
April.....	-	8.4	-	12.8	-	41.9	+	9.0	+	10.1	-	41.9	-	91.6	-	48.0
May.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	-	33.8	+	6.8	+	15.0	-	39.9	-	102.7	-	28.7
June.....	-	10.5	-	16.5	-	28.7	-	9.0	+	3.8	-	38.5	-	90.5	-	43.5
July.....	-	6.6	-	12.4	-	27.3	-	23.3	+	1.5	-	35.9	-	84.9	-	28.6
August.....	-	4.5	-	9.4	-	32.3	-	50.4	+	18.2	-	45.6	-	71.6	-	20.3
September..	-	5.9	-	8.9	-	17.6	-	23.0	-	2.3	-	44.7	-	73.8	+	11.4
October...	-	8.0	-	9.7	-	20.4	+	5.2	-	9.9	-	39.4	-	86.2	-	
November..	-	7.7	-	8.6	-	20.4	+	6.4	-	0.1	-	58.1	-	79.8	-	
December..	+	0.7	-	3.7	+	21.2	+	25.9	+	0.1	-	60.1	-	33.9	-	
Total.	-	87.0	-	146.0	-	257.0	-	112.7	+	25.0	-	496.7	-	918.1	-	265.7

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948
<u>Trade of Canada with all Countries (Excluding Gold) Nine Months ended September</u>								
Imports for Consumption.	493.6	506.0	1,277.0	1,330.0	1,187.8	1,360.8	1,896.2	1,923.3
Domestic Exports.....	617.0	594.5	2,119.2	2,546.7	2,517.0	1,663.9	2,004.9	2,158.2
Foreign Exports.....	8.8	8.2	17.9	30.4	39.9	19.2	26.4	26.7
Total Trade..	1,119.4	1,108.7	3,414.1	3,907.0	3,744.6	3,043.9	3,927.5	4,108.2
Balance of Trade.....	+132.1	+ 96.8	+860.1	+1,247.0	+1,369.1	+322.3	+135.0	+261.6
<u>Trade of Canada with the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold) Nine Months ended September</u>								
Imports for Consumption.	92.0	89.6	100.3	72.0	98.7	159.3	133.0	217.3
Domestic Exports.....	243.9	242.4	763.8	942.3	788.2	432.6	542.6	516.2
Foreign Exports.....	0.9	1.4	3.7	2.2	7.4	0.8	1.9	1.2
Total Trade..	336.9	333.4	867.8	1,016.5	894.3	592.7	677.5	734.7
Balance of Trade.....	+152.8	+154.1	+667.2	+872.6	+696.9	+274.2	+411.5	+300.1
<u>Trade of Canada with the United States (Excluding Gold) Nine Months ended September</u>								
Imports for Consumption.	301.8	319.4	1,046.8	1,106.8	907.9	969.7	1,468.2	1,322.8
Domestic Exports.....	222.6	189.3	797.9	933.0	918.4	615.8	733.0	1,040.9
Foreign Exports.....	7.3	6.0	11.5	23.6	24.5	14.9	16.9	16.2
Total Trade..	531.7	514.7	1,856.1	2,063.4	1,850.8	1,600.4	2,218.1	2,379.9
Balance of Trade.....	- 72.0	-124.1	-237.4	-150.2	+ 34.9	-339.1	-718.3	-265.7

NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD

(Additional to Balance of Trade)

January...	10.0	11.0	13.9	9.4	8.7	9.3	9.0	9.6
February..	9.4	11.2	12.8	8.1	8.4	9.5	6.9	8.9
March.....	11.6	17.6	12.8	12.9	10.2	10.0	6.8	8.7
April.....	8.4	9.3	13.5	9.3	6.8	7.2	6.4	9.5
May.....	9.8	14.3	12.5	9.4	10.2	10.0	8.2	8.8
June.....	10.7	11.5	12.2	10.9	4.7	7.7	8.6	9.6
July.....	9.2	11.5	10.0	6.6	8.0	6.6	10.1	10.8
August....	9.7	16.6	10.2	10.0	8.5	7.5	7.5	9.7
September.	10.9	15.1	11.8	8.7	6.8	6.8	8.4	11.9
October...	12.6	15.5	11.3	8.4	7.7	8.5	9.2	
November..	11.2	15.3	8.8	10.1	9.8	6.0	7.2	
December..	10.9	11.6	12.2	5.9	6.2	6.7	11.0	
Total.	124.4	160.5	142.0	109.7	96.0	95.8	99.3	87.5

OCTOBER 1948

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

EXTERNAL TRADE SECTION

OTTAWA - CANADA

DEPT. OF
POLITICAL ECONOMY

Trade Of Canada

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948
<u>Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	44.6	49.7	127.3	126.4	129.7	140.3	173.8	206.1
February..	42.9	47.0	114.4	138.4	112.4	117.0	177.1	182.2
March.....	59.1	65.1	146.1	150.8	132.5	139.9	208.9	197.1
April.....	45.3	48.9	150.7	137.5	133.8	160.8	225.6	226.7
May.....	66.1	67.1	154.4	159.0	143.8	164.2	240.3	225.1
June.....	60.5	58.9	146.8	152.5	146.5	157.7	231.1	233.0
July.....	57.6	55.8	150.9	148.5	138.7	161.6	226.8	225.1
August....	57.9	57.0	149.1	157.3	128.1	163.2	204.6	206.5
September..	59.6	56.4	137.3	159.7	122.3	156.1	208.1	221.7
October...	68.6	63.9	162.9	160.1	134.4	186.4	254.5	243.4
November..	70.1	63.3	160.3	141.6	142.4	198.2	229.1	
December..	52.2	44.3	134.9	127.2	121.2	181.9	194.2	
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,735.1	1,758.9	1,585.8	1,927.3	2,573.9	2,166.8
<u>Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	62.8	70.3	177.3	242.0	230.5	189.1	208.6	235.4
February..	57.4	59.6	167.7	227.2	236.4	153.1	179.5	208.3
March.....	71.1	73.3	205.2	282.7	301.2	178.4	209.0	228.4
April.....	48.5	50.9	227.7	282.9	312.3	178.5	190.9	212.3
May.....	75.6	67.0	250.6	368.4	315.2	197.0	267.8	282.3
June.....	73.3	66.0	249.2	343.2	322.8	166.7	272.7	233.5
July.....	74.4	66.2	303.6	278.7	282.7	188.7	236.6	250.9
August....	77.1	69.1	292.9	257.0	295.0	242.7	221.3	224.1
September..	76.8	72.2	244.9	264.6	220.8	169.8	218.6	283.0
October...	91.3	88.2	259.8	314.0	227.9	204.2	250.8	307.0
November..	95.0	86.0	289.9	312.5	238.6	232.2	253.1	
December..	81.3	68.9	302.6	266.9	234.8	211.9	266.2	
Total.	884.5	837.6	2,971.5	3,440.0	3,218.3	2,312.2	2,774.9	2,465.1
<u>Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	+ 19.0	+ 21.8	+ 51.2	+ 119.6	+ 104.2	+ 51.0	+ 36.7	+ 33.0
February..	+ 15.3	+ 13.5	+ 55.1	+ 90.9	+ 128.0	+ 37.7	+ 4.7	+ 28.1
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 9.2	+ 60.5	+ 139.2	+ 174.5	+ 40.0	+ 3.0	+ 33.9
April.....	+ 4.0	+ 2.6	+ 78.4	+ 149.2	+ 184.3	+ 19.5	- 32.2	+ 11.6
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 0.8	+ 98.9	+ 211.8	+ 174.9	+ 34.6	+ 30.9	+ 62.4
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 7.9	+ 104.4	+ 193.5	+ 180.7	+ 11.1	+ 45.3	+ 3.0
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 11.4	+ 155.6	+ 133.3	+ 147.4	+ 29.6	+ 12.8	+ 28.4
August....	+ 20.3	+ 12.9	+ 146.0	+ 101.9	+ 172.5	+ 82.8	+ 20.3	+ 20.0
September..	+ 18.3	+ 16.7	+ 110.1	+ 107.6	+ 102.7	+ 15.8	+ 13.4	+ 64.4
October...	+ 23.8	+ 25.3	+ 100.0	+ 158.4	+ 98.5	+ 20.2	+ 0.8	+ 66.0
November..	+ 26.2	+ 23.5	+ 133.1	+ 175.9	+ 98.8	+ 37.0	+ 26.9	
December..	+ 30.3	+ 25.6	+ 173.1	+ 142.9	+ 115.2	+ 32.4	+ 76.7	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 171.2	+ 1,266.3	+ 1,724.2	+ 1,681.6	+ 411.9	+ 237.8	+ 327.6

NOTE: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sums of rounded amounts.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	8.0	8.9	8.6	7.1	9.4	20.1	14.3	21.6
February..	8.1	8.8	9.6	6.7	6.7	13.0	10.5	17.9
March.....	10.9	11.5	12.2	9.8	9.3	14.4	13.8	21.6
April.....	8.4	9.2	12.7	8.4	12.0	21.2	12.7	24.6
May.....	12.7	11.9	12.5	13.0	15.2	18.8	15.2	27.4
June.....	10.8	9.2	9.7	9.4	13.8	23.4	18.1	26.0
July.....	11.3	9.7	14.2	5.9	12.0	21.9	17.7	29.4
August....	11.4	10.4	10.9	4.6	10.7	14.5	15.1	24.7
September..	10.5	10.0	9.9	7.1	9.6	12.0	15.6	24.1
October...	11.0	11.6	13.3	18.1	12.1	15.6	18.3	29.3
November..	13.0	11.0	12.8	11.1	14.8	14.9	17.8	
December..	8.0	7.0	8.6	9.4	14.9	11.7	20.3	
Total.	124.0	119.3	135.0	110.6	140.5	201.4	189.4	246.5

Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	25.5	33.6	42.6	94.8	83.2	51.1	50.5	64.9
February..	23.6	27.3	51.9	78.2	67.5	37.9	44.9	51.7
March.....	26.4	27.8	65.0	110.4	108.8	50.5	47.6	59.2
April.....	16.4	18.8	89.3	101.2	109.1	41.0	43.1	44.4
May.....	30.5	27.9	95.5	140.2	115.6	54.9	90.5	85.1
June.....	28.9	25.6	105.6	127.9	94.6	30.6	76.2	54.2
July.....	30.5	25.8	124.4	104.9	83.9	40.4	69.4	56.3
August....	31.3	26.7	111.9	90.2	66.6	71.9	66.0	52.5
September..	30.8	28.9	77.7	94.4	58.8	54.3	54.5	47.9
October...	38.4	36.0	73.4	112.6	56.3	47.7	66.8	65.6
November..	41.4	35.8	106.0	102.2	52.4	57.9	69.3	
December..	30.0	25.5	89.5	77.9	66.4	59.4	72.5	
Total.	353.6	339.7	1,032.6	1,235.0	963.2	597.5	751.2	581.7

Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	+	17.7	+	24.8	+	34.1	+	88.2	+	74.5	+	31.2	+	36.3	+	43.4
February..	+	14.6	+	18.7	+	42.7	+	72.0	+	61.4	+	24.9	+	34.5	+	33.9
March.....	+	15.6	+	16.4	+	53.0	+	100.7	+	101.5	+	36.2	+	33.9	+	37.7
April.....	+	9.1	+	9.6	+	77.0	+	93.0	+	98.9	+	19.8	+	30.4	+	19.8
May.....	+	17.7	+	16.2	+	83.9	+	127.3	+	101.1	+	36.2	+	75.6	+	57.8
June.....	+	18.3	+	16.6	+	96.1	+	118.6	+	81.3	+	7.3	+	58.2	+	28.3
July.....	+	19.4	+	16.3	+	111.0	+	99.3	+	72.2	+	18.6	+	52.0	+	27.1
August....	+	20.0	+	16.5	+	101.4	+	85.7	+	56.8	+	57.5	+	51.1	+	27.9
September..	+	20.3	+	19.0	+	68.0	+	87.7	+	49.2	+	42.4	+	39.4	+	24.1
October...	+	27.5	+	24.6	+	60.3	+	94.9	+	44.8	+	32.1	+	48.7	+	36.5
November..	+	28.4	+	24.8	+	93.7	+	91.3	+	37.7	+	43.3	+	51.6	+	
December..	+	22.1	+	18.6	+	81.0	+	68.7	+	51.6	+	47.8	+	52.5	+	
Total.	+	230.8	+	222.1	+	902.3	+	1,127.5	+	830.9	+	397.4	+	564.3	+	336.6

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	28.7	32.3	104.8	106.3	101.8	97.4	136.4	150.0
February..	27.9	31.2	94.2	115.8	92.8	86.0	138.4	136.8
March.....	38.0	42.9	120.0	123.3	105.3	100.1	165.1	138.3
April.....	29.2	31.4	124.4	114.4	102.7	114.8	181.6	159.5
May.....	38.3	40.5	124.0	127.0	104.8	113.4	184.7	145.0
June.....	36.4	37.1	121.1	122.2	110.7	106.6	174.7	154.8
July.....	33.4	34.1	120.0	124.0	103.5	112.5	168.9	149.5
August....	33.7	35.3	124.9	138.3	96.8	123.1	155.3	136.1
September..	36.2	34.7	113.5	135.6	89.6	115.8	163.0	152.7
October...	42.5	38.5	134.5	121.4	101.3	140.4	190.4	160.2
November..	40.8	37.6	130.9	116.1	103.3	149.5	174.4	
December..	33.6	29.2	111.5	102.9	89.9	145.6	141.7	
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,423.7	1,447.2	1,202.4	1,405.3	1,974.7	1,482.9

Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)

January...	22.1	20.0	91.2	85.3	84.7	62.3	79.5	105.0
February..	19.7	16.8	81.1	91.6	91.5	57.6	69.4	94.8
March.....	25.9	22.7	88.1	97.4	103.3	66.5	83.1	112.5
April.....	20.1	18.0	81.7	120.3	109.1	71.4	88.3	109.2
May.....	26.1	20.4	88.8	131.9	117.2	72.2	79.8	114.7
June.....	25.1	20.0	90.9	111.2	112.3	66.5	82.0	109.8
July.....	25.9	21.0	90.8	98.8	102.7	74.8	82.1	118.9
August....	28.3	25.3	91.2	86.0	112.6	75.0	81.4	114.0
September..	29.4	25.1	94.0	110.5	84.8	69.6	87.5	162.0
October...	33.5	28.0	112.8	123.0	88.4	99.1	102.4	148.8
November..	31.9	28.4	108.3	118.9	101.2	89.2	92.9	
December..	33.3	24.7	130.2	126.4	88.9	83.9	106.0	
Total.	321.3	270.5	1,149.2	1,301.3	1,197.0	887.9	1,034.2	1,189.7

Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	-	5.9	-	11.3	-	12.8	-	18.3	-	15.0	-	33.2	-	55.8	-	43.2
February..	-	7.5	-	13.8	-	12.0	-	22.7	+	1.9	-	27.1	-	67.1	-	40.5
March.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	-	30.9	-	19.4	+	1.7	-	32.4	-	80.2	-	24.2
April.....	-	8.4	-	12.8	-	41.9	+	9.0	+	10.1	-	41.9	-	91.6	-	48.0
May.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	-	33.8	+	6.8	+	15.0	-	39.9	-	102.7	-	28.7
June.....	-	10.5	-	16.5	-	28.7	-	9.0	+	3.8	-	38.5	-	90.5	-	43.5
July.....	-	6.6	-	12.4	-	27.3	-	23.3	+	1.5	-	35.9	-	84.9	-	28.6
August....	-	4.5	-	9.4	-	32.3	-	50.4	+	18.2	-	45.6	-	71.6	-	20.3
September..	-	5.9	-	8.9	-	17.6	-	23.0	-	2.3	-	44.7	-	73.8	+	11.4
October...	-	8.0	-	9.7	-	20.4	+	5.2	-	9.9	-	39.4	-	86.2	+	9.7
November..	-	7.7	-	8.6	-	20.4	+	6.4	-	0.1	-	58.1	-	79.8		
December..	+	0.7	-	3.7	+	21.2	+	25.9	+	0.1	-	60.1	-	33.9		
Total.	-	87.0	-	146.0	-	257.0	-	112.7	+	25.0	-	496.7	-	918.1	-	275.4

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948
<u>Trade of Canada with all Countries (Excluding Gold) Ten Months ended October</u>								
Imports for Consumption.	562.2	569.9	1,439.9	1,490.1	1,322.2	1,547.2	2,150.7	2,166.8
Domestic Exports.....	708.2	682.7	2,379.0	2,860.6	2,744.9	1,868.1	2,255.6	2,465.1
Foreign Exports.....	10.0	9.3	21.0	34.9	44.9	21.6	29.3	29.3
Total Trade..	1,280.4	1,261.9	3,839.9	4,385.5	4,111.9	3,436.9	4,435.6	4,661.2
Balance of Trade.....	+156.0	+122.1	+960.1	+1,405.4	+1,467.6	+342.5	+134.2	+327.6
<u>Trade of Canada with the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold) Ten Months ended October</u>								
Imports for Consumption.	103.1	101.2	113.6	90.1	110.8	174.9	151.3	246.5
Domestic Exports.....	282.4	278.4	837.2	1,054.9	844.5	480.3	609.4	581.7
Foreign Exports.....	1.0	1.6	3.9	2.6	8.1	0.9	2.0	1.4
Total Trade..	386.4	381.3	954.7	1,147.6	963.4	656.1	762.7	829.7
Balance of Trade.....	+180.3	+178.8	+727.5	+967.4	+741.7	+306.3	+460.2	+336.6
<u>Trade of Canada with the United States (Excluding Gold) Ten Months ended October</u>								
Imports for Consumption.	344.3	357.9	1,181.2	1,228.2	1,009.2	1,110.2	1,658.6	1,482.9
Domestic Exports.....	256.1	217.3	910.7	1,056.0	1,006.8	714.8	835.4	1,189.7
Foreign Exports.....	8.2	6.8	12.7	27.2	27.4	16.8	18.8	17.9
Total Trade..	608.6	582.0	2,104.6	2,311.4	2,043.5	1,841.8	2,512.8	2,690.5
Balance of Trade.....	- 80.0	-133.7	-257.8	-145.0	+ 25.0	-378.5	-804.5	-275.4
<u>NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD</u>								
(Additional to Balance of Trade)								
January...	10.0	11.0	13.9	9.4	8.7	9.3	9.0	9.6
February..	9.4	11.2	12.8	8.1	8.4	9.5	6.9	8.9
March.....	11.6	17.6	12.8	12.9	10.2	10.0	6.8	8.7
April.....	8.4	9.3	13.5	9.3	6.8	7.2	6.4	9.5
May.....	9.8	14.3	12.5	9.4	10.2	10.0	8.2	8.8
June.....	10.7	11.5	12.2	10.9	4.7	7.7	8.6	9.6
July.....	9.2	11.5	10.0	6.6	8.0	6.6	10.1	10.8
August....	9.7	16.6	10.2	10.0	8.5	7.5	7.5	9.7
September.	10.9	15.1	11.8	8.7	6.8	6.8	8.4	11.9
October...	12.6	15.5	11.3	8.4	7.7	8.5	9.2	9.6
November..	11.2	15.3	8.8	10.1	9.8	6.0	7.2	
December..	10.9	11.6	12.2	5.9	6.2	6.7	11.0	
Total.	124.4	160.5	142.0	109.7	96.0	95.8	99.3	97.1

NOVEMBER 1948

DEPT. OF
POLITICAL ECONOMY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

EXTERNAL TRADE SECTION

OTTAWA - CANADA

65-001

Trade Of Canada

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948
<u>Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	44.6	49.7	127.3	126.4	129.7	140.3	173.8	206.1
February..	42.9	47.0	114.4	138.4	112.4	117.0	177.1	182.2
March.....	59.1	65.1	146.1	150.8	132.5	139.9	208.9	197.1
April.....	45.3	48.9	150.7	137.5	133.8	160.8	225.6	226.7
May.....	66.1	67.1	154.4	159.0	143.8	164.2	240.3	225.1
June.....	60.5	58.9	146.8	152.5	146.5	157.7	231.1	233.0
July.....	57.6	55.8	150.9	148.5	138.7	161.6	226.8	225.1
August....	57.9	57.0	149.1	157.3	128.1	163.2	204.6	206.5
September..	59.6	56.4	137.3	159.7	122.3	156.1	208.1	221.7
October...	68.6	63.9	162.9	160.1	134.4	186.4	254.5	243.4
November..	70.1	63.3	160.3	141.6	142.4	198.2	229.1	238.2
December..	52.2	44.3	134.9	127.2	121.2	181.9	194.2	
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,735.1	1,758.9	1,585.8	1,927.3	2,573.9	2,405.0
<u>Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	62.8	70.3	177.3	242.0	230.5	189.1	208.6	235.4
February..	57.4	59.6	167.7	227.2	236.4	153.1	179.5	208.3
March.....	71.1	73.3	205.2	282.7	301.2	178.4	209.0	228.4
April.....	48.5	50.9	227.7	282.9	312.3	178.5	190.9	212.3
May.....	75.6	67.0	250.6	368.4	315.2	197.0	267.8	282.3
June.....	73.3	66.0	249.2	343.2	322.8	166.7	272.7	233.5
July.....	74.4	66.2	303.6	278.7	282.7	188.7	236.6	250.9
August....	77.1	69.1	292.9	257.0	295.0	242.7	221.3	224.1
September..	76.8	72.2	244.9	264.6	220.8	169.8	218.6	283.0
October...	91.3	88.2	259.8	314.0	227.9	204.2	250.8	307.0
November..	95.0	86.0	289.9	312.5	238.6	232.2	253.1	293.9
December..	81.3	68.9	302.6	266.9	234.8	211.9	266.2	
Total.	884.5	837.6	2,971.5	3,440.0	3,218.3	2,312.2	2,774.9	2,759.0
<u>Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	+ 19.0	+ 21.8	+ 51.2	+ 119.6	+ 104.2	+ 51.0	+ 36.7	+ 33.0
February..	+ 15.3	+ 13.5	+ 55.1	+ 90.9	+ 128.0	+ 37.7	+ 4.7	+ 28.1
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 9.2	+ 60.5	+ 139.2	+ 174.5	+ 40.0	+ 3.0	+ 33.9
April.....	+ 4.0	+ 2.6	+ 78.4	+ 149.2	+ 184.3	+ 19.5	- 32.2	- 11.6
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 0.8	+ 98.9	+ 211.8	+ 174.9	+ 34.6	+ 30.9	+ 62.4
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 7.9	+ 104.4	+ 193.5	+ 180.7	+ 11.1	+ 45.3	+ 3.0
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 11.4	+ 155.6	+ 133.3	+ 147.4	+ 29.6	+ 12.8	+ 28.4
August....	+ 20.3	+ 12.9	+ 146.0	+ 101.9	+ 172.5	+ 82.8	+ 20.3	+ 20.0
September..	+ 18.3	+ 16.7	+ 110.1	+ 107.6	+ 102.7	+ 15.8	+ 13.4	+ 64.4
October...	+ 23.8	+ 25.3	+ 100.0	+ 158.4	+ 98.5	+ 20.2	- 0.8	+ 66.0
November..	+ 26.2	+ 23.5	+ 133.1	+ 175.9	+ 98.8	+ 37.0	+ 26.9	+ 58.2
December..	+ 30.3	+ 25.6	+ 173.1	+ 142.9	+ 115.2	+ 32.4	+ 76.7	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 171.2	+ 1,266.3	+ 1,724.2	+ 1,681.6	+ 411.9	+ 237.8	+ 385.8

NOTE: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sums of rounded amounts.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	8.0	8.9	8.6	7.1	9.4	20.1	14.3	21.6
February..	8.1	8.8	9.6	6.7	6.7	13.0	10.5	17.9
March.....	10.9	11.5	12.2	9.8	9.3	14.4	13.8	21.6
April.....	8.4	9.2	12.7	8.4	12.0	21.2	12.7	24.6
May.....	12.7	11.9	12.5	13.0	15.2	18.8	15.2	27.4
June.....	10.8	9.2	9.7	9.4	13.8	23.4	18.1	26.0
July.....	11.3	9.7	14.2	5.9	12.0	21.9	17.7	29.4
August....	11.4	10.4	10.9	4.6	10.7	14.5	15.1	24.7
September..	10.5	10.0	9.9	7.1	9.6	12.0	15.6	24.1
October...	11.0	11.6	13.3	18.1	12.1	15.6	18.3	29.3
November..	13.0	11.0	12.8	11.1	14.8	14.9	17.8	28.3
December..	8.0	7.0	8.6	9.4	14.9	11.7	20.3	
Total.	124.0	119.3	135.0	110.6	140.5	201.4	189.4	274.9

Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	25.5	33.6	42.6	94.8	83.2	51.1	50.5	64.9
February..	23.6	27.3	51.9	78.2	67.5	37.9	44.9	51.7
March.....	26.4	27.8	65.0	110.4	108.8	50.5	47.6	59.2
April.....	16.4	18.8	89.3	101.2	109.1	41.0	43.1	44.4
May.....	30.5	27.9	95.5	140.2	115.6	54.9	90.5	85.1
June.....	28.9	25.6	105.6	127.9	94.6	30.6	76.2	54.2
July.....	30.5	25.8	124.4	104.9	83.9	40.4	69.4	56.3
August....	31.3	26.7	111.9	90.2	66.6	71.9	66.0	52.5
September..	30.8	28.9	77.7	94.4	58.8	54.3	54.5	47.9
October...	38.4	36.0	73.4	112.6	56.3	47.7	66.8	65.6
November..	41.4	35.8	106.0	102.2	52.4	57.9	69.3	56.7
December..	30.0	25.5	89.5	77.9	66.4	59.4	72.5	
Total.	353.6	339.7	1,032.6	1,235.0	963.2	597.5	751.2	638.4

Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	+	17.7	+	24.8	+	34.1	+	88.2	+	74.5	+	31.2	+	36.3	+	43.4
February..	+	14.6	+	18.7	+	42.7	+	72.0	+	61.4	+	24.9	+	34.5	+	33.9
March.....	+	15.6	+	16.4	+	53.0	+	100.7	+	101.5	+	36.2	+	33.9	+	37.7
April.....	+	9.1	+	9.6	+	77.0	+	93.0	+	98.9	+	19.8	+	30.4	+	19.8
May.....	+	17.7	+	16.2	+	83.9	+	127.3	+	101.1	+	36.2	+	75.6	+	57.8
June.....	+	18.3	+	16.6	+	96.1	+	118.6	+	81.3	+	7.3	+	58.2	+	28.3
July.....	+	19.4	+	16.3	+	111.0	+	99.3	+	72.2	+	18.6	+	52.0	+	27.1
August....	+	20.0	+	16.5	+	101.4	+	85.7	+	56.8	+	57.5	+	51.1	+	27.9
September..	+	20.3	+	19.0	+	68.0	+	87.7	+	49.2	+	42.4	+	39.4	+	24.1
October...	+	27.5	+	24.6	+	60.3	+	94.9	+	44.8	+	32.1	+	48.7	+	36.5
November..	+	28.4	+	24.8	+	93.7	+	91.3	+	37.7	+	43.3	+	51.6	+	28.6
December..	+	22.1	+	18.6	+	81.0	+	68.7	+	51.6	+	47.8	+	52.5	+	
Total.	+	230.8	+	222.1	+	902.3	+	+1,127.5	+	830.9	+	397.4	+	564.3	+	365.2

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	28.7	32.3	104.8	106.3	101.8	97.4	136.4	150.0
February...	27.9	31.2	94.2	115.8	92.8	86.0	138.4	136.8
March.....	38.0	42.9	120.0	123.3	105.3	100.1	165.1	138.3
April.....	29.2	31.4	124.4	114.4	102.7	114.8	181.6	159.5
May.....	38.3	40.5	124.0	127.0	104.8	113.4	184.7	145.0
June.....	36.4	37.1	121.1	122.2	110.7	106.6	174.7	154.9
July.....	33.4	34.1	120.0	124.0	103.5	112.5	168.9	149.5
August....	33.7	35.3	124.9	138.3	96.8	123.1	155.3	136.1
September..	36.2	34.7	113.5	135.6	89.6	115.8	163.0	152.7
October...	42.5	38.5	134.5	121.4	101.3	140.4	190.4	160.2
November..	40.8	37.6	130.9	116.1	103.3	149.5	174.4	163.5
December..	33.6	29.2	111.5	102.9	89.9	145.6	141.7	
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,423.7	1,447.2	1,202.4	1,405.3	1,974.7	1,646.4

Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)

January...	22.1	20.0	91.2	85.3	84.7	62.3	79.5	105.0
February...	19.7	16.8	81.1	91.6	91.5	57.6	69.4	94.8
March.....	25.9	22.7	88.1	97.4	103.3	66.5	83.1	112.5
April.....	20.1	18.0	81.7	120.3	109.1	71.4	88.3	109.2
May.....	26.1	20.4	88.8	131.9	117.2	72.2	79.8	114.7
June.....	25.1	20.0	90.9	111.2	112.3	66.5	82.0	109.8
July.....	25.9	21.0	90.8	98.8	102.7	74.8	82.1	118.9
August....	28.3	25.3	91.2	86.0	112.6	75.0	81.4	114.0
September..	29.4	25.1	94.0	110.5	84.8	69.6	87.5	162.0
October...	33.5	28.0	112.8	123.0	88.4	99.1	102.4	148.9
November..	31.9	28.4	108.3	118.9	101.2	89.2	92.9	163.3
December..	33.3	24.7	130.2	126.4	88.9	83.9	106.0	
Total.	321.3	270.5	1,149.2	1,301.3	1,197.0	887.9	1,034.2	1,353.2

Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	-	5.9	-	11.3	-	12.8	-	18.3	-	15.0	-	33.2	-	55.8	-	43.2
February...	-	7.5	-	13.8	-	12.0	-	22.7	+	1.9	-	27.1	-	67.1	-	40.5
March.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	-	30.9	-	19.4	+	1.7	-	32.4	-	80.2	-	24.2
April.....	-	8.4	-	12.8	-	41.9	+	9.0	+	10.1	-	41.9	-	91.6	-	48.0
May.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	-	33.8	+	6.8	+	15.0	-	39.9	-	102.7	-	28.7
June.....	-	10.5	-	16.5	-	28.7	-	9.0	+	3.8	-	38.5	-	90.5	-	43.5
July.....	-	6.6	-	12.4	-	27.3	-	23.3	+	1.5	-	35.9	-	84.9	-	28.6
August....	-	4.5	-	9.4	-	32.3	-	50.4	+	18.2	-	45.6	-	71.6	-	20.3
September..	-	5.9	-	8.9	-	17.6	-	23.0	-	2.3	-	44.7	-	73.8	+	11.4
October...	-	8.0	-	9.7	-	20.4	+	5.2	-	9.9	-	39.4	-	86.2	-	9.6
November..	-	7.7	-	8.6	-	20.4	+	6.4	-	0.1	-	58.1	-	79.8	+	1.5
December..	+	0.7	-	3.7	+	21.2	+	25.9	+	0.1	-	60.1	-	33.9		
Total.	-	87.0	-	146.0	-	257.0	-	112.7	+	25.0	-	496.7	-	918.1	-	273.7

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948
<u>Trade of Canada with all Countries (Excluding Gold) Eleven Months ended November</u>								
Imports for								
Consumption.	632.4	633.2	1,600.2	1,631.7	1,464.6	1,745.4	2,379.8	2,405.0
Domestic								
Exports.....	830.2	768.7	2,668.9	3,173.1	2,983.5	2,100.3	2,508.7	2,759.0
Foreign								
Exports.....	11.2	10.1	24.5	39.9	47.5	24.5	32.2	31.7
Total Trade..	1,446.8	1,412.0	4,293.6	4,844.6	4,495.6	3,870.2	4,920.7	5,195.7
Balance of								
Trade.....	+182.1	+145.7	+1,093.2	+1,581.3	+1,566.4	+379.5	+161.1	+385.8
<u>Trade of Canada with the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold) Eleven Months ended November</u>								
Imports for								
Consumption.	116.1	112.3	126.4	101.2	125.7	189.8	169.1	274.9
Domestic								
Exports.....	323.7	314.2	943.2	1,157.1	896.8	538.1	678.7	638.4
Foreign								
Exports.....	1.0	1.7	4.5	2.8	8.2	1.2	2.2	1.6
Total Trade..	440.8	428.1	1,074.1	1,261.2	1,030.7	729.1	850.0	914.9
Balance of								
Trade.....	+208.7	+203.6	+821.2	+1,058.8	+779.4	+349.6	+511.8	+365.2
<u>Trade of Canada with the United States (Excluding Gold) Eleven Months ended November</u>								
Imports for								
Consumption.	385.1	395.5	1,312.2	1,344.3	1,112.5	1,259.7	1,833.0	1,646.4
Domestic								
Exports.....	288.0	245.7	1,019.0	1,174.9	1,108.0	804.1	928.3	1,353.2
Foreign								
Exports.....	9.4	7.5	15.0	30.7	29.4	19.0	20.5	19.6
Total Trade..	682.5	648.8	2,346.2	2,549.9	2,249.9	2,082.7	2,781.8	3,019.1
Balance of								
Trade.....	-87.7	-142.3	-278.2	-138.6	+24.9	-436.6	-884.2	-273.7

NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD

(Additional to Balance of Trade)

January...	10.0	11.0	13.9	9.4	8.7	9.3	9.0	9.6
February..	9.4	11.2	12.8	8.1	8.4	9.5	6.9	8.9
March.....	11.6	17.6	12.8	12.9	10.2	10.0	6.8	8.7
April.....	8.4	9.3	13.5	9.3	6.8	7.2	6.4	9.5
May.....	9.8	14.3	12.5	9.4	10.2	10.0	8.2	8.8
June.....	10.7	11.5	12.2	10.9	4.7	7.7	8.6	9.6
July.....	9.2	11.5	10.0	6.6	8.0	6.6	10.1	10.8
August....	9.7	16.6	10.2	10.0	8.5	7.5	7.5	9.7
September.	10.9	15.1	11.8	8.7	6.8	6.8	8.4	11.9
October...	12.6	15.5	11.3	8.4	7.7	8.5	9.2	9.6
November..	11.2	15.3	8.8	10.1	9.8	6.0	7.2	9.1
December..	10.9	11.6	12.2	5.9	6.2	6.7	11.0	
Total.	124.4	160.5	142.0	109.7	96.0	95.8	99.3	106.2

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE SECTION
OTTAWA - CANADA

65-001

Trade Of Canada

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January...	44.6	49.7	127.3	126.4	129.7	140.3	173.8	206.1
February..	42.9	47.0	114.4	138.4	112.4	117.0	177.1	182.2
March.....	59.1	65.1	146.1	150.8	132.5	139.9	208.9	197.1
April.....	45.3	48.9	150.7	137.5	133.8	160.8	225.6	226.7
May.....	66.1	67.1	154.4	159.0	143.8	164.2	240.3	225.1
June.....	60.5	58.9	146.8	152.5	146.5	157.7	231.1	233.0
July.....	57.6	55.8	150.9	148.5	138.7	161.6	226.8	225.1
August....	57.9	57.0	149.1	157.3	128.1	163.2	204.6	206.5
September..	59.6	56.4	137.3	159.7	122.3	156.1	208.1	221.7
October....	68.6	63.9	162.9	160.1	134.4	186.4	254.5	243.4
November..	70.1	63.3	160.3	141.6	142.4	198.2	229.1	238.2
December..	52.2	44.3	134.9	127.2	121.2	181.9	194.2	232.0
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,735.1	1,758.9	1,585.8	1,927.3	2,573.9	2,636.9
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January...	62.8	70.3	177.3	242.0	230.5	189.1	208.6	235.4
February..	57.4	59.6	167.7	227.2	236.4	153.1	179.5	208.3
March.....	71.1	73.3	205.2	282.7	301.2	178.4	209.0	228.4
April.....	48.5	50.9	227.7	282.9	312.3	178.5	190.9	212.3
May.....	75.6	67.0	250.6	368.4	315.2	197.0	267.8	282.3
June.....	73.3	66.0	249.2	343.2	322.8	166.7	272.7	233.5
July.....	74.4	66.2	303.6	278.7	282.7	188.7	236.6	250.9
August....	77.1	69.1	292.9	257.0	295.0	242.7	221.3	224.1
September..	76.8	72.2	244.9	264.6	220.8	169.8	218.6	283.0
October....	91.3	88.2	259.8	314.0	227.9	204.2	250.8	307.0
November..	95.0	86.0	289.9	312.5	238.6	232.2	253.1	293.9
December..	81.3	68.9	302.6	266.9	234.8	211.9	266.2	316.4
Total.	884.5	837.6	2,971.5	3,440.0	3,218.3	2,312.2	2,774.9	3,075.4
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January...	+ 19.0	+ 21.8	+ 51.2	+ 119.6	+ 104.2	+ 51.0	+ 36.7	+ 33.0
February..	+ 15.3	+ 13.5	+ 55.1	+ 90.9	+ 128.0	+ 37.7	+ 4.7	+ 28.1
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 9.2	+ 60.5	+ 139.2	+ 174.5	+ 40.0	+ 3.0	+ 33.9
April.....	+ 4.0	+ 2.6	+ 78.4	+ 149.2	+ 184.3	+ 19.5	- 32.2	+ 11.6
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 0.8	+ 98.9	+ 211.8	+ 174.9	+ 34.6	+ 30.9	+ 62.4
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 7.9	+ 104.4	+ 193.5	+ 180.7	+ 11.1	+ 45.3	+ 3.0
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 11.4	+ 155.6	+ 133.3	+ 147.4	+ 29.6	+ 12.8	+ 28.4
August....	+ 20.3	+ 12.9	+ 146.0	+ 101.9	+ 172.5	+ 82.8	+ 20.3	+ 20.0
September..	+ 18.3	+ 16.7	+ 110.1	+ 107.6	+ 102.7	+ 15.8	+ 13.4	+ 64.4
October....	+ 23.8	+ 25.3	+ 100.0	+ 158.4	+ 98.5	+ 20.2	- 0.8	+ 66.0
November..	+ 26.2	+ 23.5	+ 133.1	+ 175.9	+ 98.8	+ 37.0	+ 26.9	+ 58.2
December..	+ 30.3	+ 25.6	+ 173.1	+ 142.9	+ 115.2	+ 32.4	+ 76.7	+ 87.3
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 171.2	+ 1,266.3	+ 1,724.2	+ 1,681.6	+ 411.9	+ 237.8	+ 473.1

NOTE: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sums of rounded amounts.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	8.0	8.9	8.6	7.1	9.4	20.1	14.3	21.6
February...	8.1	8.8	9.6	6.7	6.7	13.0	10.5	17.9
March.....	10.9	11.5	12.2	9.8	9.3	14.4	13.8	21.6
April.....	8.4	9.2	12.7	8.4	12.0	21.2	12.7	24.6
May.....	12.7	11.9	12.5	13.0	15.2	18.8	15.2	27.4
June.....	10.8	9.2	9.7	9.4	13.8	23.4	18.1	26.0
July.....	11.3	9.7	14.2	5.9	12.0	21.9	17.7	29.4
August.....	11.4	10.4	10.9	4.6	10.7	14.5	15.1	24.7
September..	10.5	10.0	9.9	7.1	9.6	12.0	15.6	24.1
October....	11.0	11.6	13.3	18.1	12.1	15.6	18.3	29.3
November..	13.0	11.0	12.8	11.1	14.8	14.9	17.8	28.3
December..	8.0	7.0	8.6	9.4	14.9	11.7	20.3	24.6
Total.	124.0	119.3	135.0	110.6	140.5	201.4	189.4	299.5

Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	25.5	33.6	42.6	94.8	83.2	51.1	50.5	64.9
February...	23.6	27.3	51.9	78.2	67.5	37.9	44.9	51.7
March.....	26.4	27.8	65.0	110.4	108.8	50.5	47.6	59.2
April.....	16.4	18.8	89.3	101.2	109.1	41.0	43.1	44.4
May.....	30.5	27.9	95.5	140.2	115.6	54.9	90.5	85.1
June.....	28.9	25.6	105.6	127.9	94.6	30.6	76.2	54.2
July.....	30.5	25.8	124.4	104.9	83.9	40.4	69.4	56.3
August.....	31.3	26.7	111.9	90.2	66.6	71.9	66.0	52.5
September..	30.8	28.9	77.7	94.4	58.8	54.3	54.5	47.9
October....	38.4	36.0	73.4	112.6	56.3	47.7	66.8	65.6
November..	41.4	35.8	106.0	102.2	52.4	57.9	69.3	56.7
December..	30.0	25.5	89.5	77.9	66.4	59.4	72.5	48.5
Total.	353.6	339.7	1,032.6	1,235.0	963.2	597.5	751.2	686.9

Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	+	17.7	+	24.8	+	34.1	+	88.2	+	74.5	+	31.2	+	36.3	+	43.4
February...	+	14.6	+	18.7	+	42.7	+	72.0	+	61.4	+	24.9	+	34.5	+	33.9
March.....	+	15.6	+	16.4	+	53.0	+	100.7	+	101.5	+	36.2	+	33.9	+	37.7
April.....	+	9.1	+	9.6	+	77.0	+	93.0	+	98.9	+	19.8	+	30.4	+	19.8
May.....	+	17.7	+	16.2	+	83.9	+	127.3	+	101.1	+	36.2	+	75.6	+	57.8
June.....	+	18.3	+	16.6	+	96.1	+	118.6	+	81.3	+	7.3	+	58.2	+	28.3
July.....	+	19.4	+	16.3	+	111.0	+	99.3	+	72.2	+	18.6	+	52.0	+	27.1
August.....	+	20.0	+	16.5	+	101.4	+	85.7	+	56.8	+	57.5	+	51.1	+	27.9
September..	+	20.3	+	19.0	+	68.0	+	87.7	+	49.2	+	42.4	+	39.4	+	24.1
October....	+	27.5	+	24.6	+	60.3	+	94.9	+	44.8	+	32.1	+	48.7	+	36.5
November..	+	28.4	+	24.8	+	93.7	+	91.3	+	37.7	+	43.3	+	51.6	+	28.6
December..	+	22.1	+	18.6	+	81.0	+	68.7	+	51.6	+	47.8	+	52.5	+	24.0
Total.	+	230.8	+	222.1	+	902.3	+	+1,127.5	+	830.9	+	397.4	+	564.3	+	389.2

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	28.7	32.3	104.8	106.3	101.8	97.4	136.4	150.0
February..	27.9	31.2	94.2	115.8	92.8	86.0	138.4	136.8
March.....	38.0	42.9	120.0	123.3	105.3	100.1	165.1	138.3
April.....	29.2	31.4	124.4	114.4	102.7	114.8	181.6	159.5
May.....	38.3	40.5	124.0	127.0	104.8	113.4	184.7	145.0
June.....	36.4	37.1	121.1	122.2	110.7	106.6	174.7	154.9
July.....	33.4	34.1	120.0	124.0	103.5	112.5	168.9	149.5
August.....	33.7	35.3	124.9	138.3	96.8	123.1	155.3	136.1
September..	36.2	34.7	113.5	135.6	89.6	115.8	163.0	152.7
October...	42.5	38.5	134.5	121.4	101.3	140.4	190.4	160.2
November...	40.8	37.6	130.9	116.1	103.3	149.5	174.4	163.4
December...	33.6	29.2	111.5	102.9	89.9	145.6	141.7	159.4
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,423.7	1,447.2	1,202.4	1,405.3	1,974.7	1,805.8

Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)

January...	22.1	20.0	91.2	85.3	84.7	62.3	79.5	105.0
February...	19.7	16.8	81.1	91.6	91.5	57.6	69.4	94.8
March.....	25.9	22.7	88.1	97.4	103.3	66.5	83.1	112.5
April.....	20.1	18.0	81.7	120.3	109.1	71.4	88.3	109.2
May.....	26.1	20.4	88.8	131.9	117.2	72.2	79.8	114.7
June.....	25.1	20.0	90.9	111.2	112.3	66.5	82.0	109.8
July.....	25.9	21.0	90.8	98.8	102.7	74.8	82.1	118.9
August....	28.3	25.3	91.2	86.0	112.6	75.0	81.4	114.0
September..	29.4	25.1	94.0	110.5	84.8	69.6	87.5	162.0
October...	33.5	28.0	112.8	123.0	88.4	99.1	102.4	148.9
November...	31.9	28.4	108.3	118.9	101.2	89.2	92.9	163.3
December...	33.3	24.7	130.2	126.4	88.9	83.9	106.0	147.8
Total.	321.3	270.5	1,149.2	1,301.3	1,197.0	887.9	1,034.2	1,501.0

Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	-	5.9	-	11.3	-	12.8	-	18.3	-	15.0	-	33.2	-	55.8	-	43.2
February..	-	7.5	-	13.8	-	12.0	-	22.7	+	1.9	-	27.1	-	67.1	-	40.5
March.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	-	30.9	-	19.4	+	1.7	-	32.4	-	80.2	-	24.2
April.....	-	8.4	-	12.8	-	41.9	+	9.0	+	10.1	-	41.9	-	91.6	-	48.0
May.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	-	33.8	+	6.8	+	15.0	-	39.9	-	102.7	-	28.7
June.....	-	10.5	-	16.5	-	28.7	-	9.0	+	3.8	-	38.5	-	90.5	-	43.5
July.....	-	6.6	-	12.4	-	27.3	-	23.3	+	1.5	-	35.9	-	84.9	-	28.6
August....	-	4.5	-	9.4	-	32.3	-	50.4	+	18.2	-	45.6	-	71.6	-	20.3
September..	-	5.9	-	8.9	-	17.6	-	23.0	-	2.3	-	44.7	-	73.8	+	11.4
October...	-	8.0	-	9.7	-	20.4	+	5.2	-	9.9	-	39.4	-	86.2	-	9.6
November...	-	7.7	-	8.6	-	20.4	+	6.4	-	0.1	-	58.1	-	79.8	+	1.5
December...	+	0.7	-	3.7	+	21.2	+	25.9	+	0.1	-	60.1	-	33.9	-	9.9
Total.	-	87.0	-	146.0	-	257.0	-	112.7	+	25.0	-	496.7	-	918.1	-	283.6

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948
<u>Trade of Canada with all Countries (Excluding Gold) Twelve Months ended December</u>								
Imports for								
Consumption.	684.6	677.5	1,735.1	1,758.9	1,585.8	1,927.3	2,573.9	2,636.9
Domestic								
Exports.....	884.5	837.6	2,971.5	3,440.0	3,218.3	2,312.2	2,774.9	3,075.4
Foreign								
Exports.....	12.5	11.1	29.9	43.1	49.1	27.0	36.9	34.6
Total Trade..	1,581.6	1,526.1	4,736.4	5,242.0	4,853.2	4,266.4	5,385.7	5,747.0
Balance of								
Trade.....	+ 212.5	+ 171.2	+1,266.3	+1,724.2	+1,681.6	+ 411.9	+ 237.8	+ 473.1
<u>Trade of Canada with the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold) Twelve Months ended December</u>								
Imports for								
Consumption.	124.0	119.3	135.0	110.6	140.5	201.4	189.4	299.5
Domestic								
Exports.....	353.6	339.7	1,032.6	1,235.0	963.2	597.5	751.2	686.9
Foreign								
Exports.....	1.1	1.7	4.6	3.0	8.2	1.3	2.5	1.8
Total Trade..	478.9	460.7	1,172.2	1,348.7	1,112.0	800.2	943.0	988.2
Balance of								
Trade.....	+ 230.8	+ 222.1	+ 902.3	+1,127.5	+ 830.9	+ 397.4	+ 564.3	+ 389.2
<u>Trade of Canada with the United States (Excluding Gold) Twelve Months ended December</u>								
Imports for								
Consumption.	418.7	424.7	1,423.7	1,447.2	1,202.4	1,405.3	1,974.7	1,805.8
Domestic								
Exports.....	321.3	270.5	1,149.2	1,301.3	1,197.0	887.9	1,034.2	1,501.0
Foreign								
Exports.....	10.4	8.3	17.4	33.2	30.5	20.6	22.4	21.2
Total Trade..	750.5	703.5	2,590.3	2,781.8	2,429.9	2,313.9	3,031.3	3,327.9
Balance of								
Trade.....	- 87.0	- 146.0	- 257.0	- 112.7	+ 25.0	- 496.7	- 918.1	- 283.6

NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD

(Additional to Balance of Trade)

January...	10.0	11.0	13.9	9.4	8.7	9.3	9.0	9.6
February..	9.4	11.2	12.8	8.1	8.4	9.5	6.9	8.9
March.....	11.6	17.6	12.8	12.9	10.2	10.0	6.8	8.7
April.....	8.4	9.3	13.5	9.3	6.8	7.2	6.4	9.5
May.....	9.8	14.3	12.5	9.4	10.2	10.0	8.2	8.8
June.....	10.7	11.5	12.2	10.9	4.7	7.7	8.6	9.6
July.....	9.2	11.5	10.0	6.6	8.0	6.6	10.1	10.8
August....	9.7	16.6	10.2	10.0	8.5	7.5	7.5	9.7
September.	10.9	15.1	11.8	8.7	6.8	6.8	8.4	11.9
October...	12.6	15.5	11.3	8.4	7.7	8.5	9.2	9.6
November..	11.2	15.3	8.8	10.1	9.8	6.0	7.2	9.1
December..	10.9	11.6	12.2	5.9	6.2	6.7	11.0	12.8
Total.	124.4	160.5	142.0	109.7	96.0	95.8	99.3	119.0

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE SECTION
OTTAWA - CANADA

Trade Of Canada

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
<u>Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	44.6	49.7	126.4	129.7	140.3	173.8	206.1	223.8
February..	42.9	47.0	138.4	112.4	117.0	177.1	182.2	
March.....	59.1	65.1	150.8	132.5	139.9	208.9	197.1	
April.....	45.3	48.9	137.5	133.8	160.8	225.6	226.7	
May.....	66.1	67.1	159.0	143.8	164.2	240.3	225.1	
June.....	60.5	58.9	152.5	146.5	157.7	231.1	233.0	
July.....	57.6	55.8	148.5	138.7	161.6	226.8	225.1	
August....	57.9	57.0	157.3	128.1	163.2	204.6	206.5	
September.	59.6	56.4	159.7	122.3	156.1	208.1	221.7	
October...	68.6	63.9	160.1	134.4	186.4	254.5	243.4	
November..	70.1	63.3	141.6	142.4	198.2	229.1	238.2	
December..	52.2	44.3	127.2	121.2	181.9	194.2	232.0	
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,758.9	1,585.8	1,927.3	2,573.9	2,636.9	223.8
<u>Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	62.8	70.3	242.0	230.5	189.1	208.6	235.4	237.0
February..	57.4	59.6	227.2	236.4	153.1	179.5	208.3	
March.....	71.1	73.3	282.7	301.2	178.4	209.0	228.4	
April.....	48.5	50.9	282.9	312.3	178.5	190.9	212.3	
May.....	75.6	67.0	368.4	315.2	197.0	267.8	282.3	
June.....	73.3	66.0	343.2	322.8	166.7	272.7	233.5	
July.....	74.4	66.2	278.7	282.7	188.7	236.6	250.9	
August....	77.1	69.1	257.0	295.0	242.7	221.3	224.1	
September.	76.8	72.2	264.6	220.8	169.8	218.6	283.0	
October...	91.3	88.2	314.0	227.9	204.2	250.8	307.0	
November..	95.0	86.0	312.5	238.6	232.2	253.1	293.9	
December..	81.3	68.9	266.9	234.8	211.9	266.2	316.4	
Total.	884.5	837.6	3,440.0	3,218.3	2,312.2	2,774.9	3,075.4	237.0
<u>Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	+ 19.0	+ 21.8	+ 119.6	+ 104.2	+ 51.0	+ 36.7	+ 33.0	+ 15.2
February..	+ 15.3	+ 13.5	+ 90.9	+ 128.0	+ 37.7	+ 4.7	+ 28.1	
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 9.2	+ 139.2	+ 174.5	+ 40.0	+ 3.0	+ 33.9	
April.....	+ 4.0	+ 2.6	+ 149.2	+ 184.3	+ 19.5	- 32.2	- 11.6	
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 0.8	+ 211.8	+ 174.9	+ 34.6	+ 30.9	+ 62.4	
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 7.9	+ 193.5	+ 180.7	+ 11.1	+ 45.3	+ 3.0	
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 11.4	+ 133.3	+ 147.4	+ 29.6	+ 12.8	+ 28.4	
August....	+ 20.3	+ 12.9	+ 101.9	+ 172.5	+ 82.8	+ 20.3	+ 20.0	
September.	+ 18.3	+ 16.7	+ 107.6	+ 102.7	+ 15.8	+ 13.4	+ 64.4	
October...	+ 23.8	+ 25.3	+ 158.4	+ 98.5	+ 20.2	- 0.8	+ 66.0	
November..	+ 26.2	+ 23.5	+ 175.9	+ 98.8	+ 37.0	+ 26.9	+ 58.2	
December..	+ 30.3	+ 25.6	+ 142.9	+ 115.2	+ 32.4	+ 76.7	+ 87.3	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 171.2	+ 1,724.2	+ 1,681.6	+ 411.9	+ 237.8	+ 473.1	+ 15.2

NOTE: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sums of rounded amounts.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January...	8.0	8.9	7.1	9.4	20.1	14.3	21.6	25.4
February..	8.1	8.8	6.7	6.7	13.0	10.5	17.9	
March.....	10.9	11.5	9.8	9.3	14.4	13.8	21.6	
April.....	8.4	9.2	8.4	12.0	21.2	12.7	24.6	
May.....	12.7	11.9	13.0	15.2	18.8	15.2	27.4	
June.....	10.8	9.2	9.4	13.8	23.4	18.1	26.0	
July.....	11.3	9.7	5.9	12.0	21.9	17.7	29.4	
August....	11.4	10.4	4.6	10.7	14.5	15.1	24.7	
September.	10.5	10.0	7.1	9.6	12.0	15.6	24.1	
October...	11.0	11.6	18.1	12.1	15.6	18.3	29.3	
November..	13.0	11.0	11.1	14.8	14.9	17.8	28.3	
December..	8.0	7.0	9.4	14.9	11.7	20.3	24.6	
Total.	124.0	119.3	110.6	140.5	201.4	189.4	299.5	25.4

Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	25.5	33.6	94.8	83.2	51.1	50.5	64.9	55.8
February..	23.6	27.3	78.2	67.5	37.9	44.9	51.7	
March.....	26.4	27.8	110.4	108.8	50.5	47.6	59.2	
April.....	16.4	18.8	101.2	109.1	41.0	43.1	44.4	
May.....	30.5	27.9	140.2	115.6	54.9	90.5	85.1	
June.....	28.9	25.6	127.9	94.6	30.6	76.2	54.2	
July.....	30.5	25.8	104.9	83.9	40.4	69.4	56.3	
August....	31.3	26.7	90.2	66.6	71.9	66.0	52.5	
September.	30.8	28.9	94.4	58.8	54.3	54.5	47.9	
October...	38.4	36.0	112.6	56.3	47.7	66.8	65.6	
November..	41.4	35.8	102.2	52.4	57.9	69.3	56.7	
December..	30.0	25.5	77.9	66.4	59.4	72.5	48.5	
Total.	353.6	339.7	1,235.0	963.2	597.5	751.2	686.9	55.8

Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	+	17.7	+	24.8	+	88.2	+	74.5	+	31.2	+	36.3	+	43.4	+	30.5
February..	+	14.6	+	18.7	+	72.0	+	61.4	+	24.9	+	34.5	+	33.9		
March.....	+	15.6	+	16.4	+	100.7	+	101.5	+	36.2	+	33.9	+	37.7		
April.....	+	9.1	+	9.6	+	93.0	+	98.9	+	19.8	+	30.4	+	19.8		
May.....	+	17.7	+	16.2	+	127.3	+	101.1	+	36.2	+	75.6	+	57.8		
June.....	+	18.3	+	16.6	+	118.6	+	81.3	+	7.3	+	58.2	+	28.3		
July.....	+	19.4	+	16.3	+	99.3	+	72.2	+	18.6	+	52.0	+	27.1		
August....	+	20.0	+	16.5	+	85.7	+	56.8	+	57.5	+	51.1	+	27.9		
September.	+	20.3	+	19.0	+	87.7	+	49.2	+	42.4	+	39.4	+	24.1		
October...	+	27.5	+	24.6	+	94.9	+	44.8	+	32.1	+	48.7	+	36.5		
November..	+	28.4	+	24.8	+	91.3	+	37.7	+	43.3	+	51.6	+	28.6		
December..	+	22.1	+	18.6	+	68.7	+	51.6	+	47.8	+	52.5	+	24.0		
Total.	+	230.8	+	222.1	+	1,127.5	+	830.9	+	397.4	+	564.3	+	389.2	+	30.5

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)								
January...	28.7	32.3	106.3	101.8	97.4	136.4	150.0	164.8
February..	27.9	31.2	115.8	92.8	86.0	138.4	136.8	
March.....	38.0	42.9	123.3	105.3	100.1	165.1	138.3	
April.....	29.2	31.4	114.4	102.7	114.8	181.6	159.5	
May.....	38.3	40.5	127.0	104.8	113.4	184.7	145.0	
June.....	36.4	37.1	122.2	110.7	106.6	174.7	154.9	
July.....	33.4	34.1	124.0	103.5	112.5	168.9	149.5	
August.....	33.7	35.3	138.3	96.8	123.1	155.3	136.1	
September..	36.2	34.7	135.6	89.6	115.8	163.0	152.7	
October...	42.5	38.5	121.4	101.3	140.4	190.4	160.2	
November..	40.8	37.6	116.1	103.3	149.5	174.4	163.4	
December..	33.6	29.2	102.9	89.9	145.6	141.7	159.4	
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,447.2	1,202.4	1,405.3	1,974.7	1,805.8	164.8
Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)								
January...	22.1	20.0	85.3	84.7	62.3	79.5	105.0	116.0
February..	19.7	16.8	91.6	91.5	57.6	69.4	94.8	
March.....	25.9	22.7	97.4	103.3	66.5	83.1	112.5	
April.....	20.1	18.0	120.3	109.1	71.4	88.3	109.2	
May.....	26.1	20.4	131.9	117.2	72.2	79.8	114.7	
June.....	25.1	20.0	111.2	112.3	66.5	82.0	109.8	
July.....	25.9	21.0	98.8	102.7	74.8	82.1	118.9	
August.....	28.3	25.3	86.0	112.6	75.0	81.4	114.0	
September..	29.4	25.1	110.5	84.8	69.6	87.5	162.0	
October...	33.5	28.0	123.0	88.4	99.1	102.4	148.9	
November..	31.9	28.4	118.9	101.2	89.2	92.9	163.3	
December..	33.3	24.7	126.4	88.9	83.9	106.0	147.8	
Total.	321.3	270.5	1,301.3	1,197.0	887.9	1,034.2	1,501.0	116.0
Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January...	- 5.9	- 11.3	- 18.3	- 15.0	- 33.2	- 55.8	- 43.2	- 47.3
February..	- 7.5	- 13.8	- 22.7	+ 1.9	- 27.1	- 67.1	- 40.5	
March.....	- 11.3	- 19.5	- 19.4	+ 1.7	- 32.4	- 80.2	- 24.2	
April.....	- 8.4	- 12.8	+ 9.0	+ 10.1	- 41.9	- 91.6	- 48.0	
May.....	- 11.3	- 19.5	+ 6.8	+ 15.0	- 39.9	- 102.7	- 28.7	
June.....	- 10.5	- 16.5	- 9.0	+ 3.8	- 38.5	- 90.5	- 43.5	
July.....	- 6.6	- 12.4	- 23.3	+ 1.5	- 35.9	- 84.9	- 28.6	
August....	- 4.5	- 9.4	- 50.4	+ 18.2	- 45.6	- 71.6	- 20.3	
September..	- 5.9	- 8.9	- 23.0	- 2.3	- 44.7	- 73.8	+ 11.4	
October...	- 8.0	- 9.7	+ 5.2	- 9.9	- 39.4	- 86.2	- 9.6	
November..	- 7.7	- 8.6	+ 6.4	- 0.1	- 58.1	- 79.8	+ 1.5	
December..	+ 0.7	- 3.7	+ 25.9	+ 0.1	- 60.1	- 33.9	- 9.9	
Total.	- 87.0	- 146.0	- 112.7	+ 25.0	- 496.7	- 918.1	- 283.6	- 47.3

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
<u>Trade of Canada with all Countries (Excluding Gold) One Month ended January</u>								
Imports for Consumption.	44.6	49.7	126.4	129.7	140.3	173.8	206.1	223.8
Domestic Exports.....	62.8	70.3	242.0	230.5	189.1	208.6	235.4	237.0
Foreign Exports.....	0.9	1.2	4.0	3.4	2.3	1.8	3.7	2.0
Total Trade..	108.3	121.2	372.4	363.5	331.7	384.3	445.1	462.8
Balance of Trade.....	+ 19.0	+ 21.8	+ 119.6	+ 104.2	+ 51.0	+ 36.7	+ 33.0	+ 15.2
<u>Trade of Canada with the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold) One Month ended January</u>								
Imports for Consumption.	8.0	8.9	7.1	9.4	20.1	14.3	21.6	25.4
Domestic Exports.....	25.5	33.6	94.8	83.2	51.1	50.5	64.9	55.8
Foreign Exports.....	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total Trade..	33.6	42.6	102.3	93.2	71.3	64.8	86.6	81.4
Balance of Trade.....	+ 17.7	+ 24.8	+ 88.2	+ 74.5	+ 31.2	+ 36.3	+ 43.4	+ 30.5
<u>Trade of Canada with the United States (Excluding Gold) One Month ended January</u>								
Imports for Consumption.	28.7	32.3	106.3	101.8	97.4	136.4	150.0	164.8
Domestic Exports.....	22.1	20.0	85.3	84.7	62.3	79.5	105.0	116.0
Foreign Exports.....	0.7	1.0	2.7	2.1	1.9	1.1	1.8	1.5
Total Trade..	51.6	53.4	194.3	188.6	161.6	217.0	256.8	282.3
Balance of Trade.....	- 5.9	- 11.3	- 18.3	- 15.0	- 33.2	- 55.9	- 43.2	- 47.3

NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD

(Additional to Balance of Trade)

January...	10.0	11.0	9.4	8.7	9.3	9.0	9.6	9.7
February...	9.4	11.2	8.1	8.4	9.5	6.9	8.9	
March.....	11.6	17.6	12.9	10.2	10.0	6.8	8.7	
April.....	8.4	9.3	9.3	6.8	7.2	6.4	9.5	
May.....	9.8	14.3	9.4	10.2	10.0	8.2	8.8	
June.....	10.7	11.5	10.9	4.7	7.7	8.6	9.6	
July.....	9.2	11.5	6.6	8.0	6.6	10.1	10.8	
August....	9.7	16.6	10.0	8.5	7.5	7.5	9.7	
September.	10.9	15.1	8.7	6.8	6.8	8.4	11.9	
October...	12.6	15.5	8.4	7.7	8.5	9.2	9.6	
November..	11.2	15.3	10.1	9.8	6.0	7.2	9.1	
December..	10.9	11.6	5.9	6.2	6.7	11.0	12.8	
Total.	124.4	160.5	109.7	96.0	95.8	99.3	119.0	9.7

FEBRUARY 1949

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE SECTION
OTTAWA - CANADA

Trade Of Canada

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January...	44.6	49.7	126.4	129.7	140.3	173.8	206.1	223.8
February..	42.9	47.0	138.4	112.4	117.0	177.1	182.2	206.0
March.....	59.1	65.1	150.8	132.5	139.9	208.9	197.1	
April.....	45.3	48.9	137.5	133.8	160.8	225.6	226.7	
May.....	66.1	67.1	159.0	143.8	164.2	240.3	225.1	
June.....	60.5	58.9	152.5	146.5	157.7	231.1	233.0	
July.....	57.6	55.8	148.5	138.7	161.6	226.8	225.1	
August....	57.9	57.0	157.3	128.1	163.2	204.6	206.5	
September..	59.6	56.4	159.7	122.3	156.1	208.1	221.7	
October...	68.6	63.9	160.1	134.4	186.4	254.5	243.4	
November..	70.1	63.3	141.6	142.4	198.2	229.1	238.2	
December..	52.2	44.3	127.2	121.2	181.9	194.2	232.0	
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,758.9	1,585.8	1,927.3	2,573.9	2,636.9	429.8
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January...	62.8	70.3	242.0	230.5	189.1	208.6	235.4	237.0
February..	57.4	59.6	227.2	236.4	153.1	179.5	208.3	205.0
March.....	71.1	73.3	282.7	301.2	178.4	209.0	228.4	
April.....	48.5	50.9	282.9	312.3	178.5	190.9	212.3	
May.....	75.6	67.0	368.4	315.2	197.0	267.8	282.3	
June.....	73.3	66.0	343.2	322.8	166.7	272.7	233.5	
July.....	74.4	66.2	278.7	282.7	188.7	236.6	250.9	
August....	77.1	69.1	257.0	295.0	242.7	221.3	224.1	
September..	76.8	72.2	264.6	220.8	169.8	218.6	283.0	
October...	91.3	88.2	314.0	227.9	204.2	250.8	307.0	
November..	95.0	86.0	312.5	238.6	232.2	253.1	293.9	
December..	81.3	68.9	266.9	234.8	211.9	266.2	316.4	
Total.	884.5	837.6	3,440.0	3,218.3	2,312.2	2,774.9	3,075.4	442.1
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January...	+ 19.0 +	21.8 +	119.6 +	104.2 +	51.0 +	36.7 +	33.0 +	15.2
February..	+ 15.3 +	13.5 +	90.9 +	128.0 +	37.7 +	4.7 +	28.1 +	1.2
March.....	+ 13.0 +	9.2 +	139.2 +	174.5 +	40.0 +	3.0 +	33.9	
April.....	+ 4.0 +	2.6 +	149.2 +	184.3 +	19.5 -	32.2 -	11.6	
May.....	+ 10.6 +	0.8 +	211.8 +	174.9 +	34.6 +	30.9 +	62.4	
June.....	+ 13.8 +	7.9 +	193.5 +	180.7 +	11.1 +	45.3 +	3.0	
July.....	+ 17.9 +	11.4 +	133.3 +	147.4 +	29.6 +	12.8 +	28.4	
August....	+ 20.3 +	12.9 +	101.9 +	172.5 +	82.8 +	20.3 +	20.0	
September..	+ 18.3 +	16.7 +	107.6 +	102.7 +	15.8 +	13.4 +	64.4	
October...	+ 23.8 +	25.3 +	158.4 +	98.5 +	20.2 -	0.8 +	66.0	
November..	+ 26.2 +	23.5 +	175.9 +	98.8 +	37.0 +	26.9 +	58.2	
December..	+ 30.3 +	25.6 +	142.9 +	115.2 +	32.4 +	76.7 +	87.3	
Total.	+ 212.5 +	171.2 +	+1,724.2	+1,681.6 +	411.9 +	237.8 +	473.1 +	16.4

NOTE: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sums of rounded amounts.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	8.0	8.9	7.1	9.4	20.1	14.3	21.6	25.4
February..	8.1	8.8	6.7	6.7	13.0	10.5	17.9	22.9
March.....	10.9	11.5	9.8	9.3	14.4	13.8	21.6	
April.....	8.4	9.2	8.4	12.0	21.2	12.7	24.6	
May.....	12.7	11.9	13.0	15.2	18.8	15.2	27.4	
June.....	10.8	9.2	9.4	13.8	23.4	18.1	26.0	
July.....	11.3	9.7	5.9	12.0	21.9	17.7	29.4	
August....	11.4	10.4	4.6	10.7	14.5	15.1	24.7	
September.	10.5	10.0	7.1	9.6	12.0	15.6	24.1	
October...	11.0	11.6	18.1	12.1	15.6	18.3	29.3	
November..	13.0	11.0	11.1	14.8	14.9	17.8	28.3	
December..	8.0	7.0	9.4	14.9	11.7	20.3	24.6	
Total.	124.0	119.3	110.6	140.5	201.4	189.4	299.5	48.3

Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	25.5	33.6	94.8	83.2	51.1	50.5	64.9	55.8
February..	23.6	27.3	78.2	67.5	37.9	44.9	51.7	44.1
March.....	26.4	27.8	110.4	108.8	50.5	47.6	59.2	
April.....	16.4	18.8	101.2	109.1	41.0	43.1	44.4	
May.....	30.5	27.9	140.2	115.6	54.9	90.5	85.1	
June.....	28.9	25.6	127.9	94.6	30.6	76.2	54.2	
July.....	30.5	25.8	104.9	83.9	40.4	69.4	56.3	
August....	31.3	26.7	90.2	66.6	71.9	66.0	52.5	
September.	30.8	28.9	94.4	58.8	54.3	54.5	47.9	
October...	38.4	36.0	112.6	56.3	47.7	66.8	65.6	
November..	41.4	35.8	102.2	52.4	57.9	69.3	56.7	
December..	30.0	25.5	77.9	66.4	59.4	72.5	48.5	
Total.	353.6	339.7	1,235.0	963.2	597.5	751.2	686.9	99.9

Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	+	17.7	+	24.8	+	88.2	+	74.5	+	31.2	+	36.3	+	43.4	+	30.5
February..	+	14.6	+	18.7	+	72.0	+	61.4	+	24.9	+	34.5	+	33.9	+	21.4
March.....	+	15.6	+	16.4	+	100.7	+	101.5	+	36.2	+	33.9	+	37.7		
April.....	+	9.1	+	9.6	+	93.0	+	98.9	+	19.8	+	30.4	+	19.8		
May.....	+	17.7	+	16.2	+	127.3	+	101.1	+	36.2	+	75.6	+	57.8		
June.....	+	18.3	+	16.6	+	118.6	+	81.3	+	7.3	+	58.2	+	28.3		
July.....	+	19.4	+	16.3	+	99.3	+	72.2	+	18.6	+	52.0	+	27.1		
August....	+	20.0	+	16.5	+	85.7	+	56.8	+	57.5	+	51.1	+	27.9		
September.	+	20.3	+	19.0	+	87.7	+	49.2	+	42.4	+	39.4	+	24.1		
October...	+	27.5	+	24.6	+	94.9	+	44.8	+	32.1	+	48.7	+	36.5		
November..	+	28.4	+	24.8	+	91.3	+	37.7	+	43.3	+	51.6	+	28.6		
December..	+	22.1	+	18.6	+	68.7	+	51.6	+	47.8	+	52.5	+	24.0		
Total.	+	230.8	+	222.1	+	1,127.5	+	830.9	+	397.4	+	564.3	+	389.2	+	51.9

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)								
January...	28.7	32.3	106.3	101.8	97.4	136.4	150.0	164.8
February..	27.9	31.2	115.8	92.8	86.0	138.4	136.8	148.8
March.....	38.0	42.9	123.3	105.3	100.1	165.1	138.3	
April.....	29.2	31.4	114.4	102.7	114.8	181.6	159.5	
May.....	38.3	40.5	127.0	104.8	113.4	184.7	145.0	
June.....	36.4	37.1	122.2	110.7	106.6	174.7	154.9	
July.....	33.4	34.1	124.0	103.5	112.5	168.9	149.5	
August....	33.7	35.3	138.3	96.8	123.1	155.3	136.1	
September..	36.2	34.7	135.6	89.6	115.8	163.0	152.7	
October...	42.5	38.5	121.4	101.3	140.4	190.4	160.2	
November..	40.8	37.6	116.1	103.3	149.5	174.4	163.4	
December..	33.6	29.2	102.9	89.9	145.6	141.7	159.4	
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,447.2	1,202.4	1,405.3	1,974.7	1,805.8	313.6
Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)								
January...	22.1	20.0	85.3	84.7	62.3	79.5	105.0	116.0
February..	19.7	16.8	91.6	91.5	57.6	69.4	94.8	106.7
March.....	25.9	22.7	97.4	103.3	66.5	83.1	112.5	
April.....	20.1	18.0	120.3	109.1	71.4	88.3	109.2	
May.....	26.1	20.4	131.9	117.2	72.2	79.8	114.7	
June.....	25.1	20.0	111.2	112.3	66.5	82.0	109.8	
July.....	25.9	21.0	98.8	102.7	74.8	82.1	118.9	
August....	28.3	25.3	86.0	112.6	75.0	81.4	114.0	
September..	29.4	25.1	110.5	84.8	69.6	87.5	162.0	
October...	33.5	28.0	123.0	88.4	99.1	102.4	148.9	
November..	31.9	28.4	118.9	101.2	89.2	92.9	163.3	
December..	33.3	24.7	126.4	88.9	83.9	106.0	147.8	
Total.	321.3	270.5	1,301.3	1,197.0	887.9	1,034.2	1,501.0	222.7
Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January...	- 5.9	- 11.3	- 18.3	- 15.0	- 33.2	- 55.8	- 43.2	- 47.3
February..	- 7.5	- 13.8	- 22.7	+ 1.9	- 27.1	- 67.1	- 40.5	- 40.6
March.....	- 11.3	- 19.5	- 19.4	+ 1.7	- 32.4	- 80.2	- 24.2	
April.....	- 8.4	- 12.8	+ 9.0	+ 10.1	- 41.9	- 91.6	- 48.0	
May.....	- 11.3	- 19.5	+ 6.8	+ 15.0	- 39.9	- 102.7	- 28.7	
June.....	- 10.5	- 16.5	- 9.0	+ 3.8	- 38.5	- 90.5	- 43.5	
July.....	- 6.6	- 12.4	- 23.3	+ 1.5	- 35.9	- 84.9	- 28.6	
August....	- 4.5	- 9.4	- 50.4	+ 18.2	- 45.6	- 71.6	- 20.3	
September..	- 5.9	- 8.9	- 23.0	- 2.3	- 44.7	- 73.8	+ 11.4	
October...	- 8.0	- 9.7	+ 5.2	- 9.9	- 39.4	- 86.2	- 9.6	
November..	- 7.7	- 8.6	+ 6.4	- 0.1	- 58.1	- 79.8	+ 1.5	
December..	+ 0.7	- 3.7	+ 25.9	+ 0.1	- 60.1	- 33.9	- 9.9	
Total.	- 87.0	- 146.0	- 112.7	+ 25.0	- 496.7	- 918.1	- 283.6	- 87.9

DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
Trade of Canada with all Countries (Excluding Gold) Two Months ended February								
Imports for								
Consumption.	87.6	96.7	264.7	242.1	257.3	350.9	388.2	429.8
Domestic								
Exports.....	120.2	129.9	469.2	466.9	342.2	388.1	443.7	442.0
Foreign								
Exports.....	1.7	2.0	6.1	7.4	3.8	4.2	5.7	4.1
Total Trade..	209.4	228.6	740.0	716.3	603.4	743.2	837.6	875.9
Balance of								
Trade.....	+ 34.3	+ 35.3	+ 210.5	+ 232.2	+ 88.8	+ 41.4	+ 61.1	+ 16.4
Trade of Canada with the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold) Two Months ended February								
Imports for								
Consumption.	16.1	17.7	13.8	16.1	33.1	24.8	39.5	48.3
Domestic								
Exports.....	49.2	60.9	173.0	150.7	89.0	95.3	116.6	99.9
Foreign								
Exports.....	0.2	0.3	1.0	1.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3
Total Trade..	65.4	78.9	187.7	168.1	122.2	120.3	156.2	148.5
Balance of								
Trade.....	+ 33.3	+ 43.5	+ 160.2	+ 135.8	+ 56.1	+ 70.8	+ 77.3	+ 51.9
Trade of Canada with the United States (Excluding Gold) Two Months ended February								
Imports for								
Consumption.	56.6	63.5	222.1	194.6	183.5	274.9	286.8	313.6
Domestic								
Exports.....	41.8	36.8	177.0	176.2	119.9	148.8	199.8	222.7
Foreign								
Exports.....	1.4	1.6	4.1	5.3	3.3	3.0	3.4	3.0
Total Trade..	99.8	101.9	403.1	376.1	306.7	426.7	490.0	539.4
Balance of								
Trade.....	- 13.5	- 25.1	- 40.9	- 13.1	- 60.2	- 123.0	- 83.6	- 87.9

NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD

(Additional to Balance of Trade)

January...	10.0	11.0	9.4	8.7	9.3	9.0	9.6	9.7
February..	9.4	11.2	8.1	8.4	9.5	6.9	8.9	9.6
March.....	11.6	17.6	12.9	10.2	10.0	6.8	8.7	
April.....	8.4	9.3	9.3	6.8	7.2	6.4	9.5	
May.....	9.8	14.3	9.4	10.2	10.0	8.2	8.8	
June.....	10.7	11.5	10.9	4.7	7.7	8.6	9.6	
July.....	9.2	11.5	6.6	8.0	6.6	10.1	10.8	
August....	9.7	16.6	10.0	8.5	7.5	7.5	9.7	
September.	10.9	15.1	8.7	6.8	6.8	8.4	11.9	
October...	12.6	15.5	8.4	7.7	8.5	9.2	9.6	
November..	11.2	15.3	10.1	9.8	6.0	7.2	9.1	
December..	10.9	11.6	5.9	6.2	6.7	11.0	12.8	
Total.	124.4	160.5	109.7	96.0	95.8	99.3	119.0	19.3

MARCH 1949

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE SECTION
OTTAWA - CANADA

Trade Of Canada

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January...	44.6	49.7	126.4	129.7	140.3	173.8	206.1	223.8
February...	42.9	47.0	138.4	112.4	117.0	177.1	182.2	206.0
March.....	59.1	65.1	150.8	132.5	139.9	208.9	197.1	235.9
April.....	45.3	48.9	137.5	133.8	160.8	225.6	226.7	
May.....	66.1	67.1	159.0	143.8	164.2	240.3	225.1	
June.....	60.5	58.9	152.5	146.5	157.7	231.1	233.0	
July.....	57.6	55.8	148.5	138.7	161.6	226.8	225.1	
August.....	57.9	57.0	157.3	128.1	163.2	204.6	206.5	
September..	59.6	56.4	159.7	122.3	156.1	208.1	221.7	
October...	68.6	63.9	160.1	134.4	186.4	254.5	243.4	
November..	70.1	63.3	141.6	142.4	198.2	229.1	238.2	
December...	52.2	44.3	127.2	121.2	181.9	194.2	232.0	
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,758.9	1,585.8	1,927.3	2,573.9	2,636.9	665.7
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January...	62.8	70.3	242.0	230.5	189.1	208.6	235.4	237.0
February...	57.4	59.6	227.2	236.4	153.1	179.5	208.3	205.0
March.....	71.1	73.3	282.7	301.2	178.4	209.0	228.4	216.8
April.....	48.5	50.9	282.9	312.3	178.5	190.9	212.3	
May.....	75.6	67.0	368.4	315.2	197.0	267.8	282.3	
June.....	73.3	66.0	343.2	322.8	166.7	272.7	233.5	
July.....	74.4	66.2	278.7	282.7	188.7	236.6	250.9	
August.....	77.1	69.1	257.0	295.0	242.7	221.3	224.1	
September..	76.8	72.2	264.6	220.8	169.8	218.6	283.0	
October...	91.3	88.2	314.0	227.9	204.2	250.8	307.0	
November..	95.0	86.0	312.5	238.6	232.2	253.1	293.9	
December...	81.3	68.9	266.9	234.8	211.9	266.2	316.4	
Total.	884.5	837.6	3,440.0	3,218.3	2,312.2	2,774.9	3,075.4	658.8
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January...	+ 19.0 +	21.8 +	119.6 +	104.2 +	51.0 +	36.7 +	33.0 +	15.2
February...	+ 15.3 +	13.5 +	90.9 +	128.0 +	37.7 +	4.7 +	28.1 +	1.2
March.....	+ 13.0 +	9.2 +	139.2 +	174.5 +	40.0 +	3.0 +	33.9 -	16.9
April.....	+ 4.0 +	2.6 +	149.2 +	184.3 +	19.5 -	32.2 -	11.6	
May.....	+ 10.6 +	0.8 +	211.8 +	174.9 +	34.6 +	30.9 +	62.4	
June.....	+ 13.8 +	7.9 +	193.5 +	180.7 +	11.1 +	45.3 +	3.0	
July.....	+ 17.9 +	11.4 +	133.3 +	147.4 +	29.6 +	12.8 +	28.4	
August.....	+ 20.3 +	12.9 +	101.9 +	172.5 +	82.8 +	20.3 +	20.0	
September..	+ 18.3 +	16.7 +	107.6 +	102.7 +	15.8 +	13.4 +	64.4	
October...	+ 23.8 +	25.3 +	158.4 +	98.5 +	20.2 -	0.8 +	66.0	
November..	+ 26.2 +	23.5 +	175.9 +	98.8 +	37.0 +	26.9 +	58.2	
December...	+ 30.3 +	25.6 +	142.9 +	115.2 +	32.4 +	76.7 +	87.3	
Total.	+ 212.5 +	171.2 +	+1,724.2 +	+1,681.6 +	411.9 +	237.8 +	473.1 -	0.6

NOTE: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sums of rounded amounts.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January...	8.0	8.9	7.1	9.4	20.1	14.3	21.6	25.4
February..	8.1	8.8	6.7	6.7	13.0	10.5	17.9	22.9
March.....	10.9	11.5	9.8	9.3	14.4	13.8	21.6	28.3
April.....	8.4	9.2	8.4	12.0	21.2	12.7	24.6	
May.....	12.7	11.9	13.0	15.2	18.8	15.2	27.4	
June.....	10.8	9.2	9.4	13.8	23.4	18.1	26.0	
July.....	11.3	9.7	5.9	12.0	21.9	17.7	29.4	
August....	11.4	10.4	4.6	10.7	14.5	15.1	24.7	
September..	10.5	10.0	7.1	9.6	12.0	15.6	24.1	
October...	11.0	11.6	18.1	12.1	15.6	18.3	29.3	
November..	13.0	11.0	11.1	14.8	11.0	17.8	28.3	
December..	8.0	7.0	9.4	14.9	11.7	20.3	24.6	
Total.	124.0	119.3	110.6	140.5	201.4	189.4	299.5	76.7

Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	25.5	33.6	94.8	83.2	51.1	50.5	64.9	55.8
February..	23.6	27.3	78.2	67.5	37.9	44.9	51.7	44.1
March.....	26.4	27.8	110.4	108.8	50.5	47.6	59.2	39.5
April.....	16.4	18.8	101.2	109.1	41.0	43.1	44.4	
May.....	30.5	27.9	140.2	115.6	54.9	90.5	85.1	
June.....	28.9	25.6	127.9	94.6	30.6	76.2	54.2	
July.....	30.5	25.8	104.9	83.9	40.4	69.4	56.3	
August....	31.3	26.7	90.2	66.6	71.9	66.0	52.5	
September..	30.8	28.9	94.4	58.8	54.3	54.5	47.9	
October...	38.4	36.0	112.6	56.3	47.7	66.8	65.6	
November..	41.4	35.8	102.2	52.4	57.9	69.3	56.7	
December..	30.0	25.5	77.9	66.4	59.4	72.5	48.5	
Total.	353.6	339.7	1,235.0	963.2	597.5	751.2	686.9	139.4

Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	+	17.7	+	24.8	+	88.2	+	74.5	+	31.2	+	36.3	+	43.4	+	30.5
February..	+	14.6	+	18.7	+	72.0	+	61.4	+	24.9	+	34.5	+	33.9	+	21.4
March.....	+	15.6	+	16.4	+	100.7	+	101.5	+	36.2	+	33.9	+	37.7	+	11.3
April.....	+	9.1	+	9.6	+	93.0	+	98.9	+	19.8	+	30.4	+	19.8		
May.....	+	17.7	+	16.2	+	127.3	+	101.1	+	36.2	+	75.6	+	57.8		
June.....	+	18.3	+	16.6	+	118.6	+	81.3	+	7.3	+	58.2	+	28.3		
July.....	+	19.4	+	16.3	+	99.3	+	72.2	+	18.6	+	52.0	+	27.1		
August....	+	20.0	+	16.5	+	85.7	+	56.8	+	57.5	+	51.1	+	27.9		
September..	+	20.3	+	19.0	+	87.7	+	49.2	+	42.4	+	39.4	+	24.1		
October...	+	27.5	+	24.6	+	94.9	+	44.8	+	32.1	+	48.7	+	36.5		
November..	+	28.4	+	24.8	+	91.3	+	37.7	+	43.3	+	51.6	+	28.6		
December..	+	22.1	+	18.6	+	68.7	+	51.6	+	47.8	+	52.5	+	24.0		
Total.	+	230.8	+	222.1	+	+1,127.5	+	830.9	+	397.4	+	564.3	+	389.2	+	63.2

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)								
January...	28.7	32.3	106.3	101.8	97.4	136.4	150.0	164.8
February..	27.9	31.2	115.8	92.8	86.0	138.4	136.8	148.8
March.....	38.0	42.9	123.3	105.3	100.1	165.1	138.3	169.0
April.....	29.2	31.4	114.4	102.7	114.8	181.6	159.5	
May.....	38.3	40.5	127.0	104.8	113.4	184.7	145.0	
June.....	36.4	37.1	122.2	110.7	106.6	174.7	154.9	
July.....	33.4	34.1	124.0	103.5	112.5	168.9	149.5	
August.....	33.7	35.3	138.3	96.8	123.1	155.3	136.1	
September..	36.2	34.7	135.6	89.6	115.8	163.0	152.7	
October...	42.5	38.5	121.4	101.3	140.4	190.4	160.2	
November...	40.8	37.6	116.1	103.3	149.5	174.4	163.4	
December..	33.6	29.2	102.9	89.9	145.6	141.7	159.4	
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,447.2	1,202.4	1,405.3	1,974.7	1,805.8	482.6

Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)

January...	22.1	20.0	85.3	84.7	62.3	79.5	105.0	116.0
February..	19.7	16.8	91.6	91.5	57.6	69.4	94.8	106.7
March.....	25.9	22.7	97.4	103.3	66.5	83.1	112.5	122.4
April.....	20.1	18.0	120.3	109.1	71.4	88.3	109.2	
May.....	26.1	20.4	131.9	117.2	72.2	79.8	114.7	
June.....	25.1	20.0	111.2	112.3	66.5	82.0	109.8	
July.....	25.9	21.0	98.8	102.7	74.8	82.1	118.9	
August.....	28.3	25.3	86.0	112.6	75.0	81.4	114.0	
September..	29.4	25.1	110.5	84.8	69.6	87.5	162.0	
October...	33.5	28.0	123.0	88.4	99.1	102.4	148.9	
November..	31.9	28.4	118.9	101.2	89.2	92.9	163.3	
December..	33.3	24.7	126.4	88.9	83.9	106.0	147.8	
Total.	321.3	270.5	1,301.3	1,197.0	887.9	1,034.2	1,501.0	345.2

Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	-	5.9	-	11.3	-	18.3	-	15.0	-	33.2	-	55.8	-	43.2	-	47.3
February..	-	7.5	-	13.8	-	22.7	+	1.9	-	27.1	-	67.1	-	40.5	-	40.6
March.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	-	19.4	+	1.7	-	32.4	-	80.2	-	24.2	-	44.9
April.....	-	8.4	-	12.8	+	9.0	+	10.1	-	41.9	-	91.6	-	48.0		
May.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	+	6.8	+	15.0	-	39.9	-	102.7	-	28.7		
June.....	-	10.5	-	16.5	-	9.0	+	3.8	-	38.5	-	90.5	-	43.5		
July.....	-	6.6	-	12.4	-	23.3	+	1.5	-	35.9	-	84.9	-	28.6		
August.....	-	4.5	-	9.4	-	50.4	+	18.2	-	45.6	-	71.6	-	20.3		
September..	-	5.9	-	8.9	-	23.0	-	2.3	-	44.7	-	73.8	+	11.4		
October...	-	8.0	-	9.7	+	5.2	-	9.9	-	39.4	-	86.2	-	9.6		
November..	-	7.7	-	8.6	+	6.4	-	0.1	-	58.1	-	79.8	+	1.5		
December..	+	0.7	-	3.7	+	25.9	+	0.1	-	60.1	-	33.9	-	9.9		
Total.	-	87.0	-	146.0	-	112.7	+	25.0	-	496.7	-	918.1	-	283.6	-	132.8

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
Trade of Canada with all Countries (Excluding Gold) Three Months ended March								
Imports for Consumption.	146.6	161.7	415.5	374.5	397.3	559.8	585.3	665.7
Domestic Exports.....	191.2	203.2	751.9	768.0	520.6	597.1	672.0	658.8
Foreign Exports.....	2.7	2.9	13.3	13.2	5.4	7.1	8.3	6.3
Total Trade..	340.5	367.9	1,180.7	1,155.8	923.3	1,164.0	1,265.6	1,330.9
Balance of Trade.....	+ 57.3	+ 44.5	+ 349.7	+ 406.7	+ 128.8	+ 44.4	+ 95.0	- 0.6
Trade of Canada with the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold) Three Months ended March								
Imports for Consumption.	26.9	29.2	23.6	25.4	47.5	38.6	61.1	76.7
Domestic Exports.....	75.5	88.7	283.4	259.5	139.6	142.9	175.8	139.4
Foreign Exports.....	0.3	0.4	1.1	3.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.4
Total Trade..	102.7	118.2	308.0	288.1	187.2	181.9	237.1	216.5
Balance of Trade.....	+ 48.9	+ 59.9	+ 260.9	+ 237.3	+ 92.3	+ 104.7	+ 115.0	+ 63.2
Trade of Canada with the United States (Excluding Gold) Three Months ended March								
Imports for Consumption.	94.6	106.4	345.3	300.0	283.6	440.0	425.1	482.6
Domestic Exports.....	67.7	59.5	274.4	279.6	186.4	231.9	312.3	345.2
Foreign Exports.....	2.2	2.3	10.6	8.9	4.6	4.8	4.9	4.6
Total Trade..	164.5	168.2	630.3	588.5	474.5	676.7	742.4	832.4
Balance of Trade.....	- 24.8	- 44.6	- 60.4	- 11.4	- 92.6	- 203.2	- 107.9	- 132.8

NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD

(Additional to Balance of Trade)

January...	10.0	11.0	9.4	8.7	9.3	9.0	9.6	9.7
February..	9.4	11.2	8.1	8.4	9.5	6.9	8.9	9.6
March.....	11.6	17.6	12.9	10.2	10.0	6.8	8.7	12.1
April.....	8.4	9.3	9.3	6.8	7.2	6.4	9.5	
May.....	9.8	14.3	9.4	10.2	10.0	8.2	8.8	
June.....	10.7	11.5	10.9	4.7	7.7	8.6	9.6	
July.....	9.2	11.5	6.6	8.0	6.6	10.1	10.8	
August....	9.7	16.6	10.0	8.5	7.5	7.5	9.7	
September.	10.9	15.1	8.7	6.8	6.8	8.4	11.9	
October...	12.6	15.5	8.4	7.7	8.5	9.2	9.6	
November..	11.2	15.3	10.1	9.8	6.0	7.2	9.1	
December..	10.9	11.6	5.9	6.2	6.7	11.0	12.8	
Total.	124.4	160.5	109.7	96.0	95.8	99.3	119.0	31.4

APRIL 1949

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

EXTERNAL TRADE SECTION

OTTAWA - CANADA

Trade Of Canada

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January...	44.6	49.7	126.4	129.7	140.3	173.8	206.1	223.8
February..	42.9	47.0	138.4	112.4	117.0	177.1	182.2	206.0
March.....	59.1	65.1	150.8	132.5	139.9	208.9	197.1	235.9
April.....	45.3	48.9	137.5	133.8	160.8	225.6	226.7	242.7
May.....	66.1	67.1	159.0	143.8	164.2	240.3	225.1	
June.....	60.5	58.9	152.5	146.5	157.7	231.1	233.0	
July.....	57.6	55.8	148.5	138.7	161.6	226.8	225.1	
August.....	57.9	57.0	157.3	128.1	163.2	204.6	206.5	
September..	59.6	56.4	159.7	122.3	156.1	208.1	221.7	
October...	68.6	63.9	160.1	134.4	186.4	254.5	243.4	
November..	70.1	63.3	141.6	142.4	198.2	229.1	238.2	
December..	52.2	44.3	127.2	121.2	181.9	194.2	232.0	
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,758.9	1,585.8	1,927.3	2,573.9	2,636.9	908.4
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January...	62.8	70.3	242.0	230.5	189.1	208.6	235.4	237.0
February..	57.4	59.6	227.2	236.4	153.1	179.5	208.3	205.0
March.....	71.1	73.3	282.7	301.2	178.4	209.0	228.4	216.8
April.....	48.5	50.9	282.9	312.3	178.5	190.9	212.3	237.8
May.....	75.6	67.0	368.4	315.2	197.0	267.8	282.3	
June.....	73.3	66.0	343.2	322.8	166.7	272.7	233.5	
July.....	74.4	66.2	278.7	282.7	188.7	236.6	250.9	
August.....	77.1	69.1	257.0	295.0	242.7	221.3	224.1	
September..	76.8	72.2	264.6	220.8	169.8	218.6	283.0	
October...	91.3	88.2	314.0	227.9	204.2	250.8	307.0	
November..	95.0	86.0	312.5	238.6	232.2	253.1	293.9	
December..	81.3	68.9	266.9	234.8	211.9	266.2	316.4	
Total.	884.5	837.6	3,440.0	3,218.3	2,312.2	2,774.9	3,075.4	896.6
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January...	+ 19.0	+ 21.8	+ 119.6	+ 104.2	+ 51.0	+ 36.7	+ 33.0	+ 15.2
February..	+ 15.3	+ 13.5	+ 90.9	+ 128.0	+ 37.7	+ 4.7	+ 28.1	+ 1.2
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 9.2	+ 139.2	+ 174.5	+ 40.0	+ 3.0	+ 33.9	+ 16.9
April.....	+ 4.0	+ 2.6	+ 149.2	+ 184.3	+ 19.5	- 32.2	- 11.6	- 2.4
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 0.8	+ 211.8	+ 174.9	+ 34.6	+ 30.9	+ 62.4	
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 7.9	+ 193.5	+ 180.7	+ 11.1	+ 45.3	+ 3.0	
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 11.4	+ 133.3	+ 147.4	+ 29.6	+ 12.8	+ 28.4	
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 12.9	+ 101.9	+ 172.5	+ 82.8	+ 20.3	+ 20.0	
September..	+ 18.3	+ 16.7	+ 107.6	+ 102.7	+ 15.8	+ 13.4	+ 64.4	
October...	+ 23.8	+ 25.3	+ 158.4	+ 98.5	+ 20.2	- 0.8	+ 66.0	
November..	+ 26.2	+ 23.5	+ 175.9	+ 98.8	+ 37.0	+ 26.9	+ 58.2	
December..	+ 30.3	+ 25.6	+ 142.9	+ 115.2	+ 32.4	+ 76.7	+ 87.3	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 171.2	+ 1,724.2	+ 1,681.6	+ 411.9	+ 237.8	+ 473.1	- 3.0

NOTE: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sums of rounded amounts.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January...	8.0	8.9	7.1	9.4	20.1	14.3	21.6	25.4
February..	8.1	8.8	6.7	6.7	13.0	10.5	17.9	22.9
March.....	10.9	11.5	9.8	9.3	14.4	13.8	21.6	28.3
April.....	8.4	9.2	8.4	12.0	21.2	12.7	24.6	30.1
May.....	12.7	11.9	13.0	15.2	18.8	15.2	27.4	
June.....	10.8	9.2	9.4	13.8	23.4	18.1	26.0	
July.....	11.3	9.7	5.9	12.0	21.9	17.7	29.4	
August.....	11.4	10.4	4.6	10.7	14.5	15.1	24.7	
September..	10.5	10.0	7.1	9.6	12.0	15.6	24.1	
October...	11.0	11.6	18.1	12.1	15.6	18.3	29.3	
November..	13.0	11.0	11.1	14.8	14.9	17.8	28.3	
December..	8.0	7.0	9.4	14.9	11.7	20.3	24.6	
Total.	124.0	119.3	110.6	140.5	201.4	189.4	299.5	106.8

Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	25.5	33.6	94.8	83.2	51.1	50.5	64.9	55.8
February..	23.6	27.3	78.2	67.5	37.9	44.9	51.7	44.1
March.....	26.4	27.8	110.4	108.8	50.5	47.6	59.2	39.5
April.....	16.4	18.8	101.2	109.1	41.0	43.1	44.4	63.0
May.....	30.5	27.9	140.2	115.6	54.9	90.5	85.1	
June.....	28.9	25.6	127.9	94.6	30.6	76.2	54.2	
July.....	30.5	25.8	104.9	83.9	40.4	69.4	56.3	
August....	31.3	26.7	90.2	66.6	71.9	66.0	52.5	
September..	30.8	28.9	94.4	58.8	54.3	54.5	47.9	
October...	38.4	36.0	112.6	56.3	47.7	66.8	65.6	
November..	41.4	35.8	102.2	52.4	57.9	69.3	56.7	
December..	30.0	25.5	77.9	66.4	59.4	72.5	48.5	
Total.	353.6	339.7	1,235.0	963.2	597.5	751.2	686.9	202.5

Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	+	17.7	+	24.8	+	88.2	+	74.5	+	31.2	+	36.3	+	43.4	+	30.5
February..	+	14.6	+	18.7	+	72.0	+	61.4	+	24.9	+	34.5	+	33.9	+	21.4
March.....	+	15.6	+	16.4	+	100.7	+	101.5	+	36.2	+	33.9	+	37.7	+	11.3
April.....	+	9.1	+	9.6	+	93.0	+	98.9	+	19.8	+	30.4	+	19.8	+	33.4
May.....	+	17.7	+	16.2	+	127.3	+	101.1	+	36.2	+	75.6	+	57.8		
June.....	+	18.3	+	16.6	+	118.6	+	81.3	+	7.3	+	58.2	+	28.3		
July.....	+	19.4	+	16.3	+	99.3	+	72.2	+	18.6	+	52.0	+	27.1		
August....	+	20.0	+	16.5	+	85.7	+	56.8	+	57.5	+	51.1	+	27.9		
September..	+	20.3	+	19.0	+	87.7	+	49.2	+	42.4	+	39.4	+	24.1		
October...	+	27.5	+	24.6	+	94.9	+	44.8	+	32.1	+	48.7	+	36.5		
November..	+	28.4	+	24.8	+	91.3	+	37.7	+	43.3	+	51.6	+	28.6		
December..	+	22.1	+	18.6	+	68.7	+	51.6	+	47.8	+	52.5	+	24.0		
Total.	+	230.8	+	222.1	+	1,127.5	+	830.9	+	397.4	+	564.3	+	389.2	+	96.6

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)								
January...	28.7	32.3	106.3	101.8	97.4	136.4	150.0	164.8
February..	27.9	31.2	115.8	92.8	86.0	138.4	136.8	148.8
March.....	38.0	42.9	123.3	105.3	100.1	165.1	138.3	169.0
April.....	29.2	31.4	114.4	102.7	114.8	181.6	159.5	177.3
May.....	38.3	40.5	127.0	104.8	113.4	184.7	145.0	
June.....	36.4	37.1	122.2	110.7	106.6	174.7	154.9	
July.....	33.4	34.1	124.0	103.5	112.5	168.9	149.5	
August....	33.7	35.3	138.3	96.8	123.1	155.3	136.1	
September..	36.2	34.7	135.6	89.6	115.8	163.0	152.7	
October...	42.5	38.5	121.4	101.3	140.4	190.4	160.2	
November..	40.8	37.6	116.1	103.3	149.5	174.4	163.4	
December..	33.6	29.2	102.9	89.9	145.6	141.7	159.4	
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,447.2	1,202.4	1,405.3	1,974.7	1,805.8	659.9

Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)

January...	22.1	20.0	85.3	84.7	62.3	79.5	105.0	116.0
February..	19.7	16.8	91.6	91.5	57.6	69.4	94.8	106.7
March.....	25.9	22.7	97.4	103.3	66.5	83.1	112.5	122.4
April.....	20.1	18.0	120.3	109.1	71.4	88.3	109.2	110.7
May.....	26.1	20.4	131.9	117.2	72.2	79.8	114.7	
June.....	25.1	20.0	111.2	112.3	66.5	82.0	109.8	
July.....	25.9	21.0	98.8	102.7	74.8	82.1	118.9	
August....	28.3	25.3	86.0	112.6	75.0	81.4	114.0	
September..	29.4	25.1	110.5	84.8	69.6	87.5	162.0	
October...	33.5	28.0	123.0	88.4	99.1	102.4	148.9	
November..	31.9	28.4	118.9	101.2	89.2	92.9	163.3	
December..	33.3	24.7	126.4	88.9	83.9	106.0	147.8	
Total.	321.3	270.5	1,301.3	1,197.0	887.9	1,034.2	1,501.0	455.8

Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	-	5.9	-	11.3	-	18.3	-	15.0	-	33.2	-	55.8	-	43.2	-	47.3
February..	-	7.5	-	13.8	-	22.7	+	1.9	-	27.1	-	67.1	-	40.5	-	40.6
March.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	-	19.4	+	1.7	-	32.4	-	80.2	-	24.2	-	44.9
April.....	-	8.4	-	12.8	+	9.0	+	10.1	-	41.9	-	91.6	-	48.0	-	65.1
May.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	+	6.8	+	15.0	-	39.9	-	102.7	-	28.7		
June.....	-	10.5	-	16.5	-	9.0	+	3.8	-	38.5	-	90.5	-	43.5		
July.....	-	6.6	-	12.4	-	23.3	+	1.5	-	35.9	-	84.9	-	28.6		
August....	-	4.5	-	9.4	-	50.4	+	18.2	-	45.6	-	71.6	-	20.3		
September..	-	5.9	-	8.9	-	23.0	-	2.3	-	44.7	-	73.8	+	11.4		
October...	-	8.0	-	9.7	+	5.2	-	9.9	-	39.4	-	86.2	-	9.6		
November..	-	7.7	-	8.6	+	6.4	-	0.1	-	58.1	-	79.8	+	1.5		
December..	+	0.7	-	3.7	+	25.9	+	0.1	-	60.1	-	33.9	-	9.9		
Total.	-	87.0	-	146.0	-	112.7	+	25.0	-	496.7	-	918.1	-	283.6	-	197.9

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
Trade of Canada with all Countries (Excluding Gold) Four Months ended April								
Imports for Consumption.	191.9	210.6	553.0	508.4	558.0	785.4	812.0	908.4
Domestic Exports.....	239.8	254.1	1,034.8	1,080.4	699.1	788.0	884.4	896.6
Foreign Exports.....	3.5	3.6	17.1	19.0	7.2	9.6	11.0	8.8
Total Trade..	435.1	468.3	1,604.9	1,607.7	1,264.3	1,583.0	1,707.4	1,813.8
Balance of Trade.....	+ 61.3	+ 47.1	+ 498.9	+ 591.0	+ 148.3	+ 12.2	+ 83.4	- 3.0
Trade of Canada with the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold) Four Months ended April								
Imports for Consumption.	35.3	38.3	32.0	37.4	68.7	51.3	85.7	106.8
Domestic Exports.....	92.0	107.4	384.6	368.6	180.6	186.0	220.1	202.5
Foreign Exports.....	0.3	0.5	1.3	5.1	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.9
Total Trade..	127.6	146.2	417.9	411.0	249.5	237.8	306.2	310.2
Balance of Trade.....	+ 57.0	+ 69.6	+ 353.9	+ 336.2	+ 112.1	+ 135.1	+ 134.8	+ 96.6
Trade of Canada with the United States (Excluding Gold) Four Months ended April								
Imports for Consumption.	123.8	137.8	459.7	402.7	398.3	621.6	584.6	659.9
Domestic Exports.....	87.8	77.5	394.6	388.7	257.7	320.2	421.6	455.8
Foreign Exports.....	2.9	2.8	13.7	12.7	6.1	6.5	7.1	6.2
Total Trade..	214.5	218.1	868.0	804.0	662.2	948.3	1,013.3	1,121.9
Balance of Trade.....	- 33.2	- 57.5	- 51.4	- 1.3	- 134.5	- 294.8	- 155.9	- 197.9

NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD

(Additional to Balance of Trade)

January...	10.0	11.0	9.4	8.7	9.3	9.0	9.6	9.7
February..	9.4	11.2	8.1	8.4	9.5	6.9	8.9	9.6
March.....	11.6	17.6	12.9	10.2	10.0	6.8	8.7	12.1
April.....	8.4	9.3	9.3	6.8	7.2	6.4	9.5	9.8
May.....	9.8	14.3	9.4	10.2	10.0	8.2	8.8	
June.....	10.7	11.5	10.9	4.7	7.7	8.6	9.6	
July.....	9.2	11.5	6.6	8.0	6.6	10.1	10.8	
August....	9.7	16.6	10.0	8.5	7.5	7.5	9.7	
September.	10.9	15.1	8.7	6.8	6.8	8.4	11.9	
October...	12.6	15.5	8.4	7.7	8.5	9.2	9.6	
November..	11.2	15.3	10.1	9.8	6.0	7.2	9.1	
December..	10.9	11.6	5.9	6.2	6.7	11.0	12.8	
Total.	124.4	160.5	109.7	96.0	95.8	99.3	119.0	41.2

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE SECTION
OTTAWA - CANADA

Trade Of Canada

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January...	44.6	49.7	126.4	129.7	140.3	173.8	206.1	223.8
February...	42.9	47.0	138.4	112.4	117.0	177.1	182.2	206.0
March.....	59.1	65.1	150.8	132.5	139.9	208.9	197.1	235.9
April.....	45.3	48.9	137.5	133.8	160.8	225.6	226.7	242.7
May.....	66.1	67.1	159.0	143.8	164.2	240.3	225.1	250.5
June.....	60.5	58.9	152.5	146.5	157.7	231.1	233.0	
July.....	57.6	55.8	148.5	138.7	161.6	226.8	225.1	
August.....	57.9	57.0	157.3	128.1	163.2	204.6	206.5	
September..	59.6	56.4	159.7	122.3	156.1	208.1	221.7	
October...	68.6	63.9	160.1	134.4	186.4	254.5	243.4	
November..	70.1	63.3	141.6	142.4	198.2	229.1	238.2	
December..	52.2	44.3	127.2	121.2	181.9	194.2	232.0	
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,758.9	1,585.8	1,927.3	2,573.9	2,636.9	1,158.9

Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)

January...	62.8	70.3	242.0	230.5	189.1	208.6	235.4	237.0
February..	57.4	59.6	227.2	236.4	153.1	179.5	208.3	205.0
March.....	71.1	73.3	282.7	301.2	178.4	209.0	228.4	216.8
April.....	48.5	50.9	282.9	312.3	178.5	190.9	212.3	237.8
May.....	75.6	67.0	368.4	315.2	197.0	267.8	282.3	272.9
June.....	73.3	66.0	343.2	322.8	166.7	272.7	233.5	
July.....	74.4	66.2	278.7	282.7	188.7	236.6	250.9	
August.....	77.1	69.1	257.0	295.0	242.7	221.3	224.1	
September.	76.8	72.2	264.6	220.8	169.8	218.6	283.0	
October...	91.3	88.2	314.0	227.9	204.2	250.8	307.0	
November..	95.0	86.0	312.5	238.6	232.2	253.1	293.9	
December..	81.3	68.9	266.9	234.8	211.9	266.2	316.4	
Total.	884.5	837.6	3,440.0	3,218.3	2,312.2	2,774.9	3,075.4	1,169.6

Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	+	19.0	+	21.8	+	119.6	+	104.2	+	51.0	+	36.7	+	33.0	+	15.2
February..	+	15.3	+	13.5	+	90.9	+	128.0	+	37.7	+	4.7	+	28.1	+	1.2
March.....	+	13.0	+	9.2	+	139.2	+	174.5	+	40.0	+	3.0	+	33.9	-	16.9
April.....	+	4.0	+	2.6	+	149.2	+	184.3	+	19.5	-	32.2	-	11.6	-	2.4
May.....	+	10.6	+	0.8	+	211.8	+	174.9	+	34.6	+	30.9	+	62.4	+	25.1
June.....	+	13.8	+	7.9	+	193.5	+	180.7	+	11.1	+	45.3	+	3.0		
July.....	+	17.9	+	11.4	+	133.3	+	147.4	+	29.6	+	12.8	+	28.4		
August.....	+	20.3	+	12.9	+	101.9	+	172.5	+	82.8	+	20.3	+	20.0		
September.	+	18.3	+	16.7	+	107.6	+	102.7	+	15.8	+	13.4	+	64.4		
October...	+	23.8	+	25.3	+	158.4	+	98.5	+	20.2	-	0.8	+	66.0		
November..	+	26.2	+	23.5	+	175.9	+	98.8	+	37.0	+	26.9	+	58.2		
December..	+	30.3	+	25.6	+	142.9	+	115.2	+	32.4	+	76.7	+	87.3		
Total.	+	212.5	+	171.2	+	1,724.2	+	1,681.6	+	411.9	+	237.8	+	473.1	+	22.2

NOTE: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sums of rounded amounts.

The Foreign Trade of Newfoundland is included as from April 1, 1949.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January...	8.0	8.9	7.1	9.4	20.1	14.3	21.6	25.4
February..	8.1	8.8	6.7	6.7	13.0	10.5	17.9	22.9
March.....	10.9	11.5	9.8	9.3	14.4	13.8	21.6	28.3
April.....	8.4	9.2	8.4	12.0	21.2	12.7	24.6	30.1
May.....	12.7	11.9	13.0	15.2	18.8	15.2	27.4	29.5
June.....	10.8	9.2	9.4	13.8	23.4	18.1	26.0	
July.....	11.3	9.7	5.9	12.0	21.9	17.7	29.4	
August....	11.4	10.4	4.6	10.7	14.5	15.1	24.7	
September..	10.5	10.0	7.1	9.6	12.0	15.6	24.1	
October...	11.0	11.6	18.1	12.1	15.6	18.3	29.3	
November..	13.0	11.0	11.1	14.8	14.9	17.8	28.3	
December..	8.0	7.0	9.4	14.9	11.7	20.3	24.6	
Total.	124.0	119.3	110.6	140.5	201.4	189.4	299.5	136.3

Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	25.5	33.6	94.8	83.2	51.1	50.5	64.9	55.8
February..	23.6	27.3	78.2	67.5	37.9	44.9	51.7	44.1
March.....	26.4	27.8	110.4	108.8	50.5	47.6	59.2	39.5
April.....	16.4	18.8	101.2	109.1	41.0	43.1	44.4	63.0
May.....	30.5	27.9	140.2	115.6	54.9	90.5	85.1	72.4
June.....	28.9	25.6	127.9	94.6	30.6	76.2	54.2	
July.....	30.5	25.8	104.9	83.9	40.4	69.4	56.3	
August....	31.3	26.7	90.2	66.6	71.9	66.0	52.5	
September..	30.8	28.9	94.4	58.8	54.3	54.5	47.9	
October...	38.4	36.0	112.6	56.3	47.7	66.8	65.6	
November..	41.4	35.8	102.2	52.4	57.9	69.3	56.7	
December..	30.0	25.5	77.9	66.4	59.4	72.5	48.5	
Total.	353.6	339.7	1,235.0	963.2	597.5	751.2	686.9	274.9

Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	+	17.7	+	24.8	+	88.2	+	74.5	+	31.2	+	36.3	+	43.4	+	30.5
February..	+	14.6	+	18.7	+	72.0	+	61.4	+	24.9	+	34.5	+	33.9	+	21.4
March.....	+	15.6	+	16.4	+	100.7	+	101.5	+	36.2	+	33.9	+	37.7	+	11.3
April.....	+	9.1	+	9.6	+	93.0	+	98.9	+	19.8	+	30.4	+	19.8	+	33.4
May.....	+	17.7	+	16.2	+	127.3	+	101.1	+	36.2	+	75.6	+	57.8	+	43.4
June.....	+	18.3	+	16.6	+	118.6	+	81.3	+	7.3	+	58.2	+	28.3		
July.....	+	19.4	+	16.3	+	99.3	+	72.2	+	18.6	+	52.0	+	27.1		
August....	+	20.0	+	16.5	+	85.7	+	56.8	+	57.5	+	51.1	+	27.9		
September..	+	20.3	+	19.0	+	87.7	+	49.2	+	42.4	+	39.4	+	24.1		
October...	+	27.5	+	24.6	+	94.9	+	44.8	+	32.1	+	48.7	+	36.5		
November..	+	28.4	+	24.8	+	91.3	+	37.7	+	43.3	+	51.6	+	28.6		
December..	+	22.1	+	18.6	+	68.7	+	51.6	+	47.8	+	52.5	+	24.0		
Total.	+	230.8	+	222.1	+	+1,127.5	+	830.9	+	397.4	+	564.3	+	389.2	+	140.0

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)								
January...	28.7	32.3	106.3	101.8	97.4	136.4	150.0	164.8
February..	27.9	31.2	115.8	92.8	86.0	138.4	136.8	148.8
March.....	38.0	42.9	123.3	105.3	100.1	165.1	138.3	169.0
April.....	29.2	31.4	114.4	102.7	114.8	181.6	159.5	177.3
May.....	38.3	40.5	127.0	104.8	113.4	184.7	145.0	172.1
June.....	36.4	37.1	122.2	110.7	106.6	174.7	154.9	
July.....	33.4	34.1	124.0	103.5	112.5	168.9	149.5	
August.....	33.7	35.3	138.3	96.8	123.1	155.3	136.1	
September..	36.2	34.7	135.6	89.6	115.8	163.0	152.7	
October...	42.5	38.5	121.4	101.3	140.4	190.4	160.2	
November..	40.8	37.6	116.1	103.3	149.5	174.4	163.4	
December..	33.6	29.2	102.9	89.9	145.6	141.7	159.4	
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,447.2	1,202.4	1,405.3	1,974.7	1,805.8	831.9

Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)

January...	22.1	20.0	85.3	84.7	62.3	79.5	105.0	116.0
February..	19.7	16.8	91.6	91.5	57.6	69.4	94.8	106.7
March.....	25.9	22.7	97.4	103.3	66.5	83.1	112.5	122.4
April.....	20.1	18.0	120.3	109.1	71.4	88.3	109.2	110.7
May.....	26.1	20.4	131.9	117.2	72.2	79.8	114.7	121.2
June.....	25.1	20.0	111.2	112.3	66.5	82.0	109.8	
July.....	25.9	21.0	98.8	102.7	74.8	82.1	118.9	
August.....	28.3	25.3	86.0	112.6	75.0	81.4	114.0	
September..	29.4	25.1	110.5	84.8	69.6	87.5	162.0	
October...	33.5	28.0	123.0	88.4	99.1	102.4	148.9	
November..	31.9	28.4	118.9	101.2	89.2	92.9	163.3	
December..	33.3	24.7	126.4	88.9	83.9	106.0	147.8	
Total.	321.3	270.5	1,301.3	1,197.0	887.9	1,034.2	1,501.0	577.0

Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	-	5.9	-	11.3	-	18.3	-	15.0	-	33.2	-	55.8	-	43.2	-	47.3
February..	-	7.5	-	13.8	-	22.7	+	1.9	-	27.1	-	67.1	-	40.5	-	40.6
March.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	-	19.4	+	1.7	-	32.4	-	80.2	-	24.2	-	44.9
April.....	-	8.4	-	12.8	+	9.0	+	10.1	-	41.9	-	91.6	-	48.0	-	65.1
May.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	+	6.8	+	15.0	-	39.9	-	102.7	-	28.7	-	49.1
June.....	-	10.5	-	16.5	-	9.0	+	3.8	-	38.5	-	90.5	-	43.5	-	
July.....	-	6.6	-	12.4	-	23.3	+	1.5	-	35.9	-	84.9	-	28.6	-	
August.....	-	4.5	-	9.4	-	50.4	+	18.2	-	45.6	-	71.6	-	20.3	-	
September..	-	5.9	-	8.9	-	23.0	-	2.3	-	44.7	-	73.8	+	11.4	-	
October...	-	8.0	-	9.7	+	5.2	-	9.9	-	39.4	-	86.2	-	9.6	-	
November..	-	7.7	-	8.6	+	6.4	-	0.1	-	58.1	-	79.8	+	1.5	-	
December..	+	0.7	-	3.7	+	25.9	+	0.1	-	60.1	-	33.9	-	9.9	-	
Total.	-	87.0	-	146.0	-	112.7	+	25.0	-	496.7	-	918.1	-	283.6	-	247.0

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
<u>Trade of Canada with all Countries (Excluding Gold) Five Months ended May</u>								
Imports for								
Consumption.	258.0	277.7	712.1	652.2	722.2	1,025.7	1,037.1	1,158.9
Domestic								
Exports.....	315.4	321.1	1,403.1	1,395.6	896.1	1,055.8	1,166.6	1,169.6
Foreign								
Exports.....	4.5	4.5	19.6	22.5	9.1	13.1	16.3	11.5
Total Trade..	577.9	603.4	2,134.8	2,070.3	1,627.4	2,094.5	2,220.0	2,339.9
Balance of								
Trade.....	+ 71.9	+ 47.9	+ 710.7	+ 765.8	+ 182.9	+ 43.2	+ 145.8	+ 22.2
<u>Trade of Canada with the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold) Five Months ended May</u>								
Imports for								
Consumption.	48.1	50.3	45.1	52.6	87.5	66.5	113.1	136.3
Domestic								
Exports.....	122.4	135.3	524.8	484.1	235.5	276.4	305.2	274.9
Foreign								
Exports.....	0.5	0.7	1.4	5.8	0.3	0.9	0.5	1.4
Total Trade..	171.0	186.3	571.3	542.5	323.3	343.8	418.9	412.5
Balance of								
Trade.....	+ 74.8	+ 85.8	+ 481.2	+ 437.4	+ 148.3	+ 210.8	+ 192.6	+ 140.0
<u>Trade of Canada with the United States (Excluding Gold) Five Months ended May</u>								
Imports for								
Consumption.	162.1	178.3	586.7	507.4	511.8	806.3	729.5	831.9
Domestic								
Exports.....	113.9	98.0	526.5	505.9	329.9	400.0	536.3	577.0
Foreign								
Exports.....	3.7	3.4	15.6	15.2	7.4	8.8	8.7	8.0
Total Trade..	279.7	279.6	1,128.9	1,028.5	849.1	1,215.0	1,274.5	1,416.9
Balance of								
Trade.....	- 44.5	- 77.0	- 44.6	+ 13.7	- 174.4	- 397.4	- 184.6	- 247.0

NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD

(Additional to Balance of Trade)

January...	10.0	11.0	9.4	8.7	9.3	9.0	9.6	9.7
February..	9.4	11.2	8.1	8.4	9.5	6.9	8.9	9.6
March.....	11.6	17.6	12.9	10.2	10.0	6.8	8.7	12.1
April.....	8.4	9.3	9.3	6.8	7.2	6.4	9.5	9.8
May.....	9.8	14.3	9.4	10.2	10.0	8.2	8.8	12.4
June.....	10.7	11.5	10.9	4.7	7.7	8.6	9.6	
July.....	9.2	11.5	6.6	8.0	6.6	10.1	10.8	
August....	9.7	16.6	10.0	8.5	7.5	7.5	9.7	
September.	10.9	15.1	8.7	6.8	6.8	8.4	11.9	
October...	12.6	15.5	8.4	7.7	8.5	9.2	9.6	
November..	11.2	15.3	10.1	9.8	6.0	7.2	9.1	
December..	10.9	11.6	5.9	6.2	6.7	11.0	12.8	
Total.	124.4	160.5	109.7	96.0	95.8	99.3	119.0	53.6

JUNE 1949

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE SECTION
OTTAWA - CANADA

Trade Of Canada

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
<u>Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	44.6	49.7	126.4	129.7	140.3	173.8	206.1	223.8
February..	42.9	47.0	138.4	112.4	117.0	177.1	182.2	206.0
March.....	59.1	65.1	150.8	132.5	139.9	208.9	197.1	235.9
April.....	45.3	48.9	137.5	133.8	160.8	225.6	226.7	242.7
May.....	66.1	67.1	159.0	143.8	164.2	240.3	225.1	250.5
June.....	60.5	58.9	152.5	146.5	157.7	231.1	233.0	250.5
July.....	57.6	55.8	148.5	138.7	161.6	226.8	225.1	
August....	57.9	57.0	157.3	128.1	163.2	204.6	206.5	
September..	59.6	56.4	159.7	122.3	156.1	208.1	221.7	
October....	68.6	63.9	160.1	134.4	186.4	254.5	243.4	
November..	70.1	63.3	141.6	142.4	198.2	229.1	238.2	
December..	52.2	44.3	127.2	121.2	181.9	194.2	232.0	
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,758.9	1,585.8	1,927.3	2,573.9	2,636.9	1,409.4

Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)

January...	62.8	70.3	242.0	230.5	189.1	208.6	235.4	237.0
February..	57.4	59.6	227.2	236.4	153.1	179.5	208.3	205.0
March.....	71.1	73.3	282.7	301.2	178.4	209.0	228.4	216.8
April.....	48.5	50.9	282.9	312.3	178.5	190.9	212.3	237.8
May.....	75.6	67.0	368.4	315.2	197.0	267.8	282.3	272.9
June.....	73.3	66.0	343.2	322.8	166.7	272.7	233.5	255.1
July.....	74.4	66.2	278.7	282.7	188.7	236.6	250.9	
August....	77.1	69.1	257.0	295.0	242.7	221.3	224.1	
September..	76.8	72.2	264.6	220.8	169.8	218.6	283.0	
October....	91.3	88.2	314.0	227.9	204.2	250.8	307.0	
November..	95.0	86.0	312.5	238.6	232.2	253.1	293.9	
December..	81.3	68.9	266.9	234.8	211.9	266.2	316.4	
Total.	884.5	837.6	3,440.0	3,218.3	2,312.2	2,774.9	3,075.4	1,424.6

Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	+	19.0	+	21.8	+	119.6	+	104.2	+	51.0	+	36.7	+	33.0	+	15.2
February..	+	15.3	+	13.5	+	90.9	+	128.0	+	37.7	+	4.7	+	28.1	+	1.2
March.....	+	13.0	+	9.2	+	139.2	+	174.5	+	40.0	+	3.0	+	33.9	-	16.9
April.....	+	4.0	+	2.6	+	149.2	+	184.3	+	19.5	-	32.2	-	11.6	-	2.4
May.....	+	10.6	+	0.8	+	211.8	+	174.9	+	34.6	+	30.9	+	62.4	+	25.1
June.....	+	13.8	+	7.9	+	193.5	+	180.7	+	11.1	+	45.3	+	3.0	+	6.9
July.....	+	17.9	+	11.4	+	133.3	+	147.4	+	29.6	+	12.8	+	28.4		
August....	+	20.3	+	12.9	+	101.9	+	172.5	+	82.8	+	20.3	+	20.0		
September..	+	18.3	+	16.7	+	107.6	+	102.7	+	15.8	+	13.4	+	64.4		
October....	+	23.8	+	25.3	+	158.4	+	98.5	+	20.2	-	0.8	+	66.0		
November..	+	26.2	+	23.5	+	175.9	+	98.8	+	37.0	+	26.9	+	58.2		
December..	+	30.3	+	25.6	+	142.9	+	115.2	+	32.4	+	76.7	+	87.3		
Total.	+	212.5	+	171.2	+	1,724.2	+	1,681.6	+	411.9	+	237.8	+	473.1	+	29.1

NOTE: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sums of rounded amounts.

The Foreign Trade of Newfoundland is included as from April 1, 1949.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January...	8.0	8.9	7.1	9.4	20.1	14.3	21.6	25.4
February..	8.1	8.8	6.7	6.7	13.0	10.5	17.9	22.9
March.....	10.9	11.5	9.8	9.3	14.4	13.8	21.6	28.3
April.....	8.4	9.2	8.4	12.0	21.2	12.7	24.6	30.1
May.....	12.7	11.9	13.0	15.2	18.8	15.2	27.4	29.5
June.....	10.8	9.2	9.4	13.8	23.4	18.1	26.0	27.0
July.....	11.3	9.7	5.9	12.0	21.9	17.7	29.4	
August....	11.4	10.4	4.6	10.7	14.5	15.1	24.7	
September..	10.5	10.0	7.1	9.6	12.0	15.6	24.1	
October...	11.0	11.6	18.1	12.1	15.6	18.3	29.3	
November..	13.0	11.0	11.1	14.8	14.9	17.8	28.3	
December..	8.0	7.0	9.4	14.9	11.7	20.3	24.6	
Total.	124.0	119.3	110.6	140.5	201.4	189.4	299.5	163.2

Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	25.5	33.6	94.8	83.2	51.1	50.5	64.9	55.8
February..	23.6	27.3	78.2	67.5	37.9	44.9	51.7	44.1
March.....	26.4	27.8	110.4	108.8	50.5	47.6	59.2	39.5
April.....	16.4	18.8	101.2	109.1	41.0	43.1	44.4	63.0
May.....	30.5	27.9	140.2	115.6	54.9	90.5	85.1	72.4
June.....	28.9	25.6	127.9	94.6	30.6	76.2	54.2	60.7
July.....	30.5	25.8	104.9	83.9	40.4	69.4	56.3	
August....	31.3	26.7	90.2	66.6	71.9	66.0	52.5	
September..	30.8	28.9	94.4	58.8	54.3	54.5	47.9	
October...	38.4	36.0	112.6	56.3	47.7	66.8	65.6	
November..	41.4	35.8	102.2	52.4	57.9	69.3	56.7	
December..	30.0	25.5	77.9	66.4	59.4	72.5	48.5	
Total.	353.6	339.7	1,235.0	963.2	597.5	751.2	686.9	335.6

Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	+	17.7	+	24.8	+	88.2	+	74.5	+	31.2	+	36.3	+	43.4	+	30.5
February..	+	14.6	+	18.7	+	72.0	+	61.4	+	24.9	+	34.5	+	33.9	+	21.4
March.....	+	15.6	+	16.4	+	100.7	+	101.5	+	36.2	+	33.9	+	37.7	+	11.3
April.....	+	9.1	+	9.6	+	93.0	+	98.9	+	19.8	+	30.4	+	19.8	+	33.4
May.....	+	17.7	+	16.2	+	127.3	+	101.1	+	36.2	+	75.6	+	57.8	+	43.4
June.....	+	18.3	+	16.6	+	118.6	+	81.3	+	7.3	+	58.2	+	28.3	+	34.1
July.....	+	19.4	+	16.3	+	99.3	+	72.2	+	18.6	+	52.0	+	27.1		
August....	+	20.0	+	16.5	+	85.7	+	56.8	+	57.5	+	51.1	+	27.9		
September..	+	20.3	+	19.0	+	87.7	+	49.2	+	42.4	+	39.4	+	24.1		
October...	+	27.5	+	24.6	+	94.9	+	44.8	+	32.1	+	48.7	+	36.5		
November..	+	28.4	+	24.8	+	91.3	+	37.7	+	43.3	+	51.6	+	28.6		
December..	+	22.1	+	18.6	+	68.7	+	51.6	+	47.8	+	52.5	+	24.0		
Total.	+	230.8	+	222.1	+	1,127.5	+	830.9	+	397.4	+	564.3	+	389.2	+	174.2

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	28.7	32.3	106.3	101.8	97.4	136.4	150.0	164.8
February..	27.9	31.2	115.8	92.8	86.0	138.4	136.8	148.8
March.....	38.0	42.9	123.3	105.3	100.1	165.1	138.3	169.0
April.....	29.2	31.4	114.4	102.7	114.8	181.6	159.5	177.3
May.....	38.3	40.5	127.0	104.8	113.4	184.7	145.0	172.1
June.....	36.4	37.1	122.2	110.7	106.6	174.7	154.9	176.9
July.....	33.4	34.1	124.0	103.5	112.5	168.9	149.5	
August.....	33.7	35.3	138.3	96.8	123.1	155.3	136.1	
September..	36.2	34.7	135.6	89.6	115.8	163.0	152.7	
October...	42.5	38.5	121.4	101.3	140.4	190.4	160.2	
November..	40.8	37.6	116.1	103.3	149.5	174.4	163.4	
December..	33.6	29.2	102.9	89.9	145.6	141.7	159.4	
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,447.2	1,202.4	1,405.3	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,008.8

Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)

January...	22.1	20.0	85.3	84.7	62.3	79.5	105.0	116.0
February..	19.7	16.8	91.6	91.5	57.6	69.4	94.8	106.7
March.....	25.9	22.7	97.4	103.3	66.5	83.1	112.5	122.4
April.....	20.1	18.0	120.3	109.1	71.4	88.3	109.2	110.7
May.....	26.1	20.4	131.9	117.2	72.2	79.8	114.7	121.2
June.....	25.1	20.0	111.2	112.3	66.5	82.0	109.8	113.9
July.....	25.9	21.0	98.8	102.7	74.8	82.1	118.9	
August.....	28.3	25.3	86.0	112.6	75.0	81.4	114.0	
September..	29.4	25.1	110.5	84.8	69.6	87.5	162.0	
October...	33.5	28.0	123.0	88.4	99.1	102.4	148.9	
November..	31.9	28.4	118.9	101.2	89.2	92.9	163.3	
December..	33.3	24.7	126.4	88.9	83.9	106.0	147.8	
Total.	321.3	270.5	1,301.3	1,197.0	887.9	1,034.2	1,501.0	690.9

Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	-	5.9	-	11.3	-	18.3	-	15.0	-	33.2	-	55.8	-	43.2	-	47.3
February..	-	7.5	-	13.8	-	22.7	+	1.9	-	27.1	-	67.1	-	40.5	-	40.6
March.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	-	19.4	+	1.7	-	32.4	-	80.2	-	24.2	-	44.9
April.....	-	8.4	-	12.8	+	9.0	+	10.1	-	41.9	-	91.6	-	48.0	-	65.1
May.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	+	6.8	+	15.0	-	39.9	-	102.7	-	28.7	-	49.1
June.....	-	10.5	-	16.5	-	9.0	+	3.8	-	38.5	-	90.5	-	43.5	-	61.3
July.....	-	6.6	-	12.4	-	23.3	+	1.5	-	35.9	-	84.9	-	28.6	-	
August.....	-	4.5	-	9.4	-	50.4	+	18.2	-	45.6	-	71.6	-	20.3	-	
September..	-	5.9	-	8.9	-	23.0	-	2.3	-	44.7	-	73.8	+	11.4	-	
October...	-	8.0	-	9.7	+	5.2	-	9.9	-	39.4	-	86.2	-	9.6	-	
November..	-	7.7	-	8.6	+	6.4	-	0.1	-	58.1	-	79.8	+	1.5	-	
December..	+	0.7	-	3.7	+	25.9	+	0.1	-	60.1	-	33.9	-	9.9	-	
Total.	-	87.0	-	146.0	-	112.7	+	25.0	-	496.7	-	918.1	-	283.6	-	308.3

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
Trade of Canada with all Countries (Excluding Gold) Six Months ended June								
Imports for Consumption.	318.6	336.7	864.5	798.7	879.9	1,256.7	1,270.1	1,409.4
Domestic Exports.....	388.7	387.0	1,746.3	1,718.4	1,062.8	1,328.5	1,400.1	1,424.6
Foreign Exports.....	5.6	5.4	22.4	26.8	11.1	16.8	18.7	13.8
Total Trade..	712.8	729.1	2,633.2	2,543.9	1,953.8	2,602.0	2,688.9	2,847.8
Balance of Trade.....	+ 85.7	+ 55.8	+ 904.2	+ 946.5	+ 194.0	+ 88.5	+ 148.8	+ 29.1
Trade of Canada with the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold) Six Months ended June								
Imports for Consumption.	58.8	59.5	54.5	66.4	110.9	84.6	139.1	163.2
Domestic Exports.....	151.3	160.9	652.8	578.8	266.1	352.6	359.4	335.6
Foreign Exports.....	0.6	1.0	1.5	6.3	0.4	1.0	0.6	1.8
Total Trade..	210.8	221.4	708.7	651.5	377.4	438.3	499.2	500.6
Balance of Trade.....	+ 93.1	+ 102.4	+ 599.8	+ 518.7	+ 155.6	+ 269.0	+ 220.9	+ 174.2
Trade of Canada with the United States (Excluding Gold) Six Months ended June								
Imports for Consumption.	198.5	215.4	709.0	618.1	618.4	980.9	884.5	1,008.8
Domestic Exports.....	138.9	118.0	637.8	618.2	396.4	482.0	646.0	690.9
Foreign Exports.....	4.5	3.9	17.7	17.5	9.1	11.0	10.3	9.6
Total Trade..	341.9	337.3	1,364.4	1,253.8	1,023.9	1,473.9	1,540.8	1,709.3
Balance of Trade.....	- 55.1	- 93.5	- 53.5	+ 17.5	- 212.9	- 488.0	- 228.2	- 308.3

NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD

(Additional to Balance of Trade)

January...	10.0	11.0	9.4	8.7	9.3	9.0	9.6	9.7
February..	9.4	11.2	8.1	8.4	9.5	6.9	8.9	9.6
March.....	11.6	17.6	12.9	10.2	10.0	6.8	8.7	12.1
April.....	8.4	9.3	9.3	6.8	7.2	6.4	9.5	9.8
May.....	9.8	14.3	9.4	10.2	10.0	8.2	8.8	12.4
June.....	10.7	11.5	10.9	4.7	7.7	8.6	9.6	9.8
July.....	9.2	11.5	6.6	8.0	6.6	10.1	10.8	
August....	9.7	16.6	10.0	8.5	7.5	7.5	9.7	
September.	10.9	15.1	8.7	6.8	6.8	8.4	11.9	
October...	12.6	15.5	8.4	7.7	8.5	9.2	9.6	
November..	11.2	15.3	10.1	9.8	6.0	7.2	9.1	
December..	10.9	11.6	5.9	6.2	6.7	11.0	12.8	
Total.	124.4	160.5	109.7	96.0	95.8	99.3	119.0	63.4

JULY 1949

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE SECTION
OTTAWA - CANADA

FOREIGN TRADE FILE 'F'

*Trade Of Canada***MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE**

TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January...	44.6	49.7	126.4	129.7	140.3	173.8	206.1	223.8
February..	42.9	47.0	138.4	112.4	117.0	177.1	182.2	206.0
March.....	59.1	65.1	150.8	132.5	139.9	208.9	197.1	235.9
April.....	45.3	48.9	137.5	133.8	160.8	225.6	226.7	242.7
May.....	66.1	67.1	159.0	143.8	164.2	240.3	225.1	250.5
June.....	60.5	58.9	152.5	146.5	157.7	231.1	233.0	250.5
July.....	57.6	55.8	148.5	138.7	161.6	226.8	225.1	230.9
August.....	57.9	57.0	157.3	128.1	163.2	204.6	206.5	
September..	59.6	56.4	159.7	122.3	156.1	208.1	221.7	
October....	68.6	63.9	160.1	134.4	186.4	254.5	243.4	
November..	70.1	63.3	141.6	142.4	198.2	229.1	238.2	
December..	52.2	44.3	127.2	121.2	181.9	194.2	232.0	
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,758.9	1,585.8	1,927.3	2,573.9	2,636.9	1,640.3

Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January...	62.8	70.3	242.0	230.5	189.1	208.6	235.4	237.0
February..	57.4	59.6	227.2	236.4	153.1	179.5	208.3	205.0
March.....	71.1	73.3	282.7	301.2	178.4	209.0	228.4	216.8
April.....	48.5	50.9	282.9	312.3	178.5	190.9	212.3	237.8
May.....	75.6	67.0	368.4	315.2	197.0	267.8	282.3	272.9
June.....	73.3	66.0	343.2	322.8	166.7	272.7	233.5	255.1
July.....	74.4	66.2	278.7	282.7	188.7	236.6	250.9	241.3
August.....	77.1	69.1	257.0	295.0	242.7	221.3	224.1	
September..	76.8	72.2	264.6	220.8	169.8	218.6	283.0	
October....	91.3	88.2	314.0	227.9	204.2	250.8	307.0	
November..	95.0	86.0	312.5	238.6	232.2	253.1	293.9	
December..	81.3	68.9	266.9	234.8	211.9	266.2	316.4	
Total.	884.5	837.6	3,440.0	3,218.3	2,312.2	2,774.9	3,075.4	1,665.9

Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)																
January...	+	19.0	+	21.8	+	119.6	+	104.2	+	51.0	+	36.7	+	33.0	+	15.2
February..	+	15.3	+	13.5	+	90.9	+	128.0	+	37.7	+	4.7	+	28.1	+	1.2
March.....	+	13.0	+	9.2	+	139.2	+	174.5	+	40.0	+	3.0	+	33.9	-	16.9
April.....	+	4.0	+	2.6	+	149.2	+	184.3	+	19.5	-	32.2	-	11.6	-	2.4
May.....	+	10.6	+	0.8	+	211.8	+	174.9	+	34.6	+	30.9	+	62.4	+	25.1
June.....	+	13.8	+	7.9	+	193.5	+	180.7	+	11.1	+	45.3	+	3.0	+	6.9
July.....	+	17.9	+	11.4	+	133.3	+	147.4	+	29.6	+	12.8	+	28.4	+	12.8
August....	+	20.3	+	12.9	+	101.9	+	172.5	+	82.8	+	20.3	+	20.0		
September..	+	18.3	+	16.7	+	107.6	+	102.7	+	15.8	+	13.4	+	64.4		
October....	+	23.8	+	25.3	+	158.4	+	98.5	+	20.2	-	0.8	+	66.0		
November..	+	26.2	+	23.5	+	175.9	+	98.8	+	37.0	+	26.9	+	58.2		
December..	+	30.3	+	25.6	+	142.9	+	115.2	+	32.4	+	76.7	+	87.3		
Total.	+	212.5	+	171.2	+	1,724.2	+	1,681.6	+	411.9	+	237.8	+	473.1	+	41.9

NOTE: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sums of rounded amounts.

The Foreign Trade of Newfoundland is included as from April 1, 1949.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	8.0	8.9	7.1	9.4	20.1	14.3	21.6	25.4
February..	8.1	8.8	6.7	6.7	13.0	10.5	17.9	22.9
March.....	10.9	11.5	9.8	9.3	14.4	13.8	21.6	28.3
April.....	8.4	9.2	8.4	12.0	21.2	12.7	24.6	30.1
May.....	12.7	11.9	13.0	15.2	18.8	15.2	27.4	29.5
June.....	10.8	9.2	9.4	13.8	23.4	18.1	26.0	27.0
July.....	11.3	9.7	5.9	12.0	21.9	17.7	29.4	29.4
August.....	11.4	10.4	4.6	10.7	14.5	15.1	24.7	
September..	10.5	10.0	7.1	9.6	12.0	15.6	24.1	
October...	11.0	11.6	18.1	12.1	15.6	18.3	29.3	
November..	13.0	11.0	11.1	14.8	14.9	17.8	28.3	
December..	8.0	7.0	9.4	14.9	11.7	20.3	24.6	
Total.	124.0	119.3	110.6	140.5	201.4	189.4	299.5	192.6

Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	25.5	33.6	94.8	83.2	51.1	50.5	64.9	55.8
February..	23.6	27.3	78.2	67.5	37.9	44.9	51.7	44.1
March.....	26.4	27.8	110.4	108.8	50.5	47.6	59.2	39.5
April.....	16.4	18.8	101.2	109.1	41.0	43.1	44.4	63.0
May.....	30.5	27.9	140.2	115.6	54.9	90.5	85.1	72.4
June.....	28.9	25.6	127.9	94.6	30.6	76.2	54.2	60.7
July.....	30.5	25.8	104.9	83.9	40.4	69.4	56.3	70.6
August.....	31.3	26.7	90.2	66.6	71.9	66.0	52.5	
September..	30.8	28.9	94.4	58.8	54.3	54.5	47.9	
October...	38.4	36.0	112.6	56.3	47.7	66.8	65.6	
November..	41.4	35.8	102.2	52.4	57.9	69.3	56.7	
December..	30.0	25.5	77.9	66.4	59.4	72.5	48.5	
Total.	353.6	339.7	1,235.0	963.2	597.5	751.2	686.9	406.2

Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	+	17.7	+	24.8	+	88.2	+	74.5	+	31.2	+	36.3	+	43.4	+	30.5
February..	+	14.6	+	18.7	+	72.0	+	61.4	+	24.9	+	34.5	+	33.9	+	21.4
March.....	+	15.6	+	16.4	+	100.7	+	101.5	+	36.2	+	33.9	+	37.7	+	11.3
April.....	+	9.1	+	9.6	+	93.0	+	98.9	+	19.8	+	30.4	+	19.8	+	33.4
May.....	+	17.7	+	16.2	+	127.3	+	101.1	+	36.2	+	75.6	+	57.8	+	43.4
June.....	+	18.3	+	16.6	+	118.6	+	81.3	+	7.3	+	58.2	+	28.3	+	34.1
July.....	+	19.4	+	16.3	+	99.3	+	72.2	+	18.6	+	52.0	+	27.1	+	41.7
August.....	+	20.0	+	16.5	+	85.7	+	56.8	+	57.5	+	51.1	+	27.9		
September..	+	20.3	+	19.0	+	87.7	+	49.2	+	42.4	+	39.4	+	24.1		
October...	+	27.5	+	24.6	+	94.9	+	44.8	+	32.1	+	48.7	+	36.5		
November..	+	28.4	+	24.8	+	91.3	+	37.7	+	43.3	+	51.6	+	28.6		
December..	+	22.1	+	18.6	+	68.7	+	51.6	+	47.8	+	52.5	+	24.0		
Total.	+	230.8	+	222.1	+	1,127.5	+	830.9	+	397.4	+	564.3	+	389.2	+	215.8

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	28.7	32.3	106.3	101.8	97.4	136.4	150.0	164.8
February..	27.9	31.2	115.8	92.8	86.0	138.4	136.8	148.8
March.....	38.0	42.9	123.3	105.3	100.1	165.1	138.3	169.0
April.....	29.2	31.4	114.4	102.7	114.8	181.6	159.5	177.3
May.....	38.3	40.5	127.0	104.8	113.4	184.7	145.0	172.1
June.....	36.4	37.1	122.2	110.7	106.6	174.7	154.9	176.9
July.....	33.4	34.1	124.0	103.5	112.5	168.9	149.5	160.3
August.....	33.7	35.3	138.3	96.8	123.1	155.3	136.1	
September..	36.2	34.7	135.6	89.6	115.8	163.0	152.7	
October...	42.5	38.5	121.4	101.3	140.4	190.4	160.2	
November..	40.8	37.6	116.1	103.3	149.5	174.4	163.4	
December..	33.6	29.2	102.9	89.9	145.6	141.7	159.4	
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,447.2	1,202.4	1,405.3	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,169.0

Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)

January...	22.1	20.0	85.3	84.7	62.3	79.5	105.0	116.0
February..	19.7	16.8	91.6	91.5	57.6	69.4	94.8	106.7
March.....	25.9	22.7	97.4	103.3	66.5	83.1	112.5	122.4
April.....	20.1	18.0	120.3	109.1	71.4	88.3	109.2	110.7
May.....	26.1	20.4	131.9	117.2	72.2	79.8	114.7	121.2
June.....	25.1	20.0	111.2	112.3	66.5	82.0	109.8	113.9
July.....	25.9	21.0	98.8	102.7	74.8	82.1	118.9	104.4
August.....	28.3	25.3	86.0	112.6	75.0	81.4	114.0	
September..	29.4	25.1	110.5	84.8	69.6	87.5	162.0	
October...	33.5	28.0	123.0	88.4	99.1	102.4	148.9	
November..	31.9	28.4	118.9	101.2	89.2	92.9	163.3	
December..	33.3	24.7	126.4	88.9	83.9	106.0	147.8	
Total.	321.3	270.5	1,301.3	1,197.0	887.9	1,034.2	1,501.0	795.3

Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	-	5.9	-	11.3	-	18.3	-	15.0	-	33.2	-	55.8	-	43.2	-	47.3
February..	-	7.5	-	13.8	-	22.7	+	1.9	-	27.1	-	67.1	-	40.5	-	40.6
March.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	-	19.4	+	1.7	-	32.4	-	80.2	-	24.2	-	44.9
April.....	-	8.4	-	12.8	+	9.0	+	10.1	-	41.9	-	91.6	-	48.0	-	65.1
May.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	+	6.8	+	15.0	-	39.9	-	102.7	-	28.7	-	49.1
June.....	-	10.5	-	16.5	-	9.0	+	3.8	-	38.5	-	90.5	-	43.5	-	61.3
July.....	-	6.6	-	12.4	-	23.3	+	1.5	-	35.9	-	84.9	-	28.6	-	54.2
August.....	-	4.5	-	9.4	-	50.4	+	18.2	-	45.6	-	71.6	-	20.3	-	
September..	-	5.9	-	8.9	-	23.0	-	2.3	-	44.7	-	73.8	+	11.4	-	
October...	-	8.0	-	9.7	+	5.2	-	9.9	-	39.4	-	86.2	-	9.6	-	
November..	-	7.7	-	8.6	+	6.4	-	0.1	-	58.1	-	79.8	+	1.5	-	
December..	+	0.7	-	3.7	+	25.9	+	0.1	-	60.1	-	33.9	-	9.9	-	
Total.	-	87.0	-	146.0	-	112.7	+	25.0	-	496.7	-	918.1	-	283.6	-	362.5

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
Trade of Canada with all Countries (Excluding Gold) Seven Months ended July								
Imports for								
Consumption..	376.2	392.5	1013.0	937.4	1041.5	1483.5	1495.2	1640.3
Domestic								
Exports.....	463.2	453.2	2025.0	2001.1	1,251.5	1565.0	1651.0	1665.9
Foreign								
Exports.....	6.7	6.5	25.5	30.1	13.7	19.8	21.4	16.2
Total Trade...	845.9	852.2	3063.5	2968.6	2306.7	3,068.4	3,167.5	3322.4
Balance of								
Trade.....	+103.6	+67.2	+ 1037.5	+ 1093.9	+ 223.7	+ 101.3	+ 177.2	+ 41.9
Trade of Canada with the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold) Seven Months ended July								
Imports for								
Consumption..	70.1	69.3	60.3	78.4	132.8	102.3	168.5	192.6
Domestic								
Exports.....	181.9	186.7	757.7	662.7	306.5	422.1	415.7	406.2
Foreign								
Exports.....	0.7	1.2	1.7	6.5	0.5	1.2	0.8	2.3
Total Trade...	252.7	257.2	819.7	747.6	439.8	525.7	585.0	601.0
Balance of								
Trade.....	+ 112.5	+ 118.7	+ 699.1	+ 590.9	+ 174.2	+ 321.0	+ 248.0	+ 215.8
Trade of Canada with the United States (Excluding Gold) Seven Months ended July								
Imports for								
Consumption..	231.9	249.4	833.0	721.6	730.8	1149.8	1034.0	1169.0
Domestic								
Exports.....	164.9	139.0	736.6	720.9	471.2	564.1	765.0	795.3
Foreign								
Exports.....	5.4	4.6	19.6	19.7	10.9	12.9	12.2	11.3
Total Trade...	402.3	393.0	1589.1	1462.2	1212.9	1726.8	1811.2	1975.6
Balance of								
Trade.....	- 61.6	- 105.8	- 76.8	+ 19.0	- 248.8	- 572.9	- 256.8	- 362.5

NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD

(Additional to Balance of Trade)

January...	10.0	11.0	9.4	8.7	9.3	9.0	9.6	9.7
February..	9.4	11.2	8.1	8.4	9.5	6.9	8.9	9.6
March.....	11.6	17.6	12.9	10.2	10.0	6.8	8.7	12.1
April.....	8.4	9.3	9.3	6.8	7.2	6.4	9.5	9.8
May.....	9.8	14.3	9.4	10.2	10.0	8.2	8.8	12.4
June.....	10.7	11.5	10.9	4.7	7.7	8.6	9.6	9.8
July.....	9.2	11.5	6.6	8.0	6.6	10.1	10.8	9.4
August....	9.7	16.6	10.0	8.5	7.5	7.5	9.7	
September.	10.9	15.1	8.7	6.8	6.8	8.4	11.9	
October...	12.6	15.5	8.4	7.7	8.5	9.2	9.6	
November..	11.2	15.3	10.1	9.8	6.0	7.2	9.1	
December..	10.9	11.6	5.9	6.2	6.7	11.0	12.8	
Total.	124.4	160.5	109.7	96.0	95.8	99.3	119.0	72.8

AUGUST 1949

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE SECTION
OTTAWA - CANADA

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

Trade Of Canada

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January...	44.6	49.7	126.4	129.7	140.3	173.8	206.1	223.8
February..	42.9	47.0	138.4	112.4	117.0	177.1	182.2	206.0
March.....	59.1	65.1	150.8	132.5	139.9	208.9	197.1	235.9
April.....	45.3	48.9	137.5	133.8	160.8	225.6	226.7	242.7
May.....	66.1	67.1	159.0	143.8	164.2	240.3	225.1	250.5
June.....	60.5	58.9	152.5	146.5	157.7	231.1	233.0	250.5
July.....	57.6	55.8	148.5	138.7	161.6	226.8	225.1	230.9
August.....	57.9	57.0	157.3	128.1	163.2	204.6	206.5	212.1
September..	59.6	56.4	159.7	122.3	156.1	208.1	221.7	
October...	68.6	63.9	160.1	134.4	186.4	254.5	243.4	
November..	70.1	63.3	141.6	142.4	198.2	229.1	238.2	
December..	52.2	44.3	127.2	121.2	181.9	194.2	232.0	
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,758.9	1,585.8	1,927.3	2,573.9	2,636.9	1,852.4
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January...	62.8	70.3	242.0	230.5	189.1	208.6	235.4	237.0
February..	57.4	59.6	227.2	236.4	153.1	179.5	208.3	205.0
March.....	71.1	73.3	282.7	301.2	178.4	209.0	228.4	216.8
April.....	48.5	50.9	282.9	312.3	178.5	190.9	212.3	237.8
May.....	75.6	67.0	368.4	315.2	197.0	267.8	282.3	272.9
June.....	73.3	66.0	343.2	322.8	166.7	272.7	233.5	255.1
July.....	74.4	66.2	278.7	282.7	188.7	236.6	250.9	241.3
August.....	77.1	69.1	257.0	295.0	242.7	221.3	224.1	251.7
September..	76.8	72.2	264.6	220.8	169.8	218.6	283.0	
October...	91.3	88.2	314.0	227.9	204.2	250.8	307.0	
November..	95.0	86.0	312.5	238.6	232.2	253.1	293.9	
December..	81.3	68.9	266.9	234.8	211.9	266.2	316.4	
Total.	884.5	837.6	3,440.0	3,218.3	2,312.2	2,774.9	3,075.4	1,917.6
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January...	+ 19.0	+ 21.8	+ 119.6	+ 104.2	+ 51.0	+ 36.7	+ 33.0	+ 15.2
February..	+ 15.3	+ 13.5	+ 90.9	+ 128.0	+ 37.7	+ 4.7	+ 28.1	+ 1.2
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 9.2	+ 139.2	+ 174.5	+ 40.0	+ 3.0	+ 33.9	+ 16.9
April.....	+ 4.0	+ 2.6	+ 149.2	+ 184.3	+ 19.5	- 32.2	- 11.6	- 2.4
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 0.8	+ 211.8	+ 174.9	+ 34.6	+ 30.9	+ 62.4	+ 25.1
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 7.9	+ 193.5	+ 180.7	+ 11.1	+ 45.3	+ 3.0	+ 6.9
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 11.4	+ 133.3	+ 147.4	+ 29.6	+ 12.8	+ 28.4	+ 12.8
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 12.9	+ 101.9	+ 172.5	+ 82.8	+ 20.3	+ 20.0	+ 41.9
September..	+ 18.3	+ 16.7	+ 107.6	+ 102.7	+ 15.8	+ 13.4	+ 64.4	
October...	+ 23.8	+ 25.3	+ 158.4	+ 98.5	+ 20.2	- 0.8	+ 66.0	
November..	+ 26.2	+ 23.5	+ 175.9	+ 98.8	+ 37.0	+ 26.9	+ 58.2	
December..	+ 30.3	+ 25.6	+ 142.9	+ 115.2	+ 32.4	+ 76.7	+ 87.3	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 171.2	+1,724.2	+1,681.6	+ 411.9	+ 237.8	+ 473.1	+ 83.7

NOTE: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sums of rounded amounts.

The Foreign Trade of Newfoundland is included as from April 1, 1949.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	8.0	8.9	7.1	9.4	20.1	14.3	21.6	25.4
February..	8.1	8.8	6.7	6.7	13.0	10.5	17.9	22.9
March.....	10.9	11.5	9.8	9.3	14.4	13.8	21.6	28.3
April.....	8.4	9.2	8.4	12.0	21.2	12.7	24.6	30.1
May.....	12.7	11.9	13.0	15.2	18.8	15.2	27.4	29.5
June.....	10.8	9.2	9.4	13.8	23.4	18.1	26.0	27.0
July.....	11.3	9.7	5.9	12.0	21.9	17.7	29.4	29.4
August.....	11.4	10.4	4.6	10.7	14.5	15.1	24.7	26.2
September..	10.5	10.0	7.1	9.6	12.0	15.6	24.1	
October...	11.0	11.6	18.1	12.1	15.6	18.3	29.3	
November..	13.0	11.0	11.1	14.8	14.9	17.8	28.3	
December..	8.0	7.0	9.4	14.9	11.7	20.3	24.6	
Total.	124.0	119.3	110.6	140.5	201.4	189.4	299.5	218.8

Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	25.5	33.6	94.8	83.2	51.1	50.5	64.9	55.8
February..	23.6	27.3	78.2	67.5	37.9	44.9	51.7	44.1
March.....	26.4	27.8	110.4	108.8	50.5	47.6	59.2	39.5
April.....	16.4	18.8	101.2	109.1	41.0	43.1	44.4	63.0
May.....	30.5	27.9	140.2	115.6	54.9	90.5	85.1	72.4
June.....	28.9	25.6	127.9	94.6	30.6	76.2	54.2	60.7
July.....	30.5	25.8	104.9	83.9	40.4	69.4	56.3	70.6
August....	31.3	26.7	90.2	66.6	71.9	66.0	52.5	62.9
September..	30.8	28.9	94.4	58.8	54.3	54.5	47.9	
October...	38.4	36.0	112.6	56.3	47.7	66.8	65.6	
November..	41.4	35.8	102.2	52.4	57.9	69.3	56.7	
December..	30.0	25.5	77.9	66.4	59.4	72.5	48.5	
Total.	353.6	339.7	1,235.0	963.2	597.5	751.2	686.9	469.0

Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	+	17.7	+	24.8	+	88.2	+	74.5	+	31.2	+	36.3	+	43.4	+	30.5
February..	+	14.6	+	18.7	+	72.0	+	61.4	+	24.9	+	34.5	+	33.9	+	21.4
March.....	+	15.6	+	16.4	+	100.7	+	101.5	+	36.2	+	33.9	+	37.7	+	11.3
April.....	+	9.1	+	9.6	+	93.0	+	98.9	+	19.8	+	30.4	+	19.8	+	33.4
May.....	+	17.7	+	16.2	+	127.3	+	101.1	+	36.2	+	75.6	+	57.8	+	43.4
June.....	+	18.3	+	16.6	+	118.6	+	81.3	+	7.3	+	58.2	+	28.3	+	34.1
July.....	+	19.4	+	16.3	+	99.3	+	72.2	+	18.6	+	52.0	+	27.1	+	41.7
August....	+	20.0	+	16.5	+	85.7	+	56.8	+	57.5	+	51.1	+	27.9	+	37.1
September..	+	20.3	+	19.0	+	87.7	+	49.2	+	42.4	+	39.4	+	24.1		
October...	+	27.5	+	24.6	+	94.9	+	44.8	+	32.1	+	48.7	+	36.5		
November..	+	28.4	+	24.8	+	91.3	+	37.7	+	43.3	+	51.6	+	28.6		
December..	+	22.1	+	18.6	+	68.7	+	51.6	+	47.8	+	52.5	+	24.0		
Total.	+	230.8	+	222.1	+	1,127.5	+	830.9	+	397.4	+	564.3	+	389.2	+	253.0

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)								
January...	28.7	32.3	106.3	101.8	97.4	136.4	150.0	164.8
February..	27.9	31.2	115.8	92.8	86.0	138.4	136.8	148.8
March.....	38.0	42.9	123.3	105.3	100.1	165.1	138.3	169.0
April.....	29.2	31.4	114.4	102.7	114.8	181.6	159.5	177.3
May.....	38.3	40.5	127.0	104.8	113.4	184.7	145.0	172.1
June.....	36.4	37.1	122.2	110.7	106.6	174.7	154.9	176.9
July.....	33.4	34.1	124.0	103.5	112.5	168.9	149.5	160.3
August.....	33.7	35.3	138.3	96.8	123.1	155.3	136.1	143.6
September..	36.2	34.7	135.6	89.6	115.8	163.0	152.7	
October...	42.5	38.5	121.4	101.3	140.4	190.4	160.2	
November..	40.8	37.6	116.1	103.3	149.5	174.4	163.4	
December...	33.6	29.2	102.9	89.9	145.6	141.7	159.4	
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,447.2	1,202.4	1,405.3	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,312.6

Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)

January...	22.1	20.0	85.3	84.7	62.3	79.5	105.0	116.0
February..	19.7	16.8	91.6	91.5	57.6	69.4	94.8	106.7
March.....	25.9	22.7	97.4	103.3	66.5	83.1	112.5	122.4
April.....	20.1	18.0	120.3	109.1	71.4	88.3	109.2	110.7
May.....	26.1	20.4	131.9	117.2	72.2	79.8	114.7	121.2
June.....	25.1	20.0	111.2	112.3	66.5	82.0	109.8	113.9
July.....	25.9	21.0	98.8	102.7	74.8	82.1	118.9	104.4
August.....	28.3	25.3	86.0	112.6	75.0	81.4	114.0	115.4
September..	29.4	25.1	110.5	84.8	69.6	87.5	162.0	
October...	33.5	28.0	123.0	88.4	99.1	102.4	148.9	
November..	31.9	28.4	118.9	101.2	89.2	92.9	163.3	
December...	33.3	24.7	126.4	88.9	83.9	106.0	147.8	
Total.	321.3	270.5	1,301.3	1,197.0	887.9	1,034.2	1,501.0	910.6

Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	-	5.9	-	11.3	-	18.3	-	15.0	-	33.2	-	55.8	-	43.2	-	47.3
February..	-	7.5	-	13.8	-	22.7	+	1.9	-	27.1	-	67.1	-	40.5	-	40.6
March.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	-	19.4	+	1.7	-	32.4	-	80.2	-	24.2	-	44.9
April.....	-	8.4	-	12.8	+	9.0	+	10.1	-	41.9	-	91.6	-	48.0	-	65.1
May.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	+	6.8	+	15.0	-	39.9	-	102.7	-	28.7	-	49.1
June.....	-	10.5	-	16.5	-	9.0	+	3.8	-	38.5	-	90.5	-	43.5	-	61.3
July.....	-	6.6	-	12.4	-	23.3	+	1.5	-	35.9	-	84.9	-	28.6	-	54.2
August.....	-	4.5	-	9.4	-	50.4	+	18.2	-	45.6	-	71.6	-	20.3	-	26.6
September..	-	5.9	-	8.9	-	23.0	-	2.3	-	44.7	-	73.8	+	11.4		
October...	-	8.0	-	9.7	+	5.2	-	9.9	-	39.4	-	86.2	-	9.6		
November..	-	7.7	-	8.6	+	6.4	-	0.1	-	58.1	-	79.8	+	1.5		
December...	+	0.7	-	3.7	+	25.9	+	0.1	-	60.1	-	33.9	-	9.9		
Total.	-	87.0	-	146.0	-	112.7	+	25.0	-	496.7	-	918.1	-	283.6	-	389.1

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
Trade of Canada with all Countries (Excluding Gold) Eight Months ended August								
Imports for								
Consumption..	434.1	449.5	1,170.3	1,065.5	1,204.7	1,688.1	1,701.7	1,852.4
Domestic								
Exports.....	540.2	522.3	2,282.0	2,296.2	1,494.2	1,786.3	1,875.1	1,917.6
Foreign								
Exports.....	7.8	7.3	27.7	35.7	17.0	23.4	23.7	18.5
Total Trade...	982.0	979.2	3,480.0	3,397.4	2,715.9	3,497.8	3,600.5	3,788.4
Balance of								
Trade.....	+ 113.9	+ 80.1	+ 1,139.4	+ 1,266.4	+ 306.5	+ 121.6	+ 197.2	+ 83.7
Trade of Canada with the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold) Eight Months ended August								
Imports for								
Consumption..	81.5	79.6	64.9	89.1	147.3	117.4	193.2	218.8
Domestic								
Exports.....	213.2	213.5	847.9	729.3	378.3	488.1	468.2	469.0
Foreign								
Exports.....	0.8	1.3	1.8	7.4	0.7	1.4	0.9	2.7
Total Trade...	295.5	294.4	914.6	825.8	526.3	607.0	662.4	690.5
Balance of								
Trade.....	+ 132.4	+ 135.2	+ 784.8	+ 647.7	+ 231.7	+ 372.1	+ 276.0	+ 253.0
Trade of Canada with the United States (Excluding Gold) Eight Months ended August								
Imports for								
Consumption..	265.6	284.7	971.2	818.4	854.0	1,305.2	1,170.0	1,312.6
Domestic								
Exports.....	193.2	164.2	822.5	833.5	546.2	645.5	878.9	910.6
Foreign								
Exports.....	6.3	5.3	21.5	22.1	13.4	15.2	14.0	12.9
Total Trade...	465.2	454.2	1,815.2	1,674.0	1,413.6	1,965.8	2,062.9	2,236.1
Balance of								
Trade.....	- 66.1	- 115.2	- 127.2	+ 37.2	- 294.4	- 644.5	- 277.1	- 389.1

NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD

(Additional to Balance of Trade)

January...	10.0	11.0	9.4	8.7	9.3	9.0	9.6	9.7
February..	9.4	11.2	8.1	8.4	9.5	6.9	8.9	9.6
March.....	11.6	17.6	12.9	10.2	10.0	6.8	8.7	12.1
April.....	8.4	9.3	9.3	6.8	7.2	6.4	9.5	9.8
May.....	9.8	14.3	9.4	10.2	10.0	8.2	8.8	12.4
June.....	10.7	11.5	10.9	4.7	7.7	8.6	9.6	9.8
July.....	9.2	11.5	6.6	8.0	6.6	10.1	10.8	9.4
August....	9.7	16.6	10.0	8.5	7.5	7.5	9.7	13.8
September..	10.9	15.1	8.7	6.8	6.8	8.4	11.9	
October...	12.6	15.5	8.4	7.7	8.5	9.2	9.6	
November..	11.2	15.3	10.1	9.8	6.0	7.2	9.1	
December..	10.9	11.6	5.9	6.2	6.7	11.0	12.8	
Total.	124.4	160.5	109.7	96.0	95.8	99.3	119.0	86.6

SEPTEMBER 1949

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE SECTION
OTTAWA - CANADA

Price 10 cents
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

*Trade Of Canada***MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE**

TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January...	44.6	49.7	126.4	129.7	140.3	173.8	206.1	223.8
February..	42.9	47.0	138.4	112.4	117.0	177.1	182.2	206.0
March.....	59.1	65.1	150.8	132.5	139.9	208.9	197.1	235.9
April.....	45.3	48.9	137.5	133.8	160.8	225.6	226.7	242.7
May.....	66.1	67.1	159.0	143.8	164.2	240.3	225.1	250.5
June.....	60.5	58.9	152.5	146.5	157.7	231.1	233.0	250.5
July.....	57.6	55.8	148.5	138.7	161.6	226.8	225.1	230.9
August....	57.9	57.0	157.3	128.1	163.2	204.6	206.5	212.1
September..	59.6	56.4	159.7	122.3	156.1	208.1	221.7	221.6
October....	68.6	63.9	160.1	134.4	186.4	254.5	243.4	
November..	70.1	63.3	141.6	142.4	198.2	229.1	238.2	
December..	52.2	44.3	127.2	121.2	181.9	194.2	232.0	
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,758.9	1,585.8	1,927.3	2,573.9	2,636.9	2,073.9

Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)

January...	62.8	70.3	242.0	230.5	189.1	208.6	235.4	237.0
February..	57.4	59.6	227.2	236.4	153.1	179.5	208.3	205.0
March.....	71.1	73.3	282.7	301.2	178.4	209.0	228.4	216.8
April.....	48.5	50.9	282.9	312.3	178.5	190.9	212.3	237.8
May.....	75.6	67.0	368.4	315.2	197.0	267.8	282.3	272.9
June.....	73.3	66.0	343.2	322.8	166.7	272.7	233.5	255.1
July.....	74.4	66.2	278.7	282.7	188.7	236.6	250.9	241.3
August....	77.1	69.1	257.0	295.0	242.7	221.3	224.1	251.7
September..	76.8	72.2	264.6	220.8	169.8	218.6	283.0	228.4
October....	91.3	88.2	314.0	227.9	204.2	250.8	307.0	
November..	95.0	86.0	312.5	238.6	232.2	253.1	293.9	
December..	81.3	68.9	266.9	234.8	211.9	266.2	316.4	
Total.	884.5	837.6	3,440.0	3,218.3	2,312.2	2,774.9	3,075.4	2,146.0

Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	+	19.0	+	21.8	+	119.6	+	104.2	+	51.0	+	36.7	+	33.0	+	15.2
February..	+	15.3	+	13.5	+	90.9	+	128.0	+	37.7	+	4.7	+	28.1	+	1.2
March.....	+	13.0	+	9.2	+	139.2	+	174.5	+	40.0	+	3.0	+	33.9	-	16.9
April.....	+	4.0	+	2.6	+	149.2	+	184.3	+	19.5	-	32.2	-	11.6	-	2.4
May.....	+	10.6	+	0.8	+	211.8	+	174.9	+	34.6	+	30.9	+	62.4	+	25.1
June.....	+	13.8	+	7.9	+	193.5	+	180.7	+	11.1	+	45.3	+	3.0	+	6.9
July.....	+	17.9	+	11.4	+	133.3	+	147.4	+	29.6	+	12.8	+	28.4	+	12.8
August....	+	20.3	+	12.9	+	101.9	+	172.5	+	82.8	+	20.3	+	20.0	+	41.9
September..	+	18.3	+	16.7	+	107.6	+	102.7	+	15.8	+	13.4	+	64.4	+	9.4
October....	+	23.8	+	25.3	+	158.4	+	98.5	+	20.2	-	0.8	+	66.0		
November..	+	26.2	+	23.5	+	175.9	+	98.8	+	37.0	+	26.9	+	58.2		
December..	+	30.3	+	25.6	+	142.9	+	115.2	+	32.4	+	76.7	+	87.3		
Total.	+	212.5	+	171.2	+	1,724.2	+	1,681.6	+	411.9	+	237.8	+	473.1	+	93.1

NOTE: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sums of rounded amounts.

The Foreign Trade of Newfoundland is included as from April 1, 1949.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January...	8.0	8.9	7.1	9.4	20.1	14.3	21.6	25.4
February..	8.1	8.8	6.7	6.7	13.0	10.5	17.9	22.9
March.....	10.9	11.5	9.8	9.3	14.4	13.8	21.6	28.3
April.....	8.4	9.2	8.4	12.0	21.2	12.7	24.6	30.1
May.....	12.7	11.9	13.0	15.2	18.8	15.2	27.4	29.5
June.....	10.8	9.2	9.4	13.8	23.4	18.1	26.0	27.0
July.....	11.3	9.7	5.9	12.0	21.9	17.7	29.4	29.4
August.....	11.4	10.4	4.6	10.7	14.5	15.1	24.7	26.2
September..	10.5	10.0	7.1	9.6	12.0	15.6	24.1	21.9
October...	11.0	11.6	18.1	12.1	15.6	18.3	29.3	
November..	13.0	11.0	11.1	14.8	14.9	17.8	28.3	
December..	8.0	7.0	9.4	14.9	11.7	20.3	24.6	
Total.	124.0	119.3	110.6	140.5	201.4	189.4	299.5	240.7

Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	25.5	33.6	94.8	83.2	51.1	50.5	64.9	55.8
February..	23.6	27.3	78.2	67.5	37.9	44.9	51.7	44.1
March.....	26.4	27.8	110.4	108.8	50.5	47.6	59.2	39.5
April.....	16.4	18.8	101.2	109.1	41.0	43.1	44.4	63.0
May.....	30.5	27.9	140.2	115.6	54.9	90.5	85.1	72.4
June.....	28.9	25.6	127.9	94.6	30.6	76.2	54.2	60.7
July.....	30.5	25.8	104.9	83.9	40.4	69.4	56.3	70.6
August.....	31.3	26.7	90.2	66.6	71.9	66.0	52.5	62.9
September..	30.8	28.9	94.4	58.8	54.3	54.5	47.9	56.9
October...	38.4	36.0	112.6	56.3	47.7	66.8	65.6	
November..	41.4	35.8	102.2	52.4	57.9	69.3	56.7	
December..	30.0	25.5	77.9	66.4	59.4	72.5	48.5	
Total.	353.6	339.7	1,235.0	963.2	597.5	751.2	686.9	526.0

Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	+	17.7	+	24.8	+	88.2	+	74.5	+	31.2	+	36.3	+	43.4	+	30.5
February..	+	14.6	+	18.7	+	72.0	+	61.4	+	24.9	+	34.5	+	33.9	+	21.4
March.....	+	15.6	+	16.4	+	100.7	+	101.5	+	36.2	+	33.9	+	37.7	+	11.3
April.....	+	9.1	+	9.6	+	93.0	+	98.9	+	19.8	+	30.4	+	19.8	+	33.4
May.....	+	17.7	+	16.2	+	127.3	+	101.1	+	36.2	+	75.6	+	57.8	+	43.4
June.....	+	18.3	+	16.6	+	118.6	+	81.3	+	7.3	+	58.2	+	28.3	+	34.1
July.....	+	19.4	+	16.3	+	99.3	+	72.2	+	18.6	+	52.0	+	27.1	+	41.7
August.....	+	20.0	+	16.5	+	85.7	+	56.8	+	57.5	+	51.1	+	27.9	+	37.1
September..	+	20.3	+	19.0	+	87.7	+	49.2	+	42.4	+	39.4	+	24.1	+	35.5
October...	+	27.5	+	24.6	+	94.9	+	44.8	+	32.1	+	48.7	+	36.5		
November..	+	28.4	+	24.8	+	91.3	+	37.7	+	43.3	+	51.6	+	28.6		
December..	+	22.1	+	18.6	+	68.7	+	51.6	+	47.8	+	52.5	+	24.0		
Total.	+	230.8	+	222.1	+	1,127.5	+	830.9	+	397.4	+	564.3	+	389.2	+	288.4

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	28.7	32.3	106.3	101.8	97.4	136.4	150.0	164.8
February..	27.9	31.2	115.8	92.8	86.0	138.4	136.8	148.8
March.....	38.0	42.9	123.3	105.3	100.1	165.1	138.3	169.0
April.....	29.2	31.4	114.4	102.7	114.8	181.6	159.5	177.3
May.....	38.3	40.5	127.0	104.8	113.4	184.7	145.0	172.1
June.....	36.4	37.1	122.2	110.7	106.6	174.7	154.9	176.9
July.....	33.4	34.1	124.0	103.5	112.5	168.9	149.5	160.3
August.....	33.7	35.3	138.3	96.8	123.1	155.3	136.1	143.6
September..	36.2	34.7	135.6	89.6	115.8	163.0	152.7	158.0
October...	42.5	38.5	121.4	101.3	140.4	190.4	160.2	
November..	40.8	37.6	116.1	103.3	149.5	174.4	163.4	
December..	33.6	29.2	102.9	89.9	145.6	141.7	159.4	
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,447.2	1,202.4	1,405.3	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,470.6

Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)

January...	22.1	20.0	85.3	84.7	62.3	79.5	105.0	116.0
February..	19.7	16.8	91.6	91.5	57.6	69.4	94.8	106.7
March.....	25.9	22.7	97.4	103.3	56.5	83.1	112.5	122.4
April.....	20.1	18.0	120.3	109.1	71.4	88.3	109.2	110.7
May.....	26.1	20.4	131.9	117.2	72.2	79.8	114.7	121.2
June.....	25.1	20.0	111.2	112.3	66.5	82.0	109.8	113.9
July.....	25.9	21.0	98.8	102.7	74.8	82.1	118.9	104.4
August.....	28.3	25.3	86.0	112.6	75.0	81.4	114.0	115.4
September..	29.4	25.1	110.5	84.8	69.6	87.5	162.0	113.7
October...	33.5	28.0	123.0	88.4	99.1	102.4	148.9	
November..	31.9	28.4	118.9	101.2	89.2	92.9	163.3	
December..	33.3	24.7	126.4	88.9	83.9	106.0	147.8	
Total.	321.3	270.5	1,301.3	1,197.0	887.9	1,034.2	1,501.0	1,024.3

Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	-	5.9	-	11.3	-	18.3	-	15.0	-	33.2	-	55.8	-	43.2	-	47.3
February..	-	7.5	-	13.8	-	22.7	+	1.9	-	27.1	-	67.1	-	40.5	-	40.6
March.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	-	19.4	+	1.7	-	32.4	-	80.2	-	24.2	-	44.9
April.....	-	8.4	-	12.8	+	9.0	+	10.1	-	41.9	-	91.6	-	48.0	-	65.1
May.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	+	6.8	+	15.0	-	39.9	-	102.7	-	28.7	-	49.1
June.....	-	10.5	-	16.5	-	9.0	+	3.8	-	38.5	-	90.5	-	43.5	-	61.3
July.....	-	6.6	-	12.4	-	23.3	+	1.5	-	35.9	-	84.9	-	28.6	-	54.2
August.....	-	4.5	-	9.4	-	50.4	+	18.2	-	45.6	-	71.6	-	20.3	-	26.6
September..	-	5.9	-	8.9	-	23.0	-	2.3	-	44.7	-	73.8	+	11.4	-	42.6
October...	-	8.0	-	9.7	+	5.2	-	9.9	-	39.4	-	86.2	-	9.6	-	
November..	-	7.7	-	8.6	+	6.4	-	0.1	-	58.1	-	79.8	+	1.5	-	
December..	+	0.7	-	3.7	+	25.9	+	0.1	-	60.1	-	33.9	-	9.9	-	
Total.	-	87.0	-	146.0	-	112.7	+	25.0	-	496.7	-	918.1	-	283.6	-	431.7

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
Trade of Canada with all Countries (Excluding Gold) Nine Months ended September								
Imports for								
Consumption..	493.6	505.9	1,330.0	1,187.8	1,360.8	1,896.2	1,923.3	2,073.9
Domestic								
Exports.....	617.0	594.5	2,546.6	2,517.0	1,663.9	2,004.9	2,158.2	2,146.0
Foreign								
Exports.....	8.8	8.2	30.4	39.9	19.2	26.4	26.7	21.0
Total Trade...	1,119.4	1,108.7	3,907.0	3,744.6	3,043.9	3,927.5	4,108.2	4,240.9
Balance of								
Trade.....	+ 132.1	+ 96.8	+ 1,247.0	+ 1,369.1	+ 322.3	+ 135.0	+ 261.6	+ 93.1
Trade of Canada with the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold) Nine Months ended September								
Imports for								
Consumption..	92.0	89.6	72.0	98.7	159.3	133.0	217.3	240.7
Domestic								
Exports.....	243.9	242.4	942.3	788.2	432.6	542.6	516.2	526.0
Foreign								
Exports.....	0.9	1.4	2.2	7.4	0.8	1.9	1.2	3.2
Total Trade...	336.9	333.4	1,016.5	894.3	592.7	677.5	734.7	769.9
Balance of								
Trade.....	+ 152.8	+ 154.1	+ 872.6	+ 696.9	+ 274.2	+ 411.5	+ 300.1	+ 288.4
Trade of Canada with the United States (Excluding Gold) Nine Months ended September								
Imports for								
Consumption..	301.8	319.4	1,106.8	907.9	969.7	1,468.2	1,322.7	1,470.6
Domestic								
Exports.....	222.6	189.3	933.0	918.4	615.8	733.0	1,040.9	1,024.3
Foreign								
Exports.....	7.3	6.0	23.6	24.5	14.9	16.9	16.2	14.6
Total Trade...	531.7	514.7	2,063.4	1,850.8	1,600.4	2,218.1	2,379.8	2,509.5
Balance of								
Trade.....	- 72.0	- 124.1	- 150.2	+ 34.9	- 339.1	- 718.3	- 265.6	- 431.7

NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD

(Additional to Balance of Trade)

January...	10.0	11.0	9.4	8.7	9.3	9.0	9.6	9.7
February..	9.4	11.2	8.1	8.4	9.5	6.9	8.9	9.6
March.....	11.6	17.6	12.9	10.2	10.0	6.8	8.7	12.1
April.....	8.4	9.3	9.3	6.8	7.2	6.4	9.5	9.8
May.....	9.8	14.3	9.4	10.2	10.0	8.2	8.8	12.4
June.....	10.7	11.5	10.9	4.7	7.7	8.6	9.6	9.8
July.....	9.2	11.5	6.6	8.0	6.6	10.1	10.8	9.4
August....	9.7	16.6	10.0	8.5	7.5	7.5	9.7	13.8
September.	10.9	15.1	8.7	6.8	6.8	8.4	11.9	11.2
October...	12.6	15.5	8.4	7.7	8.5	9.2	9.6	
November..	11.2	15.3	10.1	9.8	6.0	7.2	9.1	
December..	10.9	11.6	5.9	6.2	6.7	11.0	12.8	
Total.	124.4	160.5	109.7	96.0	95.8	99.3	119.0	97.8



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
External Trade Section
OTTAWA

FOREIGN TRADE FILE 'F'

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Bulletin 10-4110
OCTOBER 1949

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

1 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January...	44.6	49.7	126.4	129.7	140.3	173.8	206.1	223.8
February..	42.9	47.0	138.4	112.4	117.0	177.1	182.2	206.0
March.....	59.1	65.1	150.8	132.5	139.9	208.9	197.1	235.9
April.....	45.3	48.9	137.5	133.8	160.8	225.6	226.7	242.7
May.....	66.1	67.1	159.0	143.8	164.2	240.3	225.1	250.5
June.....	60.5	58.9	152.5	146.5	157.7	231.1	233.0	250.5
July.....	57.6	55.8	148.5	138.7	161.6	226.8	225.1	230.9
August....	57.9	57.0	157.3	128.1	163.2	204.6	206.5	212.1
September..	59.6	56.4	159.7	122.3	156.1	208.1	221.7	221.6
October...	68.6	63.9	160.1	134.4	186.4	254.5	243.4	234.3
November..	70.1	63.3	141.6	142.4	198.2	229.1	238.2	
December..	52.2	44.3	127.2	121.2	181.9	194.2	232.0	
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,758.9	1,585.8	1,927.3	2,573.9	2,636.9	2,308.2

Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)

January...	62.8	70.3	242.0	230.5	189.1	208.6	235.4	237.0
February..	57.4	59.6	227.2	236.4	153.1	179.5	208.3	205.0
March.....	71.1	73.3	282.7	301.2	178.4	209.0	228.4	216.8
April.....	48.5	50.9	282.9	312.3	178.5	190.9	212.3	237.8
May.....	75.6	67.0	368.4	315.2	197.0	267.8	282.3	272.9
June.....	73.3	66.0	343.2	322.8	166.7	272.7	233.5	255.1
July.....	74.4	66.2	278.7	282.7	188.7	236.6	250.9	241.3
August....	77.1	69.1	257.0	295.0	242.7	221.3	224.1	251.7
September..	76.8	72.2	264.6	220.8	169.8	218.6	283.0	228.4
October...	91.3	88.2	314.0	227.9	204.2	250.8	307.0	269.1
November..	95.0	86.0	312.5	238.6	232.2	253.1	293.9	
December..	81.3	68.9	266.9	234.8	211.9	266.2	316.4	
Total.	884.5	837.6	3,440.0	3,218.3	2,312.2	2,774.9	3,075.4	2,415.1

Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	+	19.0	+	21.8	+	119.6	+	104.2	+	51.0	+	36.7	+	33.0	+	15.2
February..	+	15.3	+	13.5	+	90.9	+	128.0	+	37.7	+	4.7	+	28.1	+	1.2
March.....	+	13.0	+	9.2	+	139.2	+	174.5	+	40.0	+	3.0	+	33.9	-	16.9
April.....	+	4.0	+	2.6	+	149.2	+	184.3	+	19.5	-	32.2	-	11.6	-	2.4
May.....	+	10.6	+	0.8	+	211.8	+	174.9	+	34.6	+	30.9	+	62.4	+	25.1
June.....	+	13.8	+	7.9	+	193.5	+	180.7	+	11.1	+	45.3	+	3.0	+	6.9
July.....	+	17.9	+	11.4	+	133.3	+	147.4	+	29.6	+	12.8	+	28.4	+	12.8
August....	+	20.3	+	12.9	+	101.9	+	172.5	+	82.8	+	20.3	+	20.0	+	41.9
September..	+	18.3	+	16.7	+	107.6	+	102.7	+	15.8	+	13.4	+	64.4	+	9.4
October...	+	23.8	+	25.3	+	158.4	+	98.5	+	20.2	-	0.8	+	66.0	+	37.4
November..	+	26.2	+	23.5	+	175.9	+	98.8	+	37.0	+	26.9	+	58.2		
December..	+	30.3	+	25.6	+	142.9	+	115.2	+	32.4	+	76.7	+	87.3		
Total.	+	212.5	+	171.2	+	1,724.2	+	1,681.6	+	411.9	+	237.8	+	473.1	+	130.5

NOTE: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sums of rounded amounts.

The Foreign Trade of Newfoundland is included as from April 1, 1949.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January...	8.0	8.9	7.1	9.4	20.1	14.3	21.6	25.4
February..	8.1	8.8	6.7	6.7	13.0	10.5	17.9	22.9
March.....	10.9	11.5	9.8	9.3	14.4	13.8	21.6	28.3
April.....	8.4	9.2	8.4	12.0	21.2	12.7	24.6	30.1
May.....	12.7	11.9	13.0	15.2	18.8	15.2	27.4	29.5
June.....	10.8	9.2	9.4	13.8	23.4	18.1	26.0	27.0
July.....	11.3	9.7	5.9	12.0	21.9	17.7	29.4	29.4
August....	11.4	10.4	4.6	10.7	14.5	15.1	24.7	26.2
September.	10.5	10.0	7.1	9.6	12.0	15.6	24.1	21.9
October...	11.0	11.6	18.1	12.1	15.6	18.3	29.3	19.4
November..	13.0	11.0	11.1	14.8	14.9	17.8	28.3	
December..	8.0	7.0	9.4	14.9	11.7	20.3	24.6	
Total.	124.0	119.3	110.6	140.5	201.4	189.4	299.5	260.2

Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	25.5	33.6	94.8	83.2	51.1	50.5	64.9	55.8
February..	23.6	27.3	78.2	67.5	37.9	44.9	51.7	44.1
March.....	26.4	27.8	110.4	108.8	50.5	47.6	59.2	39.5
April.....	16.4	18.8	101.2	109.1	41.0	43.1	44.4	63.0
May.....	30.5	27.9	140.2	115.6	54.9	90.5	85.1	72.4
June.....	28.9	25.6	127.9	94.6	30.6	76.2	54.2	60.7
July.....	30.5	25.8	104.9	83.9	40.4	69.4	56.3	70.6
August....	31.3	26.7	90.2	66.6	71.9	66.0	52.5	62.9
September.	30.8	28.9	94.4	58.8	54.3	54.5	47.9	56.9
October...	38.4	36.0	112.6	56.3	47.7	66.8	65.6	72.3
November..	41.4	35.8	102.2	52.4	57.9	69.3	56.7	
December..	30.0	25.5	77.9	66.4	59.4	72.5	48.5	
Total.	353.6	339.7	1,235.0	963.2	597.5	751.2	686.9	598.3

Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	+	17.7	+	24.8	+	88.2	+	74.5	+	31.2	+	36.3	+	43.4	+	30.5
February..	+	14.6	+	18.7	+	72.0	+	61.4	+	24.9	+	34.5	+	33.9	+	21.4
March.....	+	15.6	+	16.4	+	100.7	+	101.5	+	36.2	+	33.9	+	37.7	+	11.3
April.....	+	9.1	+	9.6	+	93.0	+	98.9	+	19.8	+	30.4	+	19.8	+	33.4
May.....	+	17.7	+	16.2	+	127.3	+	101.1	+	36.2	+	75.6	+	57.8	+	43.4
June.....	+	18.3	+	16.6	+	118.6	+	81.3	+	7.3	+	58.2	+	28.3	+	34.1
July.....	+	19.4	+	16.3	+	99.3	+	72.2	+	18.6	+	52.0	+	27.1	+	41.7
August....	+	20.0	+	16.5	+	85.7	+	56.8	+	57.5	+	51.1	+	27.9	+	37.1
September.	+	20.3	+	19.0	+	87.7	+	49.2	+	42.4	+	39.4	+	24.1	+	35.5
October...	+	27.5	+	24.6	+	94.9	+	44.8	+	32.1	+	48.7	+	36.5	+	53.3
November..	+	28.4	+	24.8	+	91.3	+	37.7	+	43.3	+	51.6	+	28.6		
December..	+	22.1	+	18.6	+	68.7	+	51.6	+	47.8	+	52.5	+	24.0		
Total.	+	230.8	+	222.1	+	1,127.5	+	830.9	+	397.4	+	564.3	+	389.2	+	341.7

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	28.7	32.3	106.3	101.8	97.4	136.4	150.0	164.8
February..	27.9	31.2	115.8	92.8	86.0	138.4	136.8	148.8
March.....	38.0	42.9	123.3	105.3	100.1	165.1	138.3	169.0
April.....	29.2	31.4	114.4	102.7	114.8	181.6	159.5	177.3
May.....	38.3	40.5	127.0	104.8	113.4	184.7	145.0	172.1
June.....	36.4	37.1	122.2	110.7	106.6	174.7	154.9	176.9
July.....	33.4	34.1	124.0	103.5	112.5	168.9	149.5	160.3
August.....	33.7	35.3	138.3	96.8	123.1	155.3	136.1	143.6
September..	36.2	34.7	135.6	89.6	115.8	163.0	152.7	158.0
October...	42.5	38.5	121.4	101.3	140.4	190.4	160.2	167.6
November..	40.8	37.6	116.1	103.3	149.5	174.4	163.4	
December..	33.6	29.2	102.9	89.9	145.6	141.7	159.4	
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,447.2	1,202.4	1,405.3	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,638.2

Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)

January...	22.1	20.0	85.3	84.7	62.3	79.5	105.0	116.0
February..	19.7	16.8	91.6	91.5	57.6	69.4	94.8	106.7
March.....	25.9	22.7	97.4	103.3	66.5	83.1	112.5	122.4
April.....	20.1	18.0	120.3	109.1	71.4	88.3	109.2	110.7
May.....	26.1	20.4	131.9	117.2	72.2	79.8	114.7	121.2
June.....	25.1	20.0	111.2	112.3	66.5	82.0	109.8	113.9
July.....	25.9	21.0	98.8	102.7	74.8	82.1	118.9	104.4
August.....	28.3	25.3	86.0	112.6	75.0	81.4	114.0	115.4
September..	29.4	25.1	110.5	84.8	69.6	87.5	162.0	113.7
October...	33.5	28.0	123.0	88.4	99.1	102.4	148.9	148.1
November..	31.9	28.4	118.9	101.2	89.2	92.9	163.3	
December..	33.3	24.7	126.4	88.9	83.9	106.0	147.8	
Total.	321.3	270.5	1,301.3	1,197.0	887.9	1,034.2	1,501.0	1,172.4

Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	-	5.9	-	11.3	-	18.3	-	15.0	-	33.2	-	55.8	-	43.2	-	47.3
February..	-	7.5	-	13.8	-	22.7	+	1.9	-	27.1	-	67.1	-	40.5	-	40.6
March.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	-	19.4	+	1.7	-	32.4	-	80.2	-	24.2	-	44.9
April.....	-	8.4	-	12.8	+	9.0	+	10.1	-	41.9	-	91.6	-	48.0	-	65.1
May.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	+	6.8	+	15.0	-	39.9	-	102.7	-	28.7	-	49.1
June.....	-	10.5	-	16.5	-	9.0	+	3.8	-	38.5	-	90.5	-	43.5	-	61.3
July.....	-	6.6	-	12.4	-	23.3	+	1.5	-	35.9	-	84.9	-	28.6	-	54.2
August.....	-	4.5	-	9.4	-	50.4	+	18.2	-	45.6	-	71.6	-	20.3	-	26.6
September..	-	5.9	-	8.9	-	23.0	-	2.3	-	44.7	-	73.8	+	11.4	-	42.6
October...	-	8.0	-	9.7	+	5.2	-	9.9	-	39.4	-	86.2	-	9.6	-	17.8
November..	-	7.7	-	8.6	+	6.4	-	0.1	-	58.1	-	79.8	+	1.5	-	
December..	+	0.7	-	3.7	+	25.9	+	0.1	-	60.1	-	33.9	-	9.9	-	
Total.	-	87.0	-	146.0	-	112.7	+	25.0	-	496.7	-	918.1	-	283.6	-	449.5

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
Trade of Canada with all Countries (Excluding Gold) Ten Months ended October								
Imports for								
Consumption..	562.2	570.0	1,490.1	1,322.2	1,547.2	2,150.7	2,166.8	2,308.2
Domestic								
Exports.....	708.2	682.7	2,860.6	2,744.9	1,868.1	2,255.6	2,465.1	2,415.1
Foreign								
Exports.....	10.0	9.3	34.9	44.9	21.6	29.3	29.3	23.6
Total Trade...	1,280.4	1,261.9	4,385.5	4,111.9	3,436.9	4,435.6	4,661.2	4,746.9
Balance of								
Trade.....	+ 156.0	+ 122.1	+1,405.4	+1,467.6	+ 342.5	+ 134.2	+ 327.6	+ 130.5
Trade of Canada with the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold) Ten Months ended October								
Imports for								
Consumption..	103.1	101.2	90.1	110.8	174.9	151.3	246.5	260.2
Domestic								
Exports.....	282.4	278.4	1,054.9	844.5	480.3	609.4	581.7	598.3
Foreign								
Exports.....	1.0	1.6	2.6	8.1	0.9	2.0	1.4	3.6
Total Trade...	386.4	381.2	1,147.6	963.4	656.1	762.7	829.7	862.1
Balance of								
Trade.....	+ 180.3	+ 178.8	+ 967.4	+ 741.7	+ 306.3	+ 460.2	+ 336.6	+ 341.7
Trade of Canada with the United States (Excluding Gold) Ten Months ended October								
Imports for								
Consumption..	344.3	357.9	1,228.2	1,009.2	1,110.2	1,658.6	1,482.9	1,638.2
Domestic								
Exports.....	256.1	217.3	1,056.0	1,006.8	714.8	835.4	1,189.8	1,172.4
Foreign								
Exports.....	8.2	6.8	27.2	27.4	16.8	18.8	17.9	16.3
Total Trade...	608.6	582.0	2,311.4	2,043.5	1,841.8	2,512.8	2,690.7	2,826.9
Balance of								
Trade.....	- 80.0	- 133.7	- 145.0	+ 25.0	- 378.5	- 804.5	- 275.2	- 449.5

NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD

(Additional to Balance of Trade)

January...	10.0	11.0	9.4	8.7	9.3	9.0	9.6	9.7
February..	9.4	11.2	8.1	8.4	9.5	6.9	8.9	9.6
March.....	11.6	17.6	12.9	10.2	10.0	6.8	8.7	12.1
April.....	8.4	9.3	9.3	6.8	7.2	6.4	9.5	9.8
May.....	9.8	14.3	9.4	10.2	10.0	8.2	8.8	12.4
June.....	10.7	11.5	10.9	4.7	7.7	8.6	9.6	9.8
July.....	9.2	11.5	6.6	8.0	6.6	10.1	10.8	9.4
August.....	9.7	16.6	10.0	8.5	7.5	7.5	9.7	13.8
September..	10.9	15.1	8.7	6.8	6.8	8.4	11.9	11.2
October...	12.6	15.5	8.4	7.7	8.5	9.2	9.6	13.2
November..	11.2	15.3	10.1	9.8	6.0	7.2	9.1	
December..	10.9	11.6	5.9	6.2	6.7	11.0	12.8	
Total.	124.4	160.5	109.7	96.0	95.8	99.3	119.0	111.0

65-001



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Bulletin 10-4110

NOVEMBER 1949

*Trade Of Canada*Price \$1 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January...	44.6	49.7	126.4	129.7	140.3	173.8	206.1	223.8
February..	42.9	47.0	138.4	112.4	117.0	177.1	182.2	206.0
March.....	59.1	65.1	150.8	132.5	139.9	208.9	197.1	235.9
April.....	45.3	48.9	137.5	133.8	160.8	225.6	226.7	242.7
May.....	66.1	67.1	159.0	143.8	164.2	240.3	225.1	250.5
June.....	60.5	58.9	152.5	146.5	157.7	231.1	233.0	250.5
July.....	57.6	55.8	148.5	138.7	161.6	226.8	225.1	230.9
August.....	57.9	57.0	157.3	128.1	163.2	204.6	206.5	212.1
September..	59.6	56.4	159.7	122.3	156.1	208.1	221.7	221.6
October...	68.6	63.9	160.1	134.4	186.4	254.5	243.4	234.3
November..	70.1	63.3	141.6	142.4	198.2	229.1	238.2	239.5
December..	52.2	44.3	127.2	121.2	181.9	194.2	232.0	
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,758.9	1,585.8	1,927.3	2,573.9	2,636.9	2,547.8
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January...	62.8	70.3	242.0	230.5	189.1	208.6	235.4	237.0
February..	57.4	59.6	227.2	236.4	153.1	179.5	208.3	205.0
March.....	71.1	73.3	282.7	301.2	178.4	209.0	228.4	216.8
April.....	48.5	50.9	282.9	312.3	178.5	190.9	212.3	237.8
May.....	75.6	67.0	368.4	315.2	197.0	267.8	282.3	272.9
June.....	73.3	66.0	343.2	322.8	166.7	272.7	233.5	255.1
July.....	74.4	66.2	278.7	282.7	188.7	236.6	250.9	241.3
August.....	77.1	69.1	257.0	295.0	242.7	221.3	224.1	251.7
September..	76.8	72.2	264.6	220.8	169.8	218.6	283.0	228.4
October...	91.3	88.2	314.0	227.9	204.2	250.8	307.0	269.1
November..	95.0	86.0	312.5	238.6	232.2	253.1	293.9	292.3
December..	81.3	68.9	266.9	234.8	211.9	266.2	316.4	
Total.	884.5	837.6	3,440.0	3,218.3	2,312.2	2,774.9	3,075.4	2,707.4
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January...	+ 19.0	+ 21.8	+ 119.6	+ 104.2	+ 51.0	+ 36.7	+ 33.0	+ 15.2
February..	+ 15.3	+ 13.5	+ 90.9	+ 128.0	+ 37.7	+ 4.7	+ 28.1	+ 1.2
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 9.2	+ 139.2	+ 174.5	+ 40.0	+ 3.0	+ 33.9	+ 16.9
April.....	+ 4.0	+ 2.6	+ 149.2	+ 184.3	+ 19.5	+ 32.2	+ 11.6	+ 2.4
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 0.8	+ 211.8	+ 174.9	+ 34.6	+ 30.9	+ 62.4	+ 25.1
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 7.9	+ 193.5	+ 180.7	+ 11.1	+ 45.3	+ 3.0	+ 6.9
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 11.4	+ 133.3	+ 147.4	+ 29.6	+ 12.8	+ 28.4	+ 12.8
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 12.9	+ 101.9	+ 172.5	+ 82.8	+ 20.3	+ 20.0	+ 41.9
September..	+ 18.3	+ 16.7	+ 107.6	+ 102.7	+ 15.8	+ 13.4	+ 64.4	+ 9.4
October...	+ 23.8	+ 25.3	+ 158.4	+ 98.5	+ 20.2	+ 0.8	+ 66.0	+ 37.4
November..	+ 26.2	+ 23.5	+ 175.9	+ 98.8	+ 37.0	+ 26.9	+ 58.2	+ 55.9
December..	+ 30.3	+ 25.6	+ 142.9	+ 115.2	+ 32.4	+ 76.7	+ 87.3	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 171.2	+ 1,724.2	+ 1,681.6	+ 411.9	+ 237.8	+ 473.1	+ 186.4

NOTE: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sums of rounded amounts.

The Foreign Trade of Newfoundland is included as from April 1, 1949.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January...	8.0	8.9	7.1	9.4	20.1	14.3	21.6	25.4
February..	8.1	8.8	6.7	6.7	13.0	10.5	17.9	22.9
March.....	10.9	11.5	9.8	9.3	14.4	13.8	21.6	28.3
April.....	8.4	9.2	8.4	12.0	21.2	12.7	24.6	30.1
May.....	12.7	11.9	13.0	15.2	18.8	15.2	27.4	29.5
June.....	10.8	9.2	9.4	13.8	23.4	18.1	26.0	27.0
July.....	11.3	9.7	5.9	12.0	21.9	17.7	29.4	29.4
August....	11.4	10.4	4.6	10.7	14.5	15.1	24.7	26.2
September..	10.5	10.0	7.1	9.6	12.0	15.6	24.1	21.9
October...	11.0	11.6	18.1	12.1	15.6	18.3	29.3	19.4
November...	13.0	11.0	11.1	14.8	14.9	17.8	28.3	26.5
December...	8.0	7.0	9.4	14.9	11.7	20.3	24.6	
Total.	124.0	119.3	110.6	140.5	201.4	189.4	299.5	286.7

Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	25.5	33.6	94.8	83.2	51.1	50.5	64.9	55.8
February..	23.6	27.3	78.2	67.5	37.9	44.9	51.7	44.1
March.....	26.4	27.8	110.4	108.8	50.5	47.6	59.2	39.5
April.....	16.4	18.8	101.2	109.1	41.0	43.1	44.4	63.0
May.....	30.5	27.9	140.2	115.6	54.9	90.5	85.1	72.4
June.....	28.9	25.6	127.9	94.6	30.6	76.2	54.2	60.7
July.....	30.5	25.8	104.9	83.9	40.4	69.4	56.3	70.6
August....	31.3	26.7	90.2	66.6	71.9	66.0	52.5	62.9
September..	30.8	28.9	94.4	58.8	54.3	54.5	47.9	56.9
October...	38.4	36.0	112.6	56.3	47.7	66.8	65.6	72.3
November...	41.4	35.8	102.2	52.4	57.9	69.3	56.7	56.8
December...	30.0	25.5	77.9	66.4	59.4	72.5	48.5	
Total.	353.6	339.7	1,235.0	963.2	597.5	751.2	686.9	655.1

Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	+	17.7	+	24.8	+	88.2	+	74.5	+	31.2	+	36.3	+	43.4	+	30.5
February..	+	14.6	+	18.7	+	72.0	+	61.4	+	24.9	+	34.5	+	33.9	+	21.4
March.....	+	15.6	+	16.4	+	100.7	+	101.5	+	36.2	+	33.9	+	37.7	+	11.3
April.....	+	9.1	+	9.6	+	93.0	+	98.9	+	19.8	+	30.4	+	19.8	+	33.4
May.....	+	17.7	+	16.2	+	127.3	+	101.1	+	36.2	+	75.6	+	57.8	+	43.4
June.....	+	18.3	+	16.6	+	118.6	+	81.3	+	7.3	+	58.2	+	28.3	+	34.1
July.....	+	19.4	+	16.3	+	99.3	+	72.2	+	18.6	+	52.0	+	27.1	+	41.7
August....	+	20.0	+	16.5	+	85.7	+	56.8	+	57.5	+	51.1	+	27.9	+	37.1
September..	+	20.3	+	19.0	+	87.7	+	49.2	+	42.4	+	39.4	+	24.1	+	35.5
October...	+	27.5	+	24.6	+	94.9	+	44.8	+	32.1	+	48.7	+	36.5	+	53.3
November...	+	28.4	+	24.8	+	91.3	+	37.7	+	43.3	+	51.6	+	28.6	+	30.7
December...	+	22.1	+	18.6	+	68.7	+	51.6	+	47.8	+	52.5	+	24.0		
Total.	+	230.8	+	222.1	+	1,127.5	+	830.9	+	397.4	+	564.3	+	389.2	+	372.4

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	28.7	32.3	106.3	101.8	97.4	136.4	150.0	164.8
February..	27.9	31.2	115.8	92.8	86.0	138.4	136.8	148.8
March.....	38.0	42.9	123.3	105.3	100.1	165.1	138.3	169.0
April.....	29.2	31.4	114.4	102.7	114.8	181.6	159.5	177.3
May.....	38.3	40.5	127.0	104.8	113.4	184.7	145.0	172.1
June.....	36.4	37.1	122.2	110.7	106.6	174.7	154.9	176.9
July.....	33.4	34.1	124.0	103.5	112.5	168.9	149.5	160.3
August....	33.7	35.3	138.3	96.8	123.1	155.3	136.1	143.6
September..	36.2	34.7	135.6	89.6	115.8	163.0	152.7	158.0
October...	42.5	38.5	121.4	101.3	140.4	190.4	160.2	167.6
November..	40.8	37.6	116.1	103.3	149.5	174.4	163.4	162.7
December..	33.6	29.2	102.9	89.9	145.6	141.7	159.4	
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,447.2	1,202.4	1,405.3	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,800.9

Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)

January...	22.1	20.0	85.3	84.7	62.3	79.5	105.0	116.0
February..	19.7	16.8	91.6	91.5	57.6	69.4	94.8	106.7
March.....	25.9	22.7	97.4	103.3	66.5	83.1	112.5	122.4
April.....	20.1	18.0	120.3	109.1	71.4	88.3	109.2	110.7
May.....	26.1	20.4	131.9	117.2	72.2	79.8	114.7	121.2
June.....	25.1	20.0	111.2	112.3	66.5	82.0	109.8	113.9
July.....	25.9	21.0	98.8	102.7	74.8	82.1	118.9	104.4
August....	28.3	25.3	86.0	112.6	75.0	81.4	114.0	115.4
September..	29.4	25.1	110.5	84.8	69.6	87.5	162.0	113.7
October...	33.5	28.0	123.0	88.4	99.1	102.4	148.9	148.1
November..	31.9	28.4	118.9	101.2	89.2	92.9	163.3	171.3
December..	33.3	24.7	126.4	88.9	83.9	106.0	147.8	
Total.	321.3	270.5	1,301.3	1,197.0	887.9	1,034.2	1,501.0	1,343.7

Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	-	5.9	-	11.3	-	18.3	-	15.0	-	33.2	-	55.8	-	43.2	-	47.3
February..	-	7.5	-	13.8	-	22.7	+	1.9	-	27.1	-	67.1	-	40.5	-	40.6
March.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	-	19.4	+	1.7	-	32.4	-	80.2	-	24.2	-	44.9
April.....	-	8.4	-	12.8	+	9.0	+	10.1	-	41.9	-	91.6	-	48.0	-	65.1
May.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	+	6.8	+	15.0	-	39.9	-	102.7	-	28.7	-	49.1
June.....	-	10.5	-	16.5	-	9.0	+	3.8	-	38.5	-	90.5	-	43.5	-	61.3
July.....	-	6.6	-	12.4	-	23.3	+	1.5	-	35.9	-	84.9	-	28.6	-	54.2
August....	-	4.5	-	9.4	-	50.4	+	18.2	-	45.6	-	71.6	-	20.3	-	26.6
September..	-	5.9	-	8.9	-	23.0	-	2.3	-	44.7	-	73.8	+	11.4	-	42.6
October...	-	8.0	-	9.7	+	5.2	-	9.9	-	39.4	-	86.2	-	9.6	-	17.8
November..	-	7.7	-	8.6	+	6.4	-	0.1	-	58.1	-	79.8	+	1.5	+	10.9
December..	+	0.7	-	3.7	+	25.9	+	0.1	-	60.1	-	33.9	-	9.9	-	
Total.	-	87.0	-	146.0	-	112.7	+	25.0	-	496.7	-	918.1	-	283.6	-	438.5

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
Trade of Canada with all Countries (Excluding Gold) Eleven Months ended November								
Imports for								
Consumption..	632.4	633.2	1,631.7	1,464.6	1,745.4	2,379.8	2,405.0	2,547.8
Domestic								
Exports.....	803.2	768.7	3,173.1	2,983.5	2,100.3	2,508.7	2,759.0	2,707.4
Foreign								
Exports.....	11.2	10.1	39.9	47.5	24.5	32.2	31.7	26.8
Total Trade...	1,446.9	1,412.0	4,844.6	4,495.6	3,870.2	4,920.7	5,195.7	5,282.0
Balance of								
Trade.....	+ 182.1	+ 145.7	+1,581.3	+1,566.4	+ 379.5	+ 161.1	+ 385.8	+ 186.4
Trade of Canada with the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold) Eleven Months ended November								
Imports for								
Consumption..	116.1	112.3	101.2	125.7	189.8	169.1	274.9	286.7
Domestic								
Exports.....	323.7	314.2	1,157.1	896.8	538.1	678.7	638.4	655.1
Foreign								
Exports.....	1.0	1.7	2.8	8.2	1.2	2.2	1.6	4.0
Total Trade...	440.8	428.1	1,261.2	1,030.7	729.1	850.0	914.9	945.8
Balance of								
Trade.....	+ 208.7	+ 203.6	+1,058.8	+ 779.4	+ 349.6	+ 511.8	+ 365.2	+ 372.4
Trade of Canada with the United States (Excluding Gold) Eleven Months ended November								
Imports for								
Consumption..	385.1	395.5	1,344.3	1,112.5	1,259.7	1,833.0	1,646.4	1,800.9
Domestic								
Exports.....	288.0	245.7	1,175.0	1,108.0	804.1	928.3	1,353.2	1,343.7
Foreign								
Exports.....	9.4	7.5	30.7	29.4	19.0	20.5	19.6	18.6
Total Trade...	682.5	648.8	2,550.0	2,249.9	2,082.7	2,781.8	3,019.1	3,163.2
Balance of								
Trade.....	- 87.7	- 142.3	- 138.6	+ 24.9	- 436.6	- 884.2	- 273.7	- 438.5

NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD

(Additional to Balance of Trade)

January...	10.0	11.0	9.4	8.7	9.3	9.0	9.6	9.7
February..	9.4	11.2	8.1	8.4	9.5	6.9	8.9	9.6
March.....	11.6	17.5	12.9	10.2	10.0	6.8	8.7	12.1
April.....	8.4	9.3	9.3	6.8	7.2	6.4	9.5	9.8
May.....	9.8	14.3	9.4	10.2	10.0	8.2	8.8	12.4
June.....	10.7	11.5	10.9	4.7	7.7	8.6	9.6	9.8
July.....	9.2	11.5	6.6	8.0	6.6	10.1	10.8	9.4
August....	9.7	16.6	10.0	8.5	7.5	7.5	9.7	13.8
September.	10.9	15.1	8.7	6.8	6.8	8.4	11.9	11.2
October...	12.6	15.5	8.4	7.7	8.5	9.2	9.6	13.2
November..	11.2	15.3	10.1	9.8	6.0	7.2	9.1	15.4
December..	10.9	11.6	5.9	6.2	6.7	11.0	12.8	
Total.	124.4	160.5	109.7	96.0	95.8	99.3	119.0	126.4



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
External Trade Section
OTTAWA

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Bulletin 10-4110
DECEMBER 1949

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
<u>Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	44.6	49.7	126.4	129.7	140.3	173.8	206.1	223.8
February..	42.9	47.0	138.4	112.4	117.0	177.1	182.2	206.0
March.....	59.1	65.1	150.8	132.5	139.9	208.9	197.1	235.9
April.....	45.3	48.9	137.5	133.8	160.8	225.6	226.7	242.7
May.....	66.1	67.1	159.0	143.8	164.2	240.3	225.1	250.5
June.....	60.5	58.9	152.5	146.5	157.7	231.1	233.0	250.5
July.....	57.6	55.8	148.5	138.7	161.6	226.8	225.1	230.9
August....	57.9	57.0	157.3	128.1	163.2	204.6	206.5	212.1
September.	59.6	56.4	159.7	122.3	156.1	208.1	221.7	221.6
October...	68.6	63.9	160.1	134.4	186.4	254.5	243.4	234.3
November..	70.1	63.3	141.6	142.4	198.2	229.1	238.2	239.6
December..	52.2	44.3	127.2	121.2	181.9	194.2	232.0	213.4
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,758.9	1,585.8	1,927.3	2,573.9	2,636.9	2,761.2
<u>Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	62.8	70.3	242.0	230.5	189.1	208.6	235.4	237.0
February..	57.4	59.6	227.2	236.4	153.1	179.5	208.3	205.0
March.....	71.1	73.3	282.7	301.2	178.4	209.0	228.4	216.8
April.....	48.5	50.9	282.9	312.3	178.5	190.9	212.3	237.8
May.....	75.6	67.0	368.4	315.2	197.0	267.8	282.3	272.9
June.....	73.3	66.0	343.2	322.8	166.7	272.7	233.5	255.1
July.....	74.4	66.2	278.7	282.7	188.7	236.6	250.9	241.3
August....	77.1	69.1	257.0	295.0	242.7	221.3	224.1	251.7
September.	76.8	72.2	264.6	220.8	169.8	218.6	283.0	228.4
October...	91.3	88.2	314.0	227.9	204.2	250.8	307.0	269.1
November..	95.0	86.0	312.5	238.6	232.2	253.1	293.9	292.3
December..	81.3	68.9	266.9	234.8	211.9	266.2	316.4	285.5
Total.	884.5	837.6	3,440.0	3,218.3	2,312.2	2,774.9	3,075.4	2,993.0
<u>Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	+ 19.0	+ 21.8	+ 119.6	+ 104.2	+ 51.0	+ 36.7	+ 33.0	+ 15.2
February..	+ 15.3	+ 13.5	+ 90.9	+ 128.0	+ 37.7	+ 4.7	+ 28.1	+ 1.2
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 9.2	+ 139.2	+ 174.5	+ 40.0	+ 3.0	+ 33.9	+ 16.9
April.....	+ 4.0	+ 2.6	+ 149.2	+ 184.3	+ 19.5	- 32.2	- 11.6	- 2.4
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 0.8	+ 211.8	+ 174.9	+ 34.6	+ 30.9	+ 62.4	+ 25.1
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 7.9	+ 193.5	+ 180.7	+ 11.1	+ 45.3	+ 3.0	+ 6.9
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 11.4	+ 133.3	+ 147.4	+ 29.6	+ 12.8	+ 28.4	+ 12.8
August....	+ 20.3	+ 12.9	+ 101.9	+ 172.5	+ 82.8	+ 20.3	+ 20.0	+ 41.9
September.	+ 18.3	+ 16.7	+ 107.6	+ 102.7	+ 15.8	+ 13.4	+ 64.4	+ 9.4
October...	+ 23.8	+ 25.3	+ 158.4	+ 98.5	+ 20.2	+ 0.8	+ 66.0	+ 37.4
November..	+ 26.2	+ 23.5	+ 175.9	+ 98.8	+ 37.0	+ 26.9	+ 58.2	+ 55.9
December..	+ 30.3	+ 25.6	+ 142.9	+ 115.2	+ 32.4	+ 76.7	+ 87.3	+ 74.9
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 171.2	+ 1,724.2	+ 1,681.6	+ 411.9	+ 237.8	+ 473.1	+ 261.2

NOTE: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sums of rounded amounts.

The Foreign Trade of Newfoundland is included as from April 1, 1949.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January...	8.0	8.9	7.1	9.4	20.1	14.3	21.6	25.4
February...	8.1	8.8	6.7	6.7	13.0	10.5	17.9	22.9
March.....	10.9	11.5	9.8	9.3	14.4	13.8	21.6	28.3
April.....	8.4	9.2	8.4	12.0	21.2	12.7	24.6	30.1
May.....	12.7	11.9	13.0	15.2	18.8	15.2	27.4	29.5
June.....	10.8	9.2	9.4	13.8	23.4	18.1	26.0	27.0
July.....	11.3	9.7	5.9	12.0	21.9	17.7	29.4	29.4
August.....	11.4	10.4	4.6	10.7	14.5	15.1	24.7	26.2
September..	10.5	10.0	7.1	9.6	12.0	15.6	24.1	21.9
October...	11.0	11.6	18.1	12.1	15.6	18.3	29.3	19.4
November...	13.0	11.0	11.1	14.8	14.9	17.8	28.3	26.5
December...	8.0	7.0	9.4	14.9	11.7	20.3	24.6	20.8
Total.	124.0	119.3	110.6	140.5	201.4	189.4	299.5	307.4

Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	25.5	33.6	94.8	83.2	51.1	50.5	64.9	55.8
February...	23.6	27.3	78.2	67.5	37.9	44.9	51.7	44.1
March.....	26.4	27.8	110.4	108.8	50.5	47.6	59.2	39.5
April.....	16.4	18.8	101.2	109.1	41.0	43.1	44.4	63.0
May.....	30.5	27.9	140.2	115.6	54.9	90.5	85.1	72.4
June.....	28.9	25.6	127.9	94.6	30.6	76.2	54.2	60.7
July.....	30.5	25.8	104.9	83.9	40.4	69.4	56.3	70.6
August.....	31.3	26.7	90.2	66.6	71.9	66.0	52.5	62.9
September..	30.8	28.9	94.4	58.8	54.3	54.5	47.9	56.9
October...	38.4	36.0	112.6	56.3	47.7	66.8	65.6	72.3
November...	41.4	35.8	102.2	52.4	57.9	69.3	56.7	56.8
December...	30.0	25.5	77.9	66.4	59.4	72.5	48.5	49.9
Total.	353.6	339.7	1,235.0	963.2	597.5	751.2	686.9	705.0

Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	+	17.7	+	24.8	+	88.2	+	74.5	+	31.2	+	36.3	+	43.4	+	30.5
February...	+	14.6	+	18.7	+	72.0	+	61.4	+	24.9	+	34.5	+	33.9	+	21.4
March.....	+	15.6	+	16.4	+	100.7	+	101.5	+	36.2	+	33.9	+	37.7	+	11.3
April.....	+	9.1	+	9.6	+	93.0	+	98.9	+	19.8	+	30.4	+	19.8	+	33.4
May.....	+	17.7	+	16.2	+	127.3	+	101.1	+	36.2	+	75.6	+	57.8	+	43.4
June.....	+	18.3	+	16.6	+	118.6	+	81.3	+	7.3	+	58.2	+	28.3	+	34.1
July.....	+	19.4	+	16.3	+	99.3	+	72.2	+	18.6	+	52.0	+	27.1	+	41.7
August.....	+	20.0	+	16.5	+	85.7	+	56.8	+	57.5	+	51.1	+	27.9	+	37.1
September..	+	20.3	+	19.0	+	87.7	+	49.2	+	42.4	+	39.4	+	24.1	+	35.5
October...	+	27.5	+	24.6	+	94.9	+	44.8	+	32.1	+	48.7	+	36.5	+	53.3
November...	+	28.4	+	24.8	+	91.3	+	37.7	+	43.3	+	51.6	+	28.6	+	30.7
December...	+	22.1	+	18.6	+	68.7	+	51.6	+	47.8	+	52.5	+	24.0	+	29.4
Total.	+	230.8	+	222.1	+	1,127.5	+	830.9	+	397.4	+	564.3	+	389.2	+	401.8

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)								
January...	28.7	32.3	106.3	101.8	97.4	136.4	150.0	164.8
February...	27.9	31.2	115.8	92.8	86.0	138.4	136.8	148.8
March.....	38.0	42.9	123.3	105.3	100.1	165.1	138.3	169.0
April.....	29.2	31.4	114.4	102.7	114.8	181.6	159.5	177.3
May.....	38.3	40.5	127.0	104.8	113.4	184.7	145.0	172.1
June.....	36.4	37.1	122.2	110.7	106.6	174.7	154.9	176.9
July.....	33.4	34.1	124.0	103.5	112.5	168.9	149.5	160.3
August.....	33.7	35.3	138.3	96.8	123.1	155.3	136.1	143.6
September..	36.2	34.7	135.6	89.6	115.8	163.0	152.7	158.0
October...	42.5	38.5	121.4	101.3	140.4	190.4	160.2	167.6
November...	40.8	37.6	116.1	103.3	149.5	174.4	163.4	162.7
December..	33.6	29.2	102.9	89.9	145.6	141.7	159.4	151.0
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,447.2	1,202.4	1,405.3	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,951.9

Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)

January...	22.1	20.0	85.3	84.7	62.3	79.5	105.0	116.0
February...	19.7	16.8	91.6	91.5	57.6	69.4	94.8	106.7
March.....	25.9	22.7	97.4	103.3	66.5	83.1	112.5	122.4
April.....	20.1	18.0	120.3	109.1	71.4	88.3	109.2	110.7
May.....	26.1	20.4	131.9	117.2	72.2	79.8	114.7	121.2
June.....	25.1	20.0	111.2	112.3	66.5	82.0	109.8	113.9
July.....	25.9	21.0	98.8	102.7	74.8	82.1	118.9	104.4
August.....	28.3	25.3	86.0	112.6	75.0	81.4	114.0	115.4
September..	29.4	25.1	110.5	84.8	69.6	87.5	162.0	113.7
October...	33.5	28.0	123.0	88.4	99.1	102.4	148.9	148.1
November...	31.9	28.4	118.9	101.2	89.2	92.9	163.3	171.3
December..	33.3	24.7	126.4	88.9	83.9	106.0	147.8	159.8
Total.	321.3	270.5	1,301.3	1,197.0	887.9	1,034.2	1,501.0	1,503.5

Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	-	5.9	-	11.3	-	18.3	-	15.0	-	33.2	-	55.8	-	43.2	-	47.3
February...	-	7.5	-	13.8	-	22.7	+	1.9	-	27.1	-	67.1	-	40.5	-	40.6
March.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	-	19.4	+	1.7	-	32.4	-	80.2	-	24.2	-	44.9
April.....	-	8.4	-	12.8	+	9.0	+	10.1	-	41.9	-	91.6	-	48.0	-	65.1
May.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	+	6.8	+	15.0	-	39.9	-	102.7	-	28.7	-	49.1
June.....	-	10.5	-	16.5	-	9.0	+	3.8	-	38.5	-	90.5	-	43.5	-	61.3
July.....	-	6.6	-	12.4	-	23.3	+	1.5	-	35.9	-	84.9	-	28.6	-	54.2
August.....	-	4.5	-	9.4	-	50.4	+	18.2	-	45.6	-	71.6	-	20.3	-	26.6
September..	-	5.9	-	8.9	-	23.0	-	2.3	-	44.7	-	73.8	+	11.4	-	42.6
October...	-	8.0	-	9.7	+	5.2	-	9.9	-	39.4	-	86.2	-	9.6	-	17.8
November...	-	7.7	-	8.6	+	6.4	-	0.1	-	58.1	-	79.8	+	1.5	+	10.9
December..	+	0.7	-	3.7	+	25.9	+	0.1	-	60.1	-	33.9	-	9.9	+	10.7
Total.	-	87.0	-	146.0	-	112.7	+	25.0	-	496.7	-	918.1	-	283.6	-	427.8

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
Trade of Canada with all Countries (Excluding Gold) Twelve Months ended December								
Imports for								
Consumption..	684.6	677.5	1,758.9	1,585.8	1,927.3	2,573.9	2,636.9	2,761.2
Domestic								
Exports.....	884.5	837.6	3,440.0	3,218.3	2,312.2	2,774.9	3,075.4	2,993.0
Foreign								
Exports.....	12.5	11.1	43.1	49.1	27.0	36.9	34.6	29.5
Total Trade...	1,581.6	1,526.1	5,242.0	4,853.2	4,266.4	5,385.7	5,747.0	5,783.7
Balance of								
Trade.....	+ 212.5	+ 171.2	+1,724.2	+1,681.6	+ 411.9	+ 237.8	+ 473.1	+ 261.2
Trade of Canada with the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold) Twelve Months ended December								
Imports for								
Consumption..	124.0	119.3	110.6	140.5	201.4	189.4	299.5	307.4
Domestic								
Exports.....	353.6	339.7	1,235.0	963.2	597.5	751.2	686.9	705.0
Foreign								
Exports.....	1.1	1.7	3.0	8.2	1.3	2.5	1.8	4.3
Total Trade...	478.9	460.7	1,348.7	1,112.0	800.2	943.0	988.2	1,016.7
Balance of								
Trade.....	+ 230.8	+ 222.1	+1,127.5	+ 830.9	+ 397.4	+ 564.3	+ 389.2	+ 401.8
Trade of Canada with the United States (Excluding Gold) Twelve Months ended December								
Imports for								
Consumption..	418.7	424.7	1,447.2	1,202.4	1,405.3	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,951.9
Domestic								
Exports.....	321.3	270.5	1,301.3	1,197.0	887.9	1,034.2	1,501.0	1,503.5
Foreign								
Exports.....	10.4	8.3	33.2	30.5	20.6	22.4	21.2	20.6
Total Trade...	750.5	703.5	2,781.8	2,429.9	2,313.9	3,031.3	3,327.9	3,475.9
Balance of								
Trade.....	- 87.0	- 146.0	- 112.7	+ 25.0	- 496.7	- 918.1	- 283.6	- 427.8

NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD

(Additional to Balance of Trade)

January...	10.0	11.0	9.4	8.7	9.3	9.0	9.6	9.7
February..	9.4	11.2	8.1	8.4	9.5	6.9	8.9	9.6
March.....	11.6	17.6	12.9	10.2	10.0	6.8	8.7	12.1
April.....	8.4	9.3	9.3	6.8	7.2	6.4	9.5	9.8
May.....	9.8	14.3	9.4	10.2	10.0	8.2	8.8	12.4
June.....	10.7	11.5	10.9	4.7	7.7	8.6	9.6	9.8
July.....	9.2	11.5	6.6	8.0	6.6	10.1	10.8	9.4
August....	9.7	16.6	10.0	8.5	7.5	7.5	9.7	13.8
September.	10.9	15.1	8.7	6.8	6.8	8.4	11.9	11.2
October...	12.6	15.5	8.4	7.7	8.5	9.2	9.6	13.2
November..	11.2	15.3	10.1	9.8	6.0	7.2	9.1	15.4
December..	10.9	11.6	5.9	6.2	6.7	11.0	12.8	12.5
Total.	124.4	160.5	109.7	96.0	95.8	99.3	119.0	138.9



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
External Trade Section
OTTAWA

65-001
FOREIGN TRADE FILE #1

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Bulletin 10-4110
JANUARY 1950

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

1 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January...	44.6	49.7	129.7	140.3	173.8	206.1	223.8	211.9
February...	42.9	47.0	112.4	117.0	177.1	182.2	206.0	
March.....	59.1	65.1	132.5	139.9	208.9	197.1	235.9	
April.....	45.3	48.9	133.8	160.8	225.6	226.7	242.7	
May.....	66.1	67.1	143.8	164.2	240.3	225.1	250.5	
June.....	60.5	58.9	146.5	157.7	231.1	233.0	250.5	
July.....	57.6	55.8	138.7	161.6	226.8	225.1	230.9	
August....	57.9	57.0	128.1	163.2	204.6	206.5	212.1	
September..	59.6	56.4	122.3	156.1	208.1	221.7	221.6	
October....	68.6	63.9	134.4	186.4	254.5	243.4	234.3	
November..	70.1	63.3	142.4	198.2	229.1	238.2	239.6	
December..	52.2	44.3	121.2	181.9	194.2	232.0	213.4	
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,585.8	1,927.3	2,573.9	2,636.9	2,761.2	211.9

Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January...	62.8	70.3	230.5	189.1	208.6	235.4	237.0	221.2
February...	57.4	59.6	236.4	153.1	179.5	208.3	205.0	
March.....	71.1	73.3	301.2	178.4	209.0	228.4	216.8	
April.....	48.5	50.9	312.3	178.5	190.9	212.3	237.8	
May.....	75.6	67.0	315.2	197.0	267.8	282.3	272.9	
June.....	73.3	66.0	322.8	166.7	272.7	233.5	255.1	
July.....	74.4	66.2	282.7	188.7	236.6	250.9	241.3	
August....	77.1	69.1	295.0	242.7	221.3	224.1	251.7	
September..	76.8	72.2	220.8	169.8	218.6	283.0	228.4	
October....	91.3	88.2	227.9	204.2	250.8	307.0	269.1	
November..	95.0	86.0	238.6	232.2	253.1	293.9	292.3	
December..	81.3	68.9	234.8	211.9	266.2	316.4	285.5	
Total.	884.5	837.6	3,218.3	2,312.2	2,774.9	3,075.4	2,993.0	221.2

Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January...	0.9	1.2	3.4	2.3	1.8	3.7	2.0	2.6
February...	0.8	0.8	4.0	1.6	2.3	2.0	2.1	
March.....	1.0	0.9	5.8	1.6	2.9	2.5	2.2	
April.....	0.8	0.7	5.8	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.5	
May.....	1.1	0.9	3.5	1.9	3.4	5.2	2.7	
June.....	1.0	0.9	4.3	2.1	3.7	2.5	2.3	
July.....	1.1	1.1	3.3	2.6	3.1	2.6	2.4	
August....	1.1	0.8	5.6	3.3	3.5	2.4	2.3	
September..	1.0	0.9	4.2	2.1	3.0	3.0	2.5	
October....	1.2	1.1	5.0	2.5	2.9	2.5	2.6	
November..	1.3	0.9	2.6	2.9	2.9	2.4	3.2	
December..	1.2	1.0	1.6	2.4	4.7	2.9	2.7	
Total.	12.5	11.1	49.1	27.0	36.9	34.6	29.5	2.6

Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)																
January...	+	19.0	+	21.8	+	104.2	+	51.0	+	36.7	+	33.0	+	15.2	+	11.8
February..	+	15.3	+	13.5	+	128.0	+	37.7	+	4.7	+	28.1	+	1.2		
March.....	+	13.0	+	9.2	+	174.5	+	40.0	+	3.0	+	33.9	-	16.9		
April.....	+	4.0	+	2.6	+	184.3	+	19.5	-	32.2	-	11.6	-	2.4		
May.....	+	10.6	+	0.8	+	174.9	+	34.6	+	30.9	+	62.4	+	25.1		
June.....	+	13.8	+	7.9	+	180.7	+	11.1	+	45.3	+	3.0	+	6.9		
July.....	+	17.9	+	11.4	+	147.4	+	29.6	+	12.8	+	28.4	+	12.8		
August....	+	20.3	+	12.9	+	172.5	+	82.8	+	20.3	+	20.0	+	41.9		
September..	+	18.3	+	16.7	+	102.7	+	15.8	+	13.4	+	64.4	+	9.4		
October....	+	23.8	+	25.3	+	98.5	+	20.2	-	0.8	+	66.0	+	37.4		
November..	+	26.2	+	23.5	+	98.8	+	37.0	+	26.9	+	58.2	+	55.9		
December..	+	30.3	+	25.6	+	115.2	+	32.4	+	76.7	+	87.3	+	74.9		
Total.	+	212.5	+	171.2	+	1,681.6	+	411.9	+	237.8	+	473.1	+	261.2	+	11.8

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January...	8.0	8.9	9.4	20.1	14.3	21.6	25.4	26.1
February..	8.1	8.8	6.7	13.0	10.5	17.9	22.9	
March.....	10.9	11.5	9.3	14.4	13.8	21.6	28.3	
April.....	8.4	9.2	12.0	21.2	12.7	24.6	30.1	
May.....	12.7	11.9	15.2	18.8	15.2	27.4	29.5	
June.....	10.8	9.2	13.8	23.4	18.1	26.0	27.0	
July.....	11.3	9.7	12.0	21.9	17.7	29.4	29.4	
August.....	11.4	10.4	10.7	14.5	15.1	24.7	26.2	
September..	10.5	10.0	9.6	12.0	15.6	24.1	21.9	
October....	11.0	11.6	12.1	15.6	18.3	29.3	19.4	
November...	13.0	11.0	14.8	14.9	17.8	28.3	26.5	
December...	8.0	7.0	14.9	11.7	20.3	24.6	20.8	
Total.	124.0	119.3	140.5	201.4	189.4	299.5	307.4	26.1

Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	25.5	33.6	83.2	51.1	50.5	64.9	55.8	48.6
February..	23.6	27.3	67.5	37.9	44.9	51.7	44.1	
March.....	26.4	27.8	108.8	50.5	47.6	59.2	39.5	
April.....	16.4	18.8	109.1	41.0	43.1	44.4	63.0	
May.....	30.5	27.9	115.6	54.9	90.5	85.1	72.4	
June.....	28.9	25.6	94.6	30.6	76.2	54.2	60.7	
July.....	30.5	25.8	83.9	40.4	69.4	56.3	70.6	
August.....	31.3	26.7	66.6	71.9	66.0	52.5	62.9	
September..	30.8	28.9	58.8	54.3	54.5	47.9	56.9	
October....	38.4	36.0	56.3	47.7	66.8	65.6	72.3	
November...	41.4	35.8	52.4	57.9	69.3	56.7	56.8	
December...	30.0	25.5	66.4	59.4	72.5	48.5	49.9	
Total.	353.6	339.7	963.2	597.5	751.2	686.9	705.0	48.6

Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
February..	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	
March.....	0.1	0.1	2.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	
April.....	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	
May.....	0.1	0.3	0.7	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.5	
June.....	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	
July.....	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	
August.....	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	
September..	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	
October....	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	
November...	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	
December...	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	
Total.	1.1	1.7	8.2	1.3	2.5	1.8	4.3	0.3

Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	+	17.7	+	24.8	+	74.5	+	31.2	+	36.3	+	43.4	+	30.5	+	22.8
February..	+	14.6	+	18.7	+	61.4	+	24.9	+	34.5	+	33.9	+	21.4		
March.....	+	15.6	+	16.4	+	101.5	+	36.2	+	33.9	+	37.7	+	11.3		
April.....	+	9.1	+	9.6	+	98.9	+	19.8	+	30.4	+	19.8	+	33.4		
May.....	+	17.7	+	16.2	+	101.1	+	36.2	+	75.6	+	57.8	+	43.4		
June.....	+	18.3	+	16.6	+	81.3	+	7.3	+	58.2	+	28.3	+	34.1		
July.....	+	19.4	+	16.3	+	72.2	+	18.6	+	52.0	+	27.1	+	41.7		
August.....	+	20.0	+	16.5	+	56.8	+	57.5	+	51.1	+	27.9	+	37.1		
September..	+	20.3	+	19.0	+	49.2	+	42.4	+	39.4	+	24.1	+	35.5		
October....	+	27.5	+	24.6	+	44.8	+	32.1	+	48.7	+	36.5	+	53.3		
November...	+	28.4	+	24.8	+	37.7	+	43.3	+	51.6	+	28.6	+	30.7		
December...	+	22.1	+	18.6	+	51.6	+	47.8	+	52.5	+	24.0	+	29.4		
Total.	+	230.8	+	222.1	+	830.9	+	397.4	+	564.3	+	389.2	+	401.8	+	22.8

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	28.7	32.3	101.8	97.4	136.4	150.0	164.8	154.5
February..	27.9	31.2	92.8	86.0	138.4	136.8	148.8	
March.....	38.0	42.9	105.3	100.1	165.1	138.3	169.0	
April.....	29.2	31.4	102.7	114.8	181.6	159.5	177.3	
May.....	38.3	40.5	104.8	113.4	184.7	145.0	172.1	
June.....	36.4	37.1	110.7	106.6	174.7	154.9	176.9	
July.....	33.4	34.1	103.5	112.5	168.9	149.5	160.3	
August....	33.7	35.3	96.8	123.1	155.3	136.1	143.6	
September.	36.2	34.7	89.6	115.8	163.0	152.7	158.0	
October...	42.5	38.5	101.3	140.4	190.4	160.2	167.6	
November..	40.8	37.6	103.3	149.5	174.4	163.4	162.7	
December..	33.6	29.2	89.9	145.6	141.7	159.4	151.0	
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,202.4	1,405.3	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	154.5
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	22.1	20.0	84.7	62.3	79.5	105.0	116.0	130.9
February..	19.7	16.8	91.5	57.6	69.4	94.8	106.7	
March.....	25.9	22.7	103.3	66.5	83.1	112.5	122.4	
April.....	20.1	18.0	109.1	71.4	88.3	109.2	110.7	
May.....	26.1	20.4	117.2	72.2	79.8	114.7	121.2	
June.....	25.1	20.0	112.3	66.5	82.0	109.8	113.9	
July.....	25.9	21.0	102.7	74.8	82.1	118.9	104.4	
August....	28.3	25.3	112.6	75.0	81.4	114.0	115.4	
September.	29.4	25.1	84.8	69.6	87.5	162.0	113.7	
October...	33.5	28.0	88.4	99.1	102.4	148.9	148.1	
November..	31.9	28.4	101.2	89.2	92.9	163.3	171.3	
December..	33.3	24.7	88.9	83.9	106.0	147.8	159.8	
Total.	321.3	270.5	1,197.0	887.9	1,034.2	1,501.0	1,503.5	130.9
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	0.7	1.0	2.1	1.9	1.1	1.8	1.5	2.1
February..	0.7	0.6	3.2	1.4	1.9	1.6	1.5	
March.....	0.8	0.7	3.7	1.3	1.8	1.5	1.6	
April.....	0.7	0.5	3.7	1.5	1.7	2.2	1.5	
May.....	0.8	0.6	2.5	1.3	2.3	1.6	1.8	
June.....	0.8	0.5	2.3	1.6	2.2	1.6	1.7	
July.....	0.9	0.7	2.3	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.6	
August....	0.9	0.6	2.3	2.6	2.3	1.8	1.6	
September.	0.9	0.7	2.5	1.5	1.8	2.2	1.7	
October...	1.0	0.8	2.9	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.7	
November..	1.1	0.7	2.0	2.2	1.8	1.7	2.3	
December..	1.1	0.8	1.1	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.9	
Total.	10.4	8.3	30.5	20.6	22.4	21.2	20.6	2.1
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	- 5.9	- 11.3	- 15.0	- 33.2	- 55.8	- 43.2	- 47.3	- 21.5
February..	- 7.5	- 13.8	+ 1.9	- 27.1	- 67.1	- 40.5	- 40.6	
March.....	- 11.3	- 19.5	+ 1.7	- 32.4	- 80.2	- 24.2	- 44.9	
April.....	- 8.4	- 12.8	+ 10.1	- 41.9	- 91.6	- 48.0	- 65.1	
May.....	- 11.3	- 19.5	+ 15.0	- 39.9	- 102.7	- 28.7	- 49.1	
June.....	- 10.5	- 16.5	+ 3.8	- 38.5	- 90.5	- 43.5	- 61.3	
July.....	- 6.6	- 12.4	+ 1.5	- 35.9	- 84.9	- 28.6	- 54.2	
August....	- 4.5	- 9.4	+ 18.2	- 45.6	- 71.6	- 20.3	- 26.6	
September.	- 5.9	- 8.9	- 2.3	- 44.7	- 73.8	+ 11.4	- 42.6	
October...	- 8.0	- 9.7	- 9.9	- 39.4	- 86.2	- 9.6	- 17.8	
November..	- 7.7	- 8.6	- 0.1	- 58.1	- 79.8	+ 1.5	+ 10.9	
December..	+ 0.7	- 3.7	+ 0.1	- 60.1	- 33.9	+ 9.9	+ 10.7	
Total.	- 87.0	- 146.0	+ 25.0	- 496.7	- 918.1	- 283.6	- 427.8	- 21.5

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
(a) Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) One Month ended January								
Imports for Consumption..	44.6	49.7	129.7	140.3	173.8	206.1	223.8	211.9
Domestic Exports.....	62.8	70.3	230.5	189.1	208.6	235.4	237.0	221.2
Foreign Exports.....	0.9	1.2	3.4	2.3	1.8	3.7	2.0	2.6
Total Trade..	108.3	121.2	363.5	331.7	384.3	445.1	462.8	435.7
Balance of Trade.....	+ 19.0	+ 21.8	+104.2	+ 51.0	+ 36.7	+ 33.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8
(b) Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) One Month ended January								
Imports for Consumption..	8.0	8.9	9.4	20.1	14.3	21.6	25.4	26.1
Domestic Exports.....	25.5	33.6	83.2	51.1	50.5	64.9	55.8	48.6
Foreign Exports.....	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
Total Trade..	33.6	42.6	93.2	71.3	64.8	86.6	81.4	75.0
Balance of Trade.....	+ 17.7	+ 24.8	+ 74.5	+ 31.2	+ 36.3	+ 43.4	+ 30.5	+ 22.8
(c) Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) One Month ended January								
Imports for Consumption..	28.7	32.3	101.8	97.4	136.4	150.0	164.8	154.5
Domestic Exports.....	22.1	20.0	84.7	62.3	79.5	105.0	116.0	130.9
Foreign Exports.....	0.7	1.0	2.1	1.9	1.1	1.8	1.5	2.1
Total Trade..	51.6	53.4	188.6	161.6	217.0	256.8	282.3	287.4
Balance of Trade.....	- 5.9	- 11.3	- 15.0	- 33.2	- 55.9	- 43.2	- 47.3	- 21.5

5 - NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD

(Additional to Balance of Trade)

January...	10.0	11.0	8.7	9.3	9.0	9.6	9.7	15.8
February..	9.4	11.2	8.4	9.5	6.9	8.9	9.6	
March.....	11.6	17.6	10.2	10.0	6.8	8.7	12.1	
April.....	8.4	9.3	6.8	7.2	6.4	9.5	9.8	
May.....	9.8	14.3	10.2	10.0	8.2	8.8	12.4	
June.....	10.7	11.5	4.7	7.7	8.6	9.6	9.8	
July.....	9.2	11.5	8.0	6.6	10.1	10.8	9.4	
August....	9.7	16.6	8.5	7.5	7.5	9.7	13.8	
September.	10.9	15.1	6.8	6.8	8.4	11.9	11.2	
October...	12.6	15.5	7.7	8.5	9.2	9.6	13.2	
November..	11.2	15.3	9.8	6.0	7.2	9.1	15.4	
December..	10.9	11.6	6.2	6.7	11.0	12.8	12.5	
Total.	124.4	160.5	96.0	95.8	99.3	119.0	138.9	15.8



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Bulletin 10-4110

FEBRUARY 1950

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
Imports for Consumption from all Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	44.6	49.7	129.7	140.3	173.8	206.1	223.8	211.9
February.....	42.9	47.0	112.4	117.0	177.1	182.2	206.0	200.2
March.....	59.1	65.1	132.5	139.9	208.9	197.1	235.9	
April.....	45.3	48.9	133.8	160.8	225.6	226.7	242.7	
May.....	66.1	67.1	143.8	164.2	240.3	225.1	250.5	
June.....	60.5	58.9	146.5	157.7	231.1	233.0	250.5	
July.....	57.6	55.8	138.7	161.6	226.8	225.1	230.9	
August.....	57.9	57.0	128.1	163.2	204.6	206.5	212.1	
September.....	59.6	56.4	122.3	156.1	208.1	221.7	221.6	
October.....	68.6	63.9	134.4	186.4	254.5	243.4	234.3	
November.....	70.1	63.3	142.4	198.2	229.1	238.2	239.6	
December.....	52.2	44.3	121.2	181.9	194.2	232.0	213.4	
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,585.8	1,927.3	2,573.9	2,636.9	2,761.2	412.1
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	62.8	70.3	230.5	189.1	208.6	235.4	237.0	221.2
February.....	57.4	59.6	236.4	153.1	179.5	208.3	205.0	199.5
March.....	71.1	73.3	301.2	178.4	209.0	228.4	216.8	
April.....	48.5	50.9	312.3	178.5	190.9	212.3	237.8	
May.....	75.6	67.0	315.2	197.0	267.8	282.3	272.9	
June.....	73.3	66.0	322.8	166.7	272.7	233.5	255.1	
July.....	74.4	66.2	282.7	188.7	236.6	250.9	241.3	
August.....	77.1	69.1	295.0	242.7	221.3	224.1	251.7	
September.....	76.8	72.2	220.8	169.8	218.6	283.0	228.4	
October.....	91.3	88.2	227.9	204.2	250.8	307.0	269.1	
November.....	95.0	86.0	238.6	232.2	253.1	293.9	292.3	
December.....	81.3	68.9	234.8	211.9	266.2	316.4	285.5	
Total.	884.5	837.6	3,218.3	2,312.2	2,774.9	3,075.4	2,993.0	420.6
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	0.9	1.2	3.4	2.3	1.8	3.7	2.0	2.6
February.....	0.8	0.8	4.0	1.6	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.1
March.....	1.0	0.9	5.8	1.6	2.9	2.5	2.2	
April.....	0.8	0.7	5.8	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.5	
May.....	1.1	0.9	3.5	1.9	3.4	5.2	2.7	
June.....	1.0	0.9	4.3	2.1	3.7	2.5	2.3	
July.....	1.1	1.1	3.3	2.6	3.1	2.6	2.4	
August.....	1.1	0.8	5.6	3.3	3.5	2.4	2.3	
September.....	1.0	0.9	4.2	2.1	3.0	3.0	2.5	
October.....	1.2	1.1	5.0	2.5	2.9	2.5	2.6	
November.....	1.3	0.9	2.6	2.9	2.9	2.4	3.2	
December.....	1.2	1.0	1.6	2.4	4.7	2.9	2.7	
Total.	12.5	11.1	49.1	27.0	36.9	34.6	29.5	4.6
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 21.8	+ 104.2	+ 51.0	+ 36.7	+ 33.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 13.5	+ 128.0	+ 37.7	+ 4.7	+ 28.1	+ 1.2	+ 1.4
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 9.2	+ 174.5	+ 40.0	+ 3.0	+ 33.9	- 16.9	
April.....	+ 4.0	+ 2.6	+ 184.3	+ 19.5	- 32.2	- 11.6	- 2.4	
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 0.8	+ 174.9	+ 34.6	+ 30.9	+ 62.4	+ 25.1	
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 7.9	+ 180.7	+ 11.1	+ 45.3	+ 3.0	+ 6.9	
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 11.4	+ 147.4	+ 29.6	+ 12.8	+ 28.4	+ 12.8	
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 12.9	+ 172.5	+ 82.8	+ 20.3	+ 20.0	+ 41.9	
September.....	+ 18.3	+ 16.7	+ 102.7	+ 15.8	+ 13.4	+ 64.4	+ 9.4	
October.....	+ 23.8	+ 25.3	+ 98.5	+ 20.2	- 0.8	+ 66.0	+ 37.4	
November.....	+ 26.2	+ 23.5	+ 98.8	+ 37.0	+ 26.9	+ 58.2	+ 55.9	
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 25.6	+ 115.2	+ 32.4	+ 76.7	+ 87.3	+ 74.9	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 171.2	+1,681.6	+ 411.9	+ 237.8	+ 473.1	+ 261.2	+ 13.2

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January...	8.0	8.9	9.4	20.1	14.3	21.6	25.4	26.1
February..	8.1	8.8	6.7	13.0	10.5	17.9	22.9	25.4
March.....	10.9	11.5	9.3	14.4	13.8	21.6	28.3	
April.....	8.4	9.2	12.0	21.2	12.7	24.6	30.1	
May.....	12.7	11.9	15.2	18.8	15.2	27.4	29.5	
June.....	10.8	9.2	13.8	23.4	18.1	26.0	27.0	
July.....	11.3	9.7	12.0	21.9	17.7	29.4	29.4	
August....	11.4	10.4	10.7	14.5	15.1	24.7	26.2	
September..	10.5	10.0	9.6	12.0	15.6	24.1	21.9	
October...	11.0	11.6	12.1	15.6	18.3	29.3	19.4	
November..	13.0	11.0	14.8	14.9	17.8	28.3	26.5	
December..	8.0	7.0	14.9	11.7	20.3	24.6	20.8	
Total.	124.0	119.3	140.5	201.4	189.4	299.5	307.4	51.5
Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January...	25.5	33.6	83.2	51.1	50.5	64.9	55.8	48.6
February..	23.6	27.3	67.5	37.9	44.9	51.7	44.1	30.4
March.....	26.4	27.8	108.8	50.5	47.6	59.2	39.5	
April.....	16.4	18.8	109.1	41.0	43.1	44.4	63.0	
May.....	30.5	27.9	115.6	54.9	90.5	85.1	72.4	
June.....	28.9	25.6	94.6	30.6	76.2	54.2	60.7	
July.....	30.5	25.8	83.9	40.4	69.4	56.3	70.6	
August....	31.3	26.7	66.6	71.9	66.0	52.5	62.9	
September..	30.8	28.9	58.8	54.3	54.5	47.9	56.9	
October...	38.4	36.0	56.3	47.7	66.8	65.6	72.3	
November..	41.4	35.8	52.4	57.9	69.3	56.7	56.8	
December..	30.0	25.5	66.4	59.4	72.5	48.5	49.9	
Total.	353.6	339.7	963.2	597.5	751.2	686.9	705.0	79.0
Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January...	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
February..	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
March.....	0.1	0.1	2.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	
April.....	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	
May.....	0.1	0.3	0.7	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.5	
June.....	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	
July.....	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	
August....	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	
September..	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	
October...	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	
November..	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	
December..	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	
Total.	1.1	1.7	8.2	1.3	2.5	1.8	4.3	0.6
Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January...	+ 17.7	+ 24.8	+ 74.5	+ 31.2	+ 36.3	+ 43.4	+ 30.5	+ 22.8
February..	+ 14.6	+ 18.7	+ 61.4	+ 24.9	+ 34.5	+ 33.9	+ 21.4	+ 5.3
March.....	+ 15.6	+ 16.4	+ 101.5	+ 36.2	+ 33.9	+ 37.7	+ 11.3	
April.....	+ 9.1	+ 9.6	+ 98.9	+ 19.8	+ 30.4	+ 19.8	+ 33.4	
May.....	+ 17.7	+ 16.2	+ 101.1	+ 36.2	+ 75.6	+ 57.8	+ 43.4	
June.....	+ 18.3	+ 16.6	+ 81.3	+ 7.3	+ 58.2	+ 28.3	+ 34.1	
July.....	+ 19.4	+ 16.3	+ 72.2	+ 18.6	+ 52.0	+ 27.1	+ 41.7	
August....	+ 20.0	+ 16.5	+ 56.8	+ 57.5	+ 51.1	+ 27.9	+ 37.1	
September..	+ 20.3	+ 19.0	+ 49.2	+ 42.4	+ 39.4	+ 24.1	+ 35.5	
October...	+ 27.5	+ 24.6	+ 44.8	+ 32.1	+ 48.7	+ 36.5	+ 53.3	
November..	+ 28.4	+ 24.8	+ 37.7	+ 43.3	+ 51.6	+ 28.6	+ 30.7	
December..	+ 22.1	+ 18.6	+ 51.6	+ 47.8	+ 52.5	+ 24.0	+ 29.4	
Total.	+ 230.8	+ 222.1	+ 830.9	+ 397.4	+ 564.3	+ 389.2	+ 401.8	+ 28.0

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)								
January...	28.7	32.3	101.8	97.4	136.4	150.0	164.8	154.5
February..	27.9	31.2	92.8	86.0	138.4	136.8	148.8	143.3
March.....	38.0	42.9	105.3	100.1	165.1	138.3	169.0	
April.....	29.2	31.4	102.7	114.8	181.6	159.5	177.3	
May.....	38.3	40.5	104.8	113.4	184.7	145.0	172.1	
June.....	36.4	37.1	110.7	106.6	174.7	154.9	176.9	
July.....	33.4	34.1	103.5	112.5	168.9	149.5	160.3	
August....	33.7	35.3	96.8	123.1	155.3	136.1	143.6	
September.	36.2	34.7	89.6	115.8	163.0	152.7	158.0	
October...	42.5	38.5	101.3	140.4	190.4	160.2	167.6	
November..	40.8	37.6	103.3	149.5	174.4	163.4	162.7	
December..	33.6	29.2	89.9	145.6	141.7	159.4	151.0	
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,202.4	1,405.3	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	297.8

Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)

January...	22.1	20.0	84.7	62.3	79.5	105.0	116.0	130.9
February..	19.7	16.8	91.5	57.6	69.4	94.8	106.7	128.8
March.....	25.9	22.7	103.3	66.5	83.1	112.5	122.4	
April.....	20.1	18.0	109.1	71.4	88.3	109.2	110.7	
May.....	26.1	20.4	117.2	72.2	79.8	114.7	121.2	
June.....	25.1	20.0	112.3	66.5	82.0	109.8	113.9	
July.....	25.9	21.0	102.7	74.8	82.1	118.9	104.4	
August....	28.3	25.3	112.6	75.0	81.4	114.0	115.4	
September.	29.4	25.1	84.8	69.6	87.5	162.0	113.7	
October...	33.5	28.0	88.4	99.1	102.4	148.9	148.1	
November..	31.9	28.4	101.2	89.2	92.9	163.3	171.3	
December..	33.3	24.7	88.9	83.9	106.0	147.8	159.8	
Total.	321.3	270.5	1,197.0	887.9	1,034.2	1,501.0	1,503.5	259.7

Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)

January...	0.7	1.0	2.1	1.9	1.1	1.8	1.5	2.1
February..	0.7	0.6	3.2	1.4	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.5
March.....	0.8	0.7	3.7	1.3	1.8	1.5	1.6	
April.....	0.7	0.5	3.7	1.5	1.7	2.2	1.5	
May.....	0.8	0.6	2.5	1.3	2.3	1.6	1.8	
June.....	0.8	0.5	2.3	1.6	2.2	1.6	1.7	
July.....	0.9	0.7	2.3	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.6	
August....	0.9	0.6	2.3	2.6	2.3	1.8	1.6	
September.	0.9	0.7	2.5	1.5	1.8	2.2	1.7	
October...	1.0	0.8	2.9	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.7	
November..	1.1	0.7	2.0	2.2	1.8	1.7	2.3	
December..	1.1	0.8	1.1	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.9	
Total.	10.4	8.3	30.5	20.6	22.4	21.2	20.6	3.6

Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	-	5.9	-	11.3	-	15.0	-	33.2	-	55.8	-	43.2	-	47.3	-	21.5
February..	-	7.5	-	13.8	+	1.9	-	27.1	-	67.1	-	40.5	-	40.6	-	13.0
March.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	+	1.7	-	32.4	-	80.2	-	24.2	-	44.9	-	
April.....	-	8.4	-	12.8	+	10.1	-	41.9	-	91.6	-	48.0	-	65.1	-	
May.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	+	15.0	-	39.9	-	102.7	-	28.7	-	49.1	-	
June.....	-	10.5	-	16.5	+	3.8	-	38.5	-	90.5	-	43.5	-	61.3	-	
July.....	-	6.6	-	12.4	+	1.5	-	35.9	-	84.9	-	28.6	-	54.2	-	
August....	-	4.5	-	9.4	+	18.2	-	45.6	-	71.6	-	20.3	-	26.6	-	
September.	-	5.9	-	8.9	-	2.3	-	44.7	-	73.8	+	11.4	-	42.6	-	
October...	-	8.0	-	9.7	-	9.9	-	39.4	-	86.2	-	9.6	-	17.8	-	
November..	-	7.7	-	8.6	-	0.1	-	58.1	-	79.8	+	1.5	+	10.9	-	
December..	+	0.7	-	3.7	+	0.1	-	60.1	-	33.9	+	9.9	+	10.7	-	
Total.	-	87.0	-	146.0	+	25.0	-	496.7	-	918.1	-	283.6	-	427.8	-	34.5

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
(a) Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Two Months ended February								
Imports for								
Consumption.	87.6	96.7	242.1	257.3	350.9	388.2	429.8	412.1
Domestic								
Exports.....	120.2	129.9	466.9	342.2	388.1	443.7	442.0	420.6
Foreign								
Exports.....	1.7	2.0	7.4	3.8	4.2	5.7	4.1	4.6
Total Trade..	209.4	228.6	716.3	603.4	743.2	837.6	875.9	837.4
Balance of								
Trade.....	+ 34.3	+ 35.3	+232.2	+ 88.8	+ 41.4	+ 61.1	+ 16.4	+ 13.2
(b) Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Two Months ended February								
Imports for								
Consumption.	16.1	17.7	16.1	33.1	24.8	39.5	48.3	51.5
Domestic								
Exports.....	49.2	60.9	150.7	89.0	95.3	116.6	99.9	79.0
Foreign								
Exports.....	0.2	0.3	1.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.6
Total Trade..	65.4	78.9	168.1	122.2	120.3	156.2	148.5	131.1
Balance of								
Trade.....	+ 33.3	+ 43.5	+135.8	+ 56.1	+ 70.7	+ 77.3	+ 51.9	+ 28.0
(c) Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Two Months ended February								
Imports for								
Consumption.	56.6	63.5	194.6	183.5	274.9	286.8	313.6	297.8
Domestic								
Exports.....	41.8	36.8	176.2	119.9	148.8	199.8	222.7	259.7
Foreign								
Exports.....	1.4	1.6	5.3	3.3	3.0	3.4	3.0	3.6
Total Trade..	99.8	101.9	376.1	306.7	426.7	490.0	539.4	561.1
Balance of								
Trade.....	- 13.5	- 25.1	- 13.1	- 60.2	-123.0	- 83.6	- 87.9	- 34.5

5 - NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD

(Additional to Balance of Trade)

January...	10.0	11.0	8.7	9.3	9.0	9.6	9.7	15.8
February..	9.4	11.2	8.4	9.5	6.9	8.9	9.6	11.7
March.....	11.6	17.6	10.2	10.0	6.8	8.7	12.1	
April.....	8.4	9.3	6.8	7.2	6.4	9.5	9.8	
May.....	9.8	14.3	10.2	10.0	8.2	8.8	12.4	
June.....	10.7	11.5	4.7	7.7	8.6	9.6	9.8	
July.....	9.2	11.5	8.0	6.6	10.1	10.8	9.4	
August....	9.7	16.6	8.5	7.5	7.5	9.7	13.8	
September.	10.9	15.1	6.8	6.8	8.4	11.9	11.2	
October...	12.6	15.5	7.7	8.5	9.2	9.6	13.2	
November..	11.2	15.3	9.8	6.0	7.2	9.1	15.4	
December..	10.9	11.6	6.2	6.7	11.0	12.8	12.5	
Total.	124.4	160.5	96.0	95.8	99.3	119.0	138.9	27.5



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Bulletin 10-4110

MARCH 1950

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
Imports for Consumption from all Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	44.6	49.7	129.7	140.3	173.8	206.1	223.8	211.9
February.....	42.9	47.0	112.4	117.0	177.1	182.2	206.0	200.2
March.....	59.1	65.1	132.5	139.9	208.9	197.1	235.9	237.4
April.....	45.3	48.9	133.8	160.8	225.6	226.7	242.7	
May.....	66.1	67.1	143.8	164.2	240.3	225.1	250.5	
June.....	60.5	58.9	146.5	157.7	231.1	233.0	250.5	
July.....	57.6	55.8	138.7	161.6	226.8	225.1	230.9	
August.....	57.9	57.0	128.1	163.2	204.6	206.5	212.1	
September.....	59.6	56.4	122.3	156.1	208.1	221.7	221.6	
October.....	68.6	63.9	134.4	186.4	254.5	243.4	234.3	
November.....	70.1	63.3	142.4	198.2	229.1	238.2	239.6	
December.....	52.2	44.3	121.2	181.9	194.2	232.0	213.4	
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,585.8	1,927.3	2,573.9	2,636.9	2,761.2	649.5
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	62.8	70.3	230.5	189.1	208.6	235.4	237.0	221.2
February.....	57.4	59.6	236.4	153.1	179.5	208.3	205.0	199.5
March.....	71.1	73.3	301.2	178.4	209.0	228.4	216.8	228.2
April.....	48.5	50.9	312.3	178.5	190.9	212.3	237.8	
May.....	75.6	67.0	315.2	197.0	267.8	282.3	272.9	
June.....	73.3	66.0	322.8	166.7	272.7	233.5	255.1	
July.....	74.4	66.2	282.7	188.7	236.6	250.9	241.3	
August.....	77.1	69.1	295.0	242.7	221.3	224.1	251.7	
September.....	76.8	72.2	220.8	169.8	218.6	283.0	228.4	
October.....	91.3	88.2	227.9	204.2	250.8	307.0	269.1	
November.....	95.0	86.0	238.6	232.2	253.1	293.9	292.3	
December.....	81.3	68.9	234.8	211.9	266.2	316.4	285.5	
Total.	884.5	837.6	3,218.3	2,312.2	2,774.9	3,075.4	2,993.0	648.9
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	0.9	1.2	3.4	2.3	1.8	3.7	2.0	2.6
February.....	0.8	0.8	4.0	1.6	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.1
March.....	1.0	0.9	5.8	1.6	2.9	2.5	2.2	3.5
April.....	0.8	0.7	5.8	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.5	
May.....	1.1	0.9	3.5	1.9	3.4	5.2	2.7	
June.....	1.0	0.9	4.3	2.1	3.7	2.5	2.3	
July.....	1.1	1.1	3.3	2.6	3.1	2.6	2.4	
August.....	1.1	0.8	5.6	3.3	3.5	2.4	2.3	
September.....	1.0	0.9	4.2	2.1	3.0	3.0	2.5	
October.....	1.2	1.1	5.0	2.5	2.9	2.5	2.6	
November.....	1.3	0.9	2.6	2.9	2.9	2.4	3.2	
December.....	1.2	1.0	1.6	2.4	4.7	2.9	2.7	
Total.	12.5	11.1	49.1	27.0	36.9	34.6	29.5	8.1
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 21.8	+ 104.2	+ 51.0	+ 36.7	+ 33.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 13.5	+ 128.0	+ 37.7	+ 4.7	+ 28.1	+ 1.2	+ 1.4
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 9.2	+ 174.5	+ 40.0	+ 3.0	+ 33.9	- 16.9	- 5.7
April.....	+ 4.0	+ 2.6	+ 184.3	+ 19.5	- 32.2	- 11.6	- 2.4	
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 0.8	+ 174.9	+ 34.6	+ 30.9	+ 62.4	+ 25.1	
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 7.9	+ 180.7	+ 11.1	+ 45.3	+ 3.0	+ 6.9	
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 11.4	+ 147.4	+ 29.6	+ 12.8	+ 28.4	+ 12.8	
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 12.9	+ 172.5	+ 82.8	+ 20.3	+ 20.0	+ 41.9	
September.....	+ 18.3	+ 16.7	+ 102.7	+ 15.8	+ 13.4	+ 64.4	+ 9.4	
October.....	+ 23.8	+ 25.3	+ 98.5	+ 20.2	- 0.8	+ 66.0	+ 37.4	
November.....	+ 26.2	+ 23.5	+ 98.8	+ 37.0	+ 26.9	+ 58.2	+ 55.9	
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 25.6	+ 115.2	+ 32.4	+ 76.7	+ 87.3	+ 74.9	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 171.2	+1,681.6	+ 411.9	+ 237.8	+ 473.1	+ 261.2	+ 7.5

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January...	8.0	8.9	9.4	20.1	14.3	21.6	25.4	26.1
February..	8.1	8.8	6.7	13.0	10.5	17.9	22.9	25.4
March.....	10.9	11.5	9.3	14.4	13.8	21.6	28.3	32.7
April.....	8.4	9.2	12.0	21.2	12.7	24.6	30.1	
May.....	12.7	11.9	15.2	18.8	15.2	27.4	29.5	
June.....	10.8	9.2	13.8	23.4	18.1	26.0	27.0	
July.....	11.3	9.7	12.0	21.9	17.7	29.4	29.4	
August.....	11.4	10.4	10.7	14.5	15.1	24.7	26.2	
September..	10.5	10.0	9.6	12.0	15.6	24.1	21.9	
October...	11.0	11.6	12.1	15.6	18.3	29.3	19.4	
November...	13.0	11.0	14.8	14.9	17.8	28.3	26.5	
December...	8.0	7.0	14.9	11.7	20.3	24.6	20.8	
Total.	124.0	119.3	140.5	201.4	189.4	299.5	307.4	84.2

Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	25.5	33.6	83.2	51.1	50.5	64.9	55.8	48.6
February..	23.6	27.3	67.5	37.9	44.9	51.7	44.1	30.4
March.....	26.4	27.8	108.8	50.5	47.6	59.2	39.5	30.1
April.....	16.4	18.8	109.1	41.0	43.1	44.4	63.0	
May.....	30.5	27.9	115.6	54.9	90.5	85.1	72.4	
June.....	28.9	25.6	94.6	30.6	76.2	54.2	60.7	
July.....	30.5	25.8	83.9	40.4	69.4	56.3	70.6	
August.....	31.3	26.7	66.6	71.9	66.0	52.5	62.9	
September..	30.8	28.9	58.8	54.3	54.5	47.9	56.9	
October...	38.4	36.0	56.3	47.7	66.8	65.6	72.3	
November...	41.4	35.8	52.4	57.9	69.3	56.7	56.8	
December...	30.0	25.5	66.4	59.4	72.5	48.5	49.9	
Total.	353.6	339.7	963.2	597.5	751.2	686.9	705.0	109.1

Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
February..	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
March.....	0.1	0.1	2.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2
April.....	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	
May.....	0.1	0.3	0.7	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.5	
June.....	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	
July.....	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	
August.....	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	
September..	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	
October...	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	
November...	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	
December...	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	
Total.	1.1	1.7	8.2	1.3	2.5	1.8	4.3	0.8

Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	+	17.7	+	24.8	+	74.5	+	31.2	+	36.3	+	43.4	+	30.5	+	22.8
February..	+	14.6	+	18.7	+	61.4	+	24.9	+	34.5	+	33.9	+	21.4	+	5.3
March.....	+	15.6	+	16.4	+	101.5	+	36.2	+	33.9	+	37.7	+	11.3	-	2.4
April.....	+	9.1	+	9.6	+	98.9	+	19.8	+	30.4	+	19.8	+	33.4		
May.....	+	17.7	+	16.2	+	101.1	+	36.2	+	75.6	+	57.8	+	43.4		
June.....	+	18.3	+	16.6	+	81.3	+	7.3	+	58.2	+	28.3	+	34.1		
July.....	+	19.4	+	16.3	+	72.2	+	18.6	+	52.0	+	27.1	+	41.7		
August.....	+	20.0	+	16.5	+	56.8	+	57.5	+	51.1	+	27.9	+	37.1		
September..	+	20.3	+	19.0	+	49.2	+	42.4	+	39.4	+	24.1	+	35.5		
October...	+	27.5	+	24.6	+	44.8	+	32.1	+	48.7	+	36.5	+	53.3		
November...	+	28.4	+	24.8	+	37.7	+	43.3	+	51.6	+	28.6	+	30.7		
December...	+	22.1	+	18.6	+	51.6	+	47.8	+	52.5	+	24.0	+	29.4		
Total.	+	230.8	+	222.1	+	830.9	+	397.4	+	564.3	+	389.2	+	401.8	+	25.7

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)								
January...	28.7	32.3	101.8	97.4	136.4	150.0	164.8	154.5
February..	27.9	31.2	92.8	86.0	138.4	136.8	148.8	143.1
March.....	38.0	42.9	105.3	100.1	165.1	138.3	169.0	160.9
April.....	29.2	31.4	102.7	114.8	181.6	159.5	177.3	
May.....	38.3	40.5	104.8	113.4	184.7	145.0	172.1	
June.....	36.4	37.1	110.7	106.6	174.7	154.9	176.9	
July.....	33.4	34.1	103.5	112.5	168.9	149.5	160.3	
August....	33.7	35.3	96.8	123.1	155.3	136.1	143.6	
September..	36.2	34.7	89.6	115.8	163.0	152.7	158.0	
October...	42.5	38.5	101.3	140.4	190.4	160.2	167.6	
November...	40.8	37.6	103.3	149.5	174.4	163.4	162.7	
December..	33.6	29.2	89.9	145.6	141.7	159.4	151.0	
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,202.4	1,405.3	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	458.5

Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)

January...	22.1	20.0	84.7	62.3	79.5	105.0	116.0	130.9
February..	19.7	16.8	91.5	57.6	69.4	94.8	106.7	128.8
March.....	25.9	22.7	103.3	66.5	83.1	112.5	122.4	154.3
April.....	20.1	18.0	109.1	71.4	88.3	109.2	110.7	
May.....	26.1	20.4	117.2	72.2	79.8	114.7	121.2	
June.....	25.1	20.0	112.3	66.5	82.0	109.8	113.9	
July.....	25.9	21.0	102.7	74.8	82.1	118.9	104.4	
August....	28.3	25.3	112.6	75.0	81.4	114.0	115.4	
September..	29.4	25.1	84.8	69.6	87.5	162.0	113.7	
October...	33.5	28.0	88.4	99.1	102.4	148.9	148.1	
November...	31.9	28.4	101.2	89.2	92.9	163.3	171.3	
December..	33.3	24.7	88.9	83.9	106.0	147.8	159.8	
Total.	321.3	270.5	1,197.0	887.9	1,034.2	1,501.0	1,503.5	414.0

Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)

January...	0.7	1.0	2.1	1.9	1.1	1.8	1.5	2.1
February..	0.7	0.6	3.2	1.4	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.5
March.....	0.8	0.7	3.7	1.3	1.8	1.5	1.6	2.9
April.....	0.7	0.5	3.7	1.5	1.7	2.2	1.5	
May.....	0.8	0.6	2.5	1.3	2.3	1.6	1.8	
June.....	0.8	0.5	2.3	1.6	2.2	1.6	1.7	
July.....	0.9	0.7	2.3	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.6	
August....	0.9	0.6	2.3	2.6	2.3	1.8	1.6	
September..	0.9	0.7	2.5	1.5	1.8	2.2	1.7	
October...	1.0	0.8	2.9	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.7	
November...	1.1	0.7	2.0	2.2	1.8	1.7	2.3	
December..	1.1	0.8	1.1	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.9	
Total.	10.4	8.3	30.5	20.6	22.4	21.2	20.6	6.4

Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	-	5.9	-	11.3	-	15.0	-	33.2	-	55.8	-	43.2	-	47.3	-	21.5
February..	-	7.5	-	13.8	+	1.9	-	27.1	-	67.1	-	40.5	-	40.6	-	12.8
March.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	+	1.7	-	32.4	-	80.2	-	24.2	-	44.9	-	3.7
April.....	-	8.4	-	12.8	+	10.1	-	41.9	-	91.6	-	48.0	-	65.1	-	
May.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	+	15.0	-	39.9	-	102.7	-	28.7	-	49.1	-	
June.....	-	10.5	-	16.5	+	3.8	-	38.5	-	90.5	-	43.5	-	61.3	-	
July.....	-	6.6	-	12.4	+	1.5	-	35.9	-	84.9	-	28.6	-	54.2	-	
August....	-	4.5	-	9.4	+	18.2	-	45.6	-	71.6	-	20.3	-	26.6	-	
September..	-	5.9	-	8.9	-	2.3	-	44.7	-	73.8	+	11.4	-	42.6	-	
October...	-	8.0	-	9.7	-	9.9	-	39.4	-	86.2	-	9.6	-	17.8	-	
November...	-	7.7	-	8.6	-	0.1	-	58.1	-	79.8	+	1.5	+	10.9	-	
December..	+	0.7	-	3.7	+	0.1	-	60.1	-	33.9	+	9.9	+	10.7	-	
Total.	-	87.0	-	146.0	+	25.0	-	496.7	-	918.1	-	283.6	-	427.8	-	38.1

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
(a) Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Three Months ended March								
Imports for Consumption.	146.6	161.7	374.5	397.3	559.8	585.3	665.7	649.5
Domestic Exports.....	191.2	203.2	768.0	520.6	597.1	672.0	658.8	648.9
Foreign Exports.....	2.7	2.9	13.2	5.4	7.1	8.3	6.3	8.1
Total Trade..	340.5	367.9	1,155.8	923.3	1,164.0	1,265.6	1,330.9	1,306.5
Balance of Trade.....	+ 57.3	+ 44.5	+406.7	+128.8	+ 44.4	+ 95.0	- 0.6	+ 7.5
(b) Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Three Months ended March								
Imports for Consumption.	26.9	29.2	25.4	47.5	38.6	61.1	76.7	84.2
Domestic Exports.....	75.5	88.7	259.5	139.6	142.9	175.8	139.4	109.1
Foreign Exports.....	0.3	0.4	3.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.8
Total Trade..	102.7	118.2	288.1	187.2	181.9	237.1	216.5	194.1
Balance of Trade.....	+ 48.9	+ 59.9	+237.3	+ 92.3	+104.7	+115.0	+ 63.2	+ 25.7
(c) Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Three Months ended March								
Imports for Consumption.	94.6	106.4	300.0	283.6	440.0	425.1	482.6	458.5
Domestic Exports.....	67.7	59.5	279.6	186.4	231.9	312.3	345.2	414.0
Foreign Exports.....	2.2	2.3	9.0	4.6	4.8	4.9	4.6	6.4
Total Trade..	164.5	168.2	588.5	474.5	676.8	742.4	832.4	879.0
Balance of Trade.....	- 24.8	- 44.6	- 11.4	- 92.6	-203.2	-107.9	-132.8	- 38.1

5 - NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD

(Additional to Balance of Trade)

January...	10.0	11.0	8.7	9.3	9.0	9.6	9.7	15.8
February..	9.4	11.2	8.4	9.5	6.9	8.9	9.6	11.7
March.....	11.6	17.6	10.2	10.0	6.8	8.7	12.1	13.5
April.....	8.4	9.3	6.8	7.2	6.4	9.5	9.8	
May.....	9.8	14.3	10.2	10.0	8.2	8.8	12.4	
June.....	10.7	11.5	4.7	7.7	8.6	9.6	9.8	
July.....	9.2	11.5	8.0	6.6	10.1	10.8	9.4	
August....	9.7	16.6	8.5	7.5	7.5	9.7	13.8	
September.	10.9	15.1	6.8	6.8	8.4	11.9	11.2	
October...	12.6	15.5	7.7	8.5	9.2	9.6	13.2	
November..	11.2	15.3	9.8	6.0	7.2	9.1	15.4	
December..	10.9	11.6	6.2	6.7	11.0	12.8	12.5	
Total.	124.4	160.5	96.0	95.8	99.3	119.0	138.9	41.0



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Bulletin 10-4110

APRIL 1950

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
<u>Imports for Consumption from all Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	44.6	49.7	129.7	140.3	173.8	206.1	223.8	211.9
February.....	42.9	47.0	112.4	117.0	177.1	182.2	206.0	200.2
March.....	59.1	65.1	132.5	139.9	208.9	197.1	235.9	237.4
April.....	45.3	48.9	133.8	160.8	225.6	226.7	242.7	230.9
May.....	66.1	67.1	143.8	164.2	240.3	225.1	250.5	
June.....	60.5	58.9	146.5	157.7	231.1	233.0	250.5	
July.....	57.6	55.8	138.7	161.6	226.8	225.1	230.9	
August.....	57.9	57.0	128.1	163.2	204.6	206.5	212.1	
September.....	59.6	56.4	122.3	156.1	208.1	221.7	221.6	
October.....	68.6	63.9	134.4	186.4	254.5	243.4	234.3	
November.....	70.1	63.3	142.4	198.2	229.1	238.2	239.6	
December.....	52.2	44.3	121.2	181.9	194.2	232.0	213.4	
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,585.8	1,927.3	2,573.9	2,636.9	2,761.2	880.4

Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)

January.....	62.8	70.3	230.5	189.1	208.6	235.4	237.0	221.2
February.....	57.4	59.6	236.4	153.1	179.5	208.3	205.0	199.5
March.....	71.1	73.3	301.2	178.4	209.0	228.4	216.8	228.2
April.....	48.5	50.9	312.3	178.5	190.9	212.3	237.8	205.5
May.....	75.6	67.0	315.2	197.0	267.8	282.3	272.9	
June.....	73.3	66.0	322.8	166.7	272.7	233.5	255.1	
July.....	74.4	66.2	282.7	188.7	236.6	250.9	241.3	
August.....	77.1	69.1	295.0	242.7	221.3	224.1	251.7	
September.....	76.8	72.2	220.8	169.8	218.6	283.0	228.4	
October.....	91.3	88.2	227.9	204.2	250.8	307.0	269.1	
November.....	95.0	86.0	238.6	232.2	253.1	293.9	292.3	
December.....	81.3	68.9	234.8	211.9	266.2	316.4	285.5	
Total.	884.5	837.6	3,218.3	2,312.2	2,774.9	3,075.4	2,993.0	854.4

Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)

January.....	0.9	1.2	3.4	2.3	1.8	3.7	2.0	2.6
February.....	0.8	0.8	4.0	1.6	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.1
March.....	1.0	0.9	5.8	1.6	2.9	2.5	2.2	3.5
April.....	0.8	0.7	5.8	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.5	4.2
May.....	1.1	0.9	3.5	1.9	3.4	5.2	2.7	
June.....	1.0	0.9	4.3	2.1	3.7	2.5	2.3	
July.....	1.1	1.1	3.3	2.6	3.1	2.6	2.4	
August.....	1.1	0.8	5.6	3.3	3.5	2.4	2.3	
September.....	1.0	0.9	4.2	2.1	3.0	3.0	2.5	
October.....	1.2	1.1	5.0	2.5	2.9	2.5	2.6	
November.....	1.3	0.9	2.6	2.9	2.9	2.4	3.2	
December.....	1.2	1.0	1.6	2.4	4.7	2.9	2.7	
Total.	12.5	11.1	49.1	27.0	36.9	34.6	29.5	12.3

Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January.....	+	19.0	+	21.8	+	104.2	+	51.0	+	36.7	+	33.0	+	15.2	+	11.8
February.....	+	15.3	+	13.5	+	128.0	+	37.7	+	4.7	+	28.1	+	1.2	+	1.4
March.....	+	13.0	+	9.2	+	174.5	+	40.0	+	3.0	+	33.9	-	16.9	-	5.7
April.....	+	4.0	+	2.6	+	184.3	+	19.5	-	32.2	-	11.6	-	2.4	-	21.2
May.....	+	10.6	+	0.8	+	174.9	+	34.6	+	30.9	+	62.4	+	25.1		
June.....	+	13.8	+	7.9	+	180.7	+	11.1	+	45.3	+	3.0	+	6.9		
July.....	+	17.9	+	11.4	+	147.4	+	29.6	+	12.8	+	28.4	+	12.8		
August.....	+	20.3	+	12.9	+	172.5	+	82.8	+	20.3	+	20.0	+	41.9		
September.....	+	18.3	+	16.7	+	102.7	+	15.8	+	13.4	+	64.4	+	9.4		
October.....	+	23.8	+	25.3	+	98.5	+	20.2	-	0.8	+	66.0	+	37.4		
November.....	+	26.2	+	23.5	+	98.8	+	37.0	+	26.9	+	58.2	+	55.9		
December.....	+	30.3	+	25.6	+	115.2	+	32.4	+	76.7	+	87.3	+	74.9		
Total.	+	212.5	+	171.2	+	1,681.6	+	411.9	+	237.8	+	473.1	+	261.2	-	13.7

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January...	8.0	8.9	9.4	20.1	14.3	21.6	25.4	26.1
February..	8.1	8.8	6.7	13.0	10.5	17.9	22.9	25.4
March.....	10.9	11.5	9.3	14.4	13.8	21.6	28.3	32.7
April.....	8.4	9.2	12.0	21.2	12.7	24.6	30.1	29.5
May.....	12.7	11.9	15.2	18.8	15.2	27.4	29.5	
June.....	10.8	9.2	13.8	23.4	18.1	26.0	27.0	
July.....	11.3	9.7	12.0	21.9	17.7	29.4	29.4	
August....	11.4	10.4	10.7	14.5	15.1	24.7	26.2	
September.	10.5	10.0	9.6	12.0	15.6	24.1	21.9	
October...	11.0	11.6	12.1	15.6	18.3	29.3	19.4	
November..	13.0	11.0	14.8	14.9	17.8	28.3	26.5	
December..	8.0	7.0	14.9	11.7	20.3	24.6	20.8	
Total.	124.0	119.3	140.5	201.4	189.4	299.5	307.4	113.8

Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	25.5	33.6	83.2	51.1	50.5	64.9	55.8	48.6
February..	23.6	27.3	67.5	37.9	44.9	51.7	44.1	30.4
March.....	26.4	27.8	108.8	50.5	47.6	59.2	39.5	30.1
April.....	16.4	18.8	109.1	41.0	43.1	44.4	63.0	25.8
May.....	30.5	27.9	115.6	54.9	90.5	85.1	72.4	
June.....	28.9	25.6	94.6	30.6	76.2	54.2	60.7	
July.....	30.5	25.8	83.9	40.4	69.4	56.3	70.6	
August....	31.3	26.7	66.6	71.9	66.0	52.5	62.9	
September.	30.8	28.9	58.8	54.3	54.5	47.9	56.9	
October...	38.4	36.0	56.3	47.7	66.8	65.6	72.3	
November..	41.4	35.8	52.4	57.9	69.3	56.7	56.8	
December..	30.0	25.5	66.4	59.4	72.5	48.5	49.9	
Total.	353.6	339.7	963.2	597.5	751.2	686.9	705.0	134.9

Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
February..	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
March.....	0.1	0.1	2.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2
April.....	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2
May.....	0.1	0.3	0.7	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.5	
June.....	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	
July.....	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	
August....	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	
September.	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	
October...	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	
November..	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	
December..	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	
Total.	1.1	1.7	8.2	1.3	2.5	1.8	4.3	1.0

Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	+	17.7	+	24.8	+	74.5	+	31.2	+	36.3	+	43.4	+	30.5	+	22.8
February..	+	14.6	+	18.7	+	61.4	+	24.9	+	34.5	+	33.9	+	21.4	+	5.3
March.....	+	15.6	+	16.4	+	101.5	+	36.2	+	33.9	+	37.7	+	11.3	-	2.4
April.....	+	9.1	+	9.6	+	98.9	+	19.8	+	30.4	+	19.8	+	33.4	-	3.6
May.....	+	17.7	+	16.2	+	101.1	+	36.2	+	75.6	+	57.8	+	43.4		
June.....	+	18.3	+	16.6	+	81.3	+	7.3	+	58.2	+	28.3	+	34.1		
July.....	+	19.4	+	16.3	+	72.2	+	18.6	+	52.0	+	27.1	+	41.7		
August....	+	20.0	+	16.5	+	56.8	+	57.5	+	51.1	+	27.9	+	37.1		
September.	+	20.3	+	19.0	+	49.2	+	42.4	+	39.4	+	24.1	+	35.5		
October...	+	27.5	+	24.6	+	44.8	+	32.1	+	48.7	+	36.5	+	53.3		
November..	+	28.4	+	24.8	+	37.7	+	43.3	+	51.6	+	28.6	+	30.7		
December..	+	22.1	+	18.6	+	51.6	+	47.8	+	52.5	+	24.0	+	29.4		
Total.	+	230.8	+	222.1	+	830.9	+	397.4	+	564.3	+	389.2	+	401.8	+	22.1

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	28.7	32.3	101.8	97.4	136.4	150.0	164.8	154.5
February..	27.9	31.2	92.8	86.0	138.4	136.8	148.8	143.1
March.....	38.0	42.9	105.3	100.1	165.1	138.3	169.0	160.9
April.....	29.2	31.4	102.7	114.8	181.6	159.5	177.3	162.2
May.....	38.3	40.5	104.8	113.4	184.7	145.0	172.1	
June.....	36.4	37.1	110.7	106.6	174.7	154.9	176.9	
July.....	33.4	34.1	103.5	112.5	168.9	149.5	160.3	
August.....	33.7	35.3	96.8	123.1	155.3	136.1	143.6	
September..	36.2	34.7	89.6	115.8	163.0	152.7	158.0	
October...	42.5	38.5	101.3	140.4	190.4	160.2	167.6	
November..	40.8	37.6	103.3	149.5	174.4	163.4	162.7	
December..	33.6	29.2	89.9	145.6	141.7	159.4	151.0	
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,202.4	1,405.3	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	620.7
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	22.1	20.0	84.7	62.3	79.5	105.0	116.0	130.9
February..	19.7	16.8	91.5	57.6	69.4	94.8	106.7	128.8
March.....	25.9	22.7	103.3	66.5	83.1	112.5	122.4	154.3
April.....	20.1	18.0	109.1	71.4	88.3	109.2	110.7	137.8
May.....	26.1	20.4	117.2	72.2	79.8	114.7	121.2	
June.....	25.1	20.0	112.3	66.5	82.0	109.8	113.9	
July.....	25.9	21.0	102.7	74.8	82.1	118.9	104.4	
August.....	28.3	25.3	112.6	75.0	81.4	114.0	115.4	
September..	29.4	25.1	84.8	69.6	87.5	162.0	113.7	
October...	33.5	28.0	88.4	99.1	102.4	148.9	148.1	
November..	31.9	28.4	101.2	89.2	92.9	163.3	171.3	
December..	33.3	24.7	88.9	83.9	106.0	147.8	159.8	
Total.	321.3	270.5	1,197.0	887.9	1,034.2	1,501.0	1,503.5	551.8
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	0.7	1.0	2.1	1.9	1.1	1.8	1.5	2.1
February..	0.7	0.6	3.2	1.4	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.5
March.....	0.8	0.7	3.7	1.3	1.8	1.5	1.6	2.9
April.....	0.7	0.5	3.7	1.5	1.7	2.2	1.5	1.5
May.....	0.8	0.6	2.5	1.3	2.3	1.6	1.8	
June.....	0.8	0.5	2.3	1.6	2.2	1.6	1.7	
July.....	0.9	0.7	2.3	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.6	
August.....	0.9	0.6	2.3	2.6	2.3	1.8	1.6	
September..	0.9	0.7	2.5	1.5	1.8	2.2	1.7	
October...	1.0	0.8	2.9	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.7	
November..	1.1	0.7	2.0	2.2	1.8	1.7	2.3	
December..	1.1	0.8	1.1	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.9	
Total.	10.4	8.3	30.5	20.6	22.4	21.2	20.6	8.0
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	- 5.9	- 11.3	- 15.0	- 33.2	- 55.8	- 43.2	- 47.3	- 21.5
February..	- 7.5	- 13.8	+ 1.9	- 27.1	- 67.1	- 40.5	- 40.6	- 12.8
March.....	- 11.3	- 19.5	+ 1.7	- 32.4	- 80.2	- 24.2	- 44.9	- 3.7
April.....	- 8.4	- 12.8	+ 10.1	- 41.9	- 91.6	- 48.0	- 65.1	- 22.9
May.....	- 11.3	- 19.5	+ 15.0	- 39.9	- 102.7	- 28.7	- 49.1	
June.....	- 10.5	- 16.5	+ 3.8	- 38.5	- 90.5	- 43.5	- 61.3	
July.....	- 6.6	- 12.4	+ 1.5	- 35.9	- 84.9	- 28.6	- 54.2	
August.....	- 4.5	- 9.4	+ 18.2	- 45.6	- 71.6	- 20.3	- 26.6	
September..	- 5.9	- 8.9	- 2.3	- 44.7	- 73.8	+ 11.4	- 42.6	
October...	- 8.0	- 9.7	- 9.9	- 39.4	- 86.2	- 9.6	- 17.8	
November..	- 7.7	- 8.6	- 0.1	- 58.1	- 79.8	+ 1.5	+ 10.9	
December..	+ 0.7	- 3.7	+ 0.1	- 60.1	- 33.9	+ 9.9	+ 10.7	
Total.	- 87.0	- 146.0	+ 25.0	- 496.7	- 918.1	- 283.6	- 427.8	- 60.9

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
(a) Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Four Months ended April								
Imports for								
Consumption. 191.9	210.6	508.4	558.0	785.4	812.0	908.4	880.4	
Domestic								
Exports..... 239.8	254.1	1,080.4	699.1	788.0	884.4	896.6	854.4	
Foreign								
Exports..... 3.5	3.6	19.0	7.2	9.6	11.0	8.8	12.3	
Total Trade.. 435.1	468.3	1,607.7	1,264.3	1,583.0	1,707.4	1,813.8	1,747.1	
Balance of								
Trade..... + 61.3	+ 47.1	+591.0	+148.3	+ 12.2	+ 83.4	- 3.0	- 13.7	
(b) Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Four Months ended April								
Imports for								
Consumption. 35.3	38.3	37.4	68.7	51.3	85.7	106.8	113.8	
Domestic								
Exports..... 92.0	107.4	368.6	180.6	186.0	220.1	202.5	134.9	
Foreign								
Exports..... 0.3	0.5	5.1	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.9	1.0	
Total Trade.. 127.6	146.2	411.0	249.5	237.8	306.2	310.2	249.6	
Balance of								
Trade..... + 57.0	+ 69.6	+336.2	+112.1	+135.1	+134.8	+ 96.6	+ 22.1	
(c) Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Four Months ended April								
Imports for								
Consumption. 123.8	137.8	402.7	398.3	621.6	584.6	659.9	620.7	
Domestic								
Exports..... 87.8	77.5	388.7	257.7	320.2	421.6	455.8	551.8	
Foreign								
Exports..... 2.9	2.8	12.7	6.1	6.5	7.1	6.2	8.0	
Total Trade.. 214.5	218.1	804.0	662.2	948.3	1,013.3	1,121.9	1,180.5	
Balance of								
Trade..... - 33.2	- 57.5	- 1.3	-134.5	-294.8	-155.9	-197.9	- 60.9	

5 - NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD

(Additional to Balance of Trade)

January...	10.0	11.0	8.7	9.3	9.0	9.6	9.7	15.8
February...	9.4	11.2	8.4	9.5	6.9	8.9	9.6	11.7
March.....	11.6	17.6	10.2	10.0	6.8	8.7	12.1	13.5
April.....	8.4	9.3	6.8	7.2	6.4	9.5	9.8	11.4
May.....	9.8	14.3	10.2	10.0	8.2	8.8	12.4	
June.....	10.7	11.5	4.7	7.7	8.6	9.6	9.8	
July.....	9.2	11.5	8.0	6.6	10.1	10.8	9.4	
August....	9.7	16.6	8.5	7.5	7.5	9.7	13.8	
September..	10.9	15.1	6.8	6.8	8.4	11.9	11.2	
October...	12.6	15.5	7.7	8.5	9.2	9.6	13.2	
November..	11.2	15.3	9.8	6.0	7.2	9.1	15.4	
December...	10.9	11.6	6.2	6.7	11.0	12.8	12.5	
Total.	124.4	160.5	96.0	95.8	99.3	119.0	138.9	52.4



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
External Trade Section
OTTAWA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Bulletin 10-4110
MAY 1950

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

1 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
<u>Imports for Consumption from all Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	44.6	49.7	129.7	140.3	173.8	206.1	223.8	211.9
February.....	42.9	47.0	112.4	117.0	177.1	182.2	206.0	200.2
March.....	59.1	65.1	132.5	139.9	208.9	197.1	235.9	237.4
April.....	45.3	48.9	133.8	160.8	225.6	226.7	242.7	230.9
May.....	66.1	67.1	143.8	164.2	240.3	225.1	250.5	290.2
June.....	60.5	58.9	146.5	157.7	231.1	233.0	250.5	
July.....	57.6	55.8	138.7	161.6	226.8	225.1	230.9	
August.....	57.9	57.0	128.1	163.2	204.6	206.5	212.1	
September.....	59.6	56.4	122.3	156.1	208.1	221.7	221.6	
October.....	68.6	63.9	134.4	186.4	254.5	243.4	234.3	
November.....	70.1	63.3	142.4	198.2	229.1	238.2	239.6	
December.....	52.2	44.3	121.2	181.9	194.2	232.0	213.4	
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,585.8	1,927.3	2,573.9	2,636.9	2,761.2	1,170.6
<u>Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	62.8	70.3	230.5	189.1	208.6	235.4	237.0	221.2
February.....	57.4	59.6	236.4	153.1	179.5	208.3	205.0	199.5
March.....	71.1	73.3	301.2	178.4	209.0	228.4	216.8	228.2
April.....	48.5	50.9	312.3	178.5	190.9	212.3	237.8	205.5
May.....	75.6	67.0	315.2	197.0	267.8	282.3	272.9	287.0
June.....	73.3	66.0	322.8	166.7	272.7	233.5	255.1	
July.....	74.4	66.2	282.7	188.7	236.6	250.9	241.3	
August.....	77.1	69.1	295.0	242.7	221.3	224.1	251.7	
September.....	76.8	72.2	220.8	169.8	218.6	283.0	228.4	
October.....	91.3	88.2	227.9	204.2	250.8	307.0	269.1	
November.....	95.0	86.0	238.6	232.2	253.1	293.9	292.3	
December.....	81.3	68.9	234.8	211.9	266.2	316.4	285.5	
Total.	884.5	837.6	3,218.3	2,312.2	2,774.9	3,075.4	2,993.0	1,141.4
<u>Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.9	1.2	3.4	2.3	1.8	3.7	2.0	2.6
February.....	0.8	0.8	4.0	1.6	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.1
March.....	1.0	0.9	5.8	1.6	2.9	2.5	2.2	3.5
April.....	0.8	0.7	5.8	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.5	4.2
May.....	1.1	0.9	3.5	1.9	3.4	5.2	2.7	2.6
June.....	1.0	0.9	4.3	2.1	3.7	2.5	2.3	
July.....	1.1	1.1	3.3	2.6	3.1	2.6	2.4	
August.....	1.1	0.8	5.6	3.3	3.5	2.4	2.3	
September.....	1.0	0.9	4.2	2.1	3.0	3.0	2.5	
October.....	1.2	1.1	5.0	2.5	2.9	2.5	2.6	
November.....	1.3	0.9	2.6	2.9	2.9	2.4	3.2	
December.....	1.2	1.0	1.6	2.4	4.7	2.9	2.7	
Total.	12.5	11.1	49.1	27.0	36.9	34.6	29.5	14.9
<u>Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 21.8	+ 104.2	+ 51.0	+ 36.7	+ 33.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 13.5	+ 128.0	+ 37.7	+ 4.7	+ 28.1	+ 1.2	+ 1.4
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 9.2	+ 174.5	+ 40.0	+ 3.0	+ 33.9	+ 16.9	+ 5.7
April.....	+ 4.0	+ 2.6	+ 184.3	+ 19.5	- 32.2	- 11.6	- 2.4	- 21.2
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 0.8	+ 174.9	+ 34.6	+ 30.9	+ 62.4	+ 25.1	+ 0.6
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 7.9	+ 180.7	+ 11.1	+ 45.3	+ 3.0	+ 6.9	
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 11.4	+ 147.4	+ 29.6	+ 12.8	+ 28.4	+ 12.8	
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 12.9	+ 172.5	+ 82.8	+ 20.3	+ 20.0	+ 41.9	
September.....	+ 18.3	+ 16.7	+ 102.7	+ 15.8	+ 13.4	+ 64.4	+ 9.4	
October.....	+ 23.8	+ 25.3	+ 98.5	+ 20.2	- 0.8	+ 66.0	+ 37.4	
November.....	+ 26.2	+ 23.5	+ 98.8	+ 37.0	+ 26.9	+ 58.2	+ 55.9	
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 25.6	+ 115.2	+ 32.4	+ 76.7	+ 87.3	+ 74.9	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 171.2	+ 1,681.6	+ 411.9	+ 237.8	+ 473.1	+ 261.2	- 14.3

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January...	8.0	8.9	9.4	20.1	14.3	21.6	25.4	26.1
February..	8.1	8.8	6.7	13.0	10.5	17.9	22.9	25.4
March.....	10.9	11.5	9.3	14.4	13.8	21.6	28.3	32.7
April.....	8.4	9.2	12.0	21.2	12.7	24.6	30.1	29.5
May.....	12.7	11.9	15.2	18.8	15.2	27.4	29.5	36.3
June.....	10.8	9.2	13.8	23.4	18.1	26.0	27.0	
July.....	11.3	9.7	12.0	21.9	17.7	29.4	29.4	
August.....	11.4	10.4	10.7	14.5	15.1	24.7	26.2	
September..	10.5	10.0	9.6	12.0	15.6	24.1	21.9	
October...	11.0	11.6	12.1	15.6	18.3	29.3	19.4	
November...	13.0	11.0	14.8	14.9	17.8	28.3	26.5	
December..	8.0	7.0	14.9	11.7	20.3	24.6	20.8	
Total.	124.0	119.3	140.5	201.4	189.4	299.5	307.4	150.1

Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	25.5	33.6	83.2	51.1	50.5	64.9	55.8	48.6
February..	23.6	27.3	67.5	37.9	44.9	51.7	44.1	30.4
March.....	26.4	27.8	108.8	50.5	47.6	59.2	39.5	30.1
April.....	16.4	18.8	109.1	41.0	43.1	44.4	63.0	25.8
May.....	30.5	27.9	115.6	54.9	90.5	85.1	72.4	48.7
June.....	28.9	25.6	94.6	30.6	76.2	54.2	60.7	
July.....	30.5	25.8	83.9	40.4	69.4	56.3	70.6	
August.....	31.3	26.7	66.6	71.9	66.0	52.5	62.9	
September..	30.8	28.9	58.8	54.3	54.5	47.9	56.9	
October...	38.4	36.0	56.3	47.7	66.8	65.6	72.3	
November...	41.4	35.8	52.4	57.9	69.3	56.7	56.8	
December..	30.0	25.5	66.4	59.4	72.5	48.5	49.9	
Total.	353.6	339.7	963.2	597.5	751.2	686.9	705.0	183.6

Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
February..	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
March.....	0.1	0.1	2.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2
April.....	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2
May.....	0.1	0.3	0.7	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.1
June.....	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	
July.....	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	
August.....	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	
September..	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	
October...	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	
November...	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	
December..	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	
Total.	1.1	1.7	8.2	1.3	2.5	1.8	4.3	1.1

Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	+	17.7	+	24.8	+	74.5	+	31.2	+	36.3	+	43.4	+	30.5	+	22.8
February..	+	14.6	+	18.7	+	61.4	+	24.9	+	34.5	+	33.9	+	21.4	+	5.3
March.....	+	15.6	+	16.4	+	101.5	+	36.2	+	33.9	+	37.7	+	11.3	-	2.4
April.....	+	9.1	+	9.6	+	98.9	+	19.8	+	30.4	+	19.8	+	33.4	-	3.6
May.....	+	17.7	+	16.2	+	101.1	+	36.2	+	75.6	+	57.8	+	43.4	+	12.5
June.....	+	18.3	+	16.6	+	81.3	+	7.3	+	58.2	+	28.3	+	34.1		
July.....	+	19.4	+	16.3	+	72.2	+	18.6	+	52.0	+	27.1	+	41.7		
August.....	+	20.0	+	16.5	+	56.8	+	57.5	+	51.1	+	27.9	+	37.1		
September..	+	20.3	+	19.0	+	49.2	+	42.4	+	39.4	+	24.1	+	35.5		
October...	+	27.5	+	24.6	+	44.8	+	32.1	+	48.7	+	36.5	+	53.3		
November...	+	28.4	+	24.8	+	37.7	+	43.3	+	51.6	+	28.6	+	30.7		
December..	+	22.1	+	18.6	+	51.6	+	47.8	+	52.5	+	24.0	+	29.4		
Total.	+	230.8	+	222.1	+	830.9	+	397.4	+	564.3	+	389.2	+	401.8	+	34.6

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	28.7	32.3	101.8	97.4	136.4	150.0	164.8	154.5
February...	27.9	31.2	92.8	86.0	138.4	136.8	148.8	143.1
March.....	38.0	42.9	105.3	100.1	165.1	138.3	169.0	160.9
April.....	29.2	31.4	102.7	114.8	181.6	159.5	177.3	162.2
May.....	38.3	40.5	104.8	113.4	184.7	145.0	172.1	195.5
June.....	36.4	37.1	110.7	106.6	174.7	154.9	176.9	
July.....	33.4	34.1	103.5	112.5	168.9	149.5	160.3	
August....	33.7	35.3	96.8	123.1	155.3	136.1	143.6	
September..	36.2	34.7	89.6	115.8	163.0	152.7	158.0	
October...	42.5	38.5	101.3	140.4	190.4	160.2	167.6	
November..	40.8	37.6	103.3	149.5	174.4	163.4	162.7	
December..	33.6	29.2	89.9	145.6	141.7	159.4	151.0	
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,202.4	1,405.3	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	816.2
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	22.1	20.0	84.7	62.3	79.5	105.0	116.0	130.9
February...	19.7	16.8	91.5	57.6	69.4	94.8	106.7	128.8
March.....	25.9	22.7	103.3	66.5	83.1	112.5	122.4	154.3
April.....	20.1	18.0	109.1	71.4	88.3	109.2	110.7	137.8
May.....	26.1	20.4	117.2	72.2	79.8	114.7	121.2	175.3
June.....	25.1	20.0	112.3	66.5	82.0	109.8	113.9	
July.....	25.9	21.0	102.7	74.8	82.1	118.9	104.4	
August....	28.3	25.3	112.6	75.0	81.4	114.0	115.4	
September..	29.4	25.1	84.8	69.6	87.5	162.0	113.7	
October...	33.5	28.0	88.4	99.1	102.4	148.9	148.1	
November..	31.9	28.4	101.2	89.2	92.9	163.3	171.3	
December..	33.3	24.7	88.9	83.9	106.0	147.8	159.8	
Total.	321.3	270.5	1,197.0	887.9	1,034.2	1,501.0	1,503.5	727.1
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	0.7	1.0	2.1	1.9	1.1	1.8	1.5	2.1
February...	0.7	0.6	3.2	1.4	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.5
March.....	0.8	0.7	3.7	1.3	1.8	1.5	1.6	2.9
April.....	0.7	0.5	3.7	1.5	1.7	2.2	1.5	1.5
May.....	0.8	0.6	2.5	1.3	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.9
June.....	0.8	0.5	2.3	1.6	2.2	1.6	1.7	
July.....	0.9	0.7	2.3	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.6	
August....	0.9	0.6	2.3	2.6	2.3	1.8	1.6	
September..	0.9	0.7	2.5	1.5	1.8	2.2	1.7	
October...	1.0	0.8	2.9	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.7	
November..	1.1	0.7	2.0	2.2	1.8	1.7	2.3	
December..	1.1	0.8	1.1	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.9	
Total.	10.4	8.3	30.5	20.6	22.4	21.2	20.6	9.9
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	- 5.9 -	- 11.3 -	- 15.0 -	- 33.2 -	- 55.8 -	- 43.2 -	- 47.3 -	- 21.5
February...	- 7.5 -	- 13.8 +	- 1.9 -	- 27.1 -	- 67.1 -	- 40.5 -	- 40.6 -	- 12.8
March.....	- 11.3 -	- 19.5 +	- 1.7 -	- 32.4 -	- 80.2 -	- 24.2 -	- 44.9 -	- 3.7
April.....	- 8.4 -	- 12.8 +	- 10.1 -	- 41.9 -	- 91.6 -	- 48.0 -	- 65.1 -	- 22.9
May.....	- 11.3 -	- 19.5 +	- 15.0 -	- 39.9 -	- 102.7 -	- 28.7 -	- 49.1 -	- 18.3
June.....	- 10.5 -	- 16.5 +	- 3.8 -	- 38.5 -	- 90.5 -	- 43.5 -	- 61.3 -	
July.....	- 6.6 -	- 12.4 +	- 1.5 -	- 35.9 -	- 84.9 -	- 28.6 -	- 54.2 -	
August....	- 4.5 -	- 9.4 +	- 18.2 -	- 45.6 -	- 71.6 -	- 20.3 -	- 26.6 -	
September..	- 5.9 -	- 8.9 -	- 2.3 -	- 44.7 -	- 73.8 +	- 11.4 -	- 42.6 -	
October...	- 8.0 -	- 9.7 -	- 9.9 -	- 39.4 -	- 86.2 -	- 9.6 -	- 17.8 -	
November..	- 7.7 -	- 8.6 -	- 0.1 -	- 58.1 -	- 79.8 +	- 1.5 +	- 10.9 -	
December..	+ 0.7 -	- 3.7 +	- 0.1 -	- 60.1 -	- 33.9 -	- 9.9 +	- 10.7 -	
Total.	- 87.0 -	- 146.0 +	- 25.0 -	- 496.7 -	- 918.1 -	- 283.6 -	- 427.8 -	- 79.2

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
(a) Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Five Months ended May								
Imports for								
Consumption..	258.0	277.7	652.2	722.2	1,025.7	1,037.1	1,158.9	1,170.6
Domestic								
Exports.....	315.4	321.1	1,395.6	896.1	1,055.8	1,166.6	1,169.6	1,141.4
Foreign								
Exports.....	4.5	4.5	22.5	9.1	13.1	16.3	11.5	14.9
Total Trade..	577.9	603.4	2,070.3	1,627.4	2,094.5	2,220.0	2,339.9	2,326.9
Balance of								
Trade.....	+ 71.9	+ 47.9	+765.8	+182.9	+ 43.2	+145.8	+ 22.2	- 14.3
(b) Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Five Months ended May								
Imports for								
Consumption..	48.1	50.3	52.6	87.5	66.5	113.1	136.3	150.1
Domestic								
Exports.....	122.4	135.3	484.1	235.5	276.4	305.2	274.9	183.6
Foreign								
Exports.....	0.5	0.7	5.8	0.3	0.9	0.5	1.4	1.1
Total Trade..	171.0	186.3	542.5	323.3	343.8	418.9	412.5	334.7
Balance of								
Trade.....	+ 74.8	+ 85.8	+437.4	+148.3	+210.8	+192.6	+140.0	+ 34.6
(c) Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Five Months ended May								
Imports for								
Consumption..	162.1	178.3	507.4	511.8	806.3	729.5	831.9	816.2
Domestic								
Exports.....	113.9	98.0	505.9	330.0	400.0	536.3	577.0	727.1
Foreign								
Exports.....	3.7	3.4	15.2	7.4	8.8	8.7	8.0	9.9
Total Trade..	279.7	279.6	1,028.5	849.1	1,215.0	1,274.5	1,416.9	1,553.2
Balance of								
Trade.....	- 44.5	- 77.0	+ 13.7	-174.4	-397.5	-184.6	-247.0	- 79.2

5 - NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD

(Additional to Balance of Trade)

January...	10.0	11.0	8.7	9.3	9.0	9.6	9.7	15.8
February..	9.4	11.2	8.4	9.5	6.9	8.9	9.6	11.7
March.....	11.6	17.6	10.2	10.0	6.8	8.7	12.1	13.5
April.....	8.4	9.3	6.8	7.2	6.4	9.5	9.8	11.4
May.....	9.8	14.3	10.2	10.0	8.2	8.8	12.4	15.8
June.....	10.7	11.5	4.7	7.7	8.6	9.6	9.8	
July.....	9.2	11.5	8.0	6.6	10.1	10.8	9.4	
August.....	9.7	16.6	8.5	7.5	7.5	9.7	13.8	
September..	10.9	15.1	6.8	6.8	8.4	11.9	11.2	
October...	12.6	15.5	7.7	8.5	9.2	9.6	13.2	
November..	11.2	15.3	9.8	6.0	7.2	9.1	15.4	
December..	10.9	11.6	6.2	6.7	11.0	12.8	12.5	
Total.	124.4	160.5	96.0	95.8	99.3	119.0	138.9	68.2



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
External Trade Section
OTTAWA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Bulletin 10-4110
JUNE 1950

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
<u>Imports for Consumption from all Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	44.6	49.7	129.7	140.3	173.8	206.1	223.8	211.9
February.....	42.9	47.0	112.4	117.0	177.1	182.2	206.0	200.2
March.....	59.1	65.1	132.5	139.9	208.9	197.1	235.9	237.4
April.....	45.3	48.9	133.8	160.8	225.6	226.7	242.7	230.9
May.....	66.1	67.1	143.8	164.2	240.3	225.1	250.5	290.2
June.....	60.5	58.9	146.5	157.7	231.1	233.0	250.5	282.5
July.....	57.6	55.8	138.7	161.6	226.8	225.1	230.9	
August.....	57.9	57.0	128.1	163.2	204.6	206.5	212.1	
September....	59.6	56.4	122.3	156.1	208.1	221.7	221.6	
October.....	68.6	63.9	134.4	186.4	254.5	243.4	234.3	
November.....	70.1	63.1	142.4	198.2	229.1	238.2	239.6	
December.....	52.2	44.3	121.2	181.9	194.2	232.0	213.4	
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,585.8	1,927.3	2,573.9	2,636.9	2,761.2	1,453.1
<u>Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	62.8	70.3	230.5	189.1	208.6	235.4	237.0	221.2
February.....	57.4	59.6	236.4	153.1	179.5	208.3	205.0	199.5
March.....	71.1	73.3	301.2	178.4	209.0	228.4	216.8	228.2
April.....	48.5	50.9	312.3	178.5	190.9	212.3	237.8	205.5
May.....	75.6	67.0	315.2	197.0	267.8	282.3	272.9	287.0
June.....	73.3	66.0	322.8	166.7	272.7	233.5	255.1	289.2
July.....	74.4	66.2	282.7	188.7	236.6	250.9	241.3	
August.....	77.1	69.1	295.0	242.7	221.3	224.1	251.7	
September....	76.8	72.2	220.8	169.8	218.6	283.0	228.4	
October.....	91.3	88.2	227.9	204.2	250.8	307.0	269.1	
November.....	95.0	86.0	238.6	232.2	253.1	293.9	292.3	
December.....	81.3	68.9	234.8	211.9	266.2	316.4	285.5	
Total.	884.5	837.6	3,218.3	2,312.2	2,774.9	3,075.4	2,993.0	1,430.6
<u>Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.9	1.2	3.4	2.3	1.8	3.7	2.0	2.6
February.....	0.8	0.8	4.0	1.6	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.1
March.....	1.0	0.9	5.8	1.6	2.9	2.5	2.2	3.5
April.....	0.8	0.7	5.8	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.5	4.2
May.....	1.1	0.9	3.5	1.9	3.4	5.2	2.7	2.6
June.....	1.0	0.9	4.3	2.1	3.7	2.5	2.3	2.6
July.....	1.1	1.1	3.3	2.6	3.1	2.6	2.4	
August.....	1.1	0.8	5.6	3.3	3.5	2.4	2.3	
September....	1.0	0.9	4.2	2.1	3.0	3.0	2.5	
October.....	1.2	1.1	5.0	2.5	2.9	2.5	2.6	
November.....	1.3	0.9	2.6	2.9	2.9	2.4	3.2	
December.....	1.2	1.0	1.6	2.4	4.7	2.9	2.7	
Total.	12.5	11.1	49.1	27.0	36.9	34.6	29.5	17.5
<u>Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 21.8	+ 104.2	+ 51.0	+ 36.7	+ 33.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 13.5	+ 128.0	+ 37.7	+ 4.7	+ 28.1	+ 1.2	+ 1.4
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 9.2	+ 174.5	+ 40.0	+ 3.0	+ 33.9	- 16.9	- 5.7
April.....	+ 4.0	+ 2.6	+ 184.3	+ 19.5	- 32.2	- 11.6	- 2.4	- 21.2
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 0.8	+ 174.9	+ 34.6	+ 30.9	+ 62.4	+ 25.1	- 0.6
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 7.9	+ 180.7	+ 11.1	+ 45.3	+ 3.0	+ 6.9	+ 9.3
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 11.4	+ 147.4	+ 29.6	+ 12.8	+ 28.4	+ 12.8	
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 12.9	+ 172.5	+ 82.8	+ 20.3	+ 20.0	+ 41.9	
September....	+ 18.3	+ 16.7	+ 102.7	+ 15.8	+ 13.4	+ 64.4	+ 9.4	
October.....	+ 23.8	+ 25.3	+ 98.5	+ 20.2	- 0.8	+ 66.0	+ 37.4	
November.....	+ 26.2	+ 23.5	+ 98.8	+ 37.0	+ 26.9	+ 58.2	+ 55.9	
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 25.6	+ 115.2	+ 32.4	+ 76.7	+ 87.3	+ 74.9	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 171.2	+ 1,681.6	+ 411.9	+ 237.8	+ 473.1	+ 261.2	- 4.9

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January...	8.0	8.9	9.4	20.1	14.3	21.6	25.4	26.1
February..	8.1	8.8	6.7	13.0	10.5	17.9	22.9	25.4
March.....	10.9	11.5	9.3	14.4	13.8	21.6	28.3	32.7
April.....	8.4	9.2	12.0	21.2	12.7	24.6	30.1	29.5
May.....	12.7	11.9	15.2	18.8	15.2	27.4	29.5	36.3
June.....	10.8	9.2	13.8	23.4	18.1	26.0	27.0	37.1
July.....	11.3	9.7	12.0	21.9	17.7	29.4	29.4	
August.....	11.4	10.4	10.7	14.5	15.1	24.7	26.2	
September..	10.5	10.0	9.6	12.0	15.6	24.1	21.9	
October...	11.0	11.6	12.1	15.6	18.3	29.3	19.4	
November..	13.0	11.0	14.8	14.9	17.8	28.3	26.5	
December..	8.0	7.0	14.9	11.7	20.3	24.6	20.8	
Total.	124.0	119.3	140.5	201.4	189.4	299.5	307.4	187.2

Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	25.5	33.6	83.2	51.1	50.5	64.9	55.8	48.6
February..	23.6	27.3	67.5	37.9	44.9	51.7	44.1	30.4
March.....	26.4	27.8	108.8	50.5	47.6	59.2	39.5	30.1
April.....	16.4	18.8	109.1	41.0	43.1	44.4	63.0	25.8
May.....	30.5	27.9	115.6	54.9	90.5	85.1	72.4	48.5
June.....	28.9	25.6	94.6	30.6	76.2	54.2	60.7	52.5
July.....	30.5	25.8	83.9	40.4	69.4	56.3	70.6	
August.....	31.3	26.7	66.6	71.9	66.0	52.5	62.9	
September..	30.8	28.9	58.8	54.3	54.5	47.9	56.9	
October...	38.4	36.0	56.3	47.7	66.8	65.6	72.3	
November..	41.4	35.8	52.4	57.9	69.3	56.7	56.8	
December..	30.0	25.5	66.4	59.4	72.5	48.5	49.9	
Total.	353.6	339.7	963.2	597.5	751.2	686.9	705.0	235.9

Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
February..	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
March.....	0.1	0.1	2.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2
April.....	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2
May.....	0.1	0.3	0.7	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.1
June.....	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1
July.....	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	
August.....	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	
September..	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	
October...	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	
November..	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	
December..	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	
Total.	1.1	1.7	8.2	1.3	2.5	1.8	4.3	1.2

Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	+	17.7	+	24.8	+	74.5	+	31.2	+	36.3	+	43.4	+	30.5	+	22.8
February..	+	14.6	+	18.7	+	61.4	+	24.9	+	34.5	+	33.9	+	21.4	+	5.3
March.....	+	15.6	+	16.4	+	101.5	+	36.2	+	33.9	+	37.7	+	11.3	+	2.4
April.....	+	9.1	+	9.6	+	98.9	+	19.8	+	30.4	+	19.8	+	33.4	+	3.6
May.....	+	17.7	+	16.2	+	101.1	+	36.2	+	75.6	+	57.8	+	43.4	+	12.4
June.....	+	18.3	+	16.6	+	81.3	+	7.3	+	58.2	+	28.3	+	34.1	+	15.5
July.....	+	19.4	+	16.3	+	72.2	+	18.6	+	52.0	+	27.1	+	41.7	+	
August.....	+	20.0	+	16.5	+	56.8	+	57.5	+	51.1	+	27.9	+	37.1	+	
September..	+	20.3	+	19.0	+	49.2	+	42.4	+	39.4	+	24.1	+	35.5	+	
October...	+	27.5	+	24.6	+	44.8	+	32.1	+	48.7	+	36.5	+	53.3	+	
November..	+	28.4	+	24.8	+	37.7	+	43.3	+	51.6	+	28.6	+	30.7	+	
December..	+	22.1	+	18.6	+	51.6	+	47.8	+	52.5	+	24.0	+	29.4	+	
Total.	+	230.8	+	222.1	+	830.9	+	397.4	+	564.3	+	389.2	+	401.8	+	50.0

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	28.7	32.3	101.8	97.4	136.4	150.0	164.8	154.5
February...	27.9	31.2	92.8	86.0	138.4	136.8	148.8	143.1
March.....	38.0	42.9	105.3	100.1	165.1	138.3	169.0	160.9
April.....	29.2	31.4	102.7	114.8	181.6	159.5	177.3	162.2
May.....	38.3	40.5	104.8	113.4	184.7	145.0	172.1	195.5
June.....	36.4	37.1	110.7	106.6	174.7	154.9	176.9	188.3
July.....	33.4	34.1	103.5	112.5	168.9	149.5	160.3	
August....	33.7	35.3	96.8	123.1	155.3	136.1	143.6	
September..	36.2	34.7	89.6	115.8	163.0	152.7	158.0	
October...	42.5	38.5	101.3	140.4	190.4	160.2	167.6	
November..	40.8	37.6	103.3	149.5	174.4	163.4	162.7	
December...	33.6	29.2	89.9	145.6	141.7	159.4	151.0	
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,202.4	1,405.3	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	1,004.5
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	22.1	20.0	84.7	62.3	79.5	105.0	116.0	130.9
February...	19.7	16.8	91.5	57.6	69.4	94.8	106.7	128.8
March.....	25.9	22.7	103.3	66.5	83.1	112.5	122.4	154.3
April.....	20.1	18.0	109.1	71.4	88.3	109.2	110.7	137.8
May.....	26.1	20.4	117.2	72.2	79.8	114.7	121.2	175.4
June.....	25.1	20.0	112.3	66.5	82.0	109.8	113.9	177.7
July.....	25.9	21.0	102.7	74.8	82.1	118.9	104.4	
August....	28.3	25.3	112.6	75.0	81.4	114.0	115.4	
September..	29.4	25.1	84.8	69.6	87.5	162.0	113.7	
October...	33.5	28.0	88.4	99.1	102.4	148.9	148.1	
November..	31.9	28.4	101.2	89.2	92.9	163.3	171.3	
December...	33.3	24.7	88.9	83.9	106.0	147.8	159.8	
Total.	321.3	270.5	1,197.0	887.9	1,034.2	1,501.0	1,503.5	904.9
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	0.7	1.0	2.1	1.9	1.1	1.8	1.5	2.1
February...	0.7	0.6	3.2	1.4	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.5
March.....	0.8	0.7	3.7	1.3	1.8	1.5	1.6	2.9
April.....	0.7	0.5	3.7	1.5	1.7	2.2	1.5	1.5
May.....	0.8	0.6	2.5	1.3	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.9
June.....	0.8	0.5	2.3	1.6	2.2	1.6	1.7	2.1
July.....	0.9	0.7	2.3	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.6	
August....	0.9	0.6	2.3	2.6	2.3	1.8	1.6	
September..	0.9	0.7	2.5	1.5	1.8	2.2	1.7	
October...	1.0	0.8	2.9	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.7	
November..	1.1	0.7	2.0	2.2	1.8	1.7	2.3	
December...	1.1	0.8	1.1	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.9	
Total.	10.4	8.3	30.5	20.6	22.4	21.2	20.6	12.0
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	- 5.9	- 11.3	- 15.0	- 33.2	- 55.8	- 43.2	- 47.3	- 21.5
February...	- 7.5	- 13.8	+ 1.9	- 27.1	- 67.1	- 40.5	- 40.6	- 12.8
March.....	- 11.3	- 19.5	+ 1.7	- 32.4	- 80.2	- 24.2	- 44.9	- 3.7
April.....	- 8.4	- 12.8	+ 10.1	- 41.9	- 91.6	- 48.0	- 65.1	- 22.9
May.....	- 11.3	- 19.5	+ 15.0	- 39.9	- 102.7	- 28.7	- 49.1	- 18.2
June.....	- 10.5	- 16.5	+ 3.8	- 38.5	- 90.5	- 43.5	- 61.3	- 8.4
July.....	- 6.6	- 12.4	+ 1.5	- 35.9	- 84.9	- 28.6	- 54.2	
August....	- 4.5	- 9.4	+ 18.2	- 45.6	- 71.6	- 20.3	- 26.6	
September..	- 5.9	- 8.9	- 2.3	- 44.7	- 73.8	+ 11.4	- 42.6	
October...	- 8.0	- 9.7	- 9.9	- 39.4	- 86.2	- 9.6	- 17.8	
November..	- 7.7	- 8.6	- 0.1	- 58.1	- 79.8	+ 1.5	+ 10.9	
December...	+ 0.7	- 3.7	+ 0.1	- 60.1	- 33.9	+ 9.9	+ 10.7	
Total.	- 87.0	- 146.0	+ 25.0	- 496.7	- 918.1	- 283.6	- 427.8	- 87.6

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

Average 1935-39	1938	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
--------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

(a) Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Six Months ended June

Imports for							
Consumption.	318.6	336.7	798.7	879.9	1,256.7	1,270.1	1,453.1
Domestic							
Exports.....	388.7	387.0	1,718.4	1,062.8	1,328.5	1,400.1	1,430.6
Foreign							
Exports.....	5.6	5.4	26.8	11.1	16.8	18.7	17.5
Total Trade..	712.8	729.1	2,543.9	1,953.8	2,602.0	2,688.9	2,901.2
Balance of							
Trade.....	+ 85.7	+ 55.8	+946.5	+194.0	+ 88.5	+148.8	- 4.9

(b) Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Six Months ended June

Imports for							
Consumption.	58.8	59.5	66.4	110.9	84.6	139.1	187.2
Domestic							
Exports.....	151.3	160.9	578.8	266.1	352.6	359.4	235.9
Foreign							
Exports.....	0.6	1.0	6.3	0.4	1.0	0.7	1.2
Total Trade..	210.8	221.4	651.5	377.4	438.3	499.2	424.3
Balance of							
Trade.....	+ 93.1	+102.4	+518.7	+155.6	+269.0	+220.9	+ 50.0

(c) Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Six Months ended June

Imports for							
Consumption.	198.5	215.4	618.1	618.4	980.9	884.5	1,008.8
Domestic							
Exports.....	138.9	118.0	618.2	396.4	482.0	646.0	690.9
Foreign							
Exports.....	4.5	3.9	17.5	9.1	11.0	10.3	9.6
Total Trade..	341.9	337.3	1,253.8	1,023.9	1,473.9	1,540.8	1,709.3
Balance of							
Trade.....	- 55.1	- 93.5	+ 17.5	-212.9	-488.0	-228.2	-308.3

5 - NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD

(Additional to Balance of Trade)

January...	10.0	11.0	8.7	9.3	9.0	9.6	9.7	15.8
February..	9.4	11.2	8.4	9.5	6.9	8.9	9.6	11.7
March.....	11.6	17.6	10.2	10.0	6.8	8.7	12.1	13.5
April.....	8.4	9.3	6.8	7.2	6.4	9.5	9.8	11.4
May.....	9.8	14.3	10.2	10.0	8.2	8.8	12.4	15.8
June.....	10.7	11.5	4.7	7.7	8.6	9.6	9.8	15.0
July.....	9.2	11.5	8.0	6.6	10.1	10.8	9.4	
August....	9.7	16.6	8.5	7.5	7.5	9.7	13.8	
September.	10.9	15.1	6.8	6.8	8.4	11.9	11.2	
October...	12.6	15.5	7.7	8.5	9.2	9.6	13.2	
November..	11.2	15.3	9.8	6.0	7.2	9.1	15.4	
December..	10.9	11.6	6.2	6.7	11.0	12.8	12.5	
Total.	124.4	160.5	96.0	95.8	99.3	119.0	138.9	83.2



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Bulletin 10-4110

JULY 1950

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1 a year

Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
<u>Imports for Consumption from all Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	44.6	49.7	129.7	140.3	173.8	206.1	223.8	211.9
February.....	42.9	47.0	112.4	117.0	177.1	182.2	206.0	200.2
March.....	59.1	65.1	132.5	139.9	208.9	197.1	235.9	237.4
April.....	45.3	48.9	133.8	160.8	225.6	226.7	242.7	230.9
May.....	66.1	67.1	143.8	164.2	240.3	225.1	250.5	290.2
June.....	60.5	58.9	146.5	157.7	231.1	233.0	250.5	282.5
July.....	57.6	55.8	138.7	161.6	226.8	225.1	230.9	259.5
August.....	57.9	57.0	128.1	163.2	204.6	206.5	212.1	
September.....	59.6	56.4	122.3	156.1	208.1	221.7	221.6	
October.....	68.6	63.9	134.4	186.4	254.5	243.4	234.3	
November.....	70.1	63.3	142.4	198.2	229.1	238.2	239.6	
December.....	52.2	44.3	121.2	181.9	194.2	232.0	213.4	
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,585.8	1,927.3	2,573.9	2,636.9	2,761.2	1,712.5
<u>Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	62.8	70.3	230.5	189.1	208.6	235.4	237.0	221.2
February.....	57.4	59.6	236.4	153.1	179.5	208.3	205.0	199.5
March.....	71.1	73.3	301.2	178.4	209.0	228.4	216.8	228.2
April.....	48.5	50.9	312.3	178.5	190.9	212.3	237.8	205.5
May.....	75.6	67.0	315.2	197.0	267.8	282.3	272.9	287.0
June.....	73.3	66.0	322.8	166.7	272.7	235.5	255.1	289.2
July.....	74.4	66.2	282.7	188.7	236.6	250.9	241.3	253.7
August.....	77.1	69.1	295.0	242.7	221.3	224.1	251.7	
September.....	76.8	72.2	220.8	169.8	218.6	283.0	228.4	
October.....	91.3	88.2	227.9	204.2	250.8	307.0	269.1	
November.....	95.0	86.0	238.6	232.2	253.1	293.9	292.3	
December.....	81.3	68.9	234.8	211.9	266.2	316.4	285.5	
Total.	884.5	837.6	3,218.3	2,312.2	2,774.9	3,075.4	2,993.0	1,684.3
<u>Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.9	1.2	3.4	2.3	1.8	3.7	2.0	2.6
February.....	0.8	0.8	4.0	1.6	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.1
March.....	1.0	0.9	5.8	1.6	2.9	2.5	2.2	3.5
April.....	0.8	0.7	5.8	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.5	4.2
May.....	1.1	0.9	3.5	1.9	3.4	5.2	2.7	2.6
June.....	1.0	0.9	4.3	2.1	3.7	2.5	2.3	2.6
July.....	1.1	1.1	3.3	2.6	3.1	2.6	2.4	3.0
August.....	1.1	0.8	5.6	3.3	3.5	2.4	2.3	
September.....	1.0	0.9	4.2	2.1	3.0	3.0	2.5	
October.....	1.2	1.1	5.0	2.5	2.9	2.5	2.6	
November.....	1.3	0.9	2.6	2.9	2.9	2.4	3.2	
December.....	1.2	1.0	1.6	2.4	4.7	2.9	2.7	
Total.	12.5	11.1	49.1	27.0	36.9	34.6	29.5	20.5
<u>Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 21.8	+ 104.2	+ 51.0	+ 36.7	+ 33.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 13.5	+ 128.0	+ 37.7	+ 4.7	+ 28.1	+ 1.2	+ 1.4
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 9.2	+ 174.5	+ 40.0	+ 3.0	+ 33.9	- 16.9	+ 5.7
April.....	+ 4.0	+ 2.6	+ 184.3	+ 19.5	- 32.2	- 11.6	- 2.4	- 21.2
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 0.8	+ 174.9	+ 34.6	+ 30.9	+ 62.4	+ 25.1	- 0.6
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 7.9	+ 180.7	+ 11.1	+ 45.3	+ 3.0	+ 6.9	+ 9.3
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 11.4	+ 147.4	+ 29.6	+ 12.8	+ 28.4	+ 12.8	- 2.7
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 12.9	+ 172.5	+ 82.8	+ 20.3	+ 20.0	+ 41.9	
September.....	+ 18.3	+ 16.7	+ 102.7	+ 15.8	+ 13.4	+ 64.4	+ 9.4	
October.....	+ 23.8	+ 25.3	+ 98.5	+ 20.2	- 0.8	+ 66.0	+ 37.4	
November.....	+ 26.2	+ 23.5	+ 98.8	+ 37.0	+ 26.9	+ 58.2	+ 55.9	
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 25.6	+ 115.2	+ 32.4	+ 76.7	+ 87.3	+ 74.9	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 171.2	+ 1,681.6	+ 411.9	+ 237.8	+ 473.1	+ 261.2	- 7.7

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

DEPT. OF COMMERCE

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January...	8.0	8.9	9.4	20.1	14.3	21.6	25.4	26.1
February..	8.1	8.8	6.7	13.0	10.5	17.9	22.9	25.4
March.....	10.9	11.5	9.3	14.4	13.8	21.6	28.3	32.7
April.....	8.4	9.2	12.0	21.2	12.7	24.6	30.1	29.5
May.....	12.7	11.9	15.2	18.8	15.2	27.4	29.5	36.3
June.....	10.8	9.2	13.8	23.4	18.1	26.0	27.0	37.1
July.....	11.3	9.7	12.0	21.9	17.7	29.4	29.4	32.7
August.....	11.4	10.4	10.7	14.5	15.1	24.7	26.2	
September..	10.5	10.0	9.6	12.0	15.6	24.1	21.9	
October...	11.0	11.6	12.1	15.6	18.3	29.3	19.4	
November..	13.0	11.0	14.8	14.9	17.8	28.3	26.5	
December..	8.0	7.0	14.9	11.7	20.3	24.6	20.8	
Total.	124.0	119.3	140.5	201.4	189.4	299.5	307.4	219.9

Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	25.5	33.6	83.2	51.1	50.5	64.9	55.8	48.6
February..	23.6	27.3	67.5	37.9	44.9	51.7	44.1	30.4
March.....	26.4	27.8	108.8	50.5	47.6	59.2	39.5	30.1
April.....	16.4	18.8	109.1	41.0	43.1	44.4	63.0	25.8
May.....	30.5	27.9	115.6	54.9	90.5	85.1	72.4	48.5
June.....	28.9	25.6	94.6	30.6	76.2	54.2	60.7	52.5
July.....	30.5	25.8	83.9	40.4	69.4	56.3	70.6	35.2
August.....	31.3	26.7	66.6	71.9	66.0	52.5	62.3	
September..	30.8	28.9	58.8	54.3	54.5	47.9	56.9	
October...	38.4	36.0	56.3	47.7	66.8	65.6	72.3	
November..	41.4	35.8	52.4	57.9	69.3	56.7	56.8	
December..	30.0	25.5	66.4	59.4	72.5	48.5	49.9	
Total.	353.6	339.7	963.2	597.5	751.2	686.9	705.0	271.1

Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
February..	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
March.....	0.1	0.1	2.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2
April.....	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2
May.....	0.1	0.3	0.7	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.1
June.....	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1
July.....	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.1
August.....	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	
September..	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	
October...	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	
November..	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	
December..	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	
Total.	1.1	1.7	8.2	1.3	2.5	1.8	4.3	1.4

Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	+	17.7	+	24.8	+	74.5	+	31.2	+	36.3	+	43.4	+	30.5	+	22.8
February..	+	14.6	+	18.7	+	61.4	+	24.9	+	34.5	+	33.9	+	21.4	+	5.3
March.....	+	15.6	+	16.4	+	101.5	+	36.2	+	33.9	+	37.7	+	11.3	-	2.4
April.....	+	9.1	+	9.6	+	98.9	+	19.8	+	30.4	+	19.8	+	33.4	-	3.6
May.....	+	17.7	+	16.2	+	101.1	+	36.2	+	75.6	+	57.8	+	43.4	+	12.4
June.....	+	18.3	+	16.6	+	81.3	+	7.3	+	58.2	+	28.3	+	34.1	+	15.5
July.....	+	19.4	+	16.3	+	72.2	+	18.6	+	52.0	+	27.1	+	41.7	+	2.6
August.....	+	20.0	+	16.5	+	56.8	+	57.5	+	51.1	+	27.9	+	37.1		
September..	+	20.3	+	19.0	+	49.2	+	42.4	+	39.4	+	24.1	+	35.5		
October...	+	27.5	+	24.6	+	44.8	+	32.1	+	48.7	+	36.5	+	53.3		
November..	+	28.4	+	24.8	+	37.7	+	43.3	+	51.6	+	28.6	+	30.7		
December..	+	22.1	+	18.6	+	51.6	+	47.8	+	52.5	+	24.0	+	29.4		
Total.	+	230.8	+	222.1	+	830.9	+	397.4	+	564.3	+	389.2	+	401.8	+	52.6

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	28.7	32.3	101.8	97.4	136.4	150.0	164.8	154.5
February..	27.9	31.2	92.8	86.0	138.4	136.8	148.8	143.1
March.....	38.0	42.9	105.3	100.1	165.1	138.3	169.0	160.9
April.....	29.2	31.4	102.7	114.8	181.6	159.5	177.3	162.2
May.....	38.3	40.5	104.8	113.4	184.7	145.0	172.1	195.5
June.....	36.4	37.1	110.7	106.6	174.7	154.9	176.9	188.3
July.....	33.4	34.1	103.5	112.5	168.9	149.5	160.3	170.6
August....	33.7	35.3	96.8	123.1	155.3	136.1	143.6	
September.	36.2	34.7	89.6	115.8	163.0	152.7	158.0	
October....	42.5	38.5	101.3	140.4	190.4	160.2	167.6	
November..	40.8	37.6	103.3	149.5	174.4	163.4	162.7	
December..	33.6	29.2	89.9	145.6	141.7	159.4	151.0	
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,202.4	1,405.3	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	1,175.2

Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)

January...	22.1	20.0	84.7	62.3	79.5	105.0	116.0	130.9
February...	19.7	16.8	91.5	57.6	69.4	94.8	106.7	128.8
March.....	25.9	22.7	103.3	66.5	83.1	112.5	122.4	154.3
April.....	20.1	18.0	109.1	71.4	88.3	109.2	110.7	137.8
May.....	26.1	20.4	117.2	72.2	79.8	114.7	121.2	175.4
June.....	25.1	20.0	112.3	66.5	82.0	109.8	113.9	177.7
July.....	25.9	21.0	102.7	74.8	82.1	118.9	104.4	168.2
August....	28.3	25.3	112.6	75.0	81.4	114.0	115.4	
September.	29.4	25.1	84.8	69.6	87.5	162.0	113.7	
October....	33.5	28.0	88.4	99.1	102.4	148.9	148.1	
November..	31.9	28.4	101.2	89.2	92.9	163.3	171.3	
December..	33.3	24.7	88.9	83.9	106.0	147.8	159.8	
Total.	321.3	270.5	1,197.0	887.9	1,034.2	1,501.0	1,503.5	1,073.1

Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)

January...	0.7	1.0	2.1	1.9	1.1	1.8	1.5	2.1
February..	0.7	0.6	3.2	1.4	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.5
March.....	0.8	0.7	3.7	1.3	1.8	1.5	1.6	2.9
April.....	0.7	0.5	3.7	1.5	1.7	2.2	1.5	1.5
May.....	0.8	0.6	2.5	1.3	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.9
June.....	0.8	0.5	2.3	1.6	2.2	1.6	1.7	2.1
July.....	0.9	0.7	2.3	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.6	2.5
August....	0.9	0.6	2.3	2.6	2.3	1.8	1.6	
September.	0.9	0.7	2.5	1.5	1.8	2.2	1.7	
October...	1.0	0.8	2.9	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.7	
November..	1.1	0.7	2.0	2.2	1.8	1.7	2.3	
December..	1.1	0.8	1.1	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.9	
Total.	10.4	8.3	30.5	20.6	22.4	21.2	20.6	14.6

Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	-	5.9	-	11.3	-	15.0	-	33.2	-	55.8	-	43.2	-	47.3	-	21.5
February..	-	7.5	-	13.8	+	1.9	-	27.1	-	67.1	-	40.5	-	40.6	-	12.8
March.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	+	1.7	-	32.4	-	80.2	-	24.2	-	44.9	-	3.7
April.....	-	8.4	-	12.8	+	10.1	-	41.9	-	91.6	-	48.0	-	65.1	-	22.9
May.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	+	15.0	-	39.9	-	102.7	-	28.7	-	49.1	-	18.2
June.....	-	10.5	-	16.5	+	3.8	-	38.5	-	90.5	-	43.5	-	61.3	-	8.4
July.....	-	6.6	-	12.4	+	1.5	-	35.9	-	84.9	-	28.6	-	54.2	+	0.1
August....	-	4.5	-	9.4	+	18.2	-	45.6	-	71.6	-	20.3	-	26.6		
September.	-	5.9	-	8.9	-	2.3	-	44.7	-	73.8	+	11.4	-	42.6		
October...	-	8.0	-	9.7	-	9.9	-	39.4	-	86.2	-	9.6	-	17.8		
November..	-	7.7	-	8.6	-	0.1	-	58.1	-	79.8	+	1.5	+	10.9		
December..	+	0.7	-	3.7	+	0.1	-	60.1	-	33.9	-	9.9	+	10.7		
Total.	-	87.0	-	146.0	+	25.0	-	496.7	-	918.1	-	283.6	-	427.8	-	87.5

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
(a) Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Seven Months ended July								
Imports for								
Consumption. 376.2	392.5	937.4	1,041.5	1,483.5	1,495.2	1,640.3	1,712.5	
Domestic								
Exports..... 463.1	453.2	2,001.1	1,251.5	1,565.0	1,651.0	1,665.9	1,684.3	
Foreign								
Exports..... 6.7	6.5	30.1	13.7	19.8	21.4	16.2	20.5	
Total Trade.. 845.9	852.2	2,968.6	2,306.7	3,068.4	3,167.5	3,322.4	3,417.4	
Balance of								
Trade..... + 93.6	+ 67.2	+1,093.9	+ 223.7	+ 101.3	+ 177.2	+ 41.9	- 7.7	
(b) Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Seven Months ended July								
Imports for								
Consumption. 70.1	69.3	78.4	132.8	102.3	168.5	192.6	219.9	
Domestic								
Exports..... 181.8	186.7	662.7	306.5	422.1	415.7	406.2	271.1	
Foreign								
Exports..... 0.7	1.2	6.5	0.5	1.2	0.8	2.3	1.4	
Total Trade.. 252.7	257.2	747.6	439.8	525.7	585.0	601.0	492.3	
Balance of								
Trade..... +112.5	+ 118.7	+ 590.9	+ 174.2	+ 321.0	+ 248.0	+ 215.8	+ 52.6	
(c) Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (EXCLUDING GOLD) Seven Months ended July								
Imports for								
Consumption. 231.9	249.4	721.6	730.8	1,149.8	1,034.0	1,169.0	1,175.2	
Domestic								
Exports..... 164.9	139.0	720.9	471.2	564.1	765.0	795.3	1,073.1	
Foreign								
Exports..... 5.4	4.6	19.7	10.9	12.9	12.2	11.3	14.6	
Total Trade.. 402.2	393.0	1,462.2	1,212.9	1,726.8	1,811.2	1,975.6	2,262.9	
Balance of								
Trade..... - 61.6	- 105.8	+ 19.0	- 248.8	- 572.9	- 256.8	- 362.5	- 87.5	

5 - NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD

(Additional to Balance of Trade)

January...	10.0	11.0	8.7	9.3	9.0	9.6	9.7	15.8
February..	9.4	11.2	8.4	9.5	6.9	8.9	9.6	11.7
March.....	11.6	17.6	10.2	10.0	6.8	8.7	12.1	13.5
April.....	8.4	9.3	6.8	7.2	6.4	9.5	9.8	11.4
May.....	9.8	14.3	10.2	10.0	8.2	8.8	12.4	15.8
June.....	10.7	11.5	4.7	7.7	8.6	9.6	9.8	15.0
July.....	9.2	11.5	8.0	6.6	10.1	10.8	9.4	14.8
August....	9.7	16.6	8.5	7.5	7.5	9.7	13.8	
September.	10.9	15.1	6.8	6.8	8.4	11.9	11.2	
October...	12.6	15.5	7.7	8.5	9.2	9.6	13.2	
November..	11.2	15.3	9.8	6.0	7.2	9.1	15.4	
December..	10.9	11.6	6.2	6.7	11.0	12.8	12.5	
Total.	124.4	160.5	96.0	95.8	99.3	119.0	138.9	98.0



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Bulletin 10-4110
AUGUST 1950

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

1 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
Imports for Consumption from all Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	44.6	49.7	129.7	140.3	173.8	206.1	223.8	211.9
February.....	42.9	47.0	112.4	117.0	177.1	182.2	206.0	200.2
March.....	59.1	65.1	132.5	139.9	208.9	197.1	235.9	237.4
April.....	45.3	48.9	133.8	160.8	225.6	226.7	242.7	230.9
May.....	66.1	67.1	143.8	164.2	240.3	225.1	250.5	290.2
June.....	60.5	58.9	146.5	157.7	231.1	233.0	250.5	282.5
July.....	57.6	55.8	138.7	161.6	226.8	225.1	230.9	259.5
August.....	57.9	57.0	128.1	163.2	204.6	206.5	212.1	267.3
September.....	59.6	56.4	122.3	156.1	208.1	221.7	221.6	
October.....	68.6	63.9	134.4	186.4	254.5	243.4	234.3	
November.....	70.1	63.3	142.4	198.2	229.1	238.2	239.6	
December.....	52.2	44.3	121.2	181.9	194.2	232.0	213.4	
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,585.8	1,927.3	2,573.9	2,636.9	2,761.2	1,979.8

Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)

January.....	62.8	70.3	230.5	189.1	208.6	235.4	237.0	221.2
February.....	57.4	59.6	236.4	153.1	179.5	208.3	205.0	199.5
March.....	71.1	73.3	301.2	178.4	209.0	228.4	216.8	228.2
April.....	48.5	50.9	312.3	178.5	190.9	212.3	237.8	205.5
May.....	75.6	67.0	315.2	197.0	267.8	282.3	272.9	287.0
June.....	73.3	66.0	322.8	166.7	272.7	233.5	255.1	289.2
July.....	74.4	66.2	282.7	188.7	236.6	250.9	241.3	253.7
August.....	77.1	69.1	295.0	242.7	221.3	224.1	251.7	257.1
September.....	76.8	72.2	220.8	169.8	218.6	283.0	228.4	
October.....	91.3	88.2	227.9	204.2	250.8	307.0	269.1	
November.....	95.0	86.0	238.6	232.2	253.1	293.9	292.3	
December.....	81.3	68.9	234.8	211.9	266.2	316.4	285.5	
Total.	884.5	837.6	3,218.3	2,312.2	2,774.9	3,075.4	2,993.0	1,941.4

Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)

January.....	0.9	1.2	3.4	2.3	1.8	3.7	2.0	2.6
February.....	0.8	0.8	4.0	1.6	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.1
March.....	1.0	0.9	5.8	1.6	2.9	2.5	2.2	3.5
April.....	0.8	0.7	5.8	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.5	4.2
May.....	1.1	0.9	3.5	1.9	3.4	5.2	2.7	2.6
June.....	1.0	0.9	4.3	2.1	3.7	2.5	2.3	3.0
July.....	1.1	1.1	3.3	2.6	3.1	2.6	2.4	3.0
August.....	1.1	0.8	5.6	3.3	3.5	2.4	2.3	3.5
September.....	1.0	0.9	4.2	2.1	3.0	3.0	2.5	
October.....	1.2	1.1	5.0	2.5	2.9	2.5	2.6	
November.....	1.3	0.9	2.6	2.9	2.9	2.4	3.2	
December.....	1.2	1.0	1.6	2.4	4.7	2.9	2.7	
Total.	12.5	11.1	49.1	27.0	36.9	34.6	29.5	24.1

Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January.....	+	19.0	+	21.8	+	104.2	+	51.0	+	36.7	+	33.0	+	15.2	+	11.8
February.....	+	15.3	+	13.5	+	128.0	+	37.7	+	4.7	+	28.1	+	1.2	+	1.4
March.....	+	13.0	+	9.2	+	174.5	+	40.0	+	3.0	+	33.9	-	16.9	-	5.7
April.....	+	4.0	+	2.6	+	184.3	+	19.5	-	32.2	-	11.6	-	2.4	-	21.2
May.....	+	10.6	+	0.8	+	174.9	+	34.6	+	30.9	+	62.4	+	25.1	-	0.6
June.....	+	13.8	+	7.9	+	180.7	+	11.1	+	45.3	+	3.0	+	6.9	+	9.3
July.....	+	17.9	+	11.4	+	147.4	+	29.6	+	12.8	+	28.4	+	12.8	-	2.7
August.....	+	20.3	+	12.9	+	172.5	+	82.8	+	20.3	+	20.0	+	41.9	-	6.6
September.....	+	18.3	+	16.7	+	102.7	+	15.8	+	13.4	+	64.4	+	9.4		
October.....	+	23.8	+	25.3	+	98.5	+	20.2	-	0.8	+	66.0	+	37.4		
November.....	+	26.2	+	23.5	+	98.8	+	37.0	+	26.9	+	58.2	+	55.9		
December.....	+	30.3	+	25.6	+	115.2	+	32.4	+	76.7	+	87.3	+	74.9		
Total.	+	212.5	+	171.2	+	+1,681.6	+	411.9	+	237.8	+	473.1	+	261.2	-	14.3

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
LIBRARY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January...	8.0	8.9	9.4	20.1	14.3	21.6	25.4	26.1
February..	8.1	8.8	6.7	13.0	10.5	17.9	22.9	25.4
March.....	10.9	11.5	9.3	14.4	13.8	21.6	28.3	32.7
April.....	8.4	9.2	12.0	21.2	12.7	24.6	30.1	29.5
May.....	12.7	11.9	15.2	18.8	15.2	27.4	29.5	36.3
June.....	10.8	9.2	13.8	23.4	18.1	26.0	27.0	37.1
July.....	11.3	9.7	12.0	21.9	17.7	29.4	29.4	32.7
August.....	11.4	10.4	10.7	14.5	15.1	24.7	26.2	34.3
September..	10.5	10.0	9.6	12.0	15.6	24.1	21.9	
October...	11.0	11.6	12.1	15.6	18.3	29.3	19.4	
November..	13.0	11.0	14.8	14.9	17.8	28.3	26.5	
December..	8.0	7.0	14.9	11.7	20.3	24.6	20.8	
Total.	124.0	119.3	140.5	201.4	189.4	299.5	307.4	254.2

Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	25.5	33.6	83.2	51.1	50.5	64.9	55.8	48.6
February..	23.6	27.3	67.5	37.9	44.9	51.7	44.1	30.4
March.....	26.4	27.8	108.8	50.5	47.6	59.2	39.5	30.1
April.....	16.4	18.8	109.1	41.0	43.1	44.4	63.0	25.8
May.....	30.5	27.9	115.6	54.9	90.5	85.1	72.4	48.5
June.....	28.9	25.6	94.6	30.6	76.2	54.2	60.7	52.5
July.....	30.5	25.8	83.9	40.4	69.4	56.3	70.6	35.2
August.....	31.3	26.7	66.6	71.9	66.0	52.5	62.9	42.5
September..	30.8	28.9	58.8	54.3	54.5	47.9	56.9	
October...	38.4	36.0	56.3	47.7	66.8	65.6	72.3	
November..	41.4	35.8	52.4	57.9	69.3	56.7	56.8	
December..	30.0	25.5	66.4	59.4	72.5	48.5	49.9	
Total.	353.6	339.7	963.2	597.5	751.2	686.9	705.0	313.6

Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
February..	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
March.....	0.1	0.1	2.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2
April.....	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2
May.....	0.1	0.3	0.7	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.1
June.....	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1
July.....	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.1
August.....	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3
September..	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	
October...	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	
November..	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	
December..	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	
Total.	1.1	1.7	8.2	1.3	2.5	1.8	4.3	1.6

Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	+	17.7	+	24.8	+	74.5	+	31.2	+	36.3	+	43.4	+	30.5	+	22.8
February..	+	14.6	+	18.7	+	61.4	+	24.9	+	34.5	+	33.9	+	21.4	+	5.3
March.....	+	15.6	+	16.4	+	101.5	+	36.2	+	33.9	+	37.7	+	11.3	-	2.4
April.....	+	9.1	+	9.6	+	98.9	+	19.8	+	30.4	+	19.8	+	33.4	-	3.6
May.....	+	17.7	+	16.2	+	101.1	+	36.2	+	75.6	+	57.8	+	43.4	+	12.4
June.....	+	18.3	+	16.6	+	81.3	+	7.3	+	58.2	+	28.3	+	34.1	+	15.5
July.....	+	19.4	+	16.3	+	72.2	+	18.6	+	52.0	+	27.1	+	41.7	+	2.6
August.....	+	20.0	+	16.5	+	56.8	+	57.5	+	51.1	+	27.9	+	37.1	+	8.5
September..	+	20.3	+	19.0	+	49.2	+	42.4	+	39.4	+	24.1	+	35.5		
October...	+	27.5	+	24.6	+	44.8	+	32.1	+	48.7	+	36.5	+	53.3		
November..	+	28.4	+	24.8	+	37.7	+	43.3	+	51.6	+	28.6	+	30.7		
December..	+	22.1	+	18.6	+	51.6	+	47.8	+	52.5	+	24.0	+	29.4		
Total.	+	230.8	+	222.1	+	830.9	+	397.4	+	564.3	+	389.2	+	401.8	+	61.1

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	28.7	32.3	101.8	97.4	136.4	150.0	164.8	154.5
February...	27.9	31.2	92.8	86.0	138.4	136.8	148.8	143.1
March.....	38.0	42.9	105.3	100.1	165.1	138.3	169.0	160.9
April.....	29.2	31.4	102.7	114.8	181.6	159.5	177.3	162.2
May.....	38.3	40.5	104.8	113.4	184.7	145.0	172.1	195.5
June.....	36.4	37.1	110.7	106.6	174.7	154.9	176.9	188.3
July.....	33.4	34.1	103.5	112.5	168.9	149.5	160.3	170.6
August.....	33.7	35.3	96.8	123.1	155.3	136.1	143.6	172.6
September..	36.2	34.7	89.6	115.8	163.0	152.7	158.0	
October....	42.5	38.5	101.3	140.4	190.4	160.2	167.6	
November..	40.8	37.6	103.3	149.5	174.4	163.4	162.7	
December..	33.6	29.2	89.9	145.6	141.7	159.4	151.0	
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,202.4	1,405.3	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	1,347.7
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	22.1	20.0	84.7	62.3	79.5	105.0	116.0	130.9
February...	19.7	16.8	91.5	57.6	69.4	94.8	106.7	128.8
March.....	25.9	22.7	103.3	66.5	83.1	112.5	122.4	154.3
April.....	20.1	18.0	109.1	71.4	88.3	109.2	110.7	137.8
May.....	26.1	20.4	117.2	72.2	79.8	114.7	121.2	175.4
June.....	25.1	20.0	112.3	66.5	82.0	109.8	113.9	177.7
July.....	25.9	21.0	102.7	74.8	82.1	118.9	104.4	168.2
August.....	28.3	25.3	112.6	75.0	81.4	114.0	115.4	167.1
September..	29.4	25.1	84.8	69.6	87.5	162.0	113.7	
October....	33.5	28.0	88.4	99.1	102.4	148.9	148.1	
November..	31.9	28.4	101.2	89.2	92.9	163.3	171.3	
December..	33.3	24.7	88.9	83.9	106.0	147.8	159.8	
Total.	321.3	270.5	1,197.0	887.9	1,034.2	1,501.0	1,503.5	1,240.3
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	0.7	1.0	2.1	1.9	1.1	1.8	1.5	2.1
February...	0.7	0.6	3.2	1.4	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.5
March.....	0.8	0.7	3.7	1.3	1.8	1.5	1.6	2.9
April.....	0.7	0.5	3.7	1.5	1.7	2.2	1.5	1.5
May.....	0.8	0.6	2.5	1.3	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.9
June.....	0.8	0.5	2.3	1.6	2.2	1.6	1.7	2.1
July.....	0.9	0.7	2.3	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.6	2.5
August.....	0.9	0.6	2.3	2.6	2.3	1.8	1.6	2.9
September..	0.9	0.7	2.5	1.5	1.8	2.2	1.7	
October....	1.0	0.8	2.9	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.7	
November..	1.1	0.7	2.0	2.2	1.8	1.7	2.3	
December..	1.1	0.8	1.1	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.9	
Total.	10.4	8.3	30.5	20.6	22.4	21.2	20.6	17.5
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	- 5.9	- 11.3	- 15.0	- 33.2	- 55.8	- 43.2	- 47.3	- 21.5
February...	- 7.5	- 13.8	+ 1.9	- 27.1	- 67.1	- 40.5	- 40.6	- 12.8
March.....	- 11.3	- 19.5	+ 1.7	- 32.4	- 80.2	- 24.2	- 44.9	- 3.7
April.....	- 8.4	- 12.8	+ 10.1	- 41.9	- 91.6	- 48.0	- 65.1	- 22.9
May.....	- 11.3	- 19.5	+ 15.0	- 39.9	- 102.7	- 28.7	- 49.1	- 18.2
June.....	- 10.5	- 16.5	+ 3.8	- 38.5	- 90.5	- 43.5	- 61.3	- 8.4
July.....	- 6.6	- 12.4	+ 1.5	- 35.9	- 84.9	- 28.6	- 54.2	+ 0.1
August.....	- 4.5	- 9.4	+ 18.2	- 45.6	- 71.6	- 20.3	- 26.6	- 2.5
September..	- 5.9	- 8.9	- 2.3	- 44.7	- 73.8	+ 11.4	- 42.6	
October....	- 8.0	- 9.7	- 9.9	- 39.4	- 86.2	- 9.6	- 17.8	
November..	- 7.7	- 8.6	- 0.1	- 58.1	- 79.8	+ 1.5	+ 10.9	
December..	+ 0.7	- 3.7	+ 0.1	- 60.1	- 33.9	+ 9.9	+ 10.7	
Total.	- 87.0	- 146.0	+ 25.0	- 496.7	- 918.1	- 283.6	- 427.3	- 90.0

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
(a) Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Eight Months ended August								
Imports for								
Consumption. 434.1	449.5	1,065.5	1,204.7	1,688.1	1,701.7	1,852.4	1,979.8	
Domestic								
Exports..... 540.2	522.3	2,296.2	1,474.2	1,786.3	1,875.1	1,917.6	1,941.4	
Foreign								
Exports..... 7.8	7.3	35.7	17.0	23.4	23.7	18.5	24.1	
Total Trade.. 982.0	979.2	3,397.4	2,715.9	3,497.8	3,600.5	3,788.4	3,945.3	
Balance of								
Trade..... +113.9	+ 80.1	+1,266.4	+ 306.5	+ 121.6	+ 197.2	+ 83.7	- 14.3	
(b) Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Eight Months ended August								
Imports for								
Consumption. 81.5	79.6	89.1	147.3	117.4	193.2	218.8	254.2	
Domestic								
Exports..... 213.2	213.5	729.3	378.3	488.1	468.2	469.0	313.6	
Foreign								
Exports..... 0.8	1.3	7.4	0.7	1.4	0.9	2.7	1.6	
Total Trade.. 295.5	294.4	825.8	526.3	607.0	662.4	690.5	569.4	
Balance of								
Trade..... +132.4	+ 135.2	+ 647.7	+ 231.7	+ 372.1	+ 276.0	+ 253.0	+ 61.1	
(c) Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Eight Months ended August								
Imports for								
Consumption. 265.7	284.7	818.4	854.0	1,305.2	1,170.0	1,312.6	1,347.7	
Domestic								
Exports..... 193.2	164.2	833.5	546.2	645.5	878.9	910.6	1,240.3	
Foreign								
Exports..... 6.3	5.3	22.1	13.4	15.2	14.0	12.9	17.5	
Total Trade.. 465.2	454.2	1,674.0	1,413.6	1,965.8	2,062.9	2,236.1	2,605.5	
Balance of								
Trade..... - 66.1	- 115.2	+ 37.2	- 294.4	- 644.5	- 277.1	- 389.1	- 90.0	

5 - NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD

(Additional to Balance of Trade)

January...	10.0	11.0	8.7	9.3	9.0	9.6	9.7	15.8
February..	9.4	11.2	8.4	9.5	6.9	8.9	9.6	11.7
March.....	11.6	17.6	10.2	10.0	6.8	8.7	12.1	13.5
April.....	8.4	9.3	6.8	7.2	6.4	9.5	9.8	11.4
May.....	9.8	14.3	10.2	10.0	8.2	8.8	12.4	15.8
June.....	10.7	11.5	4.7	7.7	8.6	9.6	9.8	15.0
July.....	9.2	11.5	8.0	6.6	10.1	10.8	9.4	14.8
August.....	9.7	16.6	8.5	7.5	7.5	9.7	13.8	13.8
September..	10.9	15.1	6.8	6.8	8.4	11.9	11.2	
October...	12.6	15.5	7.7	8.5	9.2	9.6	13.2	
November...	11.2	15.3	9.8	6.0	7.2	9.1	15.4	
December..	10.9	11.6	6.2	6.7	11.0	12.8	12.5	
Total.	124.4	160.5	96.0	95.8	99.3	119.0	138.9	111.8



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
External Trade Section
OTTAWA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Bulletin 10-4110

AUGUST 1950

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

1 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
Imports for Consumption from all Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	44.6	49.7	129.7	140.3	173.8	206.1	223.8	211.9
February.....	42.9	47.0	112.4	117.0	177.1	182.2	206.0	200.2
March.....	59.1	65.1	132.5	139.9	208.9	197.1	235.9	237.4
April.....	45.3	48.9	133.8	160.8	225.6	226.7	242.7	230.9
May.....	66.1	67.1	143.8	164.2	240.3	225.1	250.5	290.2
June.....	60.5	58.9	146.5	157.7	231.1	233.0	250.5	282.5
July.....	57.6	55.8	138.7	161.6	226.8	225.1	230.9	259.5
August.....	57.9	57.0	128.1	163.2	204.6	206.5	212.1	267.3
September.....	59.6	56.4	122.3	156.1	208.1	221.7	221.6	279.7
October.....	68.6	63.9	134.4	186.4	254.5	243.4	234.3	
November.....	70.1	63.3	142.4	198.2	229.1	238.2	239.6	
December.....	52.2	44.3	121.2	181.9	194.2	232.0	213.4	
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,585.8	1,927.3	2,573.9	2,636.9	2,761.2	2,259.5

Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)

January.....	62.8	70.3	230.5	189.1	208.6	235.4	237.0	221.2
February.....	57.4	59.6	236.4	153.1	179.5	208.3	205.0	199.5
March.....	71.1	73.3	301.2	178.4	209.0	228.4	216.8	228.2
April.....	48.5	50.9	312.3	178.5	190.9	212.3	237.8	205.5
May.....	75.6	67.0	315.2	197.0	267.8	282.3	272.9	287.0
June.....	73.3	66.0	322.8	166.7	272.7	233.5	255.1	289.2
July.....	74.4	66.2	322.7	188.7	236.6	250.9	241.3	253.7
August.....	77.1	69.1	295.0	242.7	221.3	224.1	251.7	257.1
September.....	76.8	72.2	220.8	169.8	218.6	283.0	228.4	279.1
October.....	91.3	88.2	227.9	204.2	250.8	307.0	269.1	
November.....	95.0	86.0	238.6	232.2	253.1	293.9	292.3	
December.....	81.3	68.9	234.8	211.9	266.2	316.4	285.5	
Total.	884.5	837.6	3,218.3	2,312.2	2,774.9	3,075.4	2,993.0	2,220.5

Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)

January.....	0.9	1.2	3.4	2.3	1.8	3.7	2.0	2.6
February.....	0.8	0.8	4.0	1.6	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.1
March.....	1.0	0.9	5.8	1.6	2.9	2.5	2.2	3.5
April.....	0.8	0.7	5.8	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.5	4.2
May.....	1.1	0.9	3.5	1.9	3.4	5.2	2.7	2.6
June.....	1.0	0.9	4.3	2.1	3.7	2.5	2.3	2.6
July.....	1.1	1.1	3.3	2.6	3.1	2.6	2.4	3.0
August.....	1.1	0.8	5.6	3.3	3.5	2.4	2.3	3.5
September.....	1.0	0.9	4.2	2.1	3.0	3.0	2.5	3.6
October.....	1.2	1.1	5.0	2.5	2.9	2.5	2.6	
November.....	1.3	0.9	2.6	2.9	2.9	2.4	3.2	
December.....	1.2	1.0	1.6	2.4	4.7	2.9	2.7	
Total.	12.5	11.1	49.1	27.0	36.9	34.6	29.5	27.7

Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January.....	+	19.0	+	21.8	+	104.2	+	51.0	+	36.7	+	33.0	+	15.2	+	11.8
February.....	+	15.3	+	13.5	+	128.0	+	37.7	+	4.7	+	28.1	+	1.2	+	1.4
March.....	+	15.0	+	9.2	+	174.5	+	40.0	+	3.0	+	33.9	-	16.9	-	5.7
April.....	+	4.0	+	2.6	+	184.3	+	19.5	-	32.2	-	11.6	-	2.4	-	21.2
May.....	+	10.6	+	0.8	+	174.9	+	34.6	+	30.9	+	62.4	+	25.1	-	0.6
June.....	+	13.8	+	7.9	+	180.7	+	11.1	+	45.3	+	3.0	+	6.9	+	9.3
July.....	+	17.9	+	11.4	+	147.4	+	29.6	+	12.8	+	28.4	+	12.8	-	2.7
August.....	+	20.3	+	12.9	+	172.5	+	82.8	+	20.3	+	20.0	+	41.9	-	6.6
September.....	+	18.3	+	16.7	+	102.7	+	15.8	+	13.4	+	64.4	+	9.4	+	3.1
October.....	+	23.8	+	25.3	+	98.5	+	20.2	-	0.8	+	66.0	+	37.4		
November.....	+	26.2	+	23.5	+	98.8	+	37.0	+	26.9	+	58.2	+	55.9		
December.....	+	30.3	+	25.6	+	115.2	+	32.4	+	76.7	+	87.3	+	74.9		
Total.	+	212.5	+	171.2	+	1,681.6	+	411.9	+	237.8	+	473.1	+	261.2	-	11.3

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January...	8.0	8.9	9.4	20.1	14.3	21.6	25.4	26.1
February..	8.1	8.8	6.7	13.0	10.5	17.9	22.9	25.4
March.....	10.9	11.5	9.3	14.4	13.8	21.6	28.3	32.7
April.....	8.4	9.2	12.0	21.2	12.7	24.6	30.1	29.5
May.....	12.7	11.9	15.2	18.8	15.2	27.4	29.5	36.3
June.....	10.8	9.2	13.8	23.4	18.1	26.0	27.0	37.1
July.....	11.3	9.7	12.0	21.9	17.7	29.4	29.4	32.7
August....	11.4	10.4	10.7	14.5	15.1	24.7	26.2	34.3
September..	10.5	10.0	9.6	12.0	15.6	24.1	21.9	36.2
October...	11.0	11.6	12.1	15.6	18.3	29.3	19.4	
November..	13.0	11.0	14.8	14.9	17.8	28.3	26.5	
December..	8.0	7.0	14.9	11.7	20.3	24.6	20.8	
Total.	124.0	119.3	140.5	201.4	189.4	299.5	307.4	290.4

Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	25.5	33.6	83.2	51.1	50.5	64.9	55.8	48.6
February..	23.6	27.3	67.5	37.9	44.9	51.7	44.1	30.4
March.....	26.4	27.8	108.8	50.5	47.6	59.2	39.5	30.1
April.....	16.4	18.8	109.1	41.0	43.1	44.4	63.0	25.8
May.....	30.5	27.9	115.6	54.9	90.5	85.1	72.4	48.5
June.....	28.9	25.6	94.6	30.6	76.2	54.2	60.7	52.5
July.....	30.5	25.8	83.9	40.4	69.4	56.3	70.6	35.2
August....	31.3	26.7	66.6	71.9	66.0	52.5	62.9	42.5
September..	30.8	28.9	58.8	54.3	54.5	47.9	56.9	30.4
October...	38.4	36.0	56.3	47.7	66.8	65.6	72.3	
November..	41.4	35.8	52.4	57.9	69.3	56.7	56.8	
December..	30.0	25.5	66.4	59.4	72.5	48.5	49.9	
Total.	353.6	339.7	963.2	597.5	751.2	686.9	705.0	344.1

Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
February..	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
March.....	0.1	0.1	2.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2
April.....	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2
May.....	0.1	0.3	0.7	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.1
June.....	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1
July.....	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.1
August....	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3
September..	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.1
October...	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	
November..	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	
December..	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	
Total.	1.1	1.7	8.2	1.3	2.5	1.8	4.3	1.8

Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	+	17.7	+	24.8	+	74.5	+	31.2	+	36.3	+	43.4	+	30.5	+	22.8
February..	+	14.6	+	18.7	+	61.4	+	24.9	+	34.5	+	33.9	+	21.4	+	5.3
March.....	+	15.6	+	16.4	+	101.5	+	36.2	+	33.9	+	37.7	+	11.3	-	2.4
April.....	+	9.1	+	9.6	+	98.9	+	19.8	+	30.4	+	19.8	+	33.4	-	3.6
May.....	+	17.7	+	16.2	+	101.1	+	36.2	+	75.6	+	57.8	+	43.4	+	12.4
June.....	+	18.3	+	16.6	+	81.3	+	7.3	+	58.2	+	28.3	+	34.1	+	15.5
July.....	+	19.4	+	16.3	+	72.2	+	18.6	+	52.0	+	27.1	+	41.7	+	2.6
August....	+	20.0	+	16.5	+	56.8	+	57.5	+	51.1	+	27.9	+	37.1	+	8.5
September..	+	20.3	+	19.0	+	49.2	+	42.4	+	39.4	+	24.1	+	35.5	-	5.6
October...	+	27.5	+	24.6	+	44.8	+	32.1	+	48.7	+	36.5	+	53.3		
November..	+	28.4	+	24.8	+	37.7	+	43.3	+	51.6	+	28.6	+	30.7		
December..	+	22.1	+	18.6	+	51.6	+	47.8	+	52.5	+	24.0	+	29.4		
Total.	+	230.8	+	222.1	+	830.9	+	397.4	+	564.3	+	389.2	+	401.8	+	55.5

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	28.7	32.3	101.8	97.4	136.4	150.0	164.8	154.5
February..	27.9	31.2	92.8	86.0	138.4	136.8	148.8	143.1
March.....	38.0	42.9	105.3	100.1	165.1	138.3	169.0	160.9
April.....	29.2	31.4	102.7	114.8	181.6	159.5	177.3	162.2
May.....	38.3	40.5	104.8	113.4	184.7	145.0	172.1	195.5
June.....	36.4	37.1	110.7	106.6	174.7	154.9	176.9	188.3
July.....	33.4	34.1	103.5	112.5	168.9	149.5	160.3	170.6
August....	33.7	35.3	96.8	123.1	155.3	136.1	143.6	172.6
September..	36.2	34.7	89.6	115.8	163.0	152.7	158.0	177.4
October....	42.5	38.5	101.3	140.4	190.4	160.2	167.6	
November..	40.8	37.6	103.3	149.5	174.4	163.4	162.7	
December..	33.6	29.2	89.9	145.6	141.7	159.4	151.0	
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,202.4	1,405.3	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	1,525.1
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	22.1	20.0	84.7	62.3	79.5	105.0	116.0	130.9
February..	19.7	16.8	91.5	57.6	69.4	94.8	106.7	128.8
March.....	25.9	22.7	103.3	66.5	83.1	112.5	122.4	154.3
April.....	20.1	18.0	109.1	71.4	88.3	109.2	110.7	137.8
May.....	26.1	20.4	117.2	72.2	79.8	114.7	121.2	175.4
June.....	25.1	20.0	112.3	66.5	82.0	109.3	113.9	177.7
July.....	25.9	21.0	102.7	74.8	82.1	118.9	104.4	168.2
August....	28.3	25.3	112.6	75.0	81.4	114.0	115.4	167.1
September..	29.4	25.1	84.8	69.6	87.5	162.0	113.7	192.8
October....	33.5	28.0	88.4	99.1	102.4	148.9	148.1	
November..	31.9	28.4	101.2	89.2	92.9	163.3	171.3	
December..	33.3	24.7	88.9	83.9	106.0	147.8	159.8	
Total.	321.3	270.5	1,197.0	887.9	1,034.2	1,501.0	1,503.5	1,433.1
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	0.7	1.0	2.1	1.9	1.1	1.8	1.5	2.1
February..	0.7	0.6	3.2	1.4	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.5
March.....	0.8	0.7	3.7	1.3	1.8	1.5	1.6	2.9
April.....	0.7	0.5	3.7	1.5	1.7	2.2	1.5	1.5
May.....	0.8	0.6	2.5	1.3	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.9
June.....	0.8	0.5	2.3	1.6	2.2	1.6	1.7	2.1
July.....	0.9	0.7	2.3	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.6	2.5
August....	0.9	0.6	2.3	2.6	2.3	1.8	1.6	2.9
September..	0.9	0.7	2.5	1.5	1.8	2.2	1.7	3.1
October....	1.0	0.8	2.9	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.7	
November..	1.1	0.7	2.0	2.2	1.8	1.7	2.3	
December..	1.1	0.8	1.1	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.9	
Total.	10.4	8.3	30.5	20.6	22.4	21.2	20.6	20.6
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	- 5.9	- 11.3	- 15.0	- 33.2	- 55.8	- 43.2	- 47.3	- 21.5
February..	- 7.5	- 13.8	+ 1.9	- 27.1	- 67.1	- 40.5	- 40.6	- 12.8
March.....	- 11.3	- 19.5	+ 1.7	- 32.4	- 80.2	- 24.2	- 44.9	- 3.7
April.....	- 8.4	- 12.8	+ 10.1	- 41.9	- 91.6	- 48.0	- 65.1	- 22.9
May.....	- 11.3	- 19.5	+ 15.0	- 39.9	- 102.7	- 28.7	- 49.1	- 18.2
June.....	- 10.5	- 16.5	+ 3.8	- 38.5	- 90.5	- 43.5	- 61.3	- 8.4
July.....	- 6.6	- 12.4	+ 1.5	- 35.9	- 84.9	- 28.6	- 54.2	+ 0.1
August....	- 4.5	- 9.4	+ 18.2	- 45.6	- 71.6	- 20.3	- 26.6	- 2.5
September..	- 5.9	- 8.9	- 2.3	- 44.7	- 73.8	+ 11.4	- 42.6	+ 18.6
October....	- 8.0	- 9.7	- 9.9	- 39.4	- 86.2	- 9.6	- 17.8	
November..	- 7.7	- 8.6	- 0.1	- 58.1	- 79.8	+ 1.5	+ 10.9	
December..	+ 0.7	- 3.7	+ 0.1	- 60.1	- 33.9	+ 9.9	+ 10.7	
Total.	- 87.0	- 146.0	+ 25.0	- 496.7	- 918.1	- 283.6	- 427.8	- 71.4

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
(a) Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Nine Months ended September								
Imports for Consumption.	493.6	506.0	1,187.8	1,360.8	1,896.2	1,923.3	2,073.9	2,259.5
Domestic Exports.....	617.0	594.5	2,517.0	1,663.9	2,004.9	2,158.2	2,146.0	2,220.5
Foreign Exports.....	8.8	8.2	39.9	19.2	26.4	26.7	21.0	27.7
Total Trade..	1,119.4	1,108.7	3,744.6	3,043.9	3,927.5	4,108.2	4,240.9	4,507.7
Balance of Trade.....	+ 132.1	+ 96.8	+1,369.1	+ 322.3	+ 135.0	+ 261.6	+ 93.1	- 11.3
(b) Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Nine Months ended September								
Imports for Consumption.	92.0	89.6	98.7	159.3	133.0	217.3	240.7	290.4
Domestic Exports.....	243.9	242.4	788.2	432.6	542.6	516.2	526.0	344.1
Foreign Exports.....	0.9	1.4	7.4	0.8	1.9	1.2	3.2	1.8
Total Trade..	336.9	333.4	894.3	592.7	677.5	734.7	769.9	636.2
Balance of Trade.....	+ 152.8	+ 154.1	+ 696.9	+ 274.2	+ 411.5	+ 300.1	+ 288.4	+ 55.5
(c) Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Nine Months ended September								
Imports for Consumption.	301.8	319.4	907.9	969.7	1,468.2	1,322.7	1,470.6	1,525.1
Domestic Exports.....	222.6	189.3	918.4	615.8	733.0	1,040.9	1,024.3	1,433.1
Foreign Exports.....	7.3	6.0	24.5	14.9	16.9	16.2	14.6	20.6
Total Trade..	531.7	514.7	1,850.8	1,600.4	2,218.1	2,379.8	2,509.5	2,978.8
Balance of Trade.....	- 72.0	- 124.1	+ 34.9	- 339.1	- 718.3	- 265.6	- 431.7	- 71.4

5 - NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD

(Additional to Balance of Trade)

January...	10.0	11.0	8.7	9.3	9.0	9.6	9.7	15.8
February..	9.4	11.2	8.4	9.5	6.9	8.9	9.6	11.7
March.....	11.6	17.6	10.2	10.0	6.8	8.7	12.1	13.5
April.....	8.4	9.3	6.8	7.2	6.4	9.5	9.8	11.4
May.....	9.8	14.3	10.2	10.0	8.2	8.8	12.4	15.8
June.....	10.7	11.5	4.7	7.7	8.6	9.6	9.8	15.0
July.....	9.2	11.5	8.0	6.6	10.1	10.8	9.4	14.8
August....	9.7	16.6	8.5	7.5	7.5	9.7	13.8	13.8
September..	10.9	15.1	6.8	6.8	8.4	11.9	11.2	10.8
October...	12.6	15.5	7.7	8.5	9.2	9.6	13.2	
November..	11.2	15.3	9.8	6.0	7.2	9.1	15.4	
December..	10.9	11.6	6.2	6.7	11.0	12.8	12.5	
Total.	124.4	160.5	96.0	95.8	99.3	119.0	138.9	122.6



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Bulletin 10-4110

OCTOBER, 1950

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

1 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
<u>Imports for Consumption from all Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	44.6	49.7	129.7	140.3	173.8	206.1	223.8	211.9
February.....	42.9	47.0	112.4	117.0	177.1	182.2	206.0	200.2
March.....	59.1	65.1	132.5	139.9	208.9	197.1	235.9	237.4
April.....	45.3	48.9	133.8	160.8	225.6	226.7	242.7	230.9
May.....	66.1	67.1	143.8	164.2	240.3	225.1	250.5	290.2
June.....	60.5	58.9	146.5	157.7	231.1	233.0	250.5	282.5
July.....	57.6	55.8	138.7	161.6	226.8	225.1	230.9	259.5
August.....	57.9	57.0	128.1	163.2	204.6	206.5	212.1	267.3
September.....	59.6	56.4	122.3	156.1	208.1	221.7	221.6	279.7
October.....	68.6	63.9	134.4	186.4	254.5	243.4	234.3	320.6
November.....	70.1	63.3	142.4	198.2	229.1	238.2	239.6	
December.....	52.2	44.3	121.2	181.9	194.2	232.0	213.4	
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,585.8	1,927.3	2,573.9	2,636.9	2,761.2	2,580.1
<u>Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	62.8	70.3	230.5	189.1	208.6	235.4	237.0	221.2
February.....	57.4	59.6	236.4	153.1	179.5	208.3	205.0	199.5
March.....	71.1	73.3	301.2	178.4	209.0	228.4	216.8	228.2
April.....	48.5	50.9	312.3	178.5	190.9	212.3	237.8	205.5
May.....	75.6	67.0	315.2	197.0	267.8	282.3	272.9	287.0
June.....	73.3	66.0	322.8	166.7	272.7	233.5	255.1	289.2
July.....	74.4	66.2	282.7	188.7	236.6	250.9	241.3	253.7
August.....	77.1	69.1	295.0	242.7	221.3	224.1	251.7	257.1
September.....	76.8	72.2	220.8	169.8	218.6	283.0	228.4	279.1
October.....	91.3	88.2	227.9	204.2	250.8	307.0	269.1	315.2
November.....	95.0	86.0	238.6	232.2	253.1	293.9	292.3	
December.....	81.3	68.9	234.8	211.9	266.2	316.4	285.5	
Total.	884.5	837.6	3,218.3	2,312.2	2,774.9	3,075.4	2,993.0	2,535.8
<u>Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.9	1.2	3.4	2.3	1.8	3.7	2.0	2.6
February.....	0.8	0.8	4.0	1.6	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.1
March.....	1.0	0.9	5.8	1.6	2.9	2.5	2.2	3.5
April.....	0.8	0.7	5.8	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.5	4.2
May.....	1.1	0.9	3.5	1.9	3.4	5.2	2.7	2.6
June.....	1.0	0.9	4.3	2.1	3.7	2.5	2.3	2.6
July.....	1.1	1.1	3.3	2.6	3.1	2.6	2.4	3.0
August.....	1.1	0.8	5.6	3.3	3.5	2.4	2.3	3.5
September.....	1.0	0.9	4.2	2.1	3.0	3.0	2.5	3.6
October.....	1.2	1.1	5.0	2.5	2.9	2.5	2.6	3.7
November.....	1.3	0.9	2.6	2.9	2.9	2.4	3.2	
December.....	1.2	1.0	1.6	2.4	4.7	2.9	2.7	
Total.	12.5	11.1	49.1	27.0	36.9	34.6	29.5	31.4
<u>Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 21.8	+ 104.2	+ 51.0	+ 36.7	+ 33.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 13.5	+ 128.0	+ 37.7	+ 4.7	+ 28.1	+ 1.2	+ 1.4
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 9.2	+ 174.5	+ 40.0	+ 3.0	+ 33.9	+ 16.9	+ 5.7
April.....	+ 4.0	+ 2.6	+ 184.3	+ 19.5	- 32.2	- 11.6	- 2.4	- 21.2
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 0.8	+ 174.9	+ 34.6	+ 30.9	+ 62.4	+ 25.1	+ 0.6
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 7.9	+ 180.7	+ 11.1	+ 45.3	+ 3.0	+ 6.9	+ 9.3
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 11.4	+ 147.4	+ 29.6	+ 12.8	+ 28.4	+ 12.8	+ 2.7
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 12.9	+ 172.5	+ 82.8	+ 20.3	+ 20.0	+ 41.9	+ 6.6
September.....	+ 18.3	+ 16.7	+ 102.7	+ 15.8	+ 13.4	+ 64.4	+ 9.4	+ 3.1
October.....	+ 23.8	+ 25.3	+ 98.5	+ 20.2	- 0.8	+ 66.0	+ 37.4	+ 1.7
November.....	+ 26.2	+ 23.5	+ 98.8	+ 37.0	+ 26.9	+ 58.2	+ 55.9	
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 25.6	+ 115.2	+ 32.4	+ 76.7	+ 87.3	+ 74.9	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 171.2	+1,681.6	+ 411.9	+ 237.8	+ 473.1	+ 261.2	- 12.9

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	8.0	8.9	9.4	20.1	14.3	21.6	25.4	26.1
February..	8.1	8.8	6.7	13.0	10.5	17.9	22.9	25.4
March.....	10.9	11.5	9.3	14.4	13.8	21.6	28.3	32.7
April.....	8.4	9.2	12.0	21.2	12.7	24.6	30.1	29.5
May.....	12.7	11.9	15.2	18.8	15.2	27.4	29.5	36.3
June.....	10.8	9.2	13.8	23.4	18.1	26.0	27.0	37.1
July.....	11.3	9.7	12.0	21.9	17.7	29.4	29.4	32.7
August....	11.4	10.4	10.7	14.5	15.1	24.7	26.2	34.3
September..	10.5	10.0	9.6	12.0	15.6	24.1	21.9	36.2
October...	11.0	11.6	12.1	15.6	18.3	29.3	19.4	41.7
November..	13.0	11.0	14.8	14.9	17.8	28.3	26.5	
December..	8.0	7.0	14.9	11.7	20.3	24.6	20.8	
Total.	124.0	119.3	140.5	201.4	189.4	299.5	307.4	332.0

Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	25.5	33.6	83.2	51.1	50.5	64.9	55.8	48.6
February..	23.6	27.3	67.5	37.9	44.9	51.7	44.1	30.4
March.....	26.4	27.8	108.8	50.5	47.6	59.2	39.5	30.1
April.....	16.4	18.8	109.1	41.0	43.1	44.4	63.0	25.8
May.....	30.5	27.9	115.6	54.9	90.5	85.1	72.4	48.5
June.....	28.9	25.6	94.6	30.6	76.2	54.2	60.7	52.5
July.....	30.5	25.8	83.9	40.4	69.4	56.3	70.6	35.2
August....	31.3	26.7	66.6	71.9	66.0	52.5	62.9	42.5
September..	30.8	28.9	58.8	54.3	54.5	47.9	56.9	30.4
October...	38.4	36.0	56.3	47.7	66.8	65.6	72.3	47.7
November..	41.4	35.8	52.4	57.9	69.3	56.7	56.8	
December..	30.0	25.5	66.4	59.4	72.5	48.5	49.9	
Total.	353.6	339.7	963.2	597.5	751.2	686.9	705.0	391.8

Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
February..	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
March.....	0.1	0.1	2.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2
April.....	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2
May.....	0.1	0.3	0.7	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.1
June.....	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1
July.....	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.1
August....	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3
September..	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.1
October...	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3
November..	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	
December..	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	
Total.	1.1	1.7	8.2	1.3	2.5	1.8	4.3	2.1

Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	+	17.7	+	24.8	+	74.5	+	31.2	+	36.3	+	43.4	+	30.5	+	22.8
February..	+	14.6	+	18.7	+	61.4	+	24.9	+	34.5	+	33.9	+	21.4	+	5.3
March.....	+	15.6	+	16.4	+	101.5	+	36.2	+	33.9	+	37.7	+	11.3	-	2.4
April.....	+	9.1	+	9.6	+	98.9	+	19.8	+	30.4	+	19.8	+	33.4	-	3.6
May.....	+	17.7	+	16.2	+	101.1	+	36.2	+	75.6	+	57.8	+	43.4	+	12.4
June.....	+	18.3	+	16.6	+	81.3	+	7.3	+	58.2	+	28.3	+	34.1	+	15.5
July.....	+	19.4	+	16.3	+	72.2	+	18.6	+	52.0	+	27.1	+	41.7	+	2.6
August....	+	20.0	+	16.5	+	56.8	+	57.5	+	51.1	+	27.9	+	37.1	+	8.5
September..	+	20.3	+	19.0	+	49.2	+	42.4	+	39.4	+	24.1	+	35.5	-	5.6
October...	+	27.5	+	24.6	+	44.8	+	32.1	+	48.7	+	36.5	+	53.3	+	6.3
November..	+	28.4	+	24.8	+	37.7	+	43.3	+	51.6	+	28.6	+	30.7		
December..	+	22.1	+	18.6	+	51.6	+	47.8	+	52.5	+	24.0	+	29.4		
Total.	+	230.8	+	222.1	+	830.9	+	397.4	+	564.3	+	389.2	+	401.8	+	61.8

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	28.7	32.3	101.8	97.4	136.4	150.0	164.8	154.5
February...	27.9	31.2	92.8	86.0	138.4	136.8	148.8	143.1
March.....	38.0	42.9	105.3	100.1	165.1	138.3	169.0	160.9
April.....	29.2	31.4	102.7	114.8	181.6	159.5	177.3	162.2
May.....	38.3	40.5	104.8	113.4	184.7	145.0	172.1	195.5
June.....	36.4	37.1	110.7	106.6	174.7	154.9	176.9	188.3
July.....	33.4	34.1	103.5	112.5	168.9	149.5	160.3	170.6
August....	33.7	35.3	96.8	123.1	155.3	136.1	143.6	172.6
September..	36.2	34.7	89.6	115.8	163.0	152.7	158.0	177.4
October....	42.5	38.5	101.3	140.4	190.4	160.2	167.6	208.3
November..	40.8	37.6	103.3	149.5	174.4	163.4	162.7	
December..	33.6	29.2	89.9	145.6	141.7	159.4	151.0	
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,202.4	1,405.3	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	1,733.4
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	22.1	20.0	84.7	62.3	79.5	105.0	116.0	130.9
February..	19.7	16.8	91.5	57.6	69.4	94.8	106.7	128.8
March.....	25.9	22.7	103.3	66.5	83.1	112.5	122.4	154.3
April.....	20.1	18.0	109.1	71.4	88.3	109.2	110.7	137.8
May.....	26.1	20.4	117.2	72.2	79.8	114.7	121.2	175.4
June.....	25.1	20.0	112.3	66.5	82.0	109.8	113.9	177.7
July.....	25.9	21.0	102.7	74.8	82.1	118.9	104.4	168.2
August....	28.3	25.3	112.6	75.0	81.4	114.0	115.4	167.1
September..	29.4	25.1	84.8	69.6	87.5	162.0	113.7	192.8
October....	33.5	28.0	88.4	99.1	102.4	148.9	148.1	204.4
November..	31.9	28.4	101.2	89.2	92.9	163.3	171.3	
December..	33.3	24.7	88.9	83.9	106.0	147.8	159.8	
Total.	321.3	270.5	1,197.0	887.9	1,034.2	1,501.0	1,503.5	1,637.5
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	0.7	1.0	2.1	1.9	1.1	1.8	1.5	2.1
February..	0.7	0.6	3.2	1.4	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.5
March.....	0.8	0.7	3.7	1.3	1.8	1.5	1.6	2.9
April.....	0.7	0.5	3.7	1.5	1.7	2.2	1.5	1.5
May.....	0.8	0.6	2.5	1.3	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.9
June.....	0.8	0.5	2.3	1.6	2.2	1.6	1.7	2.1
July.....	0.9	0.7	2.3	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.6	2.5
August....	0.9	0.6	2.3	2.6	2.3	1.8	1.6	2.9
September..	0.9	0.7	2.5	1.5	1.8	2.2	1.7	3.1
October....	1.0	0.8	2.9	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.7	3.0
November..	1.1	0.7	2.0	2.2	1.8	1.7	2.3	
December..	1.1	0.8	1.1	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.9	
Total.	10.4	8.3	30.5	20.6	22.4	21.2	20.6	23.6
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	- 5.9	- 11.3	- 15.0	- 33.2	- 55.8	- 43.2	- 47.3	- 21.5
February..	- 7.5	- 13.8	+ 1.9	- 27.1	- 67.1	- 40.5	- 40.6	- 12.8
March.....	- 11.3	- 19.5	+ 1.7	- 32.4	- 80.2	- 24.2	- 44.9	- 3.7
April.....	- 8.4	- 12.8	+ 10.1	- 41.9	- 91.6	- 48.0	- 65.1	- 22.9
May.....	- 11.3	- 19.5	+ 15.0	- 39.9	- 102.7	- 28.7	- 49.1	- 18.2
June.....	- 10.5	- 16.5	+ 3.8	- 38.5	- 90.5	- 43.5	- 61.3	- 8.4
July.....	- 6.6	- 12.4	+ 1.5	- 35.9	- 84.9	- 28.6	- 54.2	+ 0.1
August....	- 4.5	- 9.4	+ 18.2	- 45.6	- 71.6	- 20.3	- 26.6	- 2.5
September..	- 5.9	- 8.9	- 2.3	- 44.7	- 73.8	+ 11.4	- 42.6	+ 18.6
October....	- 8.0	- 9.7	- 9.9	- 39.4	- 86.2	- 9.6	- 17.8	- 0.9
November..	- 7.7	- 8.6	- 0.1	- 58.1	- 79.8	+ 1.5	+ 10.9	
December..	+ 0.7	- 3.7	+ 0.1	- 60.1	- 33.9	+ 9.9	+ 10.7	
Total.	- 87.0	- 146.0	+ 25.0	- 496.7	- 918.1	- 283.6	- 427.8	- 72.3

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
(a) Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Ten Months ended October								
Imports for								
Consumption.	562.2	569.9	1,322.2	1,547.2	2,150.7	2,166.8	2,308.2	2,580.1
Domestic								
Exports....	708.2	682.7	2,744.9	1,868.1	2,255.6	2,465.1	2,415.1	2,535.8
Foreign								
Exports....	10.0	9.3	44.9	21.6	29.3	29.3	23.6	31.4
Total Trade.	1,280.4	1,261.9	4,111.9	3,436.9	4,435.6	4,661.2	4,746.9	5,147.2
Balance of								
Trade.....	+ 156.0	+ 122.1	+1,467.6	+ 342.5	+ 134.2	+ 327.6	+ 130.5	- 12.9
(b) Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Ten Months ended October								
Imports for								
Consumption.	103.1	101.2	110.8	174.9	151.3	246.5	260.2	332.0
Domestic								
Exports....	282.4	278.4	844.5	480.3	609.4	581.7	598.3	391.8
Foreign								
Exports....	1.0	1.6	8.1	0.9	2.0	1.4	3.6	2.1
Total Trade.	386.4	381.3	963.4	656.1	762.7	829.7	862.1	725.9
Balance of								
Trade.....	+ 180.3	+ 178.8	+ 741.7	+ 306.3	+ 460.2	+ 336.6	+ 341.7	+ 61.8
(c) Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Ten Months ended October								
Imports for								
Consumption.	344.3	357.9	1,009.2	1,110.2	1,658.6	1,482.9	1,638.2	1,733.4
Domestic								
Exports....	256.1	217.3	1,006.8	714.8	835.4	1,189.8	1,172.4	1,637.5
Foreign								
Exports....	8.2	6.8	27.4	16.8	18.8	17.9	16.3	23.6
Total Trade.	608.6	582.0	2,043.5	1,841.8	2,512.8	2,690.7	2,826.2	3,394.5
Balance of								
Trade.....	- 80.0	- 133.7	+ 25.0	- 378.5	- 804.5	- 275.2	- 449.5	- 72.3

5 - NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD

(Additional to Balance of Trade)

January...	10.0	11.0	8.7	9.3	9.0	9.6	9.7	15.8
February..	9.4	11.2	8.4	9.5	6.9	8.9	9.6	11.7
March.....	11.6	17.6	10.2	10.0	6.8	8.7	12.1	13.5
April.....	8.4	9.3	6.8	7.2	6.4	9.5	9.8	11.4
May.....	9.8	14.3	10.2	10.0	8.2	8.8	12.4	15.8
June.....	10.7	11.5	4.7	7.7	8.6	9.6	9.8	15.0
July.....	9.2	11.5	8.0	6.6	10.1	10.8	9.4	14.8
August.....	9.7	16.6	8.5	7.5	7.5	9.7	13.8	13.8
September.	10.9	15.1	6.8	6.8	8.4	11.9	11.2	10.8
October...	12.6	15.5	7.7	8.5	9.2	9.6	13.2	16.4
November..	11.2	15.3	9.8	6.0	7.2	9.1	15.4	
December..	10.9	11.6	6.2	6.7	11.0	12.8	12.5	
Total.	124.4	160.5	96.0	95.8	99.3	119.0	138.9	139.0



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Bulletin 10-4110
NOVEMBER 1950

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
<u>Imports for Consumption from all Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	44.6	49.7	129.7	140.3	173.8	206.1	223.8	211.9
February.....	42.9	47.0	112.4	117.0	177.1	182.2	206.0	200.2
March.....	59.1	65.1	132.5	139.9	208.9	197.1	235.9	237.4
April.....	45.3	48.9	133.8	160.8	225.6	226.7	242.7	230.9
May.....	66.1	67.1	143.8	164.2	240.3	225.1	250.5	290.2
June.....	60.5	58.9	146.5	157.7	231.1	233.0	250.5	282.5
July.....	57.6	55.8	138.7	161.6	226.8	225.1	230.9	259.5
August.....	57.9	57.0	128.1	163.2	204.6	206.5	212.1	267.3
September....	59.6	56.4	122.3	156.1	208.1	221.7	221.6	279.7
October.....	68.6	63.9	134.4	186.4	254.5	243.4	234.3	320.6
November.....	70.1	63.3	142.4	198.2	229.1	238.2	239.6	327.9
December.....	52.2	44.3	121.2	181.9	194.2	232.0	213.4	
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,585.8	1,927.3	2,573.9	2,636.9	2,761.2	2,908.0
<u>Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	62.8	70.3	230.5	189.1	208.6	235.4	237.0	221.2
February.....	57.4	59.6	236.4	153.1	179.5	208.3	205.0	199.5
March.....	71.1	73.3	301.2	178.4	209.0	228.4	216.8	228.2
April.....	48.5	50.9	312.3	178.5	190.9	212.3	237.8	205.5
May.....	75.6	67.0	315.2	197.0	267.8	282.3	272.9	287.0
June.....	73.3	66.0	322.8	166.7	272.7	233.5	255.1	289.2
July.....	74.4	66.2	282.7	188.7	236.6	250.9	241.3	253.7
August.....	77.1	69.1	295.0	242.7	221.3	224.1	251.7	257.1
September....	76.8	72.2	220.8	169.8	218.6	283.0	228.4	279.1
October.....	91.3	88.2	227.9	204.2	250.8	307.0	269.1	315.2
November.....	95.0	86.0	238.6	232.2	253.1	293.9	292.3	292.7
December.....	81.3	68.9	234.8	211.9	266.2	316.4	285.5	
Total.	884.5	837.6	3,218.3	2,312.2	2,774.9	3,075.4	2,993.0	2,828.5
<u>Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.9	1.2	3.4	2.3	1.8	3.7	2.0	2.6
February.....	0.8	0.8	4.0	1.6	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.1
March.....	1.0	0.9	5.8	1.6	2.9	2.5	2.2	3.5
April.....	0.8	0.7	5.8	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.5	4.2
May.....	1.1	0.9	3.5	1.9	3.4	5.2	2.7	2.6
June.....	1.0	0.9	4.3	2.1	3.7	2.5	2.3	2.6
July.....	1.1	1.1	3.3	2.6	3.1	2.6	2.4	3.0
August.....	1.1	0.8	5.6	3.3	3.5	2.4	2.3	3.5
September....	1.0	0.9	4.2	2.1	3.0	3.0	2.5	3.6
October.....	1.2	1.1	5.0	2.5	2.9	2.5	2.6	3.7
November.....	1.3	0.9	2.6	2.9	2.9	2.4	3.2	3.7
December.....	1.2	1.0	1.6	2.4	4.7	2.9	2.7	
Total.	12.5	11.1	49.1	27.0	36.9	34.6	29.5	35.1
<u>Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 21.8	+ 104.2	+ 51.0	+ 36.7	+ 33.0	+ 13.2	+ 11.8
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 13.5	+ 128.0	+ 37.7	+ 4.7	+ 28.1	+ 1.2	+ 1.4
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 9.2	+ 174.5	+ 40.0	+ 3.0	+ 33.9	- 16.9	- 5.7
April.....	+ 4.0	+ 2.6	+ 184.3	+ 19.5	- 32.2	- 11.6	- 2.4	- 21.2
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 0.8	+ 174.9	+ 34.6	+ 30.9	+ 62.4	+ 25.1	- 0.6
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 7.9	+ 180.7	+ 11.1	+ 45.3	+ 3.0	+ 6.9	+ 9.3
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 11.4	+ 147.4	+ 29.6	+ 12.8	+ 28.4	+ 12.8	- 2.7
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 12.9	+ 172.5	+ 82.8	+ 20.3	+ 20.0	+ 41.9	- 6.6
September....	+ 18.3	+ 16.7	+ 102.7	+ 15.8	+ 13.4	+ 64.4	+ 9.4	+ 3.1
October.....	+ 23.8	+ 25.3	+ 98.5	+ 20.2	- 0.8	+ 66.0	+ 37.4	- 1.7
November.....	+ 26.2	+ 23.5	+ 98.8	+ 37.0	+ 26.9	+ 58.2	+ 55.9	- 31.5
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 25.6	+ 115.2	+ 32.4	+ 76.7	+ 87.3	+ 74.9	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 171.2	+ 1,681.6	+ 411.9	+ 237.8	+ 473.1	+ 261.2	- 44.4

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January...	8.0	8.9	9.4	20.1	14.3	21.6	25.4	26.1
February...	8.1	8.8	6.7	13.0	10.5	17.9	22.9	25.4
March.....	10.9	11.5	9.3	14.4	13.8	21.6	28.3	32.7
April.....	8.4	9.2	12.0	21.2	12.7	24.6	30.1	29.5
May.....	12.7	11.9	15.2	18.8	15.2	27.4	29.5	36.3
June.....	10.8	9.2	13.8	23.4	18.1	26.0	27.0	37.1
July.....	11.3	9.7	12.0	21.9	17.7	29.4	29.4	32.7
August....	11.4	10.4	10.7	14.5	15.1	24.7	26.2	34.3
September..	10.5	10.0	9.6	12.0	15.6	24.1	21.9	36.2
October...	11.0	11.6	12.1	15.6	18.3	29.3	19.4	41.7
November..	13.0	11.0	14.8	14.9	17.8	28.3	26.5	40.2
December..	8.0	7.0	14.9	11.7	20.3	24.6	20.8	
Total.	124.0	119.3	140.5	201.4	189.4	299.5	307.4	372.2
Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January...	25.5	33.6	83.2	51.1	50.5	64.9	55.8	48.6
February..	23.6	27.3	67.5	37.9	44.9	51.7	44.1	30.4
March.....	26.4	27.8	108.8	50.5	47.6	59.2	39.5	30.1
April.....	16.4	18.8	109.1	41.0	43.1	44.4	63.0	25.8
May.....	30.5	27.9	115.6	54.9	90.5	85.1	72.4	48.5
June.....	28.9	25.6	94.6	30.6	76.2	54.2	60.7	52.5
July.....	30.5	25.8	83.9	40.4	69.4	56.3	70.6	35.2
August....	31.3	26.7	66.6	71.9	66.0	52.5	62.9	42.5
September..	30.8	28.9	58.8	54.3	54.5	47.9	56.9	30.4
October...	38.4	36.0	56.3	47.7	66.8	65.6	72.3	47.7
November..	41.4	35.8	52.4	57.9	69.3	56.7	56.8	38.6
December..	30.0	25.5	66.4	59.4	72.5	48.5	49.9	
Total.	353.6	339.7	963.2	597.5	751.2	686.9	705.0	430.4
Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January...	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
February..	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
March.....	0.1	0.1	2.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2
April.....	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2
May.....	0.1	0.3	0.7	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.1
June.....	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1
July.....	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.1
August....	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3
September..	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.1
October...	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3
November..	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2
December..	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	
Total.	1.1	1.7	8.2	1.3	2.5	1.8	4.3	2.2
Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January... +	17.7	+ 24.8	+ 74.5	+ 31.2	+ 36.3	+ 43.4	+ 30.5	+ 22.8
February.. +	14.6	+ 18.7	+ 61.4	+ 24.9	+ 34.5	+ 33.9	+ 21.4	+ 5.3
March..... +	15.6	+ 16.4	+ 101.5	+ 36.2	+ 33.9	+ 37.7	+ 11.3	- 2.4
April..... +	9.1	+ 9.6	+ 98.9	+ 19.8	+ 30.4	+ 19.8	+ 33.4	- 3.6
May..... +	17.7	+ 16.2	+ 101.1	+ 36.2	+ 75.6	+ 57.8	+ 43.4	+ 12.4
June..... +	18.3	+ 16.6	+ 81.3	+ 7.3	+ 58.2	+ 28.3	+ 34.1	+ 15.5
July..... +	19.4	+ 16.3	+ 72.2	+ 18.6	+ 52.0	+ 27.1	+ 41.7	+ 2.6
August.... +	20.0	+ 16.5	+ 56.8	+ 57.5	+ 51.1	+ 27.9	+ 37.1	+ 8.5
September. +	20.3	+ 19.0	+ 49.2	+ 42.4	+ 39.4	+ 24.1	+ 35.5	- 5.6
October... +	27.5	+ 24.6	+ 44.8	+ 32.1	+ 48.7	+ 36.5	+ 53.3	+ 6.3
November.. +	28.4	+ 24.8	+ 37.7	+ 43.3	+ 51.6	+ 28.6	+ 30.7	- 1.4
December.. +	22.1	+ 18.6	+ 51.6	+ 47.8	+ 52.5	+ 24.0	+ 29.4	
Total. +	230.8	+ 222.1	+ 830.9	+ 397.4	+ 564.3	+ 389.2	+ 401.8	+ 60.4

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	28.7	32.3	101.8	97.4	136.4	150.0	164.8	154.5
February...	27.9	31.2	92.8	86.0	138.4	136.8	148.8	143.1
March.....	38.0	42.9	105.3	100.1	165.1	138.3	169.0	160.9
April.....	29.2	31.4	102.7	114.8	181.6	159.5	177.3	162.2
May.....	38.3	40.5	104.8	113.4	184.7	145.0	172.1	195.5
June.....	36.4	37.1	110.7	106.6	174.7	154.9	176.9	188.3
July.....	33.4	34.1	103.5	112.5	168.9	149.5	160.3	170.6
August....	33.7	35.3	96.8	123.1	155.3	136.1	143.6	172.6
September..	36.2	34.7	89.6	115.8	163.0	152.7	158.0	177.4
October...	42.5	38.5	101.3	140.4	190.4	160.2	167.6	208.3
November..	40.8	37.6	103.3	149.5	174.4	163.4	162.7	214.8
December..	33.6	29.2	89.9	145.6	141.7	159.4	151.0	
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,202.4	1,405.3	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	1,948.2
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	22.1	20.0	84.7	62.3	79.5	105.0	116.0	130.9
February...	19.7	16.8	91.5	57.6	69.4	94.8	106.7	128.8
March.....	25.9	22.7	103.3	66.5	83.1	112.5	122.4	154.3
April.....	20.1	18.0	109.1	71.4	88.3	109.2	110.7	137.8
May.....	26.1	20.4	117.2	72.2	79.8	114.7	121.2	175.4
June.....	25.1	20.0	112.3	66.5	82.0	109.8	113.9	177.7
July.....	25.9	21.0	102.7	74.8	82.1	118.9	104.4	168.2
August....	28.3	25.3	112.6	75.0	81.4	114.0	115.4	167.1
September..	29.4	25.1	84.8	69.6	87.5	162.0	113.7	192.8
October...	33.5	28.0	88.4	99.1	102.4	148.9	148.1	204.4
November..	31.9	28.4	101.2	89.2	92.9	163.3	171.3	192.0
December..	33.3	24.7	88.9	83.9	106.0	147.8	159.8	
Total.	321.3	270.5	1,197.0	887.9	1,034.2	1,501.0	1,503.5	1,829.5
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	0.7	1.0	2.1	1.9	1.1	1.8	1.5	2.1
February...	0.7	0.6	3.2	1.4	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.5
March.....	0.8	0.7	3.7	1.3	1.8	1.5	1.6	2.9
April.....	0.7	0.5	3.7	1.5	1.7	2.2	1.5	1.5
May.....	0.8	0.6	2.5	1.3	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.9
June.....	0.8	0.5	2.3	1.6	2.2	1.6	1.7	2.1
July.....	0.9	0.7	2.3	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.6	2.5
August....	0.9	0.6	2.3	2.6	2.3	1.8	1.6	2.9
September..	0.9	0.7	2.5	1.5	1.8	2.2	1.7	3.1
October...	1.0	0.8	2.9	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.7	3.0
November..	1.1	0.7	2.0	2.2	1.8	1.7	2.3	3.1
December..	1.1	0.8	1.1	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.9	
Total.	10.4	8.3	30.5	20.6	22.4	21.2	20.6	26.7
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	- 5.9	- 11.3	- 15.0	- 33.2	- 55.8	- 43.2	- 47.3	- 21.5
February...	- 7.5	- 13.8	+ 1.9	- 27.1	- 67.1	- 40.5	- 40.6	- 12.8
March.....	- 11.3	- 19.5	+ 1.7	- 32.4	- 80.2	- 24.2	- 44.9	- 3.7
April.....	- 8.4	- 12.8	+ 10.1	- 41.9	- 91.6	- 48.0	- 65.1	- 22.9
May.....	- 11.3	- 19.5	+ 15.0	- 39.9	- 102.7	- 28.7	- 49.1	- 18.2
June.....	- 10.5	- 16.5	+ 3.8	- 38.5	- 90.5	- 43.5	- 61.3	- 8.4
July.....	- 6.6	- 12.4	+ 1.5	- 35.9	- 84.9	- 28.6	- 54.2	+ 0.1
August....	- 4.5	- 9.4	+ 18.2	- 45.6	- 71.6	- 20.3	- 26.6	- 2.5
September..	- 5.9	- 8.9	- 2.3	- 44.7	- 73.8	+ 11.4	- 42.6	+ 18.6
October...	- 8.0	- 9.7	- 9.9	- 39.4	- 86.2	- 9.6	- 17.8	- 0.9
November..	- 7.7	- 8.6	- 0.1	- 58.1	- 79.8	+ 1.5	+ 10.9	- 19.7
December..	+ 0.7	- 3.7	+ 0.1	- 60.1	- 33.9	+ 9.9	+ 10.7	
Total.	- 87.0	- 146.0	+ 25.0	- 496.7	- 918.1	- 283.6	- 427.8	- 92.0

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4. - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
(a) Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Eleven Months ended November								
Imports for								
Consumption. 632.4	632.4	633.2	1,464.6	1,745.4	2,379.8	2,405.0	2,547.8	2,908.0
Domestic								
Exports.... 803.2	803.2	768.7	2,983.5	2,100.3	2,508.7	2,759.0	2,707.4	2,828.5
Foreign								
Exports.... 11.2	11.2	10.1	47.5	24.5	32.2	31.7	26.8	35.1
Total Trade. 1,446.9	1,446.9	1,412.0	4,495.6	3,870.2	4,920.7	5,195.7	5,282.0	5,771.5
Balance of								
Trade..... + 182.1	+ 182.1	+ 145.7	+1,566.4	+ 379.5	+ 161.1	+ 385.8	+ 186.4	- 44.4
(b) Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Eleven Months ended November								
Imports for								
Consumption. 116.1	116.1	112.3	125.7	189.8	169.1	274.9	286.7	372.2
Domestic								
Exports.... 323.7	323.7	314.2	896.8	538.1	678.7	638.4	655.1	430.4
Foreign								
Exports.... 1.0	1.0	1.7	8.2	1.2	2.2	1.6	4.0	2.2
Total Trade. 440.8	440.8	428.1	1,030.7	729.1	850.0	914.9	945.8	804.8
Balance of								
Trade..... + 208.7	+ 208.7	+ 203.6	+ 779.4	+ 349.6	+ 511.8	+ 365.2	+ 372.4	+ 60.4
(c) Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Eleven Months ended November								
Imports for								
Consumption. 385.1	385.1	395.5	1,112.5	1,259.7	1,833.0	1,646.4	1,800.9	1,948.2
Domestic								
Exports.... 288.0	288.0	245.7	1,108.0	804.1	928.3	1,353.2	1,343.7	1,829.5
Foreign								
Exports.... 9.4	9.4	7.5	29.4	19.0	20.5	19.6	18.6	26.7
Total Trade. 682.5	682.5	648.8	2,249.9	2,082.7	2,781.8	3,019.1	3,163.2	3,804.4
Balance of								
Trade..... - 87.7	- 87.7	- 142.3	+ 24.9	- 436.6	- 884.2	- 273.7	- 438.5	- 92.0

5 - NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD

(Additional to Balance of Trade)

January...	10.0	11.0	8.7	9.3	9.0	9.6	9.7	15.8
February..	9.4	11.2	8.4	9.5	6.9	8.9	9.6	11.7
March.....	11.6	17.6	10.2	10.0	6.8	8.7	12.1	13.5
April.....	8.4	9.3	6.8	7.2	6.4	9.5	9.8	11.4
May.....	9.8	14.3	10.2	10.0	8.2	8.8	12.4	15.8
June.....	10.7	11.5	4.7	7.7	8.6	9.6	9.8	15.0
July.....	9.2	11.5	8.0	6.6	10.1	10.8	9.4	14.8
August....	9.7	16.6	8.5	7.5	7.5	9.7	13.8	13.8
September.	10.9	15.1	6.8	6.8	8.4	11.9	11.2	10.8
October...	12.6	15.5	7.7	8.5	9.2	9.6	13.2	16.4
November..	11.2	15.3	9.8	6.0	7.2	9.1	15.4	12.3
December..	10.9	11.6	6.2	6.7	11.0	12.8	12.5	
Total.	124.4	160.5	96.0	95.8	99.3	119.0	138.9	151.3



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

DEPT. OF POSTS

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Bulletin 10-4110

DECEMBER, 1950

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
<u>Imports for Consumption from all Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	44.6	49.7	129.7	140.3	173.8	206.1	223.8	211.9
February.....	42.9	47.0	112.4	117.0	177.1	182.2	208.0	200.2
March.....	59.1	65.1	132.5	139.9	208.9	197.1	235.9	237.4
April.....	45.3	48.9	133.8	160.8	225.6	226.7	242.7	230.9
May.....	66.1	67.1	143.8	164.2	240.3	225.1	250.5	290.2
June.....	60.5	58.9	146.5	157.7	231.1	233.0	250.5	282.5
July.....	57.6	55.8	138.7	161.6	226.8	225.1	230.9	259.5
August.....	57.9	57.0	128.1	163.2	204.6	206.5	212.1	267.3
September....	59.6	56.4	122.3	156.1	208.1	221.7	221.6	279.7
October.....	68.6	63.9	134.4	186.4	254.5	243.4	234.3	320.6
November.....	70.1	63.3	142.4	198.2	229.1	238.2	239.6	327.9
December.....	52.2	44.3	121.2	181.9	194.2	232.0	213.4	266.3
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,585.8	1,927.3	2,573.9	2,636.9	2,761.2	3,174.3
<u>Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	62.8	70.3	230.5	189.1	208.6	235.4	237.0	221.2
February.....	57.4	59.6	236.4	153.1	179.5	208.3	205.0	199.5
March.....	71.1	73.3	301.2	178.4	209.0	228.4	216.8	228.2
April.....	48.5	50.9	312.3	178.5	190.9	212.3	237.8	205.5
May.....	75.6	67.0	315.2	197.0	267.8	282.3	272.9	287.0
June.....	73.3	66.0	322.8	166.7	272.7	233.5	255.1	289.2
July.....	74.4	66.2	282.7	188.7	236.6	250.9	241.3	253.7
August.....	77.1	69.1	295.0	242.7	221.3	224.1	251.7	257.1
September....	76.8	72.2	220.8	169.8	218.6	283.0	228.4	279.1
October.....	91.3	88.2	227.9	204.2	250.8	307.0	269.1	315.2
November.....	95.0	86.0	238.6	232.2	253.1	293.9	292.3	292.7
December.....	81.3	68.9	234.8	211.9	266.2	316.4	285.5	289.9
Total.	884.5	837.6	3,218.3	2,312.2	2,774.9	3,075.4	2,993.0	3,118.4
<u>Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.9	1.2	3.4	2.3	1.8	3.7	2.0	2.6
February.....	0.8	0.8	4.0	1.6	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.1
March.....	1.0	0.9	5.8	1.6	2.9	2.5	2.2	3.5
April.....	0.8	0.7	5.8	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.5	4.2
May.....	1.1	0.9	3.5	1.9	3.4	5.2	2.7	2.6
June.....	1.0	0.9	4.3	2.1	3.7	2.5	2.3	2.6
July.....	1.1	1.1	3.3	2.6	3.1	2.6	2.4	3.0
August.....	1.1	0.8	5.6	3.3	3.5	2.4	2.3	3.5
September....	1.0	0.9	4.2	2.1	3.0	3.0	2.5	3.6
October.....	1.2	1.1	5.0	2.5	2.9	2.5	2.6	3.7
November.....	1.3	0.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.4	3.2	3.7
December.....	1.2	1.0	1.6	2.4	4.7	2.9	2.7	3.6
Total.	12.5	11.1	49.1	27.0	36.9	34.6	29.5	38.7
<u>Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 21.8	+ 104.2	+ 51.0	+ 36.7	+ 33.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 13.5	+ 128.0	+ 37.7	+ 4.7	+ 28.1	+ 1.2	+ 1.4
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 9.2	+ 174.5	+ 40.0	+ 3.0	+ 33.9	- 16.9	- 5.7
April.....	+ 4.0	+ 2.6	+ 184.3	+ 19.5	- 32.2	- 11.6	- 2.4	- 21.2
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 0.8	+ 174.9	+ 34.6	+ 30.9	+ 62.4	+ 25.1	- 0.6
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 7.9	+ 180.7	+ 11.1	+ 45.3	+ 3.0	+ 6.9	+ 9.3
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 11.4	+ 147.4	+ 29.6	+ 12.8	+ 28.4	+ 12.8	- 2.7
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 12.9	+ 172.5	+ 82.8	+ 20.3	+ 20.0	+ 41.9	- 6.6
September....	+ 18.3	+ 16.7	+ 102.7	+ 15.8	+ 13.4	+ 64.4	+ 9.4	+ 3.1
October.....	+ 23.8	+ 25.3	+ 98.5	+ 20.2	- 0.8	+ 66.0	+ 37.4	- 1.7
November.....	+ 26.2	+ 23.5	+ 98.8	+ 37.0	+ 26.9	+ 58.2	+ 55.9	- 31.5
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 25.6	+ 115.2	+ 32.4	+ 76.7	+ 87.3	+ 74.9	+ 27.2
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 171.2	+ 1,681.6	+ 411.9	+ 237.8	+ 473.1	+ 261.2	- 17.2

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January...	8.0	8.9	9.4	20.1	14.3	21.6	25.4	26.1
February..	8.1	8.8	6.7	13.0	10.5	17.9	22.9	25.4
March.....	10.9	11.5	9.3	14.4	13.8	21.6	28.3	32.7
April.....	8.4	9.2	12.0	21.2	12.7	24.6	30.1	29.5
May.....	12.7	11.9	15.2	18.8	15.2	27.4	29.5	36.3
June.....	10.8	9.2	13.8	23.4	18.1	26.0	27.0	37.1
July.....	11.3	9.7	12.0	21.9	17.7	29.4	29.4	32.7
August.....	11.4	10.4	10.7	14.5	15.1	24.7	26.2	34.3
September..	10.5	10.0	9.6	12.0	15.6	24.1	21.9	36.2
October...	11.0	11.6	12.1	15.6	18.3	29.3	19.4	41.7
November...	13.0	11.0	14.8	14.9	17.8	28.3	26.5	40.2
December...	8.0	7.0	14.9	11.7	20.3	24.6	20.8	32.0
Total.	124.0	119.3	140.5	201.4	189.4	299.5	307.4	404.2

Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	25.5	33.6	83.2	51.1	50.5	64.9	55.8	48.6
February..	23.6	27.3	67.5	37.9	44.9	51.7	44.1	30.4
March.....	26.4	27.8	108.8	50.5	47.6	59.2	39.5	30.1
April.....	16.4	18.8	109.1	41.0	43.1	44.4	63.0	25.8
May.....	30.5	27.9	115.6	54.9	90.5	85.1	72.4	48.5
June.....	28.9	25.6	94.6	30.6	76.2	54.2	60.7	52.5
July.....	30.5	25.8	83.9	40.4	69.4	56.3	70.6	35.2
August.....	31.3	26.7	66.6	71.9	66.0	52.5	62.9	42.5
September..	30.8	28.9	58.8	54.3	54.5	47.9	56.9	30.4
October...	38.4	36.0	56.3	47.7	66.8	65.6	72.3	47.7
November..	41.4	35.8	52.4	57.9	69.3	56.7	56.8	38.6
December...	30.0	25.5	66.4	59.4	72.5	48.5	49.9	39.6
Total.	353.6	339.7	963.2	597.5	751.2	686.9	705.0	469.9

Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
February..	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
March.....	0.1	0.1	2.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2
April.....	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2
May.....	0.1	0.3	0.7	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.1
June.....	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1
July.....	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.1
August.....	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3
September..	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.1
October...	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3
November...	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2
December...	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4
Total.	1.1	1.7	8.2	1.3	2.5	1.8	4.3	2.6

Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	+	17.7	+	24.8	+	74.5	+	31.2	+	36.3	+	43.4	+	30.5	+	22.8
February..	+	14.6	+	18.7	+	61.4	+	24.9	+	34.5	+	33.9	+	21.4	+	5.3
March.....	+	15.6	+	16.4	+	101.5	+	36.2	+	33.9	+	37.7	+	11.3	-	2.4
April.....	+	9.1	+	9.6	+	98.9	+	19.8	+	30.4	+	19.8	+	33.4	-	3.6
May.....	+	17.7	+	16.2	+	101.1	+	36.2	+	75.6	+	57.8	+	43.4	+	12.4
June.....	+	18.3	+	16.6	+	81.3	+	7.3	+	58.2	+	28.3	+	34.1	+	15.5
July.....	+	19.4	+	16.3	+	72.2	+	18.6	+	52.0	+	27.1	+	41.7	+	2.6
August.....	+	20.0	+	16.5	+	56.8	+	57.5	+	51.1	+	27.9	+	37.1	+	8.5
September..	+	20.3	+	19.0	+	49.2	+	42.4	+	39.4	+	24.1	+	35.5	-	5.6
October...	+	27.5	+	24.6	+	44.8	+	32.1	+	48.7	+	36.5	+	53.3	+	6.3
November...	+	28.4	+	24.8	+	37.7	+	43.3	+	51.6	+	28.6	+	30.7	-	1.4
December...	+	22.1	+	18.6	+	51.6	+	47.8	+	52.5	+	24.0	+	29.4	+	7.9
Total.	+	230.8	+	222.1	+	830.9	+	397.4	+	564.3	+	389.2	+	401.8	+	68.3

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	28.7	32.3	101.8	97.4	136.4	150.0	164.8	154.5
February..	27.9	31.2	92.8	86.0	138.4	136.8	148.8	143.1
March.....	38.0	42.9	105.3	100.1	165.1	138.3	169.0	160.9
April.....	29.2	31.4	102.7	114.8	181.6	159.5	177.3	162.2
May.....	38.3	40.5	104.8	113.4	184.7	145.0	172.1	195.5
June.....	36.4	37.1	110.7	106.6	174.7	154.9	176.9	188.3
July.....	33.4	34.1	103.5	112.5	168.9	149.5	160.3	170.6
August....	33.7	35.3	96.8	123.1	155.3	136.1	143.6	172.6
September..	36.2	34.7	89.6	115.8	163.0	152.7	158.0	177.4
October...	42.5	38.5	101.3	140.4	190.4	160.2	167.6	208.3
November..	40.8	37.6	103.3	149.5	174.4	163.4	162.7	214.8
December..	33.6	29.2	89.9	145.6	141.7	159.4	151.0	182.3
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,202.4	1,405.3	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	2,130.5
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	22.1	20.0	84.7	62.3	79.5	105.0	116.0	130.9
February..	19.7	16.8	91.5	57.6	69.4	94.8	106.7	128.8
March.....	25.9	22.7	103.3	66.5	83.1	112.5	122.4	154.3
April.....	20.1	18.0	109.1	71.4	88.3	109.2	110.7	137.8
May.....	26.1	20.4	117.2	72.2	79.8	114.7	121.2	175.4
June.....	25.1	20.0	112.3	66.5	82.0	109.3	113.9	177.7
July.....	25.9	21.0	102.7	74.8	82.1	118.9	104.4	168.2
August....	28.3	25.3	112.6	75.0	81.4	114.0	115.4	167.1
September..	29.4	25.1	84.8	69.6	87.5	162.0	113.7	192.8
October...	33.5	28.0	88.4	99.1	102.4	148.9	148.1	204.4
November..	31.9	28.4	101.2	89.2	92.9	163.3	171.3	192.0
December..	33.3	24.7	88.9	83.9	106.0	147.8	159.8	191.5
Total.	321.3	270.5	1,197.0	887.9	1,034.2	1,501.0	1,503.5	2,021.0
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	0.7	1.0	2.1	1.9	1.1	1.8	1.5	2.1
February..	0.7	0.6	3.2	1.4	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.5
March.....	0.8	0.7	3.7	1.3	1.8	1.5	1.6	2.9
April.....	0.7	0.5	3.7	1.5	1.7	2.2	1.5	1.5
May.....	0.8	0.6	2.5	1.3	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.9
June.....	0.8	0.5	2.3	1.6	2.2	1.6	1.7	2.1
July.....	0.9	0.7	2.3	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.6	2.5
August....	0.9	0.6	2.3	2.6	2.3	1.8	1.6	2.9
September..	0.9	0.7	2.5	1.5	1.8	2.2	1.7	3.1
October...	1.0	0.8	2.9	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.7	3.0
November..	1.1	0.7	2.0	2.2	1.8	1.7	2.3	3.1
December..	1.1	0.8	1.1	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.8
Total.	10.4	8.3	30.5	20.6	22.4	21.2	20.6	29.5
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	- 5.9	- 11.3	- 15.0	- 33.2	- 55.8	- 43.2	- 47.3	- 21.5
February..	- 7.5	- 13.8	+ 1.9	- 27.1	- 67.1	- 40.5	- 40.6	- 12.8
March.....	- 11.3	- 19.5	+ 1.7	- 32.4	- 80.2	- 24.2	- 44.9	- 3.7
April.....	- 8.4	- 12.3	+ 10.1	- 41.9	- 91.6	- 48.0	- 65.1	- 22.9
May.....	- 11.3	- 19.5	+ 15.0	- 39.9	- 102.7	- 28.7	- 49.1	- 18.2
June.....	- 10.5	- 16.5	+ 3.8	- 38.5	- 90.5	- 43.5	- 61.3	- 8.4
July.....	- 6.6	- 12.4	+ 1.5	- 35.9	- 84.9	- 28.6	- 54.2	+ 0.1
August....	- 4.5	- 9.4	+ 18.2	- 45.6	- 71.6	- 20.3	- 26.6	- 2.5
September..	- 5.9	- 8.9	- 2.3	- 44.7	- 73.8	+ 11.4	- 42.6	+ 18.6
October...	- 8.0	- 9.7	- 9.9	- 39.4	- 86.2	- 9.6	- 17.8	- 0.9
November..	- 7.7	- 8.6	- 0.1	- 58.1	- 79.8	+ 1.5	+ 10.9	- 19.7
December..	+ 0.7	- 3.7	+ 0.1	- 60.1	- 33.9	+ 9.9	+ 10.7	+ 12.0
Total.	- 87.0	- 146.0	+ 25.0	- 496.7	- 918.1	- 283.6	- 427.8	- 80.0

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
(a) Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Twelve Months ended December								
Imports for								
Consumption. 684.6	684.6	677.5	1,585.8	1,927.3	2,573.9	2,636.9	2,761.2	3,174.3
Domestic								
Exports..... 884.5	884.5	837.6	3,218.3	2,312.2	2,774.9	3,075.4	2,993.0	3,118.4
Foreign								
Exports..... 12.5	12.5	11.1	49.1	27.0	36.9	34.6	29.5	38.7
Total Trade. 1,581.6	1,581.6	1,526.1	4,853.2	4,266.4	5,385.7	5,747.0	5,783.7	6,331.3
Balance of								
Trade..... + 212.4	+ 212.4	+ 171.2	+1,681.6	+ 411.9	+ 237.8	+ 473.1	+ 261.2	- 17.2
(b) Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Twelve Months ended December								
Imports for								
Consumption. 124.0	124.0	119.3	140.5	201.4	189.4	299.5	307.4	404.2
Domestic								
Exports..... 353.7	353.7	339.7	963.2	597.5	751.2	686.9	705.0	469.9
Foreign								
Exports..... 1.1	1.1	1.7	8.2	1.3	2.5	1.8	4.3	2.6
Total Trade. 478.9	478.9	460.7	1,112.0	800.2	943.0	988.2	1,016.7	876.7
Balance of								
Trade..... + 230.8	+ 230.8	+ 222.1	+ 830.9	+ 397.4	+ 564.3	+ 389.2	+ 401.8	+ 68.3
(c) Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Twelve Months ended December								
Imports for								
Consumption. 418.7	418.7	424.7	1,202.4	1,405.3	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	2,130.5
Domestic								
Exports..... 321.3	321.3	270.5	1,197.0	887.9	1,034.2	1,501.0	1,503.5	2,021.0
Foreign								
Exports..... 10.4	10.4	8.3	30.5	20.6	22.4	21.2	20.6	29.5
Total Trade. 750.5	750.5	703.5	2,429.9	2,313.9	3,031.3	3,327.9	3,475.9	4,180.9
Balance of								
Trade..... - 87.0	- 87.0	- 146.0	+ 25.0	- 496.7	- 918.1	- 283.6	- 427.8	- 80.0

5 - NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD

(Additional to Balance of Trade)

January...	10.0	11.0	8.7	9.3	9.0	9.6	9.7	15.8
February..	9.4	11.2	8.4	9.5	6.9	8.9	9.6	11.7
March.....	11.6	17.6	10.2	10.0	6.8	8.7	12.1	13.5
April.....	8.4	9.3	6.8	7.2	6.4	9.5	9.8	11.4
May.....	9.8	14.3	10.2	10.0	8.2	8.8	12.4	15.8
June.....	10.7	11.5	4.7	7.7	8.6	9.6	9.8	15.0
July.....	9.2	11.5	8.0	6.6	10.1	10.8	9.4	14.8
August....	9.7	16.6	8.5	7.5	7.5	9.7	13.8	13.8
September.	10.9	15.1	6.8	6.8	8.4	11.9	11.2	10.8
October...	12.6	15.5	7.7	8.5	9.2	9.6	13.2	16.4
November..	11.2	15.3	9.8	6.0	7.2	9.1	15.4	12.3
December..	10.9	11.6	6.2	6.7	11.0	12.8	12.5	11.3
Total.	124.4	160.5	96.0	95.8	99.3	119.0	138.9	162.6



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Bulletin 10-4110
JANUARY, 1951

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	44.6	49.7	140.3	173.8	206.1	223.8	211.9	327.2
February.....	42.9	47.0	117.0	177.1	182.2	206.0	200.2	
March.....	59.1	65.1	139.9	208.9	197.1	235.9	237.4	
April.....	45.3	48.9	160.8	225.6	226.7	242.7	230.9	
May.....	66.1	67.1	164.2	240.3	225.1	250.5	290.2	
June.....	60.5	58.9	157.7	231.1	233.0	250.5	282.5	
July.....	57.6	55.8	161.6	226.8	225.1	230.9	259.5	
August.....	57.9	57.0	163.2	204.6	206.5	212.1	267.3	
September.....	59.6	56.4	156.1	208.1	221.7	221.6	279.7	
October.....	68.6	63.9	186.4	254.5	243.4	234.3	320.6	
November.....	70.1	63.3	198.2	229.1	238.2	239.6	327.9	
December.....	52.2	44.3	181.9	194.2	232.0	213.4	266.3	
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,927.3	2,573.9	2,636.9	2,761.2	3,174.3	327.2
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	62.8	70.3	189.1	208.6	235.4	237.0	221.2	285.1
February.....	57.4	59.6	153.1	179.5	208.3	205.0	199.5	
March.....	71.1	73.3	178.4	209.0	228.4	216.8	228.2	
April.....	48.5	50.9	178.5	190.9	212.3	237.8	205.5	
May.....	75.6	67.0	197.0	267.8	282.3	272.9	287.0	
June.....	73.3	66.0	166.7	272.7	233.5	255.1	289.2	
July.....	74.4	66.2	188.7	236.6	250.9	241.3	253.7	
August.....	77.1	69.1	242.7	221.3	224.1	251.7	257.1	
September.....	76.8	72.2	169.8	218.6	283.0	228.4	279.1	
October.....	91.3	88.2	204.2	250.8	307.0	269.1	315.2	
November.....	95.0	86.0	232.2	253.1	293.9	292.3	292.7	
December.....	81.3	68.9	211.9	266.2	316.4	285.5	289.9	
Total.	884.5	837.6	2,312.2	2,774.9	3,075.4	2,993.0	3,118.4	285.1
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	0.9	1.2	2.3	1.8	3.7	2.0	2.6	3.7
February.....	0.8	0.8	1.6	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.1	
March.....	1.0	0.9	1.6	2.9	2.5	2.2	3.5	
April.....	0.8	0.7	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.5	4.2	
May.....	1.1	0.9	1.9	3.4	5.2	2.7	2.6	
June.....	1.0	0.9	2.1	3.7	2.5	2.3	2.6	
July.....	1.1	1.1	2.6	3.1	2.6	2.4	3.0	
August.....	1.1	0.8	3.3	3.5	2.4	2.3	3.5	
September.....	1.0	0.9	2.1	3.0	3.0	2.5	3.6	
October.....	1.2	1.1	2.5	2.9	2.5	2.6	3.7	
November.....	1.3	1.0	2.9	2.9	2.4	3.2	3.7	
December.....	1.2	0.9	2.4	4.7	2.9	2.7	3.6	
Total.	12.5	11.1	27.0	36.9	34.6	29.5	38.7	3.7
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 21.8	+ 51.0	+ 36.7	+ 33.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 13.5	+ 37.7	+ 4.7	+ 28.1	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 9.2	+ 40.0	+ 3.0	+ 33.9	+ 16.9	+ 5.7	
April.....	+ 4.0	+ 2.6	+ 19.5	+ 32.2	+ 11.6	+ 2.4	+ 21.2	
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 0.8	+ 34.6	+ 30.9	+ 62.4	+ 25.1	+ 0.6	
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 7.9	+ 11.1	+ 45.3	+ 3.0	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 11.4	+ 29.6	+ 12.8	+ 28.4	+ 12.8	+ 2.7	
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 12.9	+ 82.8	+ 20.3	+ 20.0	+ 41.9	+ 6.6	
September.....	+ 18.3	+ 16.7	+ 15.8	+ 13.4	+ 64.4	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	
October.....	+ 23.8	+ 25.3	+ 20.2	+ 0.8	+ 66.0	+ 37.4	+ 1.7	
November.....	+ 26.2	+ 23.5	+ 37.0	+ 26.9	+ 58.2	+ 55.9	+ 31.5	
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 25.6	+ 32.4	+ 76.7	+ 87.3	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 171.2	+ 411.9	+ 237.8	+ 473.1	+ 261.2	+ 17.2	- 38.4

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	8.0	8.9	20.1	14.3	21.6	25.4	26.1	33.9
February..	8.1	8.8	13.0	10.5	17.9	22.9	25.4	
March.....	10.9	11.5	14.4	13.8	21.6	28.3	32.7	
April.....	8.4	9.2	21.2	12.7	24.6	30.1	29.5	
May.....	12.7	11.9	18.8	15.2	27.4	29.5	36.3	
June.....	10.8	9.2	23.4	18.1	26.0	27.0	37.1	
July.....	11.3	9.7	21.9	17.7	29.4	29.4	32.7	
August....	11.4	10.4	14.5	15.1	24.7	26.2	34.3	
September..	10.5	10.0	12.0	15.6	24.1	21.9	36.2	
October...	11.0	11.6	15.6	18.3	29.3	19.4	41.7	
November..	13.0	11.0	14.9	17.8	28.3	26.5	40.2	
December..	8.0	7.0	11.7	20.3	24.6	20.8	32.0	
Total.	124.0	119.3	201.4	189.4	299.5	307.4	404.2	33.9

Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	25.5	33.6	51.1	50.5	64.9	55.8	48.6	40.1
February..	23.6	27.3	37.9	44.9	51.7	44.1	30.4	
March.....	26.4	27.8	50.5	47.6	59.2	39.5	30.1	
April.....	16.4	18.8	41.0	43.1	44.4	63.0	25.8	
May.....	30.5	27.9	54.9	90.5	85.1	72.4	48.5	
June.....	28.9	25.6	30.6	76.2	54.2	60.7	52.5	
July.....	30.5	25.8	40.4	69.4	56.3	70.6	35.2	
August....	31.3	26.7	71.9	66.0	52.5	62.9	42.5	
September..	30.8	28.9	54.3	54.5	47.9	56.9	30.4	
October...	38.4	36.0	47.7	66.8	65.6	72.3	47.7	
November..	41.4	35.8	57.9	69.3	56.7	56.8	38.6	
December..	30.0	25.5	59.4	72.5	48.5	49.9	39.6	
Total.	353.6	339.7	597.5	751.2	686.9	705.0	469.9	40.1

Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1
February..	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	
March.....	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	
April.....	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	
May.....	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.1	
June.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	
July.....	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.1	
August....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	
September..	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.1	
October...	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	
November..	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	
December..	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	
Total.	1.1	1.7	1.3	2.5	1.8	4.3	2.6	0.1

Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	+	17.7	+	24.8	+	31.2	+	36.3	+	43.4	+	30.5	+	22.8	+	6.2
February..	+	14.6	+	18.7	+	24.9	+	34.5	+	33.9	+	21.4	+	5.3		
March.....	+	15.6	+	16.4	+	36.2	+	33.9	+	37.7	+	11.3	-	2.4		
April.....	+	9.1	+	9.6	+	19.8	+	30.4	+	19.8	+	33.4	-	3.6		
May.....	+	17.7	+	16.2	+	36.2	+	75.6	+	57.8	+	43.4	+	12.4		
June.....	+	18.3	+	16.6	+	7.3	+	58.2	+	28.3	+	34.1	+	15.5		
July.....	+	19.4	+	16.3	+	18.6	+	52.0	+	27.1	+	41.7	+	2.6		
August....	+	20.0	+	16.5	+	57.5	+	51.1	+	27.9	+	37.1	+	8.5		
September..	+	20.3	+	19.0	+	42.4	+	39.4	+	24.1	+	35.5	-	5.6		
October...	+	27.5	+	24.6	+	32.1	+	48.7	+	36.5	+	53.3	+	6.3		
November..	+	28.4	+	24.8	+	43.3	+	51.6	+	28.6	+	30.7	-	1.4		
December..	+	22.1	+	18.6	+	47.8	+	52.5	+	24.0	+	29.4	+	7.9		
Total.	+	230.8	+	222.1	+	397.4	+	564.3	+	389.2	+	401.8	+	68.3	+	6.2

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	28.7	32.3	97.4	136.4	150.0	164.8	154.5	233.3
February..	27.9	31.2	86.0	138.4	136.8	148.8	143.1	
March.....	38.0	42.9	100.1	165.1	138.3	169.0	160.9	
April.....	29.2	31.4	114.8	181.6	159.5	177.3	162.2	
May.....	38.3	40.5	113.4	184.7	145.0	172.1	195.5	
June.....	36.4	37.1	106.6	174.7	154.9	176.9	188.3	
July.....	33.4	34.1	112.5	168.9	149.5	160.3	170.6	
August....	33.7	35.3	123.1	155.3	136.1	143.6	172.6	
September.	36.2	34.7	115.8	163.0	152.7	158.0	177.4	
October...	42.5	38.5	140.4	190.4	160.2	167.6	208.3	
November..	40.8	37.6	149.5	174.4	163.4	162.7	214.8	
December..	33.6	29.2	145.6	141.7	159.4	151.0	182.3	
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,405.3	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	2,130.5	233.3
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	22.1	20.0	62.3	79.5	105.0	116.0	130.9	186.9
February..	19.7	16.8	57.6	69.4	94.8	106.7	128.8	
March.....	25.9	22.7	66.5	83.1	112.5	122.4	154.3	
April.....	20.1	18.0	71.4	88.3	109.2	110.7	137.8	
May.....	26.1	20.4	72.2	79.8	114.7	121.2	175.4	
June.....	25.1	20.0	66.5	82.0	109.8	113.9	177.7	
July.....	25.9	21.0	74.8	82.1	118.9	104.4	168.2	
August....	28.3	25.3	75.0	81.4	114.0	115.4	167.1	
September.	29.4	25.1	69.6	87.5	162.0	113.7	192.8	
October...	33.5	28.0	99.1	102.4	148.9	148.1	204.4	
November..	31.9	28.4	89.2	92.9	163.3	171.3	192.0	
December..	33.3	24.7	83.9	106.0	147.8	159.8	191.5	
Total.	321.3	270.5	887.9	1,034.2	1,501.0	1,503.5	2,021.0	186.9
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	0.7	1.0	1.9	1.1	1.8	1.5	2.1	3.4
February..	0.7	0.6	1.4	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.5	
March.....	0.8	0.7	1.3	1.8	1.5	1.6	2.9	
April.....	0.7	0.5	1.5	1.7	2.2	1.5	1.5	
May.....	0.8	0.6	1.3	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.9	
June.....	0.8	0.5	1.6	2.2	1.6	1.7	2.1	
July.....	0.9	0.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.6	2.5	
August....	0.9	0.6	2.6	2.3	1.8	1.6	2.9	
September.	0.9	0.7	1.5	1.8	2.2	1.7	3.1	
October...	1.0	0.8	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.7	3.0	
November..	1.1	0.7	2.2	1.8	1.7	2.3	3.1	
December..	1.1	0.8	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.8	
Total.	10.4	8.3	20.6	22.4	21.2	20.6	29.5	3.4
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	- 5.9	- 11.3	- 33.2	- 55.8	- 43.2	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0
February..	- 7.5	- 13.8	- 27.1	- 67.1	- 40.5	- 40.5	- 12.8	
March.....	- 11.3	- 19.5	- 32.4	- 80.2	- 24.2	- 44.9	- 3.7	
April.....	- 8.4	- 12.8	- 41.9	- 91.6	- 48.0	- 65.1	- 22.9	
May.....	- 11.3	- 19.5	- 39.9	- 102.7	- 28.7	- 49.1	- 18.2	
June.....	- 10.5	- 16.5	- 38.5	- 90.5	- 43.5	- 61.3	- 8.4	
July.....	- 6.6	- 12.4	- 35.9	- 84.9	- 28.6	- 54.2	+ 0.1	
August....	- 4.5	- 9.4	- 45.6	- 71.6	- 20.3	- 26.6	- 2.5	
September.	- 5.9	- 8.9	- 44.7	- 73.8	+ 11.4	- 42.6	+ 18.6	
October...	- 8.0	- 9.7	- 39.4	- 86.2	- 9.6	- 17.8	- 0.9	
November..	- 7.7	- 8.6	- 58.1	- 79.8	+ 1.5	+ 10.9	- 19.7	
December..	+ 0.7	- 3.7	- 60.1	- 33.9	+ 9.9	+ 10.7	+ 12.0	
Total.	- 87.0	- 146.0	- 496.7	- 918.1	- 283.6	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 43.0

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
(a) Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Month of January								
Imports for Consumption.	44.6	49.7	140.3	173.8	206.1	223.8	211.9	327.2
Domestic Exports....	62.8	70.3	189.1	208.6	235.4	237.0	221.2	285.1
Foreign Exports....	0.9	1.2	2.3	1.8	3.7	2.0	2.6	3.7
Total Trade.	108.3	121.2	331.7	384.3	445.1	462.8	435.7	616.0
Balance of Trade..... +	19.0	+ 21.8	+ 51.0	+ 36.7	+ 33.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4
(b) Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Month of January								
Imports for Consumption.	8.0	8.9	20.1	14.3	21.6	25.4	26.1	33.9
Domestic Exports....	25.5	33.6	51.1	50.5	64.9	55.8	48.6	40.1
Foreign Exports....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1
Total Trade.	33.6	42.6	71.3	64.8	86.6	81.4	75.0	74.1
Balance of Trade..... +	17.7	+ 24.8	+ 31.2	+ 36.3	+ 43.4	+ 30.5	+ 22.8	+ 6.2
(c) Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Month of January								
Imports for Consumption.	28.7	32.3	97.4	136.4	150.0	164.8	154.5	233.3
Domestic Exports....	22.1	20.0	62.3	79.5	105.0	116.0	130.9	186.9
Foreign Exports....	0.7	1.0	1.9	1.1	1.8	1.5	2.1	3.4
Total Trade.	51.6	53.4	161.6	217.0	256.8	282.3	287.4	423.6
Balance of Trade..... -	5.9	- 11.3	- 33.2	- 55.9	- 43.2	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0

5 - NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD

(Additional to Balance of Trade)

January...	10.0	11.0	9.3	9.0	9.6	9.7	15.8	17.3
February..	9.4	11.2	9.5	6.9	8.9	9.6	11.7	
March.....	11.6	17.6	10.0	6.8	8.7	12.1	13.5	
April.....	8.4	9.3	7.2	6.4	9.5	9.8	11.4	
May.....	9.8	14.3	10.0	8.2	8.8	12.4	15.8	
June.....	10.7	11.5	7.7	8.6	9.6	9.8	15.0	
July.....	9.2	11.5	6.6	10.1	10.8	9.4	14.8	
August....	9.7	16.6	7.5	7.5	9.7	13.8	13.8	
September.	10.9	15.1	6.8	8.4	11.9	11.2	10.8	
October...	12.6	15.5	8.5	9.2	9.6	13.2	16.4	
November..	11.2	15.3	6.0	7.2	9.1	15.4	12.3	
December..	10.9	11.6	6.7	11.0	12.8	12.5	11.3	
Total.	124.4	160.5	95.8	99.3	119.0	138.9	162.6	17.3



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Bulletin 10-4110
FEBRUARY, 1951

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	44.6	49.7	140.3	173.8	206.1	223.8	211.9	327.2
February.....	42.9	47.0	117.0	177.1	182.2	206.0	200.2	274.2
March.....	59.1	65.1	139.9	208.9	197.1	235.9	237.4	
April.....	45.3	48.9	160.8	225.6	226.7	242.7	230.9	
May.....	66.1	67.1	164.2	240.3	225.1	250.5	290.2	
June.....	60.5	58.9	157.7	231.1	233.0	250.5	282.5	
July.....	57.6	55.8	161.6	226.8	225.1	230.9	259.5	
August.....	57.9	57.0	163.2	204.6	206.5	212.1	267.3	
September.....	59.6	56.4	156.1	208.1	221.7	221.6	279.7	
October.....	68.6	63.9	186.4	254.5	243.4	234.3	320.6	
November.....	70.1	63.3	198.2	229.1	238.2	239.6	327.9	
December.....	52.2	44.3	181.9	194.2	232.0	213.4	266.3	
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,927.3	2,573.9	2,636.9	2,761.2	3,174.3	601.4
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	62.8	70.3	189.1	208.6	235.4	237.0	221.2	285.1
February.....	57.4	59.6	153.1	179.5	208.3	205.0	199.5	233.9
March.....	71.1	73.3	178.4	209.0	228.4	216.8	228.2	
April.....	48.5	50.9	178.5	190.9	212.3	237.8	205.5	
May.....	75.6	67.0	197.0	267.8	282.3	272.9	287.0	
June.....	73.3	66.0	166.7	272.7	233.5	255.1	289.2	
July.....	74.4	66.2	188.7	236.6	250.9	241.3	253.7	
August.....	77.1	69.1	242.7	221.3	224.1	251.7	257.1	
September.....	76.8	72.2	169.8	218.6	283.0	228.4	279.1	
October.....	91.3	88.2	204.2	250.8	307.0	269.1	315.2	
November.....	95.0	86.0	232.2	253.1	293.9	292.3	292.7	
December.....	81.3	68.9	211.9	266.2	316.4	285.5	289.9	
Total.	884.5	837.6	2,312.2	2,774.9	3,075.4	2,993.0	3,118.4	519.0
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	0.9	1.2	2.3	1.8	3.7	2.0	2.6	3.7
February.....	0.8	0.8	1.6	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.9
March.....	1.0	0.9	1.6	2.9	2.5	2.2	3.5	
April.....	0.8	0.7	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.5	4.2	
May.....	1.1	0.9	1.9	3.4	5.2	2.7	2.6	
June.....	1.0	0.9	2.1	3.7	2.5	2.3	2.6	
July.....	1.1	1.1	2.6	3.1	2.6	2.4	3.0	
August.....	1.1	0.8	3.3	3.5	2.4	2.3	3.5	
September.....	1.0	0.9	2.1	3.0	3.0	2.5	3.6	
October.....	1.2	1.1	2.5	2.9	2.5	2.6	3.7	
November.....	1.3	0.9	2.9	2.9	2.4	3.2	3.7	
December.....	1.2	1.0	2.4	4.7	2.9	2.7	3.6	
Total.	12.5	11.1	27.0	36.9	34.6	29.5	38.7	6.6
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 21.8	+ 51.0	+ 36.7	+ 33.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 13.5	+ 37.7	+ 4.7	+ 28.1	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 9.2	+ 40.0	+ 3.0	+ 33.9	- 16.9	- 5.7	
April.....	+ 4.0	+ 2.6	+ 19.5	- 32.2	- 11.6	- 2.4	- 21.2	
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 0.8	+ 34.6	+ 30.9	+ 62.4	+ 25.1	- 0.6	
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 7.9	+ 11.1	+ 45.3	+ 3.0	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 11.4	+ 29.6	+ 12.8	+ 28.4	+ 12.8	- 2.7	
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 12.9	+ 82.8	+ 20.3	+ 20.0	+ 41.9	- 6.6	
September.....	+ 18.3	+ 16.7	+ 15.8	+ 13.4	+ 64.4	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	
October.....	+ 23.8	+ 25.3	+ 20.2	- 0.8	+ 66.0	+ 37.4	- 1.7	
November.....	+ 26.2	+ 23.5	+ 37.0	+ 26.9	+ 58.2	+ 55.9	- 31.5	
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 25.6	+ 32.4	+ 76.7	+ 87.3	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 171.2	+ 411.9	+ 237.8	+ 473.1	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 75.7

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	8.0	8.9	20.1	14.3	21.6	25.4	26.1	33.9
February..	8.1	8.8	13.0	10.5	17.9	22.9	25.4	27.8
March.....	10.9	11.5	14.4	13.8	21.6	28.3	32.7	
April.....	8.4	9.2	21.2	12.7	24.6	30.1	29.5	
May.....	12.7	11.9	18.8	15.2	27.4	29.5	36.3	
June.....	10.8	9.2	23.4	18.1	26.0	27.0	37.1	
July.....	11.3	9.7	21.9	17.7	29.4	29.4	32.7	
August....	11.4	10.4	14.5	15.1	24.7	26.2	34.3	
September..	10.5	10.0	12.0	15.6	24.1	21.9	36.2	
October...	11.0	11.6	15.6	18.3	29.3	19.4	41.7	
November..	13.0	11.0	14.9	17.8	28.3	26.5	40.2	
December..	8.0	7.0	11.7	20.3	24.6	20.8	32.0	
Total.	124.0	119.3	201.4	189.4	299.5	307.4	404.2	61.7

Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	25.5	33.6	51.1	50.5	64.9	55.8	48.6	40.1
February..	23.6	27.3	37.9	44.9	51.7	44.1	30.4	33.6
March.....	26.4	27.8	50.5	47.6	59.2	39.5	30.1	
April.....	16.4	18.8	41.0	43.1	44.4	63.0	25.8	
May.....	30.5	27.9	54.9	90.5	85.1	72.4	48.5	
June.....	28.9	25.6	30.6	76.2	54.2	60.7	52.5	
July.....	30.5	25.8	40.4	69.4	56.3	70.6	35.2	
August....	31.3	26.7	71.9	66.0	52.5	62.9	42.5	
September..	30.8	28.9	54.3	54.5	47.9	56.9	30.4	
October...	38.4	36.0	47.7	66.8	65.6	72.3	47.7	
November..	41.4	35.8	57.9	69.3	56.7	56.8	38.6	
December..	30.0	25.5	59.4	72.5	48.5	49.9	39.6	
Total.	353.6	339.7	597.5	751.2	686.9	705.0	469.9	73.6

Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1
February..	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1
March.....	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	
April.....	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	
May.....	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.1	
June.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	
July.....	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.1	
August....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	
September..	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.1	
October...	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	
November..	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	
December..	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	
Total.	1.1	1.7	1.3	2.5	1.8	4.3	2.6	0.2

Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	+	17.7	+	24.8	+	31.2	+	36.3	+	43.4	+	30.5	+	22.8	+	6.2
February..	+	14.6	+	18.7	+	24.9	+	34.5	+	33.9	+	21.4	+	5.3	+	5.9
March.....	+	15.6	+	16.4	+	36.2	+	33.9	+	37.7	+	11.3	-	2.4		
April.....	+	9.1	+	9.6	+	19.8	+	30.4	+	19.8	+	33.4	-	3.6		
May.....	+	17.7	+	16.2	+	36.2	+	75.6	+	57.8	+	43.4	+	12.4		
June.....	+	18.3	+	16.6	+	7.3	+	58.2	+	28.3	+	34.1	+	15.5		
July.....	+	19.4	+	16.3	+	18.6	+	52.0	+	27.1	+	41.7	+	2.6		
August....	+	20.0	+	16.5	+	57.5	+	51.1	+	27.9	+	37.1	+	8.5		
September..	+	20.3	+	19.0	+	42.4	+	39.4	+	24.1	+	35.5	-	5.6		
October...	+	27.5	+	24.6	+	32.1	+	48.7	+	36.5	+	53.3	+	6.3		
November..	+	28.4	+	24.8	+	43.3	+	51.6	+	28.6	+	30.7	-	1.4		
December..	+	22.1	+	18.6	+	47.8	+	52.5	+	24.0	+	29.4	+	7.9		
Total.	+	230.8	+	222.1	+	397.4	+	564.3	+	389.2	+	401.8	+	68.3	+	12.1

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	28.7	32.3	97.4	136.4	150.0	164.8	154.5	233.3
February..	27.9	31.2	86.0	138.4	136.8	148.8	143.1	199.0
March.....	38.0	42.9	100.1	165.1	138.3	169.0	160.9	
April.....	29.2	31.4	114.8	181.6	159.5	177.3	162.2	
May.....	38.3	40.5	113.4	184.7	145.0	172.1	195.5	
June.....	36.4	37.1	106.6	174.7	154.9	176.9	188.3	
July.....	33.4	34.1	112.5	168.9	149.5	160.3	170.6	
August....	33.7	35.3	123.1	155.3	136.1	143.6	172.6	
September.	36.2	34.7	115.8	163.0	152.7	158.0	177.4	
October....	42.5	38.5	140.4	190.4	160.2	167.6	208.3	
November..	40.8	37.6	149.5	174.4	163.4	162.7	214.8	
December..	33.6	29.2	145.6	141.7	159.4	151.0	182.3	
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,405.3	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	2,130.5	432.3

Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)

January...	22.1	20.0	62.3	79.5	105.0	116.0	130.9	186.9
February..	19.7	16.8	57.6	69.4	94.8	106.7	128.8	152.4
March.....	25.9	22.7	66.5	83.1	112.5	122.4	154.3	
April.....	20.1	18.0	71.4	88.3	109.2	110.7	137.8	
May.....	26.1	20.4	72.2	79.8	114.7	121.2	175.4	
June.....	25.1	20.0	66.5	82.0	109.8	113.9	177.7	
July.....	25.9	21.0	74.8	82.1	118.9	104.4	168.2	
August....	28.3	25.3	75.0	81.4	114.0	115.4	167.1	
September.	29.4	25.1	69.6	87.5	162.0	113.7	192.8	
October....	33.5	28.0	99.1	102.4	148.9	148.1	204.4	
November..	31.9	28.4	89.2	92.9	163.3	171.3	192.0	
December..	33.3	24.7	83.9	106.0	147.8	159.8	191.5	
Total.	321.3	270.5	887.9	1,034.2	1,501.0	1,503.5	2,021.0	339.4

Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)

January...	0.7	1.0	1.9	1.1	1.8	1.5	2.1	3.4
February..	0.7	0.6	1.4	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.5	2.5
March.....	0.8	0.7	1.3	1.8	1.5	1.6	2.9	
April.....	0.7	0.5	1.5	1.7	2.2	1.5	1.5	
May.....	0.8	0.6	1.3	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.9	
June.....	0.8	0.5	1.6	2.2	1.6	1.7	2.1	
July.....	0.9	0.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.6	2.5	
August....	0.9	0.6	2.6	2.3	1.8	1.6	2.9	
September.	0.9	0.7	1.5	1.8	2.2	1.7	3.1	
October...	1.0	0.8	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.7	3.0	
November..	1.1	0.7	2.2	1.8	1.7	2.3	3.1	
December..	1.1	0.8	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.8	
Total.	10.4	8.3	20.6	22.4	21.2	20.6	29.5	5.9

Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	-	5.9	-	11.3	-	33.2	-	55.8	-	43.2	-	47.3	-	21.5	-	43.0
February..	-	7.5	-	13.8	-	27.1	-	67.1	-	40.5	-	40.6	-	12.8	-	44.1
March.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	-	32.4	-	80.2	-	24.2	-	44.9	-	3.7	-	
April.....	-	8.4	-	12.8	-	41.9	-	91.6	-	48.0	-	65.1	-	22.9	-	
May.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	-	39.9	-	102.7	-	28.7	-	49.1	-	18.2	-	
June.....	-	10.5	-	16.5	-	38.5	-	90.5	-	43.5	-	61.3	-	8.4	-	
July.....	-	6.6	-	12.4	-	35.9	-	84.9	-	28.6	-	54.2	+	0.1	-	
August....	-	4.5	-	9.4	-	45.6	-	71.6	-	20.3	-	26.6	-	2.5	-	
September.	-	5.9	-	8.9	-	44.7	-	73.8	+	11.4	-	42.6	+	18.6	-	
October...	-	8.0	-	9.7	-	39.4	-	86.2	-	9.6	-	17.6	-	0.9	-	
November..	-	7.7	-	8.6	-	58.1	-	79.8	+	1.5	+	10.9	-	19.7	-	
December..	+	0.7	-	3.7	-	60.1	-	33.9	-	9.9	+	10.7	+	12.0	-	
Total.	-	87.0	-	146.0	-	496.7	-	918.1	-	283.6	-	427.8	-	80.0	-	87.1

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
(a) Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Two Months ended February								
Imports for Consumption.	87.6	96.7	257.3	350.9	388.2	429.8	412.1	601.4
Domestic Exports....	120.2	129.9	342.2	388.1	443.7	442.0	420.6	519.0
Foreign Exports....	1.7	2.0	3.8	4.2	5.7	4.1	4.6	6.6
Total Trade.	209.4	228.6	603.4	743.3	837.6	875.9	837.4	1,127.0
Balance of Trade.....	+ 34.3	+ 35.3	+ 88.8	+ 41.4	+ 61.1	+ 16.4	+ 13.2	- 75.7
(b) Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Two Months ended February								
Imports for Consumption.	16.1	17.7	33.1	24.8	39.5	48.3	51.5	61.7
Domestic Exports....	49.2	60.9	89.0	95.3	116.6	99.9	79.0	73.6
Foreign Exports....	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.2
Total Trade.	65.4	78.9	122.2	120.3	156.2	148.5	131.1	135.6
Balance of Trade.....	+ 33.3	+ 43.5	+ 56.1	+ 70.8	+ 77.3	+ 51.9	+ 28.0	+ 12.1
(c) Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Two Months ended February								
Imports for Consumption.	56.6	63.5	183.5	274.9	286.8	313.6	297.6	432.3
Domestic Exports....	41.8	36.8	119.9	148.8	199.8	222.7	259.7	339.4
Foreign Exports....	1.4	1.6	3.3	3.0	3.4	3.0	3.6	5.9
Total Trade.	99.8	101.9	306.7	426.7	490.0	539.4	560.9	777.6
Balance of Trade.....	- 13.5	- 25.1	- 60.2	- 123.0	- 83.6	- 87.9	- 34.4	- 87.1

5 - NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD

(Additional to Balance of Trade)

January...	10.0	11.0	9.3	9.0	9.6	9.7	15.8	17.3
February..	9.4	11.2	9.5	6.9	8.9	9.6	11.7	11.7
March.....	11.6	17.6	10.0	6.8	8.7	12.1	13.5	
April.....	8.4	9.3	7.2	6.4	9.5	9.8	11.4	
May.....	9.8	14.3	10.0	8.2	8.8	12.4	15.8	
June.....	10.7	11.5	7.7	8.6	9.6	9.8	15.0	
July.....	9.2	11.5	6.6	10.1	10.8	9.4	14.8	
August....	9.7	16.6	7.5	7.5	9.7	13.8	13.8	
September.	10.9	15.1	6.8	8.4	11.9	11.2	10.8	
October...	12.6	15.5	8.5	9.2	9.6	13.2	16.4	
November..	11.2	15.3	6.0	7.2	9.1	15.4	12.3	
December..	10.9	11.6	6.7	11.0	12.8	12.5	11.3	
Total.	124.4	160.5	95.8	99.3	119.0	138.9	162.6	29.0



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

DEPT. OF TR.

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Bulletin 10-4110
MARCH, 1951*Trade Of Canada*Price \$1 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	44.6	49.7	140.3	173.8	206.1	223.8	211.9	327.2
February.....	42.9	47.0	117.0	177.1	182.2	206.0	200.2	274.2
March.....	59.1	65.1	139.9	208.9	197.1	235.9	237.4	342.5
April.....	45.3	48.9	160.8	225.6	226.7	242.7	230.9	
May.....	66.1	67.1	164.2	240.3	225.1	250.5	290.2	
June.....	60.5	58.9	157.7	231.1	233.0	250.5	282.5	
July.....	57.6	55.8	161.6	226.8	225.1	230.9	259.5	
August.....	57.9	57.0	163.2	204.6	206.5	212.1	267.3	
September.....	59.6	56.4	156.1	208.1	221.7	221.6	279.7	
October.....	68.6	63.9	186.4	254.5	243.4	234.3	320.6	
November.....	70.1	63.3	198.2	229.1	238.2	239.6	327.9	
December.....	52.2	44.3	181.9	194.2	232.0	213.4	266.3	
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,927.3	2,573.9	2,636.9	2,761.2	3,174.3	943.9
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	62.8	70.3	189.1	208.6	235.4	237.0	221.2	285.1
February.....	57.4	59.6	153.1	179.5	208.3	205.0	199.5	233.9
March.....	71.1	73.3	178.4	209.0	228.4	216.8	228.2	290.2
April.....	48.5	50.9	178.5	190.9	212.3	237.8	205.5	
May.....	75.6	67.0	197.0	267.8	282.3	272.9	287.0	
June.....	73.3	66.0	166.7	272.7	233.5	255.1	289.2	
July.....	74.4	66.2	188.7	236.6	250.9	241.3	253.7	
August.....	77.1	69.1	242.7	221.3	224.1	251.7	257.1	
September.....	76.8	72.2	169.8	218.6	283.0	228.4	279.1	
October.....	91.3	88.2	204.2	250.8	307.0	269.1	315.2	
November.....	95.0	86.0	232.2	253.1	293.9	292.3	292.7	
December.....	81.3	68.9	211.9	266.2	316.4	285.5	289.9	
Total.	884.5	837.6	2,312.2	2,774.9	3,075.4	2,993.0	3,118.4	809.2
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	0.9	1.2	2.3	1.8	3.7	2.0	2.6	3.7
February.....	0.8	0.8	1.6	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.9
March.....	1.0	0.9	1.6	2.9	2.5	2.2	3.5	3.8
April.....	0.8	0.7	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.5	4.2	
May.....	1.1	0.9	1.9	3.4	5.2	2.7	2.6	
June.....	1.0	0.9	2.1	3.7	2.5	2.3	2.6	
July.....	1.1	1.1	2.6	3.1	2.6	2.4	3.0	
August.....	1.1	0.8	3.3	3.5	2.4	2.3	3.5	
September.....	1.0	0.9	2.1	3.0	3.0	2.5	3.6	
October.....	1.2	1.1	2.5	2.9	2.5	2.6	3.7	
November.....	1.3	0.9	2.9	2.9	2.4	3.2	3.7	
December.....	1.2	1.0	2.4	4.7	2.9	2.7	3.6	
Total.	12.5	11.1	27.0	36.9	34.6	29.5	38.7	10.4
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 21.8	+ 51.0	+ 36.7	+ 33.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 13.5	+ 37.7	+ 4.7	+ 28.1	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 9.2	+ 40.0	+ 3.0	+ 33.9	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5
April.....	+ 4.0	+ 2.6	+ 19.5	- 32.2	- 11.6	- 2.4	- 21.2	
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 0.8	+ 34.6	+ 30.9	+ 62.4	+ 25.1	- 0.6	
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 7.9	+ 11.1	+ 45.3	+ 3.0	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 11.4	+ 29.6	+ 12.8	+ 28.4	+ 12.8	- 2.7	
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 12.9	+ 82.8	+ 20.3	+ 20.0	+ 41.9	- 6.6	
September.....	+ 18.3	+ 16.7	+ 15.8	+ 13.4	+ 64.4	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	
October.....	+ 23.8	+ 25.3	+ 20.2	- 0.8	+ 66.0	+ 37.4	- 1.7	
November.....	+ 26.2	+ 23.5	+ 37.0	+ 26.9	+ 58.2	+ 55.9	- 31.5	
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 25.6	+ 32.4	+ 76.7	+ 87.3	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 171.2	+ 411.9	+ 237.8	+ 473.1	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 124.2

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	8.0	8.9	20.1	14.3	21.6	25.4	26.1	33.9
February..	8.1	8.8	13.0	10.5	17.9	22.9	25.4	27.8
March.....	10.9	11.5	14.4	13.8	21.6	28.3	32.7	30.4
April.....	8.4	9.2	21.2	12.7	24.6	30.1	29.5	
May.....	12.7	11.9	18.8	15.2	27.4	29.5	36.3	
June.....	10.8	9.2	23.4	18.1	26.0	27.0	37.1	
July.....	11.3	9.7	21.9	17.7	29.4	29.4	32.7	
August.....	11.4	10.4	14.5	15.1	24.7	26.2	34.3	
September..	10.5	10.0	12.0	15.6	24.1	21.9	36.2	
October...	11.0	11.6	15.6	18.3	29.3	19.4	41.7	
November..	13.0	11.0	14.9	17.8	28.3	26.5	40.2	
December..	8.0	7.0	11.7	20.3	24.6	20.8	32.0	
Total.	124.0	119.3	201.4	189.4	299.5	307.4	404.2	92.1
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	25.5	33.6	51.1	50.5	64.9	55.8	48.6	40.1
February..	23.6	27.3	37.9	44.9	51.7	44.1	30.4	33.6
March.....	26.4	27.8	50.5	47.6	59.2	39.5	30.1	39.7
April.....	16.4	18.8	41.0	43.1	44.4	63.0	25.8	
May.....	30.5	27.9	54.9	90.5	85.1	72.4	48.5	
June.....	28.9	25.6	30.6	76.2	54.2	60.7	52.5	
July.....	30.5	25.8	40.4	69.4	56.3	70.6	35.2	
August.....	31.3	26.7	71.9	66.0	52.5	62.9	42.5	
September..	30.8	28.9	54.3	54.5	47.9	56.9	30.4	
October...	38.4	36.0	47.7	66.8	65.6	72.3	47.7	
November..	41.4	35.8	57.9	69.3	56.7	56.8	38.6	
December..	30.0	25.5	59.4	72.5	48.5	49.9	39.6	
Total.	353.6	339.7	597.5	751.2	686.9	705.0	469.9	113.3
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1
February..	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1
March.....	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
April.....	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	
May.....	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.1	
June.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	
July.....	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.1	
August.....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	
September..	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.1	
October...	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	
November..	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	
December..	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	
Total.	1.1	1.7	1.3	2.5	1.8	4.3	2.6	0.3
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	+ 17.7 +	+ 24.8 +	+ 31.2 +	+ 36.3 +	+ 43.4 +	+ 30.5 +	+ 22.8 +	+ 6.2
February..	+ 14.6 +	+ 18.7 +	+ 24.9 +	+ 34.5 +	+ 33.9 +	+ 21.4 +	+ 5.3 +	+ 5.9
March.....	+ 15.6 +	+ 16.4 +	+ 36.2 +	+ 33.9 +	+ 37.7 +	+ 11.3 -	+ 2.4 +	+ 9.3
April.....	+ 9.1 +	+ 9.6 +	+ 19.8 +	+ 30.4 +	+ 19.8 +	+ 33.4 -	+ 3.6 -	
May.....	+ 17.7 +	+ 16.2 +	+ 36.2 +	+ 75.6 +	+ 57.8 +	+ 43.4 +	+ 12.4 +	
June.....	+ 18.3 +	+ 16.6 +	+ 7.3 +	+ 58.2 +	+ 28.3 +	+ 34.1 +	+ 15.5 +	
July.....	+ 19.4 +	+ 16.3 +	+ 18.6 +	+ 52.0 +	+ 27.1 +	+ 41.7 +	+ 2.6 +	
August.....	+ 20.0 +	+ 16.5 +	+ 57.5 +	+ 51.1 +	+ 27.9 +	+ 37.1 +	+ 8.5 +	
September..	+ 20.3 +	+ 19.0 +	+ 42.4 +	+ 39.4 +	+ 24.1 +	+ 35.5 -	+ 5.6 -	
October...	+ 27.5 +	+ 24.6 +	+ 32.1 +	+ 48.7 +	+ 36.5 +	+ 53.3 +	+ 6.3 +	
November..	+ 28.4 +	+ 24.8 +	+ 43.3 +	+ 51.6 +	+ 28.6 +	+ 30.7 -	+ 1.4 -	
December..	+ 22.1 +	+ 18.6 +	+ 47.8 +	+ 52.5 +	+ 24.0 +	+ 29.4 +	+ 7.9 +	
Total.	+ 230.8 +	+ 222.1 +	+ 397.4 +	+ 564.3 +	+ 389.2 +	+ 401.8 +	+ 68.3 +	+ 21.4

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	28.7	32.3	97.4	136.4	150.0	164.8	154.5	233.3
February..	27.9	31.2	86.0	138.4	136.8	148.8	143.1	199.0
March.....	38.0	42.9	100.1	165.1	138.3	169.0	160.9	245.7
April.....	29.2	31.4	114.8	181.6	159.5	177.3	162.2	
May.....	38.3	40.5	113.4	184.7	145.0	172.1	195.5	
June.....	36.4	37.1	106.6	174.7	154.9	176.9	188.3	
July.....	33.4	34.1	112.5	168.9	149.5	160.3	170.6	
August....	33.7	35.3	123.1	155.3	136.1	143.6	172.6	
September..	36.2	34.7	115.8	163.0	152.7	158.0	177.4	
October...	42.5	38.5	140.4	190.4	160.2	167.6	208.3	
November..	40.8	37.6	149.5	174.4	163.4	162.7	214.8	
December..	33.6	29.2	145.6	141.7	159.4	151.0	182.3	
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,405.3	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	2,130.5	678.1
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	22.1	20.0	62.3	79.5	105.0	116.0	130.9	186.9
February..	19.7	16.8	57.6	69.4	94.8	106.7	128.8	152.4
March.....	25.9	22.7	66.5	83.1	112.5	122.4	154.3	190.2
April.....	20.1	18.0	71.4	88.3	109.2	110.7	137.8	
May.....	26.1	20.4	72.2	79.8	114.7	121.2	175.4	
June.....	25.1	20.0	66.5	82.0	109.8	113.9	177.7	
July.....	25.9	21.0	74.8	82.1	118.9	104.4	168.2	
August....	28.3	25.3	75.0	81.4	114.0	115.4	167.1	
September..	29.4	25.1	69.6	87.5	162.0	113.7	192.8	
October...	33.5	28.0	99.1	102.4	148.9	148.1	204.4	
November..	31.9	28.4	89.2	92.9	163.3	171.3	192.0	
December..	33.3	24.7	83.9	106.0	147.8	159.8	191.5	
Total.	321.3	270.5	887.9	1,034.2	1,501.0	1,503.5	2,021.0	529.6
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	0.7	1.0	1.9	1.1	1.8	1.5	2.1	3.4
February..	0.7	0.6	1.4	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.5	2.5
March.....	0.8	0.7	1.3	1.8	1.5	1.6	2.9	3.1
April.....	0.7	0.5	1.5	1.7	2.2	1.5	1.5	
May.....	0.8	0.6	1.3	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.9	
June.....	0.8	0.5	1.6	2.2	1.6	1.7	2.1	
July.....	0.9	0.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.6	2.5	
August....	0.9	0.6	2.6	2.3	1.8	1.6	2.9	
September..	0.9	0.7	1.5	1.8	2.2	1.7	3.1	
October...	1.0	0.8	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.7	3.0	
November..	1.1	0.7	2.2	1.8	1.7	2.3	3.1	
December..	1.1	0.8	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.8	
Total.	10.4	8.3	20.6	22.4	21.2	20.6	29.5	9.0
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	- 5.9	- 11.3	- 33.2	- 55.8	- 43.2	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0
February..	- 7.5	- 13.8	- 27.1	- 67.1	- 40.5	- 40.5	- 12.8	- 44.1
March.....	- 11.3	- 19.5	- 32.4	- 80.2	- 24.2	- 44.9	- 3.7	- 52.4
April.....	- 8.4	- 12.8	- 41.9	- 91.6	- 48.0	- 65.1	- 22.9	
May.....	- 11.3	- 19.5	- 39.9	- 102.7	- 28.7	- 49.1	- 18.2	
June.....	- 10.5	- 16.5	- 38.5	- 90.5	- 43.5	- 61.3	- 8.4	
July.....	- 6.6	- 12.4	- 35.9	- 84.9	- 28.6	- 54.2	+ 0.1	
August....	- 4.5	- 9.4	- 45.6	- 71.6	- 20.3	- 26.6	- 2.5	
September..	- 5.9	- 8.9	- 44.7	- 73.8	+ 11.4	- 42.6	+ 18.6	
October...	- 8.0	- 9.7	- 39.4	- 86.2	- 9.6	- 17.8	- 0.9	
November..	- 7.7	- 8.6	- 58.1	- 79.8	+ 1.5	+ 10.9	- 19.7	
December..	+ 0.7	- 3.7	- 60.1	- 33.9	- 9.9	+ 10.7	+ 12.0	
Total.	- 87.0	- 146.0	- 496.7	- 918.1	- 283.6	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 139.5

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
(a) Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Three Months ended March								
Imports for								
Consumption.	146.6	161.7	397.3	559.8	585.3	665.7	649.5	943.9
Domestic								
Exports.....	191.2	203.2	520.6	597.1	672.0	658.8	648.9	809.2
Foreign								
Exports.....	2.7	2.9	5.4	7.1	8.3	6.3	8.1	10.4
Total Trade.	340.5	367.9	923.3	1,164.0	1,265.6	1,330.9	1,306.5	1,763.5
Balance of								
Trade.....	+ 47.3	+ 44.5	+ 128.8	+ 44.4	+ 95.0	- 0.6	+ 7.5	- 124.2
(b) Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Three Months ended March								
Imports for								
Consumption.	26.9	29.2	47.5	38.6	61.1	76.7	84.2	92.1
Domestic								
Exports.....	75.5	88.7	139.6	142.9	175.8	139.4	109.1	113.3
Foreign								
Exports.....	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.3
Total Trade.	102.7	118.2	187.2	181.9	237.1	216.5	194.1	205.7
Balance of								
Trade.....	+ 48.9	+ 59.9	+ 92.3	+ 104.7	+ 115.0	+ 63.2	+ 25.7	+ 21.4
(c) Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Three Months ended March								
Imports for								
Consumption.	94.6	106.4	283.6	440.0	425.1	482.6	458.5	678.1
Domestic								
Exports.....	67.7	59.5	186.4	231.9	312.3	345.2	414.0	529.6
Foreign								
Exports.....	2.2	2.3	4.6	4.8	4.9	4.6	6.4	9.0
Total Trade.	164.5	168.2	474.5	676.7	742.4	832.4	879.0	1,216.6
Balance of								
Trade.....	- 24.8	- 44.6	- 92.6	- 203.2	- 107.9	- 132.8	- 38.1	- 139.5

5 - NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD

(Additional to Balance of Trade)

January...	10.0	11.0	9.3	9.0	9.6	9.7	15.8	17.3
February..	9.4	11.2	9.5	6.9	8.9	9.6	11.7	11.7
March.....	11.6	17.6	10.0	6.8	8.7	12.1	13.5	8.4
April.....	8.4	9.3	7.2	6.4	9.5	9.8	11.4	
May.....	9.8	14.3	10.0	8.2	8.8	12.4	15.8	
June.....	10.7	11.5	7.7	8.6	9.6	9.8	15.0	
July.....	9.2	11.5	6.6	10.1	10.8	9.4	14.8	
August.....	9.7	16.6	7.5	7.5	9.7	13.8	13.8	
September.	10.9	15.1	6.8	8.4	11.9	11.2	10.8	
October...	12.6	15.5	8.5	9.2	9.6	13.2	16.4	
November..	11.2	15.3	6.0	7.2	9.1	15.4	12.3	
December..	10.9	11.6	6.7	11.0	12.8	12.5	11.3	
Total.	124.4	160.5	95.8	99.3	119.0	138.9	162.6	37.4



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
External Trade Section
OTTAWA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Bulletin 10-4110
APRIL, 1951

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

1 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	44.6	49.7	140.3	173.8	206.1	223.8	211.9	327.2
February.....	42.9	47.0	117.0	177.1	182.2	206.0	200.2	274.2
March.....	59.1	65.1	139.9	208.9	197.1	235.9	237.4	342.5
April.....	45.3	48.9	160.8	225.6	226.7	242.7	230.9	393.0
May.....	66.1	67.1	164.2	240.3	225.1	250.5	250.2	
June.....	60.5	58.9	157.7	231.1	233.0	250.5	282.5	
July.....	57.6	55.8	161.6	226.8	225.1	230.9	259.5	
August.....	57.9	57.0	163.2	204.6	206.5	212.1	267.3	
September.....	59.6	56.4	156.1	208.1	221.7	221.6	279.7	
October.....	68.6	63.9	186.4	254.5	243.4	234.3	320.6	
November.....	70.1	63.3	198.2	229.1	238.2	239.6	327.9	
December.....	52.2	44.3	181.9	194.2	232.0	213.4	266.3	
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,927.3	2,573.9	2,636.9	2,761.2	3,174.3	1,336.9
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	62.8	70.3	189.1	208.6	235.4	237.0	221.2	285.1
February.....	57.4	59.6	153.1	179.5	208.3	205.0	199.5	233.9
March.....	71.1	73.3	178.4	209.0	228.4	216.8	228.2	290.2
April.....	48.5	50.9	178.5	190.9	212.3	237.8	205.5	295.2
May.....	75.6	67.0	197.0	267.8	282.3	272.9	287.0	
June.....	73.3	66.0	166.7	272.7	233.5	255.1	289.2	
July.....	74.4	66.2	188.7	236.6	250.9	241.3	253.7	
August.....	77.1	69.1	242.7	221.3	224.1	251.7	257.1	
September.....	76.8	72.2	169.8	218.6	283.0	228.4	279.1	
October.....	91.3	88.2	204.2	250.8	307.0	269.1	315.2	
November.....	95.0	86.0	232.2	253.1	293.9	292.3	292.7	
December.....	81.3	68.9	211.9	266.2	316.4	285.5	289.9	
Total.	884.5	837.6	2,312.2	2,774.9	3,075.4	2,993.0	3,118.4	1,104.4
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	0.9	1.2	2.3	1.8	3.7	2.0	2.6	3.7
February.....	0.8	0.8	1.6	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.9
March.....	1.0	0.9	1.6	2.9	2.5	2.2	3.5	3.8
April.....	0.8	0.7	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.5	4.2	5.0
May.....	1.1	0.9	1.9	3.4	5.2	2.7	2.6	
June.....	1.0	0.9	2.1	3.7	2.5	2.3	2.6	
July.....	1.1	1.1	2.6	3.1	2.6	2.4	3.0	
August.....	1.1	0.8	3.3	3.5	2.4	2.3	3.5	
September.....	1.0	0.9	2.1	3.0	3.0	2.5	3.6	
October.....	1.2	1.1	2.5	2.9	2.5	2.6	3.7	
November.....	1.3	0.9	2.9	2.9	2.4	3.2	3.7	
December.....	1.2	1.0	2.4	4.7	2.9	2.7	3.6	
Total.	12.5	11.1	27.0	36.9	34.6	29.5	38.7	15.4
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 21.8	+ 51.0	+ 36.7	+ 33.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 13.5	+ 37.7	+ 4.7	+ 28.1	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 9.2	+ 40.0	+ 3.0	+ 33.9	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5
April.....	+ 4.0	+ 2.6	+ 19.5	- 32.2	- 11.6	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 0.8	+ 34.6	+ 30.9	+ 62.4	+ 25.1	- 0.6	
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 7.9	+ 11.1	+ 45.3	+ 3.0	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 11.4	+ 29.6	+ 12.8	+ 28.4	+ 12.8	- 2.7	
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 12.9	+ 82.8	+ 20.3	+ 20.0	+ 41.9	- 6.6	
September.....	+ 18.3	+ 16.7	+ 15.8	+ 13.4	+ 64.4	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	
October.....	+ 23.8	+ 25.3	+ 20.2	- 0.8	+ 66.0	+ 37.4	- 1.7	
November.....	+ 26.2	+ 23.5	+ 37.0	+ 26.9	+ 58.2	+ 55.9	- 31.5	
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 25.6	+ 32.4	+ 76.7	+ 87.3	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 171.2	+ 411.9	+ 237.8	+ 473.1	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 217.1

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	8.0	8.9	20.1	14.3	21.6	25.4	26.1	33.9
February..	8.1	8.8	13.0	10.5	17.9	22.9	25.4	27.8
March.....	10.9	11.5	14.4	13.8	21.6	28.3	32.7	30.4
April.....	8.4	9.2	21.2	12.7	24.6	30.1	29.5	48.9
May.....	12.7	11.9	18.8	15.2	27.4	29.5	36.3	
June.....	10.8	9.2	23.4	18.1	26.0	27.0	37.1	
July.....	11.3	9.7	21.9	17.7	29.4	29.4	32.7	
August.....	11.4	10.4	14.5	15.1	24.7	26.2	34.3	
September..	10.5	10.0	12.0	15.6	24.1	21.9	36.2	
October...	11.0	11.6	15.6	18.3	29.3	19.4	41.7	
November..	13.0	11.0	14.9	17.8	28.3	26.5	40.2	
December..	8.0	7.0	11.7	20.3	24.6	20.8	32.0	
Total.	124.0	119.3	201.4	189.4	299.5	307.4	404.2	141.1

Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	25.5	33.6	51.1	50.5	64.9	55.8	48.6	40.1
February..	23.6	27.3	37.9	44.9	51.7	44.1	30.4	33.6
March.....	26.4	27.8	50.5	47.6	59.2	39.5	30.1	39.7
April.....	16.4	18.8	41.0	43.1	44.4	63.0	25.8	41.7
May.....	30.5	27.9	54.9	90.5	85.1	72.4	48.5	
June.....	28.9	25.6	30.6	76.2	54.2	60.7	52.5	
July.....	30.5	25.8	40.4	69.4	56.3	70.6	35.2	
August.....	31.3	26.7	71.9	66.0	52.5	62.9	42.5	
September..	30.8	28.9	54.3	54.5	47.9	56.9	30.4	
October...	38.4	36.0	47.7	66.8	65.6	72.3	47.7	
November..	41.4	35.8	57.9	69.3	56.7	56.8	38.6	
December..	30.0	25.5	59.4	72.5	48.5	49.9	39.6	
Total.	353.6	339.7	597.5	751.2	686.9	705.0	469.9	155.0

Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1
February..	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1
March.....	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
April.....	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1
May.....	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.1	
June.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	
July.....	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.1	
August.....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	
September..	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.1	
October...	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	
November..	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	
December..	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	
Total.	1.1	1.7	1.3	2.5	1.8	4.3	2.6	0.4

Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	+	17.7	+	24.8	+	31.2	+	36.3	+	43.4	+	30.5	+	22.8	+	6.2
February..	+	14.6	+	18.7	+	24.9	+	34.5	+	33.9	+	21.4	+	5.3	+	5.9
March.....	+	15.6	+	16.4	+	36.2	+	33.9	+	37.7	+	11.3	-	2.4	+	9.3
April.....	+	9.1	+	9.6	+	19.8	+	30.4	+	19.8	+	33.4	-	3.6	-	7.1
May.....	+	17.7	+	16.2	+	36.2	+	75.6	+	57.8	+	43.4	+	12.4		
June.....	+	18.3	+	16.6	+	7.3	+	58.2	+	28.3	+	34.1	+	15.5		
July.....	+	19.4	+	16.3	+	18.6	+	52.0	+	27.1	+	41.7	+	2.6		
August.....	+	20.0	+	16.5	+	57.5	+	51.1	+	27.9	+	37.1	+	8.5		
September..	+	20.3	+	19.0	+	42.4	+	39.4	+	24.1	+	35.5	-	5.6		
October...	+	27.5	+	24.6	+	32.1	+	48.7	+	36.5	+	53.3	+	6.3		
November..	+	28.4	+	24.8	+	43.3	+	51.6	+	28.6	+	30.7	-	1.4		
December..	+	22.1	+	18.6	+	47.8	+	52.5	+	24.0	+	29.4	+	7.9		
Total.	+	230.8	+	222.1	+	397.4	+	564.3	+	389.2	+	401.8	+	68.3	+	14.3

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	28.7	32.3	97.4	136.4	150.0	164.8	154.5	233.3
February..	27.9	31.2	86.0	138.4	136.8	148.8	143.1	199.0
March.....	38.0	42.9	100.1	165.1	138.3	169.0	160.9	245.7
April.....	29.2	31.4	114.8	181.6	159.5	177.3	162.2	278.3
May.....	38.3	40.5	113.4	184.7	145.0	172.1	195.5	
June.....	36.4	37.1	106.6	174.7	154.9	176.9	188.3	
July.....	33.4	34.1	112.5	168.9	149.5	160.3	170.6	
August....	33.7	35.3	123.1	155.3	136.1	143.6	172.6	
September.	36.2	34.7	115.8	163.0	152.7	158.0	177.4	
October...	42.5	38.5	140.4	190.4	160.2	167.6	208.3	
November..	40.8	37.6	149.5	174.4	163.4	162.7	214.8	
December..	33.6	29.2	145.6	141.7	159.4	151.0	182.3	
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,405.3	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	2,130.5	956.4
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	22.1	20.0	62.3	79.5	105.0	116.0	130.9	186.9
February..	19.7	16.8	57.6	69.4	94.8	106.7	128.8	152.4
March.....	25.9	22.7	66.5	83.1	112.5	122.4	154.3	190.2
April.....	20.1	18.0	71.4	88.3	109.2	110.7	137.8	183.2
May.....	26.1	20.4	72.2	79.8	114.7	121.2	175.4	
June.....	25.1	20.0	66.5	82.0	109.8	113.9	177.7	
July.....	25.9	21.0	74.8	82.1	118.9	104.4	168.2	
August....	28.3	25.3	75.0	81.4	114.0	115.4	167.1	
September.	29.4	25.1	69.6	87.5	162.0	113.7	192.8	
October...	33.5	28.0	99.1	102.4	148.9	148.1	204.4	
November..	31.9	28.4	89.2	92.9	163.3	171.3	192.0	
December..	33.3	24.7	83.9	106.0	147.8	159.8	191.5	
Total.	321.3	270.5	887.9	1,034.2	1,501.0	1,503.5	2,021.0	712.8
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	0.7	1.0	1.9	1.1	1.8	1.5	2.1	3.4
February..	0.7	0.6	1.4	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.5	2.5
March.....	0.8	0.7	1.3	1.8	1.5	1.6	2.9	3.1
April.....	0.7	0.5	1.5	1.7	2.2	1.5	1.5	2.9
May.....	0.8	0.6	1.3	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.9	
June.....	0.8	0.5	1.6	2.2	1.6	1.7	2.1	
July.....	0.9	0.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.6	2.5	
August....	0.9	0.6	2.6	2.3	1.8	1.6	2.9	
September.	0.9	0.7	1.5	1.8	2.2	1.7	3.1	
October...	1.0	0.8	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.7	3.0	
November..	1.1	0.7	2.2	1.8	1.7	2.3	3.1	
December..	1.1	0.8	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.8	
Total.	10.4	8.3	20.6	22.4	21.2	20.6	29.5	11.8
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	- 5.9	- 11.3	- 33.2	- 55.8	- 43.2	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0
February..	- 7.5	- 13.8	- 27.1	- 67.1	- 40.5	- 40.6	- 12.8	- 44.1
March.....	- 11.3	- 19.5	- 32.4	- 80.2	- 24.2	- 44.9	- 3.7	- 52.4
April.....	- 8.4	- 12.8	- 41.9	- 91.6	- 48.0	- 65.1	- 22.9	- 92.3
May.....	- 11.3	- 19.5	- 39.9	- 102.7	- 28.7	- 49.1	- 18.2	
June.....	- 10.5	- 16.5	- 38.5	- 90.5	- 43.5	- 61.3	- 8.4	
July.....	- 6.6	- 12.4	- 35.9	- 84.9	- 28.6	- 54.2	+ 0.1	
August....	- 4.5	- 9.4	- 45.6	- 71.6	- 20.3	- 26.6	- 2.5	
September.	- 5.9	- 8.9	- 44.7	- 73.8	+ 11.4	- 42.6	+ 18.6	
October...	- 8.0	- 9.7	- 39.4	- 86.2	- 9.6	- 17.8	- 0.9	
November..	- 7.7	- 8.6	- 58.1	- 79.8	+ 1.5	+ 10.9	- 19.7	
December..	+ 0.7	- 3.7	- 60.1	- 33.9	+ 9.9	+ 10.7	+ 12.0	
Total.	- 87.0	- 146.0	- 496.7	- 918.1	- 283.6	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 231.8

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
(a) Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Four Months ended April								
Imports for Consumption..	191.9	210.6	558.0	785.4	812.0	908.4	880.4	1,336.9
Domestic Exports.....	239.8	254.1	699.1	788.0	884.4	896.6	854.4	1,104.4
Foreign Exports.....	3.5	3.6	7.2	9.6	11.0	8.8	12.3	15.4
Total Trade..	435.1	468.3	1,264.3	1,583.0	1,707.4	1,813.8	1,747.1	2,456.7
Balance of Trade.....	+ 51.3	+ 47.1	+ 148.3	+ 12.2	+ 83.4	- 3.0	- 13.7	- 217.1
(b) Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Four Months ended April								
Imports for Consumption..	35.3	38.3	68.7	51.3	85.7	106.8	113.8	141.1
Domestic Exports.....	92.0	107.4	180.6	186.0	220.1	202.5	134.9	155.0
Foreign Exports.....	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.9	1.0	0.4
Total Trade..	127.6	146.2	249.5	237.8	306.2	310.2	249.6	296.5
Balance of Trade.....	+ 57.0	+ 69.6	+ 112.1	+ 135.1	+ 134.8	+ 96.6	+ 22.1	+ 14.3
(c) Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Four Months ended April								
Imports for Consumption..	123.8	137.8	398.3	621.6	584.6	659.9	620.7	956.4
Domestic Exports.....	87.8	77.5	257.7	320.2	421.6	455.8	551.8	712.8
Foreign Exports.....	2.9	2.8	6.1	6.5	7.1	6.2	8.0	11.8
Total Trade..	214.5	218.1	662.2	948.3	1,013.3	1,121.9	1,180.5	1,681.0
Balance of Trade.....	- 33.2	- 57.5	- 134.5	- 294.8	- 155.9	- 197.9	- 60.9	- 231.8

5 - NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD

(Additional to Balance of Trade)

January...	10.0	11.0	9.3	9.0	9.6	9.7	15.8	17.3
February...	9.4	11.2	9.5	6.9	8.9	9.6	11.7	11.7
March.....	11.6	17.6	10.0	6.8	8.7	12.1	13.5	8.4
April.....	8.4	9.3	7.2	6.4	9.5	9.8	11.4	16.2
May.....	9.8	14.3	10.0	8.2	8.8	12.4	15.3	
June.....	10.7	11.5	7.7	8.6	9.6	9.8	15.0	
July.....	9.2	11.5	6.6	10.1	10.8	9.4	14.8	
August.....	9.7	16.6	7.5	7.5	9.7	13.8	13.8	
September..	10.9	15.1	6.8	8.4	11.9	11.2	10.8	
October...	12.6	15.5	8.5	9.2	9.6	13.2	16.4	
November..	11.2	15.3	6.0	7.2	9.1	15.4	12.3	
December..	10.9	11.6	6.7	11.0	12.8	12.5	11.3	
Total.	124.4	160.5	95.8	99.3	119.0	138.9	162.6	53.6



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Bulletin 10-4110

MAY 1951

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
<u>Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	44.6	49.7	140.3	173.8	206.1	223.8	211.9	327.2
February.....	42.9	47.0	117.0	177.1	182.2	206.0	200.2	274.2
March.....	59.1	65.1	139.9	208.9	197.1	235.9	237.4	342.5
April.....	45.3	48.9	160.8	225.6	226.7	242.7	230.9	393.0
May.....	66.1	67.1	164.2	240.3	225.1	250.5	290.2	405.1
June.....	60.5	58.9	157.7	231.1	233.0	250.5	282.5	
July.....	57.6	55.8	161.6	226.8	225.1	230.9	259.5	
August.....	57.9	57.0	163.2	204.6	206.5	212.1	267.3	
September.....	59.6	56.4	156.1	208.1	221.7	221.6	279.7	
October.....	68.6	63.9	186.4	254.5	243.4	234.3	320.6	
November.....	70.1	63.3	198.2	229.1	238.2	239.6	327.9	
December.....	52.2	44.3	181.9	194.2	232.0	213.4	266.3	
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,927.3	2,573.9	2,636.9	2,761.2	3,174.3	1,742.0
<u>Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	62.8	70.3	189.1	208.6	235.4	237.0	221.2	285.1
February.....	57.4	59.6	153.1	179.5	208.3	205.0	199.5	233.9
March.....	71.1	73.3	178.4	209.0	228.4	216.8	228.2	290.2
April.....	48.5	50.9	178.5	190.9	212.3	237.8	205.5	295.2
May.....	75.6	67.0	197.0	267.8	282.3	272.9	287.0	323.4
June.....	73.3	66.0	166.7	272.7	233.5	255.1	289.2	
July.....	74.4	66.2	188.7	236.6	250.9	241.3	253.7	
August.....	77.1	69.1	242.7	221.3	224.1	251.7	257.1	
September.....	76.8	72.2	169.8	218.6	283.0	228.4	279.1	
October.....	91.3	88.2	204.2	250.8	307.0	269.1	315.2	
November.....	95.0	86.0	232.2	253.1	293.9	292.3	292.7	
December.....	81.3	68.9	211.9	266.2	316.4	285.5	289.9	
Total.	884.5	837.6	2,312.2	2,774.9	3,075.4	2,993.0	3,118.4	1,427.7
<u>Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.9	1.2	2.3	1.8	3.7	2.0	2.6	3.7
February.....	0.8	0.8	1.6	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.9
March.....	1.0	0.9	1.6	2.9	2.5	2.2	3.5	3.8
April.....	0.8	0.7	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.5	4.2	5.0
May.....	1.1	0.9	1.9	3.4	5.2	2.7	2.6	3.6
June.....	1.0	0.9	2.1	3.7	2.5	2.3	2.6	
July.....	1.1	1.1	2.6	3.1	2.6	2.4	3.0	
August.....	1.1	0.8	3.3	3.5	2.4	2.3	3.5	
September.....	1.0	0.9	2.1	3.0	3.0	2.5	3.6	
October.....	1.2	1.1	2.5	2.9	2.5	2.6	3.7	
November.....	1.3	0.9	2.9	2.9	2.4	3.2	3.7	
December.....	1.2	1.0	2.4	4.7	2.9	2.7	3.6	
Total.	12.5	11.1	27.0	36.9	34.6	29.5	38.7	19.0
<u>Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 21.8	+ 51.0	+ 36.7	+ 33.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 13.5	+ 37.7	+ 4.7	+ 28.1	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 9.2	+ 40.0	+ 3.0	+ 33.9	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5
April.....	+ 4.0	+ 2.6	+ 19.5	- 32.2	- 11.6	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 0.8	+ 24.6	+ 30.9	+ 62.4	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 7.9	+ 11.1	+ 45.3	+ 3.0	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 11.4	+ 29.6	+ 12.8	+ 28.4	+ 12.8	- 2.7	
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 12.9	+ 82.8	+ 20.3	+ 20.0	+ 41.9	- 6.6	
September.....	+ 18.3	+ 16.7	+ 15.8	+ 13.4	+ 64.4	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	
October.....	+ 23.8	+ 25.3	+ 20.2	- 0.8	+ 66.0	+ 37.4	- 1.7	
November.....	+ 26.2	+ 23.5	+ 37.0	+ 26.9	+ 58.2	+ 55.9	- 31.5	
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 25.6	+ 32.4	+ 76.7	+ 87.3	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 171.2	+ 411.9	+ 237.8	+ 473.1	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 295.2

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	8.0	8.9	20.1	14.3	21.6	25.4	26.1	33.9
February..	8.1	8.8	13.0	10.5	17.9	22.9	25.4	27.8
March.....	10.9	11.5	14.4	13.8	21.6	28.3	32.7	30.4
April.....	8.4	9.2	21.2	12.7	24.6	30.1	29.5	48.9
May.....	12.7	11.9	18.8	15.2	27.4	29.5	36.3	43.6
June.....	10.8	9.2	23.4	18.1	26.0	27.0	37.1	
July.....	11.3	9.7	21.9	17.7	29.4	29.4	32.7	
August....	11.4	10.4	14.5	15.1	24.7	26.2	34.3	
September.	10.5	10.0	12.0	15.6	24.1	21.9	36.2	
October...	11.0	11.6	15.6	18.3	29.3	19.4	41.7	
November..	13.0	11.0	14.9	17.8	28.3	26.5	40.2	
December..	8.0	7.0	11.7	20.3	24.6	20.8	32.0	
Total.	124.0	119.3	201.4	189.4	299.5	307.4	404.2	184.7
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	25.5	33.6	51.1	50.5	64.9	55.8	48.6	40.1
February..	23.6	27.3	37.9	44.9	51.7	44.1	30.4	33.6
March.....	26.4	27.8	50.5	47.6	59.2	39.5	30.1	39.7
April.....	16.4	18.8	41.0	43.1	44.4	63.0	25.8	41.7
May.....	30.5	27.9	54.9	90.5	85.1	72.4	48.5	47.2
June.....	28.9	25.6	30.6	76.2	54.2	60.7	52.5	
July.....	30.5	25.8	40.4	69.4	56.3	70.6	35.2	
August....	31.3	26.7	71.9	66.0	52.5	62.9	42.5	
September.	30.8	28.9	54.3	54.5	47.9	56.9	30.4	
October...	38.4	36.0	47.7	66.8	65.6	72.3	47.7	
November..	41.4	35.8	57.9	69.3	56.7	56.8	38.6	
December..	30.0	25.5	59.4	72.5	48.5	49.9	39.6	
Total.	353.6	339.7	597.5	751.2	686.9	705.0	469.9	202.3
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1
February..	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1
March.....	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
April.....	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1
May.....	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1
June.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	
July.....	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.1	
August....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	
September.	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.1	
October...	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	
November..	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	
December..	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	
Total.	1.1	1.7	1.3	2.5	1.8	4.3	2.6	0.5
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	+ 17.7	+ 24.8	+ 31.2	+ 36.3	+ 43.4	+ 30.5	+ 22.8	+ 6.2
February..	+ 14.6	+ 18.7	+ 24.9	+ 34.5	+ 33.9	+ 21.4	+ 5.3	+ 5.9
March.....	+ 15.6	+ 16.4	+ 36.2	+ 33.9	+ 37.7	+ 11.3	+ 2.4	+ 9.3
April.....	+ 9.1	+ 9.6	+ 19.8	+ 30.4	+ 19.8	+ 33.4	+ 3.6	+ 7.1
May.....	+ 17.7	+ 16.2	+ 36.2	+ 75.6	+ 57.8	+ 43.4	+ 12.4	+ 3.8
June.....	+ 18.3	+ 16.6	+ 7.3	+ 58.2	+ 28.3	+ 34.1	+ 15.5	
July.....	+ 19.4	+ 16.3	+ 18.6	+ 52.0	+ 27.1	+ 41.7	+ 2.6	
August....	+ 20.0	+ 16.5	+ 57.5	+ 51.1	+ 27.9	+ 37.1	+ 8.5	
September.	+ 20.3	+ 19.0	+ 42.4	+ 39.4	+ 24.1	+ 35.5	+ 5.6	
October...	+ 27.5	+ 24.6	+ 32.1	+ 48.7	+ 36.5	+ 53.3	+ 6.3	
November..	+ 28.4	+ 24.8	+ 43.3	+ 51.6	+ 28.6	+ 30.7	+ 1.4	
December..	+ 22.1	+ 18.6	+ 47.8	+ 52.5	+ 24.0	+ 29.4	+ 7.9	
Total.	+ 230.8	+ 222.1	+ 397.4	+ 564.3	+ 389.2	+ 401.8	+ 68.3	+ 18.1

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)								
January...	28.7	32.3	97.4	136.4	150.0	164.8	154.5	233.3
February...	27.9	31.2	86.0	138.4	136.8	148.8	143.1	199.0
March.....	38.0	42.9	100.1	165.1	138.3	169.0	160.9	245.7
April.....	29.2	31.4	114.8	181.6	159.5	177.3	162.2	278.3
May.....	38.3	40.5	113.4	184.7	145.0	172.1	195.5	273.2
June.....	36.4	37.1	106.6	174.7	154.9	176.9	188.3	
July.....	33.4	34.1	112.5	168.9	149.5	160.3	170.6	
August....	33.7	35.3	123.1	155.3	136.1	143.6	172.6	
September.	36.2	34.7	115.8	163.0	152.7	158.0	177.4	
October...	42.5	38.5	140.4	190.4	160.2	167.6	208.3	
November..	40.8	37.6	149.5	174.4	163.4	162.7	214.8	
December..	33.6	29.2	145.6	141.7	159.4	151.0	182.3	
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,405.3	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	2,130.5	1,229.5

Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)

January...	22.1	20.0	62.3	79.5	105.0	116.0	130.9	186.9
February...	19.7	16.8	57.6	69.4	94.8	106.7	128.8	152.4
March.....	25.9	22.7	66.5	83.1	112.5	122.4	154.3	190.2
April.....	20.1	18.0	71.4	88.3	109.2	110.7	137.8	183.2
May.....	26.1	20.4	72.2	79.8	114.7	121.2	175.4	208.7
June.....	25.1	20.0	66.5	82.0	109.8	113.9	177.7	
July.....	25.9	21.0	74.8	82.1	118.9	104.4	168.2	
August....	28.3	25.3	75.0	81.4	114.0	115.4	167.1	
September.	29.4	25.1	69.6	87.5	162.0	113.7	192.8	
October...	33.5	28.0	99.1	102.4	148.9	148.1	204.4	
November..	31.9	28.4	89.2	92.9	163.3	171.3	192.0	
December..	33.3	24.7	83.9	106.0	147.8	159.8	191.5	
Total.	321.3	270.5	887.9	1,034.2	1,501.0	1,503.5	2,021.0	921.4

Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)

January...	0.7	1.0	1.9	1.1	1.8	1.5	2.1	3.4
February..	0.7	0.6	1.4	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.5	2.5
March.....	0.8	0.7	1.3	1.8	1.5	1.6	2.9	3.1
April.....	0.7	0.5	1.5	1.7	2.2	1.5	1.5	2.9
May.....	0.8	0.6	1.3	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.7
June.....	0.8	0.5	1.6	2.2	1.6	1.7	2.1	
July.....	0.9	0.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.6	2.5	
August....	0.9	0.6	2.6	2.3	1.8	1.6	2.9	
September.	0.9	0.7	1.5	1.8	2.2	1.7	3.1	
October...	1.0	0.8	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.7	3.0	
November..	1.1	0.7	2.2	1.8	1.7	2.3	3.1	
December..	1.1	0.8	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.8	
Total.	10.4	8.3	20.6	22.4	21.2	20.6	29.5	14.6

Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	-	5.9	-	11.3	-	33.2	-	55.8	-	43.2	-	47.3	-	21.5	-	43.0
February..	-	7.5	-	13.8	-	27.1	-	67.1	-	40.5	-	40.6	-	12.8	-	44.1
March.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	-	32.4	-	80.2	-	24.2	-	44.9	-	3.7	-	52.4
April.....	-	8.4	-	12.8	-	41.9	-	91.6	-	48.0	-	65.1	-	22.9	-	92.3
May.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	-	39.9	-	102.7	-	28.7	-	49.1	-	18.2	-	61.7
June.....	-	10.5	-	16.5	-	38.5	-	90.5	-	43.5	-	61.3	-	8.4	-	
July.....	-	6.6	-	12.4	-	35.9	-	84.9	-	28.6	-	54.2	+	0.1	-	
August....	-	4.5	-	9.4	-	45.6	-	71.6	-	20.3	-	26.6	-	2.5	-	
September.	-	5.9	-	8.9	-	44.7	-	73.8	+	11.4	-	42.6	+	18.6	-	
October...	-	8.0	-	9.7	-	39.4	-	86.2	-	9.6	-	17.6	-	0.9	-	
November..	-	7.7	-	8.6	-	58.1	-	79.8	+	1.5	+	10.9	-	19.7	-	
December..	+	0.7	-	3.7	-	60.1	-	33.9	-	9.9	+	10.7	+	12.0	-	
Total.	-	87.0	-	146.0	-	496.7	-	918.1	-	283.6	-	427.8	-	80.0	-	293.5

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
(a) Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Five Months ended May								
Imports for Consumption.	258.0	277.7	722.2	1,025.7	1,037.1	1,158.9	1,170.6	1,742.0
Domestic Exports....	315.4	321.1	896.1	1,055.8	1,166.6	1,169.6	1,141.4	1,427.7
Foreign Exports....	4.5	4.5	9.1	13.1	16.3	11.5	14.9	19.0
Total Trade.	577.9	603.3	1,627.4	2,094.5	2,220.0	2,339.9	2,326.9	3,188.7
Balance of Trade.....	+ 61.9	+ 47.9	+ 182.9	+ 43.2	+ 145.8	+ 22.2	- 14.3	- 295.2
(b) Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Five Months ended May								
Imports for Consumption.	48.1	50.3	87.5	66.5	113.1	136.3	150.1	184.7
Domestic Exports....	122.4	135.3	235.5	276.4	305.2	274.9	183.4	202.3
Foreign Exports....	0.5	0.7	0.3	0.9	0.5	1.4	1.1	0.5
Total Trade.	171.0	186.3	323.3	343.8	418.9	412.5	334.6	387.5
Balance of Trade.....	+ 74.8	+ 85.8	+ 148.3	+ 210.8	+ 192.6	+ 140.0	+ 34.5	+ 18.1
(c) Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Five Months ended May								
Imports for Consumption.	162.1	178.3	511.8	806.3	729.5	831.9	816.2	1,229.5
Domestic Exports....	113.9	98.0	330.0	400.0	536.3	577.0	727.2	921.4
Foreign Exports....	3.7	3.4	7.4	8.8	8.7	8.0	10.0	14.6
Total Trade.	279.7	279.6	849.1	1,215.0	1,274.5	1,416.9	1,553.3	2,165.6
Balance of Trade.....	- 44.5	- 77.0	- 174.4	- 397.5	- 184.6	- 247.0	- 79.1	- 293.5

5 - NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD

(Additional to Balance of Trade)

January...	10.0	11.0	9.3	9.0	9.6	9.7	15.8	17.3
February..	9.4	11.2	9.5	6.9	8.9	9.6	11.7	11.7
March.....	11.6	17.6	10.0	6.8	8.7	12.1	13.5	8.4
April.....	8.4	9.3	7.2	6.4	9.5	9.8	11.4	16.2
May.....	9.8	14.3	10.0	8.2	8.8	12.4	15.8	13.0
June.....	10.7	11.5	7.7	8.6	9.6	9.8	15.0	
July.....	9.2	11.5	6.6	10.1	10.8	9.4	14.8	
August....	9.7	16.6	7.5	7.5	9.7	13.8	13.8	
September.	10.9	15.1	6.8	8.4	11.9	11.2	10.8	
October...	12.6	15.5	8.5	9.2	9.6	13.2	16.4	
November..	11.2	15.3	6.0	7.2	9.1	15.4	12.3	
December..	10.9	11.6	6.7	11.0	12.8	12.5	11.3	
Total.	124.4	160.5	95.8	99.3	119.0	138.9	162.6	66.6



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

FOREIGN TRADE FILE "F"

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Bulletin 10-4110

JUNE, 1951

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

1 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	44.6	49.7	140.3	173.8	206.1	223.8	211.9	327.2
February.....	42.9	47.0	117.0	177.1	182.2	206.0	200.2	274.2
March.....	59.1	65.1	139.9	208.9	197.1	235.9	237.4	342.5
April.....	45.3	48.9	160.8	225.6	226.7	242.7	230.9	393.0
May.....	66.1	67.1	164.2	240.3	225.1	250.5	290.2	405.1
June.....	60.5	58.9	157.7	231.1	233.0	250.5	282.5	360.4
July.....	57.6	55.8	161.6	226.8	225.1	230.9	259.5	
August.....	57.9	57.0	163.2	204.6	206.5	212.1	267.3	
September.....	59.6	56.4	156.1	208.1	221.7	221.6	279.7	
October.....	68.6	63.9	186.4	254.5	243.4	234.3	320.6	
November.....	70.1	63.3	198.2	229.1	238.2	239.6	327.9	
December.....	52.2	44.3	181.9	194.2	232.0	213.4	266.3	
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,927.3	2,573.9	2,636.9	2,761.2	3,174.3	2,102.4
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	62.8	70.3	189.1	208.6	235.4	237.0	221.2	285.1
February.....	57.4	59.6	153.1	179.5	208.3	205.0	199.5	233.9
March.....	71.1	73.3	178.4	209.0	228.4	216.8	228.2	290.2
April.....	48.5	50.9	178.5	190.9	212.3	237.8	205.5	295.2
May.....	75.6	67.0	197.0	267.8	282.3	272.9	287.0	323.4
June.....	73.3	66.0	166.7	272.7	233.5	255.1	289.2	312.5
July.....	74.4	66.2	188.7	236.6	250.9	241.3	253.7	
August.....	77.1	69.1	242.7	221.3	224.1	251.7	257.1	
September.....	76.8	72.2	169.8	218.6	283.0	228.4	279.1	
October.....	91.3	88.2	204.2	250.8	307.0	269.1	315.2	
November.....	95.0	86.0	232.2	253.1	293.9	292.3	292.7	
December.....	81.3	68.9	211.9	266.2	316.4	285.5	289.9	
Total.	884.5	837.6	2,312.2	2,774.9	3,075.4	2,993.0	3,118.4	1,740.2
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	0.9	1.2	2.3	1.8	3.7	2.0	2.6	3.7
February.....	0.8	0.8	1.6	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.9
March.....	1.0	0.9	1.6	2.9	2.5	2.2	3.5	3.8
April.....	0.8	0.7	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.5	4.2	5.0
May.....	1.1	0.9	1.9	3.4	5.2	2.7	2.6	3.6
June.....	1.0	0.9	2.1	3.7	2.5	2.3	2.6	3.3
July.....	1.1	1.1	2.6	3.1	2.6	2.4	3.0	
August.....	1.1	0.8	3.3	3.5	2.4	2.3	3.5	
September.....	1.0	0.9	2.1	3.0	3.0	2.5	3.6	
October.....	1.2	1.1	2.5	2.9	2.5	2.6	3.7	
November.....	1.3	0.9	2.9	2.9	2.4	3.2	3.7	
December.....	1.2	1.0	2.4	4.7	2.9	2.7	3.6	
Total.	12.5	11.1	27.0	36.9	34.6	29.5	38.7	22.4
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 21.8	+ 51.0	+ 36.7	+ 33.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 13.5	+ 37.7	+ 4.7	+ 28.1	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 9.2	+ 40.0	+ 3.0	+ 33.9	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5
April.....	+ 4.0	+ 2.6	+ 19.5	- 32.2	- 11.6	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 0.8	+ 34.6	+ 30.9	+ 62.4	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 7.9	+ 11.1	+ 45.3	+ 3.0	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	- 44.6
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 11.4	+ 29.6	+ 12.8	+ 28.4	+ 12.8	- 2.7	
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 12.9	+ 82.8	+ 20.3	+ 20.0	+ 41.9	- 6.6	
September.....	+ 18.3	+ 16.7	+ 15.8	+ 13.4	+ 64.4	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	
October.....	+ 23.8	+ 25.3	+ 20.2	- 0.8	+ 66.0	+ 37.4	- 1.7	
November.....	+ 26.2	+ 23.5	+ 37.0	+ 26.9	+ 58.2	+ 55.9	- 31.5	
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 25.6	+ 32.4	+ 76.7	+ 87.3	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 171.2	+ 411.9	+ 237.8	+ 473.1	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 339.8

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL SCIENCE

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	8.0	8.9	20.1	14.3	21.6	25.4	26.1	33.9
February...	8.1	8.8	13.0	10.5	17.9	22.9	25.4	27.8
March.....	10.9	11.5	14.4	13.8	21.6	28.3	32.7	30.4
April.....	8.4	9.2	21.2	12.7	24.6	30.1	29.5	48.9
May.....	12.7	11.9	18.8	15.2	27.4	29.5	36.3	43.6
June.....	10.8	9.2	23.4	18.1	26.0	27.0	37.1	39.9
July.....	11.3	9.7	21.9	17.7	29.4	29.4	32.7	
August....	11.4	10.4	14.5	15.1	24.7	26.2	34.3	
September..	10.5	10.0	12.0	15.6	24.1	21.9	36.2	
October...	11.0	11.6	15.6	18.3	29.3	19.4	41.7	
November..	13.0	11.0	14.9	17.8	28.3	26.5	40.2	
December...	8.0	7.0	11.7	20.3	24.6	20.8	32.0	
Total.	124.0	119.3	201.4	189.4	299.5	307.4	404.2	224.6
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	25.5	33.6	51.1	50.5	64.9	55.8	48.6	40.1
February...	23.6	27.3	37.9	44.9	51.7	44.1	30.4	33.6
March.....	26.4	27.8	50.5	47.6	59.2	39.5	30.1	39.7
April.....	16.4	18.8	41.0	43.1	44.4	63.0	25.8	41.7
May.....	30.5	27.9	54.9	90.5	85.1	72.4	48.5	47.2
June.....	28.9	25.6	30.6	76.2	54.2	60.7	52.5	51.3
July.....	30.5	25.8	40.4	69.4	56.3	70.6	35.2	
August....	31.3	26.7	71.9	66.0	52.5	62.9	42.5	
September..	30.8	28.9	54.3	54.5	47.9	56.9	30.4	
October...	38.4	36.0	47.7	66.8	65.6	72.3	47.7	
November..	41.4	35.8	57.9	69.3	56.7	56.8	38.6	
December...	30.0	25.5	59.4	72.5	48.5	49.9	39.6	
Total.	353.6	339.7	597.5	751.2	686.9	705.0	469.9	253.5
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1
February...	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1
March.....	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
April.....	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1
May.....	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1
June.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1
July.....	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.1	
August....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	
September..	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.1	
October...	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	
November..	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	
December...	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	
Total.	1.1	1.7	1.3	2.5	1.8	4.3	2.6	0.7
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	+ 17.7	+ 24.8	+ 31.2	+ 36.3	+ 43.4	+ 30.5	+ 22.8	+ 6.2
February...	+ 14.6	+ 18.7	+ 24.9	+ 34.5	+ 33.9	+ 21.4	+ 5.3	+ 5.9
March.....	+ 15.6	+ 16.4	+ 36.2	+ 33.9	+ 37.7	+ 11.3	+ 2.4	+ 9.3
April.....	+ 9.1	+ 9.6	+ 19.8	+ 30.4	+ 19.8	+ 33.4	+ 3.6	+ 7.1
May.....	+ 17.7	+ 16.2	+ 36.2	+ 75.6	+ 57.8	+ 43.4	+ 12.4	+ 3.8
June.....	+ 18.3	+ 16.6	+ 7.3	+ 58.2	+ 28.3	+ 34.1	+ 15.5	+ 11.5
July.....	+ 19.4	+ 16.3	+ 18.6	+ 52.0	+ 27.1	+ 41.7	+ 2.6	
August....	+ 20.0	+ 16.5	+ 57.5	+ 51.1	+ 27.9	+ 37.1	+ 8.5	
September..	+ 20.3	+ 19.0	+ 42.4	+ 39.4	+ 24.1	+ 35.5	+ 5.6	
October...	+ 27.5	+ 24.6	+ 32.1	+ 48.7	+ 36.5	+ 53.3	+ 6.3	
November..	+ 28.4	+ 24.8	+ 43.3	+ 51.6	+ 28.6	+ 30.7	+ 1.4	
December...	+ 22.1	+ 18.6	+ 47.8	+ 52.5	+ 24.0	+ 29.4	+ 7.9	
Total.	+ 230.8	+ 222.1	+ 397.4	+ 564.3	+ 389.2	+ 401.8	+ 68.3	+ 29.6

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	28.7	32.3	97.4	136.4	150.0	164.8	154.5	233.3
February...	27.9	31.2	86.0	138.4	136.8	148.8	143.1	199.0
March.....	38.0	42.9	100.1	165.1	138.3	169.0	160.9	245.7
April.....	29.2	31.4	114.8	181.6	159.5	177.3	162.2	278.3
May.....	38.3	40.5	113.4	184.7	145.0	172.1	195.5	273.2
June.....	36.4	37.1	106.6	174.7	154.9	176.9	188.3	241.5
July.....	33.4	34.1	112.5	168.9	149.5	160.3	170.6	
August....	33.7	35.3	123.1	155.3	136.1	143.6	172.6	
September..	36.2	34.7	115.8	163.0	152.7	158.0	177.4	
October...	42.5	38.5	140.4	190.4	160.2	167.6	208.3	
November..	40.8	37.6	149.5	174.4	163.4	162.7	214.8	
December..	33.6	29.2	145.6	141.7	159.4	151.0	182.3	
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,405.3	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	2,130.5	1,471.0
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	22.1	20.0	62.3	79.5	105.0	116.0	130.9	186.9
February...	19.7	16.8	57.6	69.4	94.8	106.7	128.8	152.4
March.....	25.9	22.7	66.5	83.1	112.5	122.4	154.3	190.2
April.....	20.1	18.0	71.4	88.3	109.2	110.7	137.8	183.2
May.....	26.1	20.4	72.2	79.8	114.7	121.2	175.4	208.7
June.....	25.1	20.0	66.5	82.0	109.8	113.9	177.7	188.4
July.....	25.9	21.0	74.8	82.1	118.9	104.4	168.2	
August....	28.3	25.3	75.0	81.4	114.0	115.4	167.1	
September..	29.4	25.1	69.6	87.5	162.0	113.7	192.8	
October...	33.5	28.0	99.1	102.4	148.9	148.1	204.4	
November..	31.9	28.4	89.2	92.9	163.3	171.3	192.0	
December..	33.3	24.7	83.9	106.0	147.8	159.8	191.5	
Total.	321.3	270.5	887.9	1,034.2	1,501.0	1,503.5	2,021.0	1,109.9
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	0.7	1.0	1.9	1.1	1.8	1.5	2.1	3.4
February...	0.7	0.6	1.4	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.5	2.5
March.....	0.8	0.7	1.3	1.8	1.5	1.6	2.9	3.1
April.....	0.7	0.5	1.5	1.7	2.2	1.5	1.5	2.9
May.....	0.8	0.6	1.3	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.7
June.....	0.8	0.5	1.6	2.2	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.5
July.....	0.9	0.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.6	2.5	
August....	0.9	0.6	2.6	2.3	1.8	1.6	2.9	
September..	0.9	0.7	1.5	1.8	2.2	1.7	3.1	
October...	1.0	0.8	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.7	3.0	
November..	1.1	0.7	2.2	1.8	1.7	2.3	3.1	
December..	1.1	0.8	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.8	
Total.	10.4	8.3	20.6	22.4	21.2	20.6	29.5	17.0
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	- 5.9	- 11.3	- 33.2	- 55.8	- 43.2	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0
February...	- 7.5	- 13.8	- 27.1	- 67.1	- 40.5	- 40.6	- 12.8	- 44.1
March.....	- 11.3	- 19.5	- 32.4	- 80.2	- 24.2	- 44.9	- 3.7	- 52.4
April.....	- 8.4	- 12.8	- 41.9	- 91.6	- 48.0	- 65.1	- 22.9	- 92.3
May.....	- 11.3	- 19.5	- 39.9	- 102.7	- 28.7	- 49.1	- 18.2	- 61.7
June.....	- 10.5	- 16.5	- 38.5	- 90.5	- 43.5	- 61.3	- 8.4	- 50.6
July.....	- 6.6	- 12.4	- 35.9	- 84.9	- 28.6	- 54.2	+ 0.1	
August....	- 4.5	- 9.4	- 45.6	- 71.6	- 20.3	- 26.6	- 2.5	
September..	- 5.9	- 8.9	- 44.7	- 73.8	+ 11.4	- 42.6	+ 18.6	
October...	- 8.0	- 9.7	- 39.4	- 86.2	- 9.6	- 17.8	- 0.9	
November..	- 7.7	- 8.6	- 58.1	- 79.8	+ 1.5	+ 10.9	- 19.7	
December..	+ 0.7	- 3.7	- 60.1	- 33.9	- 9.9	+ 10.7	+ 12.0	
Total.	- 87.0	- 146.0	- 496.7	- 918.1	- 283.6	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 344.1

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
(a) Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Six Months ended June								
Imports for								
Consumption. 318.6	318.6	336.7	879.9	1,256.7	1,270.1	1,409.4	1,453.1	2,102.4
Domestic								
Exports.... 388.7	388.7	387.0	1,062.8	1,328.5	1,400.1	1,424.6	1,430.6	1,740.2
Foreign								
Exports.... 5.6	5.6	5.4	11.1	16.8	18.7	13.8	17.5	22.4
Total Trade. 712.8	712.8	729.1	1,953.8	2,602.0	2,688.9	2,847.8	2,901.2	3,865.0
Balance of								
Trade..... + 75.7	+ 75.7	+ 55.8	+ 194.0	+ 88.5	+ 148.8	+ 29.1	- 4.9	- 339.8
(b) Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Six Months ended June								
Imports for								
Consumption. 58.8	58.8	59.5	110.9	84.6	139.1	163.2	187.2	224.6
Domestic								
Exports.... 151.3	151.3	160.9	266.1	352.6	359.4	335.6	235.9	253.5
Foreign								
Exports.... 0.6	0.6	1.0	0.4	1.0	0.7	1.8	1.2	0.7
Total Trade. 210.8	210.8	221.4	377.4	438.2	499.2	500.6	424.3	478.8
Balance of								
Trade..... + 93.1	+ 93.1	+ 102.4	+ 155.6	+ 269.0	+ 220.9	+ 174.2	+ 50.0	+ 29.6
(c) Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Six Months ended June								
Imports for								
Consumption. 198.5	198.5	215.4	618.4	980.9	884.5	1,008.8	1,004.5	1,471.0
Domestic								
Exports.... 138.9	138.9	118.0	396.4	482.0	646.0	690.9	904.9	1,109.9
Foreign								
Exports.... 4.5	4.5	3.9	9.1	11.0	10.3	9.6	12.0	17.0
Total Trade. 341.9	341.9	337.3	1,023.9	1,473.9	1,540.8	1,709.3	1,921.5	2,597.9
Balance of								
Trade..... - 55.1	- 55.1	- 93.5	- 212.9	- 488.0	- 228.2	- 308.3	- 87.6	- 344.1

5 - NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD

(Additional to Balance of Trade)

January...	10.0	11.0	9.3	9.0	9.6	9.7	15.8	17.3
February..	9.4	11.2	9.5	6.9	8.9	9.6	11.7	11.7
March.....	11.6	17.6	10.0	6.8	8.7	12.1	13.5	8.4
April.....	8.4	9.3	7.2	6.4	9.5	9.8	11.4	16.2
May.....	9.8	14.3	10.0	8.2	8.8	12.4	15.8	13.0
June.....	10.7	11.5	7.7	8.6	9.6	9.8	15.0	13.8
July.....	9.2	11.5	6.6	10.1	10.8	9.4	14.8	
August....	9.7	16.6	7.5	7.5	9.7	13.8	13.8	
September.	10.9	15.1	6.8	8.4	11.9	11.2	10.8	
October...	12.6	15.5	8.5	9.2	9.6	13.2	16.4	
November..	11.2	15.3	6.0	7.2	9.1	15.4	12.3	
December..	10.9	11.6	6.7	11.0	12.8	12.5	11.3	
Total.	124.4	160.5	95.8	99.3	119.0	138.9	162.6	80.4



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Bulletin 10-4110

JULY, 1951

*Trade Of Canada*Price \$1 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	44.6	49.7	140.3	173.8	206.1	223.8	211.9	327.2
February.....	42.9	47.0	117.0	177.1	182.2	206.0	200.2	274.2
March.....	59.1	65.1	139.9	208.9	197.1	235.9	237.4	342.5
April.....	45.3	48.9	160.8	225.6	226.7	242.7	230.9	393.0
May.....	66.1	67.1	164.2	240.3	225.1	250.5	290.2	405.1
June.....	60.5	58.9	157.7	231.1	233.0	250.5	282.5	360.4
July.....	57.6	55.8	161.6	226.8	225.1	230.9	259.5	370.6
August.....	57.9	57.0	163.2	204.6	206.5	212.1	267.3	
September.....	59.6	56.4	156.1	208.1	221.7	221.6	279.7	
October.....	68.6	63.9	186.4	254.5	243.4	234.3	320.6	
November.....	70.1	63.3	198.2	229.1	238.2	239.6	327.9	
December.....	52.2	44.3	181.9	194.2	232.0	213.4	266.3	
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,927.3	2,573.9	2,636.9	2,761.2	3,174.3	2,473.0
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	62.8	70.3	189.1	208.6	235.4	237.0	221.2	285.1
February.....	57.4	59.6	153.1	179.5	208.3	205.0	199.5	233.9
March.....	71.1	73.3	178.4	209.0	228.4	216.8	228.2	290.2
April.....	48.5	50.9	178.5	190.9	212.3	237.8	205.5	295.2
May.....	75.6	67.0	197.0	267.8	282.3	272.9	287.0	323.4
June.....	73.3	66.0	166.7	272.7	233.5	255.1	289.2	312.5
July.....	74.4	66.2	188.7	236.6	250.9	241.3	253.7	374.5
August.....	77.1	69.1	242.7	221.3	224.1	251.7	257.1	
September.....	76.8	72.2	169.8	218.6	283.0	228.4	279.1	
October.....	91.3	88.2	204.2	250.8	307.0	269.1	315.2	
November.....	95.0	86.0	232.2	253.1	293.9	292.3	292.7	
December.....	81.3	68.9	211.9	266.2	316.4	285.5	289.9	
Total.	884.5	837.6	2,312.2	2,774.9	3,075.4	2,993.0	3,118.4	2,114.7
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	0.9	1.2	2.3	1.8	3.7	2.0	2.6	3.7
February.....	0.8	0.8	1.6	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.9
March.....	1.0	0.9	1.6	2.9	2.5	2.2	3.5	3.8
April.....	0.8	0.7	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.5	4.2	5.0
May.....	1.1	0.9	1.9	3.4	5.2	2.7	2.6	3.6
June.....	1.0	0.9	2.1	3.7	2.5	2.3	2.6	3.3
July.....	1.1	1.1	2.6	3.1	2.6	2.4	3.0	4.1
August.....	1.1	0.8	3.3	3.5	2.4	2.3	3.5	
September.....	1.0	0.9	2.1	3.0	3.0	2.5	3.6	
October.....	1.2	1.1	2.5	2.9	2.5	2.6	3.7	
November.....	1.3	0.9	2.9	2.9	2.4	3.2	3.7	
December.....	1.2	1.0	2.4	4.7	2.9	2.7	3.6	
Total.	12.5	11.1	27.0	36.9	34.6	29.5	38.7	26.4
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 21.8	+ 51.0	+ 36.7	+ 33.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 13.5	+ 37.7	+ 4.7	+ 28.1	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 9.2	+ 40.0	+ 3.0	+ 33.9	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5
April.....	+ 4.0	+ 2.6	+ 19.5	- 32.2	- 11.6	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 0.8	+ 34.6	+ 30.9	+ 62.4	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 7.9	+ 11.1	+ 45.3	+ 3.0	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	- 44.6
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 11.4	+ 29.6	+ 12.8	+ 28.4	+ 12.8	- 2.7	+ 7.9
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 12.9	+ 82.8	+ 20.3	+ 20.0	+ 41.9	- 6.6	
September.....	+ 18.3	+ 16.7	+ 15.8	+ 13.4	+ 64.4	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	
October.....	+ 23.8	+ 25.3	+ 20.2	- 0.8	+ 66.0	+ 37.4	- 1.7	
November.....	+ 26.2	+ 23.5	+ 37.0	+ 26.9	+ 58.2	+ 55.9	- 31.5	
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 25.6	+ 32.4	+ 76.7	+ 87.3	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 171.2	+ 411.9	+ 237.8	+ 473.1	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 331.9

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	8.0	8.9	20.1	14.3	21.6	25.4	26.1	33.9
February..	8.1	8.8	13.0	10.5	17.9	22.9	25.4	27.8
March.....	10.9	11.5	14.4	13.8	21.6	28.3	32.7	30.4
April.....	8.4	9.2	21.2	12.7	24.6	30.1	29.5	48.9
May.....	12.7	11.9	18.8	15.2	27.4	29.5	36.3	43.6
June.....	10.8	9.2	23.4	18.1	26.0	27.0	37.1	39.9
July.....	11.3	9.7	21.9	17.7	29.4	29.4	32.7	43.3
August....	11.4	10.4	14.5	15.1	24.7	26.2	34.3	
September..	10.5	10.0	12.0	15.6	24.1	21.9	36.2	
October....	11.0	11.6	15.6	18.3	29.3	19.4	41.7	
November..	13.0	11.0	14.9	17.8	28.3	26.5	40.2	
December..	8.0	7.0	11.7	20.3	24.6	20.8	32.0	
Total.	124.0	119.3	201.4	189.4	299.5	307.4	404.2	267.9
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	25.5	33.6	51.1	50.5	64.9	55.8	48.6	40.1
February..	23.6	27.3	37.9	44.9	51.7	44.1	30.4	33.6
March.....	26.4	27.8	50.5	47.6	59.2	39.5	30.1	39.7
April.....	16.4	18.8	41.0	43.1	44.4	63.0	25.8	41.7
May.....	30.5	27.9	54.9	90.5	85.1	72.4	48.5	47.2
June.....	28.9	25.6	30.6	76.2	54.2	60.7	52.5	51.3
July.....	30.5	25.8	40.4	69.4	56.3	70.6	35.2	73.9
August....	31.3	26.7	71.9	66.0	52.5	62.9	42.5	
September..	30.8	28.9	54.3	54.5	47.9	56.9	30.4	
October....	38.4	36.0	47.7	66.8	65.6	72.3	47.7	
November..	41.4	35.8	57.9	69.3	56.7	56.8	38.6	
December..	30.0	25.5	59.4	72.5	48.5	49.9	39.6	
Total.	353.6	339.7	597.5	751.2	686.9	705.0	469.9	327.5
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1
February..	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1
March.....	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
April.....	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1
May.....	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1
June.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1
July.....	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2
August....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	
September..	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.1	
October....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	
November..	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	
December..	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	
Total.	1.1	1.7	1.3	2.5	1.8	4.3	2.6	0.8
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	+ 17.7	+ 24.8	+ 31.2	+ 36.3	+ 43.4	+ 30.5	+ 22.8	+ 6.2
February..	+ 14.6	+ 18.7	+ 24.9	+ 34.5	+ 33.9	+ 21.4	+ 5.3	+ 5.9
March.....	+ 15.6	+ 16.4	+ 36.2	+ 33.9	+ 37.7	+ 11.3	+ 2.4	+ 9.3
April.....	+ 9.1	+ 9.6	+ 19.8	+ 30.4	+ 19.8	+ 33.4	- 3.6	- 7.1
May.....	+ 17.7	+ 16.2	+ 36.2	+ 75.6	+ 57.8	+ 43.4	+ 12.4	+ 3.8
June.....	+ 18.3	+ 16.6	+ 7.3	+ 58.2	+ 28.3	+ 34.1	+ 15.5	+ 11.5
July.....	+ 19.4	+ 16.3	+ 18.6	+ 52.0	+ 27.1	+ 41.7	+ 2.6	+ 30.8
August....	+ 20.0	+ 16.5	+ 57.5	+ 51.1	+ 27.9	+ 37.1	+ 8.5	
September..	+ 20.3	+ 19.0	+ 42.4	+ 39.4	+ 24.1	+ 35.5	- 5.6	
October....	+ 27.5	+ 24.6	+ 32.1	+ 48.7	+ 36.5	+ 53.3	+ 6.3	
November..	+ 28.4	+ 24.8	+ 43.3	+ 51.6	+ 28.6	+ 30.7	- 1.4	
December..	+ 22.1	+ 18.6	+ 47.8	+ 52.5	+ 24.0	+ 29.4	+ 7.9	
Total.	+ 230.8	+ 222.1	+ 397.4	+ 564.3	+ 389.2	+ 401.8	+ 68.3	+ 60.4

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	28.7	32.3	97.4	136.4	150.0	164.8	154.5	233.3
February..	27.9	31.2	86.0	138.4	136.8	148.8	143.1	199.0
March.....	38.0	42.9	100.1	165.1	138.3	169.0	160.9	245.7
April.....	29.2	31.4	114.8	181.6	159.5	177.3	162.2	278.3
May.....	38.3	40.5	113.4	184.7	145.0	172.1	195.5	273.2
June.....	36.4	37.1	106.6	174.7	154.9	176.9	188.3	241.5
July.....	33.4	34.1	112.5	168.9	149.5	160.3	170.6	234.7
August....	33.7	35.3	123.1	155.3	136.1	143.6	172.6	
September..	36.2	34.7	115.8	163.0	152.7	158.0	177.4	
October...	42.5	38.5	140.4	190.4	160.2	167.6	208.3	
November..	40.8	37.6	149.5	174.4	163.4	162.7	214.8	
December..	33.6	29.2	145.6	141.7	159.4	151.0	182.3	
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,405.3	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	2,130.5	1,705.6
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	22.1	20.0	62.3	79.5	105.0	116.0	130.9	186.9
February..	19.7	16.8	57.6	69.4	94.8	106.7	128.8	152.4
March.....	25.9	22.7	66.5	83.1	112.5	122.4	154.3	190.2
April.....	20.1	18.0	71.4	88.3	109.2	110.7	137.8	183.2
May.....	26.1	20.4	72.2	79.8	114.7	121.2	175.4	208.7
June.....	25.1	20.0	66.5	82.0	109.8	113.9	177.7	188.4
July.....	25.9	21.0	74.8	82.1	118.9	104.4	168.2	201.9
August....	28.3	25.3	75.0	81.4	114.0	115.4	167.1	
September..	29.4	25.1	69.6	87.5	162.0	113.7	192.8	
October...	33.5	28.0	99.1	102.4	148.9	148.1	204.4	
November..	31.9	28.4	89.2	92.9	163.3	171.3	192.0	
December..	33.3	24.7	83.9	106.0	147.8	159.8	191.5	
Total.	321.3	270.5	887.9	1,034.2	1,501.0	1,503.5	2,021.0	1,311.8
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	0.7	1.0	1.9	1.1	1.8	1.5	2.1	3.4
February..	0.7	0.6	1.4	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.5	2.5
March.....	0.8	0.7	1.3	1.8	1.5	1.6	2.9	3.1
April.....	0.7	0.5	1.5	1.7	2.2	1.5	1.5	2.9
May.....	0.8	0.6	1.3	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.7
June.....	0.8	0.5	1.6	2.2	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.5
July.....	0.9	0.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.6	2.5	3.0
August....	0.9	0.6	2.6	2.3	1.8	1.6	2.9	
September..	0.9	0.7	1.5	1.8	2.2	1.7	3.1	
October...	1.0	0.8	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.7	3.0	
November..	1.1	0.7	2.2	1.8	1.7	2.3	3.1	
December..	1.1	0.8	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.8	
Total.	10.4	8.3	20.6	22.4	21.2	20.6	29.5	20.1
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	- 5.9	- 11.3	- 33.2	- 55.8	- 43.2	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0
February..	- 7.5	- 13.8	- 27.1	- 67.1	- 40.5	- 40.6	- 12.8	- 44.1
March.....	- 11.3	- 19.5	- 32.4	- 80.2	- 24.2	- 44.9	- 3.7	- 52.4
April.....	- 8.4	- 12.8	- 41.9	- 91.6	- 48.0	- 65.1	- 22.9	- 92.3
May.....	- 11.3	- 19.5	- 39.9	- 102.7	- 28.7	- 49.1	- 18.2	- 61.7
June.....	- 10.5	- 16.5	- 38.5	- 90.5	- 43.5	- 61.3	- 8.4	- 50.6
July.....	- 6.6	- 12.4	- 35.9	- 84.9	- 28.6	- 54.2	+ 0.1	- 29.8
August....	- 4.5	- 9.4	- 45.6	- 71.6	- 20.3	- 26.6	- 2.5	
September..	- 5.9	- 8.9	- 44.7	- 73.8	+ 11.4	- 42.6	+ 18.6	
October...	- 8.0	- 9.7	- 39.4	- 86.2	- 9.6	- 17.6	- 0.9	
November..	- 7.7	- 8.6	- 58.1	- 79.8	+ 1.5	+ 10.9	- 19.7	
December..	+ 0.7	- 3.7	- 60.1	- 33.9	+ 9.9	+ 10.7	+ 12.0	
Total.	- 87.0	- 146.0	- 496.7	- 918.1	- 283.6	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 373.9

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
(a) Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Seven Months ended July								
Imports for								
Consumption.	376.2	392.5	1,041.5	1,483.5	1,495.2	1,640.3	1,712.5	2,473.0
Domestic								
Exports....	463.1	453.2	1,251.5	1,565.0	1,651.0	1,665.9	1,684.3	2,114.7
Foreign								
Exports....	6.7	6.5	13.7	19.8	21.4	16.2	20.5	26.4
Total Trade.	845.9	852.2	2,306.7	3,068.4	3,167.5	3,322.4	3,417.4	4,614.2
Balance of								
Trade.....	+ 93.6	+ 67.2	+ 223.7	+ 101.3	+ 177.2	+ 41.9	- 7.7	- 331.9
(b) Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Seven Months ended July								
Imports for								
Consumption.	70.1	69.3	132.8	102.3	168.5	192.6	219.9	267.9
Domestic								
Exports....	181.9	186.7	306.5	422.1	415.7	406.2	271.1	327.5
Foreign								
Exports....	0.7	1.2	0.5	1.2	0.8	2.3	1.4	0.8
Total Trade.	252.7	257.2	439.8	525.7	585.0	601.0	492.3	596.2
Balance of								
Trade.....	+ 112.5	+ 118.7	+ 174.2	+ 321.0	+ 248.0	+ 215.8	+ 52.6	+ 60.4
(c) Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Seven Months ended July								
Imports for								
Consumption.	231.9	249.4	730.8	1,149.8	1,034.0	1,169.0	1,175.2	1,705.8
Domestic								
Exports....	164.9	139.0	471.2	564.1	765.0	795.3	1,073.1	1,311.8
Foreign								
Exports....	5.4	4.6	10.9	12.9	12.2	11.3	14.6	20.1
Total Trade.	402.2	393.0	1,212.9	1,726.8	1,811.2	1,975.6	2,262.9	3,037.6
Balance of								
Trade.....	- 61.6	- 105.8	- 248.8	- 572.9	- 256.8	- 362.5	- 87.5	- 373.9

5 - NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD

(Additional to Balance of Trade)

January...	10.0	11.0	9.3	9.0	9.6	9.7	15.8	17.3
February..	9.4	11.2	9.5	6.9	8.9	9.6	11.7	11.7
March.....	11.6	17.6	10.0	6.8	8.7	12.1	13.5	8.4
April.....	8.4	9.3	7.2	6.4	9.5	9.8	11.4	16.2
May.....	9.8	14.3	10.0	8.2	8.8	12.4	15.8	13.0
June.....	10.7	11.5	7.7	8.6	9.6	9.8	15.0	13.8
July.....	9.2	11.5	6.6	10.1	10.8	9.4	14.8	13.4
August....	9.7	16.6	7.5	7.5	9.7	13.8	13.8	
September.	10.9	15.1	6.8	8.4	11.9	11.2	10.8	
October...	12.6	15.5	8.5	9.2	9.6	13.2	16.4	
November..	11.2	15.3	6.0	7.2	9.1	15.4	12.3	
December..	10.9	11.6	6.7	11.0	12.8	12.5	11.3	
Total.	124.4	160.5	95.8	99.3	119.0	138.9	162.6	93.8

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - SUPPLEMENT

(Millions of Dollars)

Month	1948	Current Dollars 1949	1950	1951	1948	Constant 1948 Dollars 1949	1950	1951a
6 - TOTAL IMPORTS IN CURRENT DOLLARS AND CONSTANT 1948 DOLLARS								
January.....	206.1	223.8	211.9	327.2	212.0	216.4	198.3	271.8
February.....	182.2	206.0	200.2	274.2	185.6	198.0	186.2	222.7
March.....	197.1	235.9	237.4	342.5	200.8	226.4	218.6	273.3
April.....	226.7	242.7	230.9	393.0	228.5	231.7	211.1	305.2
May.....	225.1	250.5	290.2	405.1	225.3	243.6	267.2	312.6
June.....	233.0	250.5	282.5	360.4	232.9	245.3	259.4	277.2
July.....	225.1	230.9	259.5	370.6	227.5	228.3	237.6	285.3p
August.....	206.5	212.1	267.3		207.3	209.9	241.5	
September.....	221.7	221.6	279.7		220.9	218.2	248.4	
October.....	243.4	234.3	320.6		239.1	229.6	281.8	
November.....	238.2	239.6	327.9		231.8	229.2	289.0	
December.....	232.0	213.4	266.3		225.4	198.8	228.4	
Total.	2,636.9	2,761.2	3,174.3	2,473.0	2,636.9	2,675.6	2,867.4	1,948.1
7 - TOTAL EXPORTS (DOMESTIC PLUS FOREIGN) IN CURRENT DOLLARS AND CONSTANT 1948 DOLLARS								
January.....	239.1	239.0	223.7	288.8	247.6	225.0	214.8	248.0
February.....	210.3	207.1	201.5	236.8	213.4	195.5	194.7	200.3
March.....	230.9	219.0	231.7	294.0	236.2	209.6	221.5	245.3
April.....	215.1	240.3	209.7	300.2	218.5	230.8	198.2	246.8
May.....	287.5	275.6	289.6	327.0	295.8	266.3	275.9	267.2
June.....	236.0	257.4	291.8	315.8	242.8	249.5	271.8	255.2
July.....	253.5	243.7	256.7	378.5	258.8	240.1	234.8	304.4p
August.....	226.5	254.0	260.6		228.3	252.0	235.6	
September.....	286.0	230.9	282.7		280.7	231.8	251.3	
October.....	309.5	271.7	318.9		297.3	265.1	285.6	
November.....	296.3	295.5	296.4		284.1	286.9	263.9	
December.....	319.3	288.3	293.5		306.5	279.0	261.0	
Total.	3,110.0	3,022.5	3,157.1	2,141.2	3,110.0	2,931.5	2,909.0	1,767.1
Index Numbers 1948 = 100								
	Declared Values 1949	1950	1951	Prices 1950	1951	1949	Quantum 1950	1951
8 - INDEXES OF DECLARED VALUES, PRICES AND QUANTUM OF IMPORTS								
January.....	101.8	96.5	149.0	103.3	107.3	120.4	98.5	89.9
February.....	93.8	91.1	124.9	103.9	107.9	123.1	90.3	84.4
March.....	107.4	108.1	156.0	104.1	109.0	125.3	103.2	99.2
April.....	110.5	105.2	179.0	104.6	109.8	128.8	105.6	95.8
May.....	114.1	132.2	184.5	102.7	109.0	129.6	111.1	121.3
June.....	114.1	128.6	164.2	102.0	109.3	130.0	111.9	117.7
July.....	105.1	118.2	168.8	101.0	109.6	129.9p	104.1	107.8
August.....	96.3	121.7		100.9	111.1		95.4	109.5
September.....	100.8	127.4		101.4	113.0		99.4	112.7
October.....	106.7	146.0		101.9	114.2		104.7	127.8
November.....	109.1	149.1		104.4	113.9		104.5	130.9
December.....	97.1	121.3		107.2	117.0		90.6	103.7
Annual Index.	104.7	120.4		103.2	110.7		101.5	108.8
9 - INDEXES OF DECLARED VALUES, PRICES AND QUANTUM OF DOMESTIC EXPORTS								
January.....	92.5	86.3	111.3	106.7	104.5	116.4	86.7	82.6
February.....	80.0	77.8	91.3	106.4	103.8	118.2	75.2	75.0
March.....	84.6	89.0	113.2	104.9	104.9	119.8	80.6	84.8
April.....	92.8	80.2	115.2	104.5	106.1	121.5	88.8	75.6
May.....	106.5	112.0	126.2	103.9	105.3	122.3	102.5	106.4
June.....	99.5	112.9	121.9	103.6	107.7	123.7	96.0	104.8
July.....	94.2	99.0	146.1	101.9	109.7	124.3p	92.4	90.2
August.....	98.2	100.3		101.2	111.0		97.0	90.4
September.....	89.1	108.9		100.0	112.9		89.1	96.5
October.....	105.0	123.0		102.9	112.0		102.0	109.8
November.....	114.0	114.2		103.4	112.7		110.3	101.3
December.....	111.4	113.1		103.7	112.8		107.4	100.3
Annual Index.	97.3	101.4		103.1	108.5		94.4	93.5

a - subject to revision

p - preliminary



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
External Trade Section
OTTAWA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Bulletin 10-4110
AUGUST, 1951

Trade Of Canada
MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

Price \$1 a year
Single copies 10 cents

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
<u>Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	44.6	49.7	140.3	173.8	206.1	223.8	211.9	327.2
February.....	42.9	47.0	117.0	177.1	182.2	206.0	200.2	274.2
March.....	59.1	65.1	139.9	208.9	197.1	235.9	237.4	342.5
April.....	45.3	48.9	160.8	225.6	226.7	242.7	230.9	393.0
May.....	66.1	67.1	164.2	240.3	225.1	250.5	290.2	405.1
June.....	60.5	58.9	157.7	231.1	233.0	250.5	282.5	360.4
July.....	57.6	55.8	161.6	226.8	225.1	230.9	259.5	370.6
August.....	57.9	57.0	163.2	204.6	206.5	212.1	267.3	357.5
September.....	59.6	56.4	156.1	208.1	221.7	221.6	279.7	
October.....	68.6	63.9	186.4	254.5	243.4	234.3	320.6	
November.....	70.1	63.3	198.2	229.1	238.2	239.6	327.9	
December.....	52.2	44.3	181.9	194.2	232.0	213.4	266.3	
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,927.3	2,573.9	2,636.9	2,761.2	3,174.3	2,830.5

Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)

January.....	62.8	70.3	189.1	208.6	235.4	237.0	221.2	285.1
February.....	57.4	59.6	153.1	179.5	208.3	205.0	199.5	233.9
March.....	71.1	73.3	178.4	209.0	228.4	216.8	228.2	290.2
April.....	48.5	50.9	178.5	190.9	212.3	237.8	205.5	295.2
May.....	75.6	67.0	197.0	267.8	282.3	272.9	287.0	323.4
June.....	73.3	66.0	166.7	272.7	233.5	255.1	289.2	312.5
July.....	74.4	66.2	188.7	236.6	250.9	241.3	253.7	374.5
August.....	77.1	69.1	242.7	221.3	224.1	251.7	257.1	349.8
September.....	76.8	72.2	169.8	218.6	283.0	228.4	279.1	
October.....	91.3	88.2	204.2	250.8	307.0	269.1	315.2	
November.....	95.0	86.0	232.2	253.1	293.9	292.3	292.7	
December.....	81.3	68.9	211.9	266.2	316.4	285.5	289.9	
Total.	884.5	837.6	2,312.2	2,774.9	3,075.4	2,993.0	3,118.4	2,464.5

Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)

January.....	0.9	1.2	2.3	1.8	3.7	2.0	2.6	3.7
February.....	0.8	0.8	1.6	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.9
March.....	1.0	0.9	1.6	2.9	2.5	2.2	3.5	3.8
April.....	0.8	0.7	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.5	4.2	5.0
May.....	1.1	0.9	1.9	3.4	5.2	2.7	2.6	3.6
June.....	1.0	0.9	2.1	3.7	2.5	2.3	2.6	3.3
July.....	1.1	1.1	2.6	3.1	2.6	2.4	3.0	4.1
August.....	1.1	0.8	3.3	3.5	2.4	2.3	3.5	3.8
September.....	1.0	0.9	2.1	3.0	3.0	2.5	3.6	
October.....	1.2	1.1	2.5	2.9	2.5	2.6	3.7	
November.....	1.3	0.9	2.9	2.9	2.4	3.2	3.7	
December.....	1.2	1.0	2.4	4.7	2.9	2.7	3.6	
Total.	12.5	11.1	27.0	36.9	34.6	29.5	38.7	30.2

Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January.....	+	19.0	+	21.8	+	51.0	+	36.7	+	33.0	+	15.2	+	11.8	-	38.4
February.....	+	15.3	+	13.5	+	37.7	+	4.7	+	28.1	+	1.2	+	1.4	-	37.3
March.....	+	13.0	+	9.2	+	40.0	+	3.0	+	33.9	-	16.9	-	5.7	-	48.5
April.....	+	4.0	+	2.6	+	19.5	-	32.2	-	11.6	-	2.4	-	21.2	-	92.9
May.....	+	10.6	+	0.8	+	34.6	+	30.9	+	62.4	+	25.1	-	0.6	-	78.1
June.....	+	13.8	+	7.9	+	11.1	+	45.3	+	3.0	+	6.9	+	9.3	-	44.6
July.....	+	17.9	+	11.4	+	29.6	+	12.8	+	28.4	+	12.8	-	2.7	+	7.9
August.....	+	20.3	+	12.9	+	82.8	+	20.3	+	20.0	+	41.9	-	6.6	-	3.9
September.....	+	18.3	+	16.7	+	15.8	+	13.4	+	64.4	+	9.4	+	3.1	-	
October.....	+	23.8	+	25.3	+	20.2	-	0.8	+	66.0	+	37.4	-	1.7	-	
November.....	+	26.2	+	23.5	+	37.0	+	26.9	+	58.2	+	55.9	-	31.5	-	
December.....	+	30.3	+	25.6	+	32.4	+	76.7	+	87.3	+	74.9	+	27.2	-	
Total.	+	212.5	+	171.2	+	411.9	+	237.8	+	473.1	+	261.2	-	17.2	-	335.8

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	8.0	8.9	20.1	14.3	21.6	25.4	26.1	33.9
February..	8.1	8.8	13.0	10.5	17.9	22.9	25.4	27.8
March.....	10.9	11.5	14.4	13.8	21.6	28.3	32.7	30.4
April.....	8.4	9.2	21.2	12.7	24.6	30.1	29.5	48.9
May.....	12.7	11.9	18.8	15.2	27.4	29.5	36.3	43.6
June.....	10.8	9.2	23.4	18.1	26.0	27.0	37.1	39.9
July.....	11.3	9.7	21.9	17.7	29.4	29.4	32.7	43.3
August....	11.4	10.4	14.5	15.1	24.7	26.2	34.3	39.1
September..	10.5	10.0	12.0	15.6	24.1	21.9	36.2	
October....	11.0	11.6	15.6	18.3	29.3	19.4	41.7	
November..	13.0	11.0	14.9	17.8	28.3	26.5	40.2	
December..	8.0	7.0	11.7	20.3	24.6	20.8	32.0	
Total.	124.0	119.3	201.4	189.4	299.5	307.4	404.2	307.0

Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	25.5	33.6	51.1	50.5	64.9	55.8	48.6	40.1
February..	23.6	27.3	37.9	44.9	51.7	44.1	30.4	33.6
March.....	26.4	27.8	50.5	47.6	59.2	39.5	30.1	39.7
April.....	16.4	18.8	41.0	43.1	44.4	63.0	25.8	41.7
May.....	30.5	27.9	54.9	90.5	85.1	72.4	48.5	47.2
June.....	28.9	25.6	30.6	76.2	54.2	60.7	52.5	51.3
July.....	30.5	25.8	40.4	69.4	56.3	70.6	35.2	73.9
August....	31.3	26.7	71.9	66.0	52.5	62.9	42.5	66.4
September..	30.8	28.9	54.3	54.5	47.9	56.9	30.4	
October....	38.4	36.0	47.7	66.8	65.6	72.3	47.7	
November..	41.4	35.8	57.9	69.3	56.7	56.8	38.6	
December..	30.0	25.5	59.4	72.5	48.5	49.9	39.6	
Total.	353.6	339.7	597.5	751.2	686.9	705.0	469.9	393.9

Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1
February..	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1
March.....	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
April.....	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1
May.....	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1
June.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1
July.....	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2
August....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2
September..	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.1	
October....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	
November..	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	
December..	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	
Total.	1.1	1.7	1.3	2.5	1.8	4.3	2.6	1.1

Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	+	17.7	+	24.8	+	31.2	+	36.3	+	43.4	+	30.5	+	22.8	+	6.2
February..	+	14.6	+	18.7	+	24.9	+	34.5	+	33.9	+	21.4	+	5.3	+	5.9
March.....	+	15.6	+	16.4	+	36.2	+	33.9	+	37.7	+	11.3	-	2.4	+	9.3
April.....	+	9.1	+	9.6	+	19.8	+	30.4	+	19.8	+	33.4	-	3.6	-	7.1
May.....	+	17.7	+	16.2	+	36.2	+	75.6	+	57.8	+	43.4	+	12.4	+	3.8
June.....	+	18.3	+	16.6	+	7.3	+	58.2	+	28.3	+	34.1	+	15.5	+	11.5
July.....	+	19.4	+	16.3	+	18.6	+	52.0	+	27.1	+	41.7	+	2.6	+	30.8
August....	+	20.0	+	16.5	+	57.5	+	51.1	+	27.9	+	37.1	+	8.5	+	27.6
September..	+	20.3	+	19.0	+	42.4	+	39.4	+	24.1	+	35.5	-	5.6		
October....	+	27.5	+	24.6	+	32.1	+	48.7	+	36.5	+	53.3	+	6.3		
November..	+	28.4	+	24.8	+	43.3	+	51.6	+	28.6	+	30.7	-	1.4		
December..	+	22.1	+	18.6	+	47.8	+	52.5	+	24.0	+	29.4	+	7.9		
Total.	+	230.8	+	222.1	+	397.4	+	564.3	+	389.2	+	401.8	+	68.3	+	88.0

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	28.7	32.3	97.4	136.4	150.0	164.8	154.5	233.3
February..	27.9	31.2	86.0	138.4	136.8	148.8	143.1	199.0
March.....	38.0	42.9	100.1	165.1	138.3	169.0	160.9	245.7
April.....	29.2	31.4	114.8	181.6	159.5	177.3	162.2	278.4
May.....	38.3	40.5	113.4	184.7	145.0	172.1	195.5	273.2
June.....	36.4	37.1	106.6	174.7	154.9	176.9	188.3	241.5
July.....	33.4	34.1	112.5	168.9	149.5	160.3	170.6	234.7
August.....	33.7	35.3	123.1	155.3	136.1	143.6	172.6	229.5
September..	36.2	34.7	115.8	163.0	152.7	158.0	177.4	
October...	42.5	38.5	140.4	190.4	160.2	167.6	208.3	
November...	40.8	37.6	149.5	174.4	163.4	162.7	214.8	
December...	33.6	29.2	145.6	141.7	159.4	151.0	182.3	
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,405.3	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	2,130.5	1,935.3
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	22.1	20.0	62.3	79.5	105.0	116.0	130.9	186.9
February..	19.7	16.8	57.6	69.4	94.8	106.7	128.8	152.4
March.....	25.9	22.7	66.5	83.1	112.5	122.4	154.3	190.2
April.....	20.1	18.0	71.4	88.3	109.2	110.7	137.8	183.2
May.....	26.1	20.4	72.2	79.8	114.7	121.2	175.4	208.7
June.....	25.1	20.0	66.5	82.0	109.8	113.9	177.7	188.4
July.....	25.9	21.0	74.8	82.1	118.9	104.4	168.2	201.9
August.....	28.3	25.3	75.0	81.4	114.0	115.4	167.1	192.3
September..	29.4	25.1	69.6	87.5	162.0	113.7	192.8	
October...	33.5	28.0	99.1	102.4	148.9	148.1	204.4	
November...	31.9	28.4	89.2	92.9	163.3	171.3	192.0	
December...	33.3	24.7	83.9	106.0	147.8	159.8	191.5	
Total.	321.3	270.5	887.9	1,034.2	1,501.0	1,503.5	2,021.0	1,504.6
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	0.7	1.0	1.9	1.1	1.8	1.5	2.1	3.4
February..	0.7	0.6	1.4	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.5	2.5
March.....	0.8	0.7	1.3	1.8	1.5	1.6	2.9	3.1
April.....	0.7	0.5	1.5	1.7	2.2	1.5	1.5	2.9
May.....	0.8	0.6	1.3	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.7
June.....	0.8	0.5	1.6	2.2	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.5
July.....	0.9	0.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.6	2.5	3.0
August.....	0.9	0.6	2.6	2.3	1.8	1.6	2.9	3.0
September..	0.9	0.7	1.5	1.8	2.2	1.7	3.1	
October...	1.0	0.8	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.7	3.0	
November...	1.1	0.7	2.2	1.8	1.7	2.3	3.1	
December...	1.1	0.8	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.8	
Total.	10.4	8.3	20.6	22.4	21.2	20.6	29.5	23.0
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	- 5.9 -	- 11.3 -	- 33.2 -	- 55.8 -	- 43.2 -	- 47.3 -	- 21.5 -	- 43.0
February..	- 7.5 -	- 13.8 -	- 27.1 -	- 67.1 -	- 40.5 -	- 40.6 -	- 12.8 -	- 44.1
March.....	- 11.3 -	- 19.5 -	- 32.4 -	- 80.2 -	- 24.2 -	- 44.9 -	- 3.7 -	- 52.4
April.....	- 8.4 -	- 12.8 -	- 41.9 -	- 91.6 -	- 48.0 -	- 65.1 -	- 22.9 -	- 92.3
May.....	- 11.3 -	- 19.5 -	- 39.9 -	- 102.7 -	- 28.7 -	- 49.1 -	- 18.2 -	- 61.7
June.....	- 10.5 -	- 16.5 -	- 38.5 -	- 90.5 -	- 43.5 -	- 61.3 -	- 8.4 -	- 50.6
July.....	- 6.6 -	- 12.4 -	- 35.9 -	- 84.9 -	- 28.6 -	- 54.2 +	- 0.1 -	- 29.8
August.....	- 4.5 -	- 9.4 -	- 45.6 -	- 71.6 -	- 20.3 -	- 26.6 -	- 2.5 -	- 33.7
September..	- 5.9 -	- 8.9 -	- 44.7 -	- 73.8 +	- 11.4 -	- 42.6 +	- 18.6	
October...	- 8.0 -	- 9.7 -	- 39.4 -	- 86.2 -	- 9.6 -	- 17.8 -	- 0.9	
November...	- 7.7 -	- 8.6 -	- 58.1 -	- 79.8 +	- 1.5 +	- 10.9 -	- 19.7	
December...	+ 0.7 -	- 3.7 -	- 60.1 -	- 33.9 -	- 9.9 +	- 10.7 +	- 12.0	
Total.	- 87.0 -	- 146.0 -	- 496.7 -	- 918.1 -	- 283.6 -	- 427.8 -	- 80.0 -	- 407.7

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Eight Months ended August								
Imports for Consumption..	434.0	449.5	1,204.7	1,688.1	1,701.7	1,852.4	1,979.8	2,830.5
Domestic Exports.....	540.2	522.3	1,494.2	1,786.3	1,875.1	1,917.6	1,941.4	2,464.5
Foreign Exports.....	7.8	7.3	17.0	23.4	23.7	18.5	24.1	30.2
Total Trade..	982.0	979.2	2,715.9	3,497.8	3,600.5	3,788.4	3,945.3	5,325.2
Balance of Trade.....	+ 113.9	+ 80.1	+ 306.5	+ 121.6	+ 197.2	+ 83.7	- 14.3	- 335.8
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Eight Months ended August								
Imports for Consumption..	81.5	79.6	147.3	117.4	193.2	218.8	254.2	307.0
Domestic Exports.....	213.2	213.5	378.3	488.1	468.2	469.0	313.6	393.9
Foreign Exports.....	0.8	1.3	0.7	1.4	0.9	2.7	1.6	1.1
Total Trade..	295.5	294.4	526.3	607.0	662.4	690.5	569.4	701.9
Balance of Trade.....	+ 132.4	+ 135.2	+ 231.7	+ 372.1	+ 276.0	+ 253.0	+ 61.1	+ 88.0
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Eight Months ended August								
Imports for Consumption..	265.7	284.7	854.0	1,305.2	1,170.0	1,312.6	1,347.7	1,935.3
Domestic Exports.....	193.2	164.2	546.2	645.5	878.9	910.6	1,240.3	1,504.6
Foreign Exports.....	6.3	5.3	13.4	15.2	14.0	12.9	17.5	23.0
Total Trade..	465.2	454.2	1,413.6	1,965.8	2,062.9	2,236.1	2,605.5	3,463.0
Balance of Trade.....	- 66.1	- 115.2	- 294.4	- 644.5	- 277.1	- 389.1	- 90.0	- 407.7

5 - NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD (Additional to Balance of Trade)

January.....	10.0	11.0	9.3	9.0	9.6	9.7	15.8	17.3
February.....	9.4	11.2	9.5	6.9	8.9	9.6	11.7	11.7
March.....	11.6	17.6	10.0	6.8	8.7	12.1	13.5	8.4
April.....	8.4	9.3	7.2	6.4	9.5	9.8	11.4	16.2
May.....	9.8	14.3	10.0	8.2	8.8	12.4	15.8	13.0
June.....	10.7	11.5	7.7	8.6	9.6	9.8	15.0	13.8
July.....	9.2	11.5	6.6	10.1	10.8	9.4	14.8	13.4
August.....	9.7	16.6	7.5	7.5	9.7	13.8	13.8	11.0
September....	10.9	15.1	6.8	8.4	11.9	11.2	10.8	
October.....	12.6	15.5	8.5	9.2	9.6	13.2	16.4	
November.....	11.2	15.3	6.0	7.2	9.1	15.4	12.3	
December.....	10.9	11.6	6.7	11.0	12.8	12.5	11.3	
Total..	124.4	160.5	95.8	99.3	119.0	138.9	162.6	104.8

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948=100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1950	1951	1950	1951	1950	1951	1950	1951
January.....	104.5	116.4	82.6	95.6	107.3	120.4	89.9	123.8
February.....	103.8	118.2	75.0	77.2	107.9	123.1	84.4	101.5
March.....	104.9	119.8	84.8	94.5	109.0	125.3	99.2	124.5
April.....	106.1	121.5	75.6	94.8	109.8	128.6	95.8	139.2
May.....	105.3	122.3	106.4	103.2	109.0	129.6	121.3	142.1
June.....	107.7	123.7	104.8	98.5	109.3	130.0	117.7	126.0
July.....	109.7	124.4	90.2	117.4	109.6	130.0	107.8	129.8
August.....	111.0	126.0p	90.4	108.3p	111.1	127.5p	109.5	126.0p
September....	112.9		96.5		113.0		112.7	
October.....	112.0		109.8		114.2		127.8	
November.....	112.7		101.3		113.9		130.9	
December.....	112.8		100.3		117.0		103.7	
Annual Index..	108.5		93.5		110.7		108.8	

p - preliminary

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: November, 1950 - \$43,889,157. December, 1950 - \$12,860,843. March, 1951 - \$57,422,216. July, 1951 - \$3,997,428. August, 1951 - \$38,226,420.



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
External Trade Section
OTTAWA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Bulletin 10-4110
SEPTEMBER, 1951

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

1 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	44.6	49.7	140.3	173.8	206.1	223.8	211.9	327.2
February.....	42.9	47.0	117.0	177.1	182.2	206.0	200.2	274.2
March.....	59.1	65.1	139.9	208.9	197.1	235.9	237.4	342.5
April.....	45.3	48.9	160.8	225.6	226.7	242.7	230.9	393.0
May.....	66.1	67.1	164.2	240.3	225.1	250.5	290.2	405.1
June.....	60.5	58.9	157.7	231.1	233.0	250.5	282.5	360.4
July.....	57.6	55.8	161.6	226.8	225.1	230.9	259.5	370.6
August.....	57.9	57.0	163.2	204.6	206.5	212.1	267.3	357.5
September.....	59.6	56.4	156.1	208.1	221.7	221.6	279.7	311.5
October.....	68.6	63.9	186.4	254.5	243.4	234.3	320.6	
November.....	70.1	63.3	198.2	229.1	238.2	239.6	327.9	
December.....	52.2	44.3	181.9	194.2	232.0	213.4	266.3	
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,927.3	2,573.9	2,636.9	2,761.2	3,174.3	3,142.0

Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)

January.....	62.8	70.3	189.1	208.6	235.4	237.0	221.2	285.1
February.....	57.4	59.6	153.1	179.5	208.3	205.0	199.5	233.9
March.....	71.1	73.3	178.4	209.0	228.4	216.8	228.2	290.2
April.....	48.5	50.9	178.5	190.9	212.3	237.8	205.5	295.2
May.....	75.6	67.0	197.0	267.8	282.3	272.9	287.0	323.4
June.....	73.3	66.0	166.7	272.7	233.5	255.1	289.2	312.5
July.....	74.4	66.2	188.7	236.6	250.9	241.3	253.7	374.5
August.....	77.1	69.1	242.7	221.3	224.1	251.7	257.1	349.8
September.....	76.8	72.2	169.8	218.6	283.0	228.4	279.1	320.1
October.....	91.3	88.2	204.2	250.8	307.0	269.1	315.2	
November.....	95.0	86.0	232.2	253.1	293.9	292.3	292.7	
December.....	81.3	68.9	211.9	266.2	316.4	285.5	289.9	
Total.	884.5	837.6	2,312.2	2,774.9	3,075.4	2,993.0	3,118.4	2,784.6

Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)

January.....	0.9	1.2	2.3	1.8	3.7	2.0	2.6	3.7
February.....	0.8	0.8	1.6	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.9
March.....	1.0	0.9	1.6	2.9	2.5	2.2	3.5	3.8
April.....	0.8	0.7	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.5	4.2	5.0
May.....	1.1	0.9	1.9	3.4	5.2	2.7	2.6	3.6
June.....	1.0	0.9	2.1	3.7	2.5	2.3	2.6	3.3
July.....	1.1	1.1	2.6	3.1	2.6	2.4	3.0	4.1
August.....	1.1	0.8	3.3	3.5	2.4	2.3	3.5	3.8
September.....	1.0	0.9	2.1	3.0	3.0	2.5	3.6	3.4
October.....	1.2	1.1	2.5	2.9	2.5	2.6	3.7	
November.....	1.3	0.9	2.9	2.9	2.4	3.2	3.7	
December.....	1.2	1.0	2.4	4.7	2.9	2.7	3.6	
Total.	12.5	11.1	27.0	36.9	34.6	29.5	38.7	33.6

Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January.....	+	19.0	+	21.8	+	51.0	+	36.7	+	33.0	+	15.2	+	11.8	-	38.4
February.....	+	15.3	+	13.5	+	37.7	+	4.7	+	28.1	+	1.2	+	1.4	-	37.3
March.....	+	13.0	+	9.2	+	40.0	+	3.0	+	33.9	-	16.9	-	5.7	-	48.5
April.....	+	4.0	+	2.6	+	19.5	-	32.2	-	11.6	-	2.4	-	21.2	-	92.9
May.....	+	10.6	+	0.8	+	34.6	+	30.9	+	62.4	+	25.1	-	0.6	-	78.1
June.....	+	13.8	+	7.9	+	11.1	+	45.3	+	3.0	+	6.9	+	9.3	-	44.6
July.....	+	17.9	+	11.4	+	29.6	+	12.8	+	28.4	+	12.8	-	2.7	+	7.9
August.....	+	20.3	+	12.9	+	82.8	+	20.3	+	20.0	+	41.9	-	6.6	-	3.9
September.....	+	18.3	+	16.7	+	15.8	+	13.4	+	64.4	+	9.4	+	3.1	+	12.0
October.....	+	23.8	+	25.3	+	20.2	-	0.8	+	66.0	+	37.4	-	1.7	-	
November.....	+	26.2	+	23.5	+	37.0	+	26.9	+	58.2	+	55.9	-	31.5	-	
December.....	+	30.3	+	25.6	+	32.4	+	76.7	+	87.3	+	74.9	+	27.2	-	
Total.	+	212.5	+	171.2	+	411.9	+	237.8	+	473.1	+	261.2	-	17.2	-	323.8

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
INSTITUTE OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	8.0	8.9	20.1	14.3	21.6	25.4	26.1	33.9
February..	8.1	8.8	13.0	10.5	17.9	22.9	25.4	27.8
March.....	10.9	11.5	14.4	13.8	21.6	28.3	32.7	30.4
April.....	8.4	9.2	21.2	12.7	24.6	30.1	29.5	48.9
May.....	12.7	11.9	18.8	15.2	27.4	29.5	36.3	43.6
June.....	10.8	9.2	23.4	18.1	26.0	27.0	37.1	39.9
July.....	11.3	9.7	21.9	17.7	29.4	29.4	32.7	43.3
August....	11.4	10.4	14.5	15.1	24.7	26.2	34.3	39.1
September..	10.5	10.0	12.0	15.6	24.1	21.9	36.2	28.6
October...	11.0	11.6	15.6	18.3	29.3	19.4	41.7	
November..	13.0	11.0	14.9	17.8	28.3	26.5	40.2	
December..	8.0	7.0	11.7	20.3	24.6	20.8	32.0	
Total.	124.0	119.3	201.4	189.4	299.5	307.4	404.2	335.5
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	25.5	33.6	51.1	50.5	64.9	55.8	48.6	40.1
February..	23.6	27.3	37.9	44.9	51.7	44.1	30.4	33.6
March.....	26.4	27.8	50.5	47.6	59.2	39.5	30.1	39.7
April.....	16.4	18.8	41.0	43.1	44.4	63.0	25.8	41.7
May.....	30.5	27.9	54.9	90.5	85.1	72.4	48.5	47.2
June.....	28.9	25.6	30.6	76.2	54.2	60.7	52.5	51.3
July.....	30.5	25.8	40.4	69.4	56.3	70.6	35.2	73.9
August....	31.3	26.7	71.9	66.0	52.5	62.9	42.5	66.4
September..	30.8	28.9	54.3	54.5	47.9	56.9	30.4	52.5
October...	38.4	36.0	47.7	66.8	65.6	72.3	47.7	
November..	41.4	35.8	57.9	69.3	56.7	56.8	38.6	
December..	30.0	25.5	59.4	72.5	48.5	49.9	39.6	
Total.	353.6	339.7	597.5	751.2	686.9	705.0	469.9	446.4
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1
February..	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1
March.....	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
April.....	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1
May.....	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1
June.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1
July.....	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2
August....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2
September..	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.3
October...	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	
November..	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	
December..	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	
Total.	1.1	1.7	1.3	2.5	1.8	4.3	2.6	1.3
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	+ 17.7	+ 24.8	+ 31.2	+ 36.3	+ 43.4	+ 30.5	+ 22.8	+ 6.2
February..	+ 14.6	+ 18.7	+ 24.9	+ 34.5	+ 33.9	+ 21.4	+ 5.3	+ 5.9
March.....	+ 15.6	+ 16.4	+ 36.2	+ 33.9	+ 37.7	+ 11.3	+ 2.4	+ 9.3
April.....	+ 9.1	+ 9.6	+ 19.8	+ 30.4	+ 19.8	+ 33.4	+ 3.6	+ 7.1
May.....	+ 17.7	+ 16.2	+ 36.2	+ 75.6	+ 57.8	+ 43.4	+ 12.4	+ 3.8
June.....	+ 18.3	+ 16.6	+ 7.3	+ 58.2	+ 28.3	+ 34.1	+ 15.5	+ 11.5
July.....	+ 19.4	+ 16.3	+ 18.6	+ 52.0	+ 27.1	+ 41.7	+ 2.6	+ 30.8
August....	+ 20.0	+ 16.5	+ 57.5	+ 51.1	+ 27.9	+ 37.1	+ 8.5	+ 27.6
September..	+ 20.3	+ 19.0	+ 42.4	+ 39.4	+ 24.1	+ 35.5	+ 5.6	+ 24.2
October...	+ 27.5	+ 24.6	+ 32.1	+ 48.7	+ 36.5	+ 53.3	+ 6.3	
November..	+ 28.4	+ 24.8	+ 43.3	+ 51.6	+ 28.6	+ 30.7	+ 1.4	
December..	+ 22.1	+ 18.6	+ 47.8	+ 52.5	+ 24.0	+ 29.4	+ 7.9	
Total.	+ 230.8	+ 222.1	+ 397.4	+ 564.3	+ 389.2	+ 401.8	+ 68.3	+ 112.2

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	28.7	32.3	97.4	136.4	150.0	164.8	154.5	233.3
February..	27.9	31.2	86.0	138.4	136.8	148.8	143.1	199.0
March.....	38.0	42.9	100.1	165.1	138.3	169.0	160.9	245.7
April.....	29.2	31.4	114.8	181.6	159.5	177.3	162.2	278.4
May.....	38.3	40.5	113.4	184.7	145.0	172.1	195.5	273.2
June.....	36.4	37.1	106.6	174.7	154.9	176.9	188.3	241.5
July.....	33.4	34.1	112.5	168.9	149.5	160.3	170.6	234.7
August....	33.7	35.3	123.1	155.3	136.1	143.6	172.6	229.5
September..	36.2	34.7	115.8	163.0	152.7	158.0	177.4	211.6
October...	42.5	38.5	140.4	190.4	160.2	167.6	208.3	
November..	40.8	37.6	149.5	174.4	163.4	162.7	214.8	
December..	33.6	29.2	145.6	141.7	159.4	151.0	182.3	
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,405.3	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,146.9

Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)

January...	22.1	20.0	62.3	79.5	105.0	116.0	130.9	186.9
February..	19.7	16.8	57.6	69.4	94.8	106.7	128.8	152.4
March.....	25.9	22.7	66.5	83.1	112.5	122.4	154.3	190.2
April.....	20.1	18.0	71.4	88.3	109.2	110.7	137.8	183.2
May.....	26.1	20.4	72.2	79.8	114.7	121.2	175.4	208.7
June.....	25.1	20.0	66.5	82.0	109.8	113.9	177.7	188.4
July.....	25.9	21.0	74.8	82.1	118.9	104.4	168.2	201.9
August....	28.3	25.3	75.0	81.4	114.0	115.4	167.1	192.8
September..	29.4	25.1	69.6	87.5	162.0	113.7	192.8	186.7
October...	33.5	28.0	99.1	102.4	148.9	148.1	204.4	
November..	31.9	28.4	89.2	92.9	163.3	171.3	192.0	
December..	33.3	24.7	83.9	106.0	147.8	159.8	191.5	
Total.	321.3	270.5	887.9	1,034.2	1,501.0	1,503.5	2,021.0	1,691.3

Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)

January...	0.7	1.0	1.9	1.1	1.8	1.5	2.1	3.4
February..	0.7	0.6	1.4	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.5	2.5
March.....	0.8	0.7	1.3	1.8	1.5	1.6	2.9	3.1
April.....	0.7	0.5	1.5	1.7	2.2	1.5	1.5	2.9
May.....	0.8	0.6	1.3	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.7
June.....	0.8	0.5	1.6	2.2	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.5
July.....	0.9	0.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.6	2.5	3.0
August....	0.9	0.6	2.6	2.3	1.8	1.6	2.9	3.0
September..	0.9	0.7	1.5	1.8	2.2	1.7	3.1	2.8
October...	1.0	0.8	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.7	3.0	
November..	1.1	0.7	2.2	1.8	1.7	2.3	3.1	
December..	1.1	0.8	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.8	
Total.	10.4	8.3	20.6	22.4	21.2	20.6	29.5	25.8

Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	-	5.9	-	11.3	-	33.2	-	55.8	-	43.2	-	47.3	-	21.5	-	43.0
February..	-	7.5	-	13.8	-	27.1	-	67.1	-	40.5	-	40.6	-	12.8	-	44.1
March.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	-	32.4	-	80.2	-	24.2	-	44.9	-	3.7	-	52.4
April.....	-	8.4	-	12.8	-	41.9	-	91.6	-	48.0	-	65.1	-	22.9	-	92.3
May.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	-	39.9	-	102.7	-	28.7	-	49.1	-	18.2	-	61.7
June.....	-	10.5	-	16.5	-	38.5	-	90.5	-	43.5	-	61.3	-	8.4	-	50.6
July.....	-	6.6	-	12.4	-	35.9	-	84.9	-	28.6	-	54.2	+	0.1	-	29.8
August....	-	4.5	-	9.4	-	45.6	-	71.6	-	20.3	-	26.6	-	2.5	-	33.7
September..	-	5.9	-	8.9	-	44.7	-	73.8	+	11.4	-	42.6	+	18.6	-	22.1
October...	-	8.0	-	9.7	-	39.4	-	86.2	-	9.6	-	17.8	-	0.9	-	
November..	-	7.7	-	8.6	-	58.1	-	79.8	+	1.5	+	10.9	-	19.7	-	
December..	+	0.7	-	3.7	-	60.1	-	33.9	-	9.9	+	10.7	+	12.0	-	
Total.	-	87.0	-	146.0	-	496.7	-	918.1	-	283.6	-	427.8	-	80.0	-	429.8

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Nine Months ended September								
Imports for Consumption..	493.6	506.0	1,360.8	1,896.2	1,923.3	2,073.9	2,259.5	3,142.0
Domestic Exports.....	617.0	594.5	1,663.9	2,004.9	2,158.2	2,146.0	2,220.5	2,784.6
Foreign Exports.....	8.8	8.2	19.2	26.4	26.7	21.0	27.7	33.6
Total Trade..	1,119.4	1,108.7	3,043.9	3,927.5	4,108.2	4,240.9	4,507.7	5,960.2
Balance of Trade.....	+ 132.1	+ 96.8	+ 322.3	+ 135.0	+ 261.6	+ 93.1	- 11.3	- 323.8
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Nine Months ended September								
Imports for Consumption..	92.0	89.6	159.3	133.0	217.3	240.7	290.4	335.5
Domestic Exports.....	243.9	242.4	432.6	542.6	516.2	526.0	344.1	446.4
Foreign Exports.....	0.9	1.4	0.8	1.9	1.2	3.2	1.8	1.3
Total Trade..	336.9	333.4	592.7	677.5	734.7	769.9	636.2	783.2
Balance of Trade.....	+ 152.8	+ 154.1	+ 274.2	+ 411.5	+ 300.1	+ 288.4	+ 55.5	+ 112.2
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Nine Months ended September								
Imports for Consumption..	301.8	319.4	969.7	1,468.2	1,322.7	1,470.6	1,525.1	2,146.9
Domestic Exports.....	222.6	189.3	615.8	733.0	1,040.9	1,024.3	1,433.1	1,691.3
Foreign Exports.....	7.3	6.0	14.9	16.9	16.2	14.6	20.6	25.8
Total Trade..	531.7	514.7	1,600.4	2,218.1	2,379.8	2,509.5	2,978.8	3,864.1
Balance of Trade.....	- 72.0	- 124.1	- 339.1	- 718.3	- 265.6	- 431.7	- 71.4	- 429.8

5 - NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD (Additional to Balance of Trade)

January.....	10.0	11.0	9.3	9.0	9.6	9.7	15.8	17.3
February.....	9.4	11.2	9.5	6.9	8.9	9.6	11.7	11.7
March.....	11.6	17.6	10.0	6.8	8.7	12.1	13.5	8.4
April.....	8.4	9.3	7.2	6.4	9.5	9.8	11.4	16.2
May.....	9.8	14.3	10.0	8.2	8.8	12.4	15.8	13.0
June.....	10.7	11.5	7.7	8.6	9.6	9.8	15.0	13.8
July.....	9.2	11.5	6.6	10.1	10.8	9.4	14.8	13.4
August.....	9.7	16.6	7.5	7.5	9.7	13.8	13.8	11.0
September.....	10.9	15.1	6.8	8.4	11.9	11.2	10.8	10.8
October.....	12.6	15.5	8.5	9.2	9.6	13.2	16.4	
November.....	11.2	15.3	6.0	7.2	9.1	15.4	12.3	
December.....	10.9	11.6	6.7	11.0	12.8	12.5	11.3	
Total.	124.4	160.5	95.8	99.3	119.0	138.9	162.6	115.6

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948=100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1950	1951	1950	1951	1950	1951	1950	1951
January.....	104.5	116.4	82.6	95.6	107.3	120.4	89.9	123.8
February.....	103.8	118.2	75.0	77.2	107.9	123.1	84.4	101.5
March.....	104.9	119.8	84.8	94.5	109.0	125.3	99.2	124.5
April.....	106.1	121.5	75.6	94.8	109.8	128.6	95.8	139.2
May.....	105.3	122.3	106.4	103.2	109.0	129.6	121.3	142.1
June.....	107.7	123.7	104.8	98.5	109.3	130.0	117.7	126.0
July.....	109.7	124.4	90.2	117.4	109.6	129.9	107.8	129.9
August.....	111.0	126.4	90.4	108.0	111.1	127.6	109.5	125.9
September.....	112.9	126.0p	96.5	99.1p	113.0	126.6p	112.7	111.8p
October.....	112.0		109.8		114.2		127.8	
November.....	112.7		101.3		113.9		130.9	
December.....	112.8		100.3		117.0		103.7	
Annual Index.	108.5		93.5		110.7		108.8	

p - preliminary

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: November, 1950 - \$43,889,157. December, 1950 - \$12,860,843. March, 1951 - \$57,422,216. July, 1951 - \$3,997,428. August, 1951 - \$38,226,420. September, 1951 - \$25,000.



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Bulletin 10-4110
OCTOBER, 1951

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

1 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	44.6	49.7	140.3	173.8	206.1	223.8	211.9	327.2
February.....	42.9	47.0	117.0	177.1	182.2	206.0	200.2	274.2
March.....	59.1	65.1	139.9	208.9	197.1	235.9	237.4	342.5
April.....	45.3	48.9	160.8	225.6	226.7	242.7	230.9	393.0
May.....	66.1	67.1	164.2	240.3	225.1	250.5	290.2	405.1
June.....	60.5	58.9	157.7	231.1	233.0	250.5	282.5	360.4
July.....	57.6	55.8	161.6	226.8	225.1	230.9	259.5	370.6
August.....	57.9	57.0	163.2	204.6	206.5	212.1	267.3	357.5
September.....	59.6	56.4	156.1	208.1	221.7	221.6	279.7	311.5
October.....	68.6	63.9	186.4	254.5	243.4	234.3	320.6	344.1
November.....	70.1	63.3	198.2	229.1	238.2	239.6	327.9	
December.....	52.2	44.3	181.9	194.2	232.0	213.4	266.3	
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,927.3	2,573.9	2,636.9	2,761.2	3,174.3	3,486.1

Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)

January.....	62.8	70.3	189.1	208.6	235.4	237.0	221.2	285.1
February.....	57.4	59.6	153.1	179.5	208.3	205.0	199.5	233.9
March.....	71.1	73.3	178.4	209.0	228.4	216.8	228.2	290.2
April.....	48.5	50.9	178.5	190.9	212.3	237.8	205.5	295.2
May.....	75.6	67.0	197.0	267.8	282.3	272.9	287.0	323.4
June.....	73.3	66.0	166.7	272.7	233.5	255.1	289.2	312.5
July.....	74.4	66.2	188.7	236.6	250.9	241.3	253.7	374.5
August.....	77.1	69.1	242.7	221.3	224.1	251.7	257.1	349.8
September.....	76.8	72.2	169.8	218.6	283.0	228.4	279.1	320.1
October.....	91.3	88.2	204.2	250.8	307.0	269.1	315.2	371.0
November.....	95.0	86.0	232.2	253.1	293.9	292.3	292.7	
December.....	81.3	68.9	211.9	266.2	316.4	285.5	289.9	
Total.	884.5	837.6	2,312.2	2,774.9	3,075.4	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,155.6

Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)

January.....	0.9	1.2	2.3	1.8	3.7	2.0	2.6	3.7
February.....	0.8	0.8	1.6	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.9
March.....	1.0	0.9	1.6	2.9	2.5	2.2	3.5	3.8
April.....	0.8	0.7	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.5	4.2	5.0
May.....	1.1	0.9	1.9	3.4	5.2	2.7	2.6	3.6
June.....	1.0	0.9	2.1	3.7	2.5	2.3	2.6	3.3
July.....	1.1	1.1	2.6	3.1	2.6	2.4	3.0	4.1
August.....	1.1	0.8	3.3	3.5	2.4	2.3	3.5	3.8
September.....	1.0	0.9	2.1	3.0	3.0	2.5	3.6	3.4
October.....	1.2	1.1	2.5	2.9	2.5	2.6	3.7	4.7
November.....	1.3	0.9	2.9	2.9	2.4	3.2	3.7	
December.....	1.2	1.0	2.4	4.7	2.9	2.7	3.6	
Total.	12.5	11.1	27.0	36.9	34.6	29.5	38.7	38.3

Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January.....	+	19.0	+	21.8	+	51.0	+	36.7	+	33.0	+	15.2	+	11.8	-	38.4
February.....	+	15.3	+	13.5	+	37.7	+	4.7	+	28.1	+	1.2	+	1.4	-	37.3
March.....	+	13.0	+	9.2	+	40.0	+	3.0	+	33.9	-	16.9	-	5.7	-	48.5
April.....	+	4.0	+	2.6	+	19.5	-	32.2	-	11.6	-	2.4	-	21.2	-	92.9
May.....	+	10.6	+	0.8	+	34.6	+	30.9	+	62.4	+	25.1	-	0.6	-	78.1
June.....	+	13.8	+	7.9	+	11.1	+	45.3	+	3.0	+	6.9	+	9.3	-	44.6
July.....	+	17.9	+	11.4	+	29.6	+	12.8	+	28.4	+	12.8	-	2.7	+	7.9
August.....	+	20.3	+	12.9	+	82.8	+	20.3	+	20.0	+	41.9	-	6.6	-	3.9
September.....	+	18.3	+	16.7	+	15.8	+	13.4	+	64.4	+	9.4	+	3.1	+	12.0
October.....	+	23.8	+	25.3	+	20.2	-	0.8	+	66.0	+	37.4	-	1.7	+	31.5
November.....	+	26.2	+	23.5	+	37.0	+	26.9	+	58.2	+	55.9	-	31.5	-	
December.....	+	30.3	+	25.6	+	32.4	+	76.7	+	87.3	+	74.9	+	27.2	-	
Total.	+	212.5	+	171.2	+	411.9	+	237.8	+	473.1	+	261.2	-	17.2	-	292.3

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	8.0	8.9	20.1	14.3	21.6	25.4	26.1	33.9
February..	8.1	8.8	13.0	10.5	17.9	22.9	25.4	27.8
March.....	10.9	11.5	14.4	13.8	21.6	28.3	32.7	30.4
April.....	8.4	9.2	21.2	12.7	24.6	30.1	29.5	48.9
May.....	12.7	11.9	18.8	15.2	27.4	29.5	36.3	43.6
June.....	10.8	9.2	23.4	18.1	26.0	27.0	37.1	39.9
July.....	11.3	9.7	21.9	17.7	29.4	29.4	32.7	43.3
August.....	11.4	10.4	14.5	15.1	24.7	26.2	34.3	39.1
September..	10.5	10.0	12.0	15.6	24.1	21.9	36.2	28.6
October....	11.0	11.6	15.6	18.3	29.3	19.4	41.7	32.7
November..	13.0	11.0	14.9	17.8	28.3	26.5	40.2	
December..	8.0	7.0	11.7	20.3	24.6	20.8	32.0	
Total.	124.0	119.3	201.4	189.4	299.5	307.4	404.2	368.2

Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	25.5	33.6	51.1	50.5	64.9	55.8	48.6	40.1
February..	23.6	27.3	37.9	44.9	51.7	44.1	30.4	33.6
March.....	26.4	27.8	50.5	47.6	59.2	39.5	30.1	39.7
April.....	16.4	18.8	41.0	43.1	44.4	63.0	25.8	41.7
May.....	30.5	27.9	54.9	90.5	85.1	72.4	48.5	47.2
June.....	28.9	25.6	30.6	76.2	54.2	60.7	52.5	51.3
July.....	30.5	25.8	40.4	69.4	56.3	70.6	35.2	73.9
August.....	31.3	26.7	71.9	66.0	52.5	62.9	42.5	66.4
September..	30.8	28.9	54.3	54.5	47.9	56.9	30.4	52.5
October....	38.4	36.0	47.7	66.8	65.6	72.3	47.7	64.0
November..	41.4	35.8	57.9	69.3	56.7	56.8	38.6	
December..	30.0	25.5	59.4	72.5	48.5	49.9	39.6	
Total.	353.6	339.7	597.5	751.2	686.9	705.0	469.9	510.3

Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1
February..	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1
March.....	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
April.....	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1
May.....	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1
June.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1
July.....	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2
August.....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2
September..	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.3
October....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2
November..	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	
December..	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	
Total.	1.1	1.7	1.3	2.5	1.8	4.3	2.6	1.6

Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	+	17.7	+	24.8	+	31.2	+	36.3	+	43.4	+	30.5	+	22.8	+	6.2
February..	+	14.6	+	18.7	+	24.9	+	34.5	+	33.9	+	21.4	+	5.3	+	5.9
March.....	+	15.6	+	16.4	+	36.2	+	33.9	+	37.7	+	11.3	-	2.4	+	9.3
April.....	+	9.1	+	9.6	+	19.8	+	30.4	+	19.8	+	33.4	-	3.6	-	7.1
May.....	+	17.7	+	16.2	+	36.2	+	75.6	+	57.8	+	43.4	+	12.4	+	3.8
June.....	+	18.3	+	16.6	+	7.3	+	58.2	+	28.3	+	34.1	+	15.5	+	11.5
July.....	+	19.4	+	16.3	+	18.6	+	52.0	+	27.1	+	41.7	+	2.6	+	30.8
August.....	+	20.0	+	16.5	+	57.5	+	51.1	+	27.9	+	37.1	+	8.5	+	27.6
September..	+	20.3	+	19.0	+	42.4	+	39.4	+	24.1	+	35.5	-	5.6	+	24.2
October....	+	27.5	+	24.6	+	32.1	+	48.7	+	36.5	+	53.3	+	6.3	+	31.5
November..	+	28.4	+	24.8	+	43.3	+	51.6	+	28.6	+	30.7	-	1.4		
December..	+	22.1	+	18.6	+	47.8	+	52.5	+	24.0	+	29.4	+	7.9		
Total.	+	230.8	+	222.1	+	397.4	+	564.3	+	389.2	+	401.8	+	68.3	+	143.7

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	28.7	32.3	97.4	136.4	150.0	164.8	154.5	233.3
February..	27.9	31.2	86.0	138.4	136.8	148.8	143.1	199.0
March.....	38.0	42.9	100.1	165.1	138.3	169.0	160.9	245.7
April.....	29.2	31.4	114.8	181.6	159.5	177.3	162.2	278.4
May.....	38.3	40.5	113.4	184.7	145.0	172.1	195.5	273.2
June.....	36.4	37.1	106.6	174.7	154.9	176.9	188.3	241.5
July.....	33.4	34.1	112.5	168.9	149.5	160.3	170.6	234.7
August....	33.7	35.3	123.1	155.3	136.1	143.6	172.6	229.5
September..	36.2	34.7	115.8	163.0	152.7	158.0	177.4	211.6
October...	42.5	38.5	140.4	190.4	160.2	167.6	208.3	238.3
November..	40.8	37.6	149.5	174.4	163.4	162.7	214.8	
December..	33.6	29.2	145.6	141.7	159.4	151.0	182.3	
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,405.3	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,385.2
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	22.1	20.0	62.3	79.5	105.0	116.0	130.9	186.9
February..	19.7	16.8	57.6	69.4	94.8	106.7	128.8	152.4
March.....	25.9	22.7	66.5	83.1	112.5	122.4	154.3	190.2
April.....	20.1	18.0	71.4	88.3	109.2	110.7	137.8	183.2
May.....	26.1	20.4	72.2	79.8	114.7	121.2	175.4	208.7
June.....	25.1	20.0	66.5	82.0	109.8	113.9	177.7	188.4
July.....	25.9	21.0	74.8	82.1	118.9	104.4	168.2	201.9
August....	28.3	25.3	75.0	81.4	114.0	115.4	167.1	192.8
September..	29.4	25.1	69.6	87.5	162.0	113.7	192.8	186.7
October...	33.5	28.0	99.1	102.4	148.9	148.1	204.4	207.1
November..	31.9	28.4	89.2	92.9	163.3	171.3	192.0	
December..	33.3	24.7	83.9	106.0	147.8	159.8	191.5	
Total.	321.3	270.5	887.9	1,034.2	1,501.0	1,503.5	2,021.0	1,898.5
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	0.7	1.0	1.9	1.1	1.8	1.5	2.1	3.4
February..	0.7	0.6	1.4	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.5	2.5
March.....	0.8	0.7	1.3	1.8	1.5	1.6	2.9	3.1
April.....	0.7	0.5	1.5	1.7	2.2	1.5	1.5	2.9
May.....	0.8	0.6	1.3	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.7
June.....	0.8	0.5	1.6	2.2	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.5
July.....	0.9	0.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.6	2.5	3.0
August....	0.9	0.6	2.6	2.3	1.8	1.6	2.9	3.0
September..	0.9	0.7	1.5	1.8	2.2	1.7	3.1	2.8
October...	1.0	0.8	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.7	3.0	3.7
November..	1.1	0.7	2.2	1.8	1.7	2.3	3.1	
December..	1.1	0.8	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.8	
Total.	10.4	8.3	20.6	22.4	21.2	20.6	29.5	29.5
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	- 5.9	- 11.3	- 33.2	- 55.8	- 43.2	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0
February..	- 7.5	- 13.8	- 27.1	- 67.1	- 40.5	- 40.6	- 12.8	- 44.1
March.....	- 11.3	- 19.5	- 32.4	- 80.2	- 24.2	- 44.9	- 3.7	- 52.4
April.....	- 8.4	- 12.8	- 41.9	- 91.6	- 48.0	- 65.1	- 22.9	- 92.3
May.....	- 11.3	- 19.5	- 39.9	- 102.7	- 28.7	- 49.1	- 18.2	- 61.7
June.....	- 10.5	- 16.5	- 38.5	- 90.5	- 43.5	- 61.3	- 8.4	- 50.6
July.....	- 6.6	- 12.4	- 35.9	- 84.9	- 28.6	- 54.2	+ 0.1	- 29.8
August....	- 4.5	- 9.4	- 45.6	- 71.6	- 20.3	- 26.6	- 2.5	- 33.7
September..	- 5.9	- 8.9	- 44.7	- 73.8	+ 11.4	- 42.6	+ 18.6	- 22.1
October...	- 8.0	- 9.7	- 39.4	- 86.2	- 9.6	- 17.6	- 0.9	- 27.4
November..	- 7.7	- 8.6	- 58.1	- 79.8	+ 1.5	+ 10.9	- 19.7	
December..	+ 0.7	- 3.7	- 60.1	- 33.9	- 9.9	+ 10.7	+ 12.0	
Total.	- 87.0	- 146.0	- 496.7	- 918.1	- 283.6	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 457.2

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Ten Months ended October								
Imports for Consumption.	562.2	569.9	1,547.2	2,150.7	2,166.8	2,308.2	2,580.1	3,486.1
Domestic Exports.....	708.2	682.7	1,868.1	2,255.6	2,465.1	2,415.1	2,535.8	3,155.6
Foreign Exports.....	10.0	9.3	21.6	29.3	29.3	23.6	31.4	38.3
Total Trade..	1,280.4	1,261.9	3,436.9	4,435.6	4,661.2	4,746.9	5,147.2	6,680.0
Balance of Trade.....	+ 156.0	+ 122.1	+ 342.5	+ 134.2	+ 327.6	+ 130.5	- 12.9	- 292.3
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Ten Months ended October								
Imports for Consumption.	103.1	101.2	174.9	151.3	246.5	260.2	332.0	368.2
Domestic Exports.....	282.4	278.4	480.3	609.4	581.7	598.3	391.8	510.3
Foreign Exports.....	1.0	1.6	0.9	2.0	1.4	3.6	2.1	1.6
Total Trade..	386.4	381.3	656.1	762.7	829.7	862.1	725.9	880.1
Balance of Trade.....	+ 180.3	+ 178.8	+ 306.3	+ 460.2	+ 336.6	+ 341.7	+ 61.8	+ 143.7
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Ten Months ended October								
Imports for Consumption.	344.3	357.9	1,110.2	1,658.6	1,482.9	1,638.2	1,733.4	2,385.2
Domestic Exports.....	256.1	217.3	714.8	835.4	1,189.8	1,172.4	1,637.5	1,898.5
Foreign Exports.....	8.2	6.8	16.8	18.8	17.9	16.3	23.6	29.5
Total Trade..	608.6	582.0	1,841.8	2,512.8	2,690.7	2,826.8	3,394.5	4,313.2
Balance of Trade.....	- 80.0	- 133.7	- 378.5	- 804.5	- 275.2	- 449.5	- 72.3	- 457.2

5 - NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD (Additional to Balance of Trade)

January.....	10.0	11.0	9.3	9.0	9.6	9.7	15.8	17.3
February.....	9.4	11.2	9.5	6.9	8.9	9.6	11.7	11.7
March.....	11.6	17.6	10.0	6.8	8.7	12.1	13.5	8.4
April.....	8.4	9.3	7.2	6.4	9.5	9.8	11.4	16.2
May.....	9.8	14.3	10.0	8.2	8.8	12.4	15.8	13.0
June.....	10.7	11.5	7.7	8.6	9.6	9.8	15.0	13.8
July.....	9.2	11.5	6.6	10.1	10.8	9.4	14.8	13.4
August.....	9.7	16.6	7.5	7.5	9.7	13.8	13.8	11.0
September.....	10.9	15.1	6.8	8.4	11.9	11.2	10.8	10.8
October.....	12.6	15.5	8.5	9.2	9.6	13.2	16.4	8.2
November.....	11.2	15.3	6.0	7.2	9.1	15.4	12.3	
December.....	10.9	11.6	6.7	11.0	12.8	12.5	11.3	
Total.	124.4	160.5	95.8	99.3	119.0	138.9	162.6	123.8

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948=100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1950	1951	1950	1951	1950	1951	1950	1951
January.....	104.5	116.4	82.6	95.6	107.3	120.4	89.9	123.8
February.....	103.8	118.2	75.0	77.2	107.9	123.1	84.4	101.5
March.....	104.9	119.8	84.8	94.5	109.0	125.3	99.2	124.5
April.....	106.1	121.5	75.6	94.8	109.8	128.6	95.8	139.2
May.....	105.3	122.3	106.4	103.2	109.0	129.6	121.3	142.1
June.....	107.7	123.7	104.8	98.5	109.3	130.0	117.7	126.0
July.....	109.7	124.4	90.2	117.4	109.6	129.9	107.8	129.9
August.....	111.0	126.4	90.4	108.0	111.1	127.6	109.5	127.0
September.....	112.9	126.0	96.5	99.1	113.0	126.6	112.7	111.8
October.....	112.0	126.5	109.8	114.5	114.2	124.3p	127.8	125.6p
November.....	112.7		101.3		113.9		130.9	
December.....	112.8		100.3		117.0		103.7	
Annual Index.	108.5		93.5		110.7		108.8	

p - preliminary

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act; which were as follows: November, 1950, \$43,889,157; December, 1950, \$12,860,843; March, 1951, \$57,422,216; July, 1951, \$3,997,428; August, 1951, \$38,226,420; September, 1951, \$25,000.



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Bulletin 10-4110
NOVEMBER, 1951

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
<u>Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	44.6	49.7	140.3	173.8	206.1	223.8	211.9	327.2
February.....	42.9	47.0	117.0	177.1	182.2	206.0	200.2	274.2
March.....	59.1	65.1	139.9	208.9	197.1	235.9	237.4	342.5
April.....	45.3	48.9	160.8	225.6	226.7	242.7	230.9	393.0
May.....	66.1	67.1	164.2	240.3	225.1	250.5	290.2	405.1
June.....	60.5	58.9	157.7	231.1	233.0	250.5	282.5	360.4
July.....	57.6	55.8	161.6	226.8	225.1	230.9	259.5	370.6
August.....	57.9	57.0	163.2	204.6	206.5	212.1	267.3	357.5
September....	59.6	56.4	156.1	208.1	221.7	221.6	279.7	311.5
October.....	68.6	63.9	186.4	254.5	243.4	234.3	320.6	344.1
November.....	70.1	63.3	198.2	229.1	238.2	239.6	327.9	325.7
December.....	52.2	44.3	181.9	194.2	232.0	213.4	266.3	
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,927.3	2,573.9	2,636.9	2,761.2	3,174.3	3,811.8
<u>Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	62.8	70.3	189.1	208.6	235.4	237.0	221.2	285.1
February.....	57.4	59.6	153.1	179.5	208.3	205.0	199.5	233.9
March.....	71.1	73.3	178.4	209.0	228.4	216.8	228.2	290.2
April.....	48.5	50.9	178.5	190.9	212.3	237.8	205.5	295.2
May.....	75.6	67.0	197.0	267.8	282.3	272.9	287.0	323.4
June.....	73.3	66.0	166.7	272.7	233.5	255.1	289.2	312.5
July.....	74.4	66.2	188.7	236.6	250.9	241.3	253.7	374.5
August.....	77.1	69.1	242.7	221.3	224.1	251.7	257.1	349.8
September....	76.8	72.2	169.8	218.6	283.0	228.4	279.1	320.1
October.....	91.3	88.2	204.2	250.8	307.0	269.1	315.2	371.0
November.....	95.0	86.0	232.2	253.1	293.9	292.3	292.7	379.5
December.....	81.3	68.9	211.9	266.2	316.4	285.5	289.9	
Total.	884.5	837.6	2,312.2	2,774.9	3,075.4	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,535.1
<u>Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.9	1.2	2.3	1.8	3.7	2.0	2.6	3.7
February.....	0.8	0.8	1.6	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.9
March.....	1.0	0.9	1.6	2.9	2.5	2.2	3.5	3.8
April.....	0.8	0.7	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.5	4.2	5.0
May.....	1.1	0.9	1.9	3.4	5.2	2.7	2.6	3.6
June.....	1.0	0.9	2.1	3.7	2.5	2.3	2.6	3.3
July.....	1.1	1.1	2.6	3.1	2.6	2.4	3.0	4.1
August.....	1.1	0.8	3.3	3.5	2.4	2.3	3.5	3.8
September....	1.0	0.9	2.1	3.0	3.0	2.5	3.6	3.4
October.....	1.2	1.1	2.5	2.9	2.5	2.6	3.7	4.7
November.....	1.3	0.9	2.9	2.9	2.4	3.2	3.7	5.0
December.....	1.2	1.0	2.4	4.7	2.9	2.7	3.6	
Total.	12.5	11.1	27.0	36.9	34.6	29.5	38.7	43.3
<u>Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 21.8	+ 51.0	+ 36.7	+ 33.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 13.5	+ 37.7	+ 4.7	+ 28.1	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 9.2	+ 40.0	+ 3.0	+ 33.9	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5
April.....	+ 4.0	+ 2.6	+ 19.5	- 32.2	- 11.6	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 0.8	+ 34.6	+ 30.9	+ 62.4	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 7.9	+ 11.1	+ 45.3	+ 3.0	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	- 44.6
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 11.4	+ 29.6	+ 12.8	+ 28.4	+ 12.8	- 2.7	+ 7.9
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 12.9	+ 82.8	+ 20.3	+ 20.0	+ 41.9	- 6.6	- 3.9
September....	+ 18.3	+ 16.7	+ 15.8	+ 13.4	+ 64.4	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	+ 12.0
October.....	+ 23.8	+ 25.3	+ 20.2	- 0.8	+ 66.0	+ 37.4	- 1.7	+ 31.5
November.....	+ 26.2	+ 23.5	+ 37.0	+ 26.9	+ 58.2	+ 55.9	- 31.5	+ 58.8
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 25.6	+ 32.4	+ 76.7	+ 87.3	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 171.2	+ 411.9	+ 237.8	+ 473.1	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 233.5

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	8.0	8.9	20.1	14.3	21.6	25.4	26.1	33.9
February..	8.1	8.8	13.0	10.5	17.9	22.9	25.4	27.8
March.....	10.9	11.5	14.4	13.8	21.6	28.3	32.7	30.4
April.....	8.4	9.2	21.2	12.7	24.6	30.1	29.5	48.9
May.....	12.7	11.9	18.8	15.2	27.4	29.5	36.3	43.6
June.....	10.8	9.2	23.4	18.1	26.0	27.0	37.1	39.9
July.....	11.3	9.7	21.9	17.7	29.4	29.4	32.7	43.3
August....	11.4	10.4	14.5	15.1	24.7	26.2	34.3	39.1
September.	10.5	10.0	12.0	15.6	24.1	21.9	36.2	28.6
October...	11.0	11.6	15.6	18.3	29.3	19.4	41.7	32.7
November..	13.0	11.0	14.9	17.8	28.3	26.5	40.2	33.3
December..	8.0	7.0	11.7	20.3	24.6	20.8	32.0	
Total.	124.0	119.3	201.4	189.4	299.5	307.4	404.2	401.6

Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	25.5	33.6	51.1	50.5	64.9	55.8	48.6	40.1
February..	23.6	27.3	37.9	44.9	51.7	44.1	30.4	33.6
March.....	26.4	27.8	50.5	47.6	59.2	39.5	30.1	39.7
April.....	16.4	18.8	41.0	43.1	44.4	63.0	25.8	41.7
May.....	30.5	27.9	54.9	90.5	85.1	72.4	48.5	47.2
June.....	28.9	25.6	30.6	76.2	54.2	60.7	52.5	51.3
July.....	30.5	25.8	40.4	69.4	56.3	70.6	35.2	73.9
August....	31.3	26.7	71.9	66.0	52.5	62.9	42.5	66.4
September.	30.8	28.9	54.3	54.5	47.9	56.9	30.4	52.5
October...	38.4	36.0	47.7	66.8	65.6	72.3	47.7	64.0
November..	41.4	35.8	57.9	69.3	56.7	56.8	38.6	58.0
December..	30.0	25.5	59.4	72.5	48.5	49.9	39.6	
Total.	353.6	339.7	597.5	751.2	686.9	705.0	469.9	568.3

Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1
February..	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1
March.....	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
April.....	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1
May.....	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1
June.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1
July.....	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2
August....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2
September.	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.3
October...	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2
November..	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	1.1
December..	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	
Total.	1.1	1.7	1.3	2.5	1.8	4.3	2.6	2.6

Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	+	17.7	+	24.8	+	31.2	+	36.3	+	43.4	+	30.5	+	22.8	+	6.2
February..	+	14.6	+	18.7	+	24.9	+	34.5	+	33.9	+	21.4	+	5.3	+	5.9
March.....	+	15.6	+	16.4	+	36.2	+	33.9	+	37.7	+	11.3	-	2.4	+	9.3
April.....	+	9.1	+	9.6	+	19.8	+	30.4	+	19.8	+	33.4	-	3.6	-	7.1
May.....	+	17.7	+	16.2	+	36.2	+	75.6	+	57.8	+	43.4	+	12.4	+	3.8
June.....	+	18.3	+	16.6	+	7.3	+	58.2	+	28.3	+	34.1	+	15.5	+	11.5
July.....	+	19.4	+	16.3	+	18.6	+	52.0	+	27.1	+	41.7	+	2.6	+	30.8
August....	+	20.0	+	16.5	+	57.5	+	51.1	+	27.9	+	37.1	+	8.5	+	27.6
September.	+	20.3	+	19.0	+	42.4	+	39.4	+	24.1	+	35.5	-	5.6	+	24.2
October...	+	27.5	+	24.6	+	32.1	+	48.7	+	36.5	+	53.3	+	6.3	+	31.5
November..	+	28.4	+	24.8	+	43.3	+	51.6	+	28.6	+	30.7	-	1.4	+	25.7
December..	+	22.1	+	18.6	+	47.8	+	52.5	+	24.0	+	29.4	+	7.9		
Total.	+	230.8	+	222.1	+	397.4	+	564.3	+	389.2	+	401.8	+	68.3	+	169.4

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	28.7	32.3	97.4	136.4	150.0	164.8	154.5	233.3
February..	27.9	31.2	86.0	138.4	136.8	148.8	143.1	199.0
March.....	38.0	42.9	100.1	165.1	138.3	169.0	160.9	245.7
April.....	29.2	31.4	114.8	181.6	159.5	177.3	162.2	278.4
May.....	38.3	40.5	113.4	184.7	145.0	172.1	125.5	273.2
June.....	36.4	37.1	106.6	174.7	154.9	176.9	188.3	241.5
July.....	33.4	34.1	112.5	168.9	149.5	160.3	170.6	234.7
August....	33.7	35.3	123.1	155.3	136.1	143.6	172.6	229.5
September.	36.2	34.7	115.8	163.0	152.7	158.0	177.4	211.6
October...	42.5	38.5	140.4	190.4	160.2	167.6	208.3	238.3
November..	40.8	37.6	149.5	174.4	163.4	162.7	214.8	224.7
December..	33.6	29.2	145.6	141.7	159.4	151.0	182.3	
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,405.3	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,609.9

Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)

January...	22.1	20.0	62.3	79.5	105.0	116.0	130.9	186.9
February..	19.7	16.8	57.6	69.4	94.8	106.7	128.8	152.4
March.....	25.9	22.7	66.5	83.1	112.5	122.4	154.3	190.2
April.....	20.1	18.0	71.4	88.3	109.2	110.7	137.8	183.2
May.....	26.1	20.4	72.2	79.8	114.7	121.2	175.4	208.7
June.....	25.1	20.0	66.5	82.0	109.8	113.9	177.7	188.4
July.....	25.9	21.0	74.8	82.1	118.9	104.4	168.2	201.9
August....	28.3	25.3	75.0	81.4	114.0	115.4	167.1	192.8
September.	29.4	25.1	69.6	87.5	162.0	113.7	192.8	186.7
October...	33.5	28.0	99.1	102.4	148.9	148.1	204.4	207.1
November..	31.9	28.4	89.2	92.9	163.3	171.3	192.0	209.3
December..	33.3	24.7	83.9	106.0	147.8	159.8	191.5	
Total.	321.3	270.5	887.9	1,034.2	1,501.0	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,107.7

Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)

January...	0.7	1.0	1.9	1.1	1.8	1.5	2.1	3.4
February..	0.7	0.6	1.4	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.5	2.5
March.....	0.8	0.7	1.3	1.8	1.5	1.6	2.9	3.1
April.....	0.7	0.5	1.5	1.7	2.2	1.5	1.5	2.9
May.....	0.8	0.6	1.3	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.7
June.....	0.8	0.5	1.6	2.2	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.5
July.....	0.9	0.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.6	2.5	3.0
August....	0.9	0.6	2.6	2.3	1.8	1.6	2.9	3.0
September.	0.9	0.7	1.5	1.8	2.2	1.7	3.1	2.8
October...	1.0	0.8	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.7	3.0	3.7
November..	1.1	0.7	2.2	1.8	1.7	2.3	3.1	3.5
December..	1.1	0.8	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.8	
Total.	10.4	8.3	20.6	22.4	21.2	20.6	29.5	33.0

Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	-	5.9	-	11.3	-	33.2	-	55.8	-	43.2	-	47.3	-	21.5	-	43.0
February..	-	7.5	-	13.8	-	27.1	-	67.1	-	40.5	-	40.6	-	12.8	-	44.1
March.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	-	32.4	-	80.2	-	24.2	-	44.9	-	3.7	-	52.4
April.....	-	8.4	-	12.8	-	41.9	-	91.6	-	48.0	-	65.1	-	22.9	-	92.3
May.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	-	39.9	-	102.7	-	28.7	-	49.1	-	18.2	-	61.7
June.....	-	10.5	-	16.5	-	38.5	-	90.5	-	43.5	-	61.3	-	8.4	-	50.6
July.....	-	6.6	-	12.4	-	35.9	-	84.9	-	28.6	-	54.2	+	0.1	-	29.8
August....	-	4.5	-	9.4	-	45.6	-	71.6	-	20.3	-	26.6	-	2.5	-	33.7
September.	-	5.9	-	8.9	-	44.7	-	73.8	+	11.4	-	42.6	+	18.6	-	22.1
October...	-	8.0	-	9.7	-	39.4	-	86.2	-	9.6	-	17.6	-	0.9	-	27.4
November..	-	7.7	-	8.6	-	58.1	-	79.8	+	1.5	+	10.9	-	19.7	-	11.9
December..	+	0.7	-	3.7	-	60.1	-	33.9	-	9.9	+	10.7	+	12.0	-	
Total.	-	87.0	-	146.0	-	496.7	-	918.1	-	283.6	-	427.8	-	80.0	-	469.1

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Eleven Months ended November								
Imports for Consumption..	632.4	633.2	1,745.4	2,379.8	2,405.0	2,547.8	2,908.0	3,811.8
Domestic Exports.....	803.2	768.7	2,100.3	2,508.7	2,759.0	2,707.4	2,828.5	3,535.1
Foreign Exports.....	11.2	10.1	24.5	32.2	31.7	26.8	35.1	43.3
Total Trade..	1,446.8	1,412.0	3,870.2	4,920.7	5,195.7	5,282.0	5,771.5	7,390.3
Balance of Trade.....	+ 182.1	+ 145.7	+ 379.5	+ 161.1	+ 385.8	+ 186.4	- 44.4	- 233.5
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Eleven Months ended November								
Imports for Consumption..	116.1	112.3	189.8	169.1	274.9	286.7	372.2	401.6
Domestic Exports.....	323.7	314.2	538.1	678.7	638.4	655.1	430.4	568.3
Foreign Exports.....	1.0	1.7	1.2	2.2	1.6	4.0	2.2	2.6
Total Trade..	440.8	428.1	729.1	850.0	914.9	945.8	804.8	972.5
Balance of Trade.....	+ 208.7	+ 203.6	+ 349.6	+ 511.8	+ 365.2	+ 372.4	+ 60.4	+ 169.4
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Eleven Months ended November								
Imports for Consumption..	385.1	395.5	1,259.7	1,833.0	1,646.4	1,800.9	1,948.2	2,609.9
Domestic Exports.....	288.0	245.7	804.1	928.3	1,353.2	1,343.7	1,829.5	2,107.7
Foreign Exports.....	9.4	7.5	19.0	20.5	19.6	18.6	26.7	33.0
Total Trade..	682.5	648.8	2,082.7	2,781.8	3,019.1	3,163.2	3,804.4	4,750.6
Balance of Trade.....	- 87.7	- 142.3	- 436.6	- 884.2	- 273.7	- 438.5	- 92.0	- 469.1

5 - NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD (Additional to Balance of Trade)

January.....	10.0	11.0	9.3	9.0	9.6	9.7	15.8	17.3
February.....	9.4	11.2	9.5	6.9	8.9	9.6	11.7	11.7
March.....	11.6	17.6	10.0	6.8	8.7	12.1	13.5	8.4
April.....	8.4	9.3	7.2	6.4	9.5	9.8	11.4	16.2
May.....	9.8	14.3	10.0	8.2	8.8	12.4	15.8	13.0
June.....	10.7	11.5	7.7	8.6	9.6	9.8	15.0	13.8
July.....	9.2	11.5	6.6	10.1	10.8	9.4	14.8	13.4
August.....	9.7	16.6	7.5	7.5	9.7	13.8	13.8	11.0
September.....	10.9	15.1	6.8	8.4	11.9	11.2	10.8	10.8
October.....	12.6	15.5	8.5	9.2	9.6	13.2	16.4	8.2
November.....	11.2	15.3	6.0	7.2	9.1	15.4	12.3	7.7
December.....	10.9	11.6	6.7	11.0	12.8	12.5	11.3	
Total.	124.4	160.5	95.8	99.3	119.0	138.9	162.6	131.5

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948=100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1950	1951	1950	1951	1950	1951	1950	1951
January.....	104.5	116.4	82.6	95.6	107.3	120.4	89.9	123.8
February.....	103.8	118.2	75.0	77.2	107.9	123.1	84.4	101.5
March.....	104.9	119.8	84.8	94.5	109.0	125.3	99.2	124.5
April.....	106.1	121.5	75.6	94.8	109.8	128.6	95.8	139.2
May.....	105.3	122.3	106.4	103.2	109.0	129.6	121.3	142.1
June.....	107.7	123.7	104.8	98.5	109.3	130.0	117.7	126.0
July.....	109.7	124.4	90.2	117.4	109.6	129.9	107.8	129.9
August.....	111.0	126.4	90.4	108.0	111.1	127.6	109.5	127.0
September.....	112.9	126.0	96.5	99.1	113.0	126.6	112.7	111.8
October.....	112.0	126.5	109.8	114.5	114.2	124.2	127.8	125.7
November.....	112.7	126.5p	101.3	117.1p	113.9	121.4p	130.9	121.8p
December.....	112.8		100.3		117.0		103.7	
Annual Index.	108.5		93.5		110.7		108.8	

p - preliminary

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act; which were as follows: November, 1950, \$43,889,157; December, 1950, \$12,860,843; March, 1951, \$57,422,216; July, 1951, \$3,997,428; August, 1951, \$38,226,420; September, 1951, \$25,000.



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Bulletin 10-4110
DECEMBER, 1951*Trade Of Canada*Price \$1 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

1 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
<u>Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	44.6	49.7	140.3	173.8	206.1	223.8	211.9	327.2
February.....	42.9	47.0	117.0	177.1	182.2	206.0	200.2	274.2
March.....	59.1	65.1	139.9	208.9	197.1	235.9	237.4	342.5
April.....	45.3	48.9	160.8	225.6	226.7	242.7	230.9	393.0
May.....	66.1	67.1	164.2	240.3	225.1	250.5	290.2	405.1
June.....	60.5	58.9	157.7	231.1	233.0	250.5	282.5	360.4
July.....	57.6	55.8	161.6	226.8	225.1	230.9	259.5	370.6
August.....	57.9	57.0	163.2	204.6	206.5	212.1	267.3	357.5
September.....	59.6	56.4	156.1	208.1	221.7	221.6	279.7	311.5
October.....	68.6	63.9	186.4	254.5	243.4	234.3	320.6	344.1
November.....	70.1	63.3	198.2	229.1	238.2	239.6	327.9	325.7
December.....	52.2	44.3	181.9	194.2	232.0	213.4	266.3	273.0
Total.	684.6	677.5	1,927.3	2,573.9	2,636.9	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9
<u>Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	62.8	70.3	189.1	208.6	235.4	237.0	221.2	285.1
February.....	57.4	59.6	153.1	179.5	208.3	205.0	199.5	233.9
March.....	71.1	73.3	178.4	209.0	228.4	216.8	228.2	290.2
April.....	48.5	50.9	178.5	190.9	212.3	237.8	205.5	295.2
May.....	75.6	67.0	197.0	267.8	282.3	272.9	287.0	323.4
June.....	73.3	66.0	166.7	272.7	233.5	255.1	289.2	312.5
July.....	74.4	66.2	188.7	236.6	250.9	241.3	253.7	374.5
August.....	77.1	69.1	242.7	221.3	224.1	251.7	257.1	349.8
September.....	76.8	72.2	169.8	218.6	283.0	228.4	279.1	320.1
October.....	91.3	88.2	204.2	250.8	307.0	269.1	315.2	371.0
November.....	95.0	86.0	232.2	253.1	293.9	292.3	292.7	379.5
December.....	81.3	68.9	211.9	266.2	316.4	285.5	289.9	379.3
Total.	884.5	837.6	2,312.2	2,774.9	3,075.4	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5
<u>Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.9	1.2	2.3	1.8	3.7	2.0	2.6	3.7
February.....	0.8	0.8	1.6	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.9
March.....	1.0	0.9	1.6	2.9	2.5	2.2	3.5	3.8
April.....	0.8	0.7	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.5	4.2	5.0
May.....	1.1	0.9	1.9	3.4	5.2	2.7	2.6	3.6
June.....	1.0	0.9	2.1	3.7	2.5	2.3	2.6	3.3
July.....	1.1	1.1	2.6	3.1	2.6	2.4	3.0	4.1
August.....	1.1	0.8	3.3	3.5	2.4	2.3	3.5	3.8
September.....	1.0	0.9	2.1	3.0	3.0	2.5	3.6	3.4
October.....	1.2	1.1	2.5	2.9	2.5	2.6	3.7	4.7
November.....	1.3	0.9	2.9	2.9	2.4	3.2	3.7	5.0
December.....	1.2	1.0	2.4	4.7	2.9	2.7	3.6	5.7
Total.	12.5	11.1	27.0	36.9	34.6	29.5	38.7	48.9
<u>Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 21.8	+ 51.0	+ 36.7	+ 33.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 13.5	+ 37.7	+ 4.7	+ 28.1	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 9.2	+ 40.0	+ 3.0	+ 33.9	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5
April.....	+ 4.0	+ 2.6	+ 19.5	- 32.2	- 11.6	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 0.8	+ 34.6	+ 30.9	+ 62.4	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 7.9	+ 11.1	+ 45.3	+ 3.0	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	- 44.6
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 11.4	+ 29.6	+ 12.8	+ 28.4	+ 12.8	- 2.7	+ 7.9
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 12.9	+ 82.8	+ 20.3	+ 20.0	+ 41.9	- 6.6	- 3.9
September.....	+ 18.3	+ 16.7	+ 15.8	+ 13.4	+ 64.4	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	+ 12.0
October.....	+ 23.8	+ 25.3	+ 20.2	- 0.8	+ 66.0	+ 37.4	- 1.7	+ 31.5
November.....	+ 26.2	+ 23.5	+ 37.0	+ 26.9	+ 58.2	+ 55.9	- 31.5	+ 58.8
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 25.6	+ 32.4	+ 76.7	+ 87.3	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	+ 112.0
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 171.2	+ 411.9	+ 237.8	+ 473.1	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	8.0	8.9	20.1	14.3	21.6	25.4	26.1	33.9
February..	8.1	8.8	13.0	10.5	17.9	22.9	25.4	27.8
March.....	10.9	11.5	14.4	13.8	21.6	28.3	32.7	30.4
April.....	8.4	9.2	21.2	12.7	24.6	30.1	29.5	48.9
May.....	12.7	11.9	18.8	15.2	27.4	29.5	36.3	43.6
June.....	10.8	9.2	23.4	18.1	26.0	27.0	37.1	39.9
July.....	11.3	9.7	21.9	17.7	29.4	29.4	32.7	43.3
August.....	11.4	10.4	14.5	15.1	24.7	26.2	34.3	39.1
September..	10.5	10.0	12.0	15.6	24.1	21.9	36.2	28.6
October...	11.0	11.6	15.6	18.3	29.3	19.4	41.7	32.7
November...	13.0	11.0	14.9	17.8	28.3	26.5	40.2	33.3
December..	8.0	7.0	11.7	20.3	24.6	20.8	32.0	19.4
Total.	124.0	119.3	201.4	189.4	299.5	307.4	404.2	421.0
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	25.5	33.6	51.1	50.5	64.9	55.8	48.6	40.1
February..	23.6	27.3	37.9	44.9	51.7	44.1	30.4	33.6
March.....	26.4	27.8	50.5	47.6	59.2	39.5	30.1	39.7
April.....	16.4	18.8	41.0	43.1	44.4	63.0	25.8	41.7
May.....	30.5	27.9	54.9	90.5	85.1	72.4	48.5	47.2
June.....	28.9	25.6	30.6	76.2	54.2	60.7	52.5	51.3
July.....	30.5	25.8	40.4	69.4	56.3	70.6	35.2	73.9
August.....	31.3	26.7	71.9	66.0	52.5	62.9	42.5	66.4
September..	30.8	28.9	54.3	54.5	47.9	56.9	30.4	52.5
October...	38.4	36.0	47.7	66.8	65.6	72.3	47.7	64.0
November..	41.4	35.8	57.9	69.3	56.7	56.8	38.6	58.0
December..	30.0	25.5	59.4	72.5	48.5	49.9	39.6	63.1
Total.	353.6	339.7	597.5	751.2	686.9	705.0	469.9	631.5
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1
February..	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1
March.....	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
April.....	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1
May.....	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1
June.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1
July.....	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2
August.....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2
September..	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.3
October...	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2
November..	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	1.1
December..	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.6
Total.	1.1	1.7	1.3	2.5	1.8	4.3	2.6	4.3
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	+ 17.7	+ 24.8	+ 31.2	+ 36.3	+ 43.4	+ 30.5	+ 22.8	+ 6.2
February..	+ 14.6	+ 18.7	+ 24.9	+ 34.5	+ 33.9	+ 21.4	+ 5.3	+ 5.9
March.....	+ 15.6	+ 16.4	+ 36.2	+ 33.9	+ 37.7	+ 11.3	+ 2.4	+ 9.3
April.....	+ 9.1	+ 9.6	+ 19.8	+ 30.4	+ 19.8	+ 33.4	- 3.6	+ 7.1
May.....	+ 17.7	+ 16.2	+ 36.2	+ 75.6	+ 57.8	+ 43.4	+ 12.4	+ 3.8
June.....	+ 18.3	+ 16.6	+ 7.3	+ 58.2	+ 28.3	+ 34.1	+ 15.5	+ 11.5
July.....	+ 19.4	+ 16.3	+ 18.6	+ 52.0	+ 27.1	+ 41.7	+ 2.6	+ 30.8
August.....	+ 20.0	+ 16.5	+ 57.5	+ 51.1	+ 27.9	+ 37.1	+ 8.5	+ 27.6
September..	+ 20.3	+ 19.0	+ 42.4	+ 39.4	+ 24.1	+ 35.5	+ 5.6	+ 24.2
October...	+ 27.5	+ 24.6	+ 32.1	+ 48.7	+ 36.5	+ 53.3	+ 6.3	+ 31.5
November..	+ 28.4	+ 24.8	+ 43.3	+ 51.6	+ 28.6	+ 30.7	+ 1.4	+ 25.7
December..	+ 22.1	+ 18.6	+ 47.8	+ 52.5	+ 24.0	+ 29.4	+ 7.9	+ 45.3
Total.	+ 230.8	+ 222.1	+ 397.4	+ 564.3	+ 389.2	+ 401.8	+ 68.3	+ 214.7

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	28.7	32.3	97.4	136.4	150.0	164.8	154.5	233.3
February...	27.9	31.2	86.0	138.4	136.8	148.8	143.1	199.0
March.....	38.0	42.9	100.1	165.1	138.3	169.0	160.9	245.7
April.....	29.2	31.4	114.8	181.6	159.5	177.3	162.2	278.4
May.....	38.3	40.5	113.4	184.7	145.0	172.1	195.5	273.2
June.....	36.4	37.1	106.6	174.7	154.9	176.9	188.3	241.5
July.....	33.4	34.1	112.5	168.9	149.5	160.3	170.6	234.7
August....	33.7	35.3	123.1	155.3	136.1	143.6	172.6	229.5
September..	36.2	34.7	115.8	163.0	152.7	158.0	177.4	211.6
October...	42.5	38.5	140.4	190.4	160.2	167.6	208.3	238.3
November..	40.8	37.6	149.5	174.4	163.4	162.7	214.8	224.7
December..	33.6	29.2	145.6	141.7	159.4	151.0	182.3	203.1
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,405.3	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9

<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	22.1	20.0	62.3	79.5	105.0	116.0	130.9	186.9
February...	19.7	16.8	57.6	69.4	94.8	106.7	128.8	152.4
March.....	25.9	22.7	66.5	83.1	112.5	122.4	154.3	190.2
April.....	20.1	18.0	71.4	88.3	109.2	110.7	137.8	183.2
May.....	26.1	20.4	72.2	79.8	114.7	121.2	175.4	208.7
June.....	25.1	20.0	66.5	82.0	109.8	113.9	177.7	188.4
July.....	25.9	21.0	74.8	82.1	118.9	104.4	168.2	201.9
August....	28.3	25.3	75.0	81.4	114.0	115.4	167.1	192.8
September..	29.4	25.1	69.6	87.5	162.0	113.7	192.8	186.7
October...	33.5	28.0	99.1	102.4	148.9	148.1	204.4	207.1
November..	31.9	28.4	89.2	92.9	163.3	171.3	192.0	209.3
December..	33.3	24.7	83.9	106.0	147.8	159.8	191.5	189.9
Total.	321.3	270.5	887.9	1,034.2	1,501.0	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7

<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	0.7	1.0	1.9	1.1	1.8	1.5	2.1	3.4
February...	0.7	0.6	1.4	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.5	2.5
March.....	0.8	0.7	1.3	1.8	1.5	1.6	2.9	3.1
April.....	0.7	0.5	1.5	1.7	2.2	1.5	1.5	2.9
May.....	0.8	0.6	1.3	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.7
June.....	0.8	0.5	1.6	2.2	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.5
July.....	0.9	0.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.6	2.5	3.0
August....	0.9	0.6	2.6	2.3	1.8	1.6	2.9	3.0
September..	0.9	0.7	1.5	1.8	2.2	1.7	3.1	2.8
October...	1.0	0.8	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.7	3.0	3.7
November..	1.1	0.7	2.2	1.8	1.7	2.3	3.1	3.5
December..	1.1	0.8	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.8	3.2
Total.	10.4	8.3	20.6	22.4	21.2	20.6	29.5	36.2

Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)																
January...	-	5.9	-	11.3	-	33.2	-	55.8	-	43.2	-	47.3	-	21.5	-	43.0
February..	-	7.5	-	13.8	-	27.1	-	67.1	-	40.5	-	40.6	-	12.8	-	44.1
March.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	-	32.4	-	80.2	-	24.2	-	44.9	-	3.7	-	52.4
April.....	-	8.4	-	12.8	-	41.9	-	91.6	-	48.0	-	65.1	-	22.9	-	92.3
May.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	-	39.9	-	102.7	-	28.7	-	49.1	-	18.2	-	61.7
June.....	-	10.5	-	16.5	-	38.5	-	90.5	-	43.5	-	61.3	-	8.4	-	50.6
July.....	-	6.6	-	12.4	-	35.9	-	84.9	-	28.6	-	54.2	+	0.1	-	29.8
August....	-	4.5	-	9.4	-	45.6	-	71.6	-	20.3	-	26.6	-	2.5	-	33.7
September..	-	5.9	-	8.9	-	44.7	-	73.8	+	11.4	-	42.6	+	18.6	-	22.1
October...	-	8.0	-	9.7	-	39.4	-	86.2	-	9.6	-	17.6	-	0.9	-	27.4
November..	-	7.7	-	8.6	-	58.1	-	79.8	+	1.5	+	10.9	-	19.7	-	11.9
December..	+	0.7	-	3.7	-	60.1	-	33.9	-	9.9	+	10.7	+	12.0	-	9.9
Total.	-	87.0	-	146.0	-	496.7	-	918.1	-	283.6	-	427.8	-	80.0	-	479.0

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Twelve Months ended December								
Imports for Consumption..	684.6	677.5	1,927.3	2,573.9	2,636.9	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9
Domestic Exports.....	884.5	837.6	2,312.2	2,774.9	3,075.4	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5
Foreign Exports.....	12.5	11.1	27.0	36.9	34.6	29.5	38.7	48.9
Total Trade..	1,581.6	1,526.1	4,266.4	5,385.7	5,747.0	5,783.7	6,331.3	8,048.2
Balance of Trade.....	+ 212.4	+ 171.2	+ 411.9	+ 237.8	+ 437.1	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Twelve Months ended December								
Imports for Consumption..	124.0	119.3	201.4	189.4	299.5	307.4	404.2	421.0
Domestic Exports.....	353.7	339.7	597.5	751.2	686.9	705.0	469.9	631.5
Foreign Exports.....	1.1	1.7	1.3	2.5	1.8	4.3	2.6	4.3
Total Trade..	478.9	460.7	800.2	943.0	988.2	1,016.7	876.7	1,056.7
Balance of Trade.....	+ 230.8	+ 222.1	+ 397.4	+ 564.3	+ 389.2	+ 401.8	+ 68.3	+ 214.7
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Twelve Months ended December								
Imports for Consumption..	418.7	424.7	1,405.3	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9
Domestic Exports.....	321.3	270.5	887.9	1,034.2	1,501.0	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7
Foreign Exports.....	10.4	8.3	20.6	22.4	21.2	20.6	29.5	36.2
Total Trade..	750.5	703.5	2,313.9	3,031.3	3,327.9	3,475.9	4,180.9	5,146.8
Balance of Trade.....	- 87.0	- 146.0	- 496.7	- 918.1	- 283.6	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 479.0

5 - NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD (Additional to Balance of Trade)

January.....	10.0	11.0	9.3	9.0	9.6	9.7	15.8	17.3
February.....	9.4	11.2	9.5	6.9	8.9	9.6	11.7	11.7
March.....	11.6	17.6	10.0	6.8	8.7	12.1	13.5	8.4
April.....	8.4	9.3	7.2	6.4	9.5	9.8	11.4	16.2
May.....	9.8	14.3	10.0	8.2	8.8	12.4	15.8	13.0
June.....	10.7	11.5	7.7	8.6	9.6	9.8	15.0	13.8
July.....	9.2	11.5	6.6	10.1	10.8	9.4	14.8	13.4
August.....	9.7	16.6	7.5	7.5	9.7	13.8	13.8	11.0
September.....	10.9	15.1	6.8	8.4	11.9	11.2	10.8	10.8
October.....	12.6	15.5	8.5	9.2	9.6	13.2	16.4	8.2
November.....	11.2	15.3	6.0	7.2	9.1	15.4	12.3	7.7
December.....	10.9	11.6	6.7	11.0	12.8	12.5	11.3	18.3
Total..	124.4	160.5	95.8	99.3	119.0	138.9	162.6	149.8

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948=100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1950	1951	1950	1951	1950	1951	1950	1951
January.....	104.5	116.4	82.6	95.6	107.3	120.4	89.9	123.8
February.....	103.8	118.2	75.0	77.2	107.9	123.1	84.4	101.5
March.....	104.9	119.8	84.8	94.5	109.0	125.3	99.2	124.5
April.....	106.1	121.5	75.6	94.8	109.8	128.6	95.8	139.2
May.....	105.3	122.3	106.4	103.2	109.0	129.6	121.3	142.1
June.....	107.7	123.7	104.8	98.5	109.3	130.0	117.7	126.0
July.....	109.7	124.4	90.2	117.4	109.6	129.9	107.8	129.9
August.....	111.0	126.4	90.4	108.0	111.1	127.6	109.5	127.0
September.....	112.9	126.0	96.5	99.1	113.0	126.6	112.7	111.8
October.....	112.0	126.5	109.8	114.5	114.2	124.2	127.8	125.7
November.....	112.7	127.1	101.3	116.5	113.9	121.5	130.9	121.7
December.....	112.8	127.1p	100.3	116.4p	117.0	121.6p	103.7	101.9p
Annual Index..	108.5	123.5p	93.5	102.8p	110.7	125.7p	108.8	122.9p

p - preliminary

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act; which were as follows: November, 1950, \$43,889,157; December, 1950, \$12,860,843; March, 1951, \$57,422,216; July, 1951, \$3,997,428; August, 1951, \$38,226,420; September, 1951, \$25,000; December, 1951, \$9,390,519.



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

Lakes

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

FEBRUARY, 1952

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

1 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	44.6	49.7	173.8	206.1	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1
February.....	42.9	47.0	177.1	182.2	206.0	200.2	274.2	282.0
March.....	59.1	65.1	208.9	197.1	235.9	237.4	342.5	
April.....	45.3	48.9	225.6	226.7	242.7	230.9	393.0	
May.....	66.1	67.1	240.3	225.1	250.5	290.2	405.1	
June.....	60.5	58.9	231.1	233.0	250.5	282.5	360.4	
July.....	57.6	55.8	226.8	225.1	230.9	259.5	370.6	
August.....	57.9	57.0	204.6	206.5	212.1	267.3	357.5	
September....	59.6	56.4	208.1	221.7	221.6	279.7	311.5	
October.....	68.6	63.9	254.5	243.4	234.3	320.6	344.1	
November.....	70.1	63.3	229.1	238.2	239.6	327.9	325.7	
December.....	52.2	44.3	194.2	232.0	213.4	266.3	273.0	
Total.	684.6	677.5	2,573.9	2,636.9	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	589.1

Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)

January.....	62.8	70.3	208.6	235.4	237.0	221.2	285.1	323.7
February.....	57.4	59.6	179.5	208.3	205.0	199.5	233.9	309.7
March.....	71.1	73.3	209.0	228.4	216.8	228.2	290.2	
April.....	48.5	50.9	190.9	212.3	237.8	205.5	295.2	
May.....	75.6	67.0	267.8	282.3	272.9	287.0	323.4	
June.....	73.3	66.0	272.7	233.5	255.1	289.2	312.5	
July.....	74.4	66.2	236.6	250.9	241.3	253.7	374.5	
August.....	77.1	69.1	221.3	224.1	251.7	257.1	349.8	
September....	76.8	72.2	218.6	283.0	228.4	279.1	320.1	
October.....	91.3	88.2	250.8	307.0	269.1	315.2	371.0	
November.....	95.0	86.0	253.1	293.9	292.3	292.7	379.5	
December.....	81.3	68.9	266.2	316.4	285.5	289.9	379.3	
Total.	884.5	837.6	2,774.9	3,075.4	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	633.4

Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)

January.....	0.9	1.2	1.8	3.7	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4
February.....	0.8	0.8	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.7
March.....	1.0	0.9	2.9	2.5	2.2	3.5	3.8	
April.....	0.8	0.7	2.5	2.8	2.5	4.2	5.0	
May.....	1.1	0.9	3.4	5.2	2.7	4.6	3.6	
June.....	1.0	0.9	3.7	2.5	2.3	2.6	3.3	
July.....	1.1	1.1	3.5	2.6	2.4	3.0	4.1	
August.....	1.1	0.8	3.5	2.4	2.3	3.5	3.8	
September....	1.0	0.9	3.0	3.0	2.5	3.6	3.4	
October.....	1.2	1.1	2.9	2.5	2.6	3.7	4.7	
November.....	1.3	0.9	2.9	2.4	3.2	3.7	5.0	
December.....	1.2	1.0	4.7	2.9	2.7	3.6	5.7	
Total.	12.5	11.1	36.9	34.6	29.5	38.7	48.9	8.1

Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January.....	+	19.0	+	21.8	+	36.7	+	33.0	+	15.2	+	11.8	-	38.4	+	21.0
February.....	+	15.3	+	13.5	+	4.7	+	28.1	+	1.2	+	1.4	-	37.3	+	31.4
March.....	+	13.0	+	9.2	+	3.0	+	33.9	-	16.9	-	5.7	-	48.5		
April.....	+	4.0	+	2.6	-	32.2	-	11.6	-	2.4	-	21.2	-	92.9		
May.....	+	10.6	+	0.8	+	30.9	+	62.4	+	25.1	+	0.6	-	78.1		
June.....	+	13.8	+	7.9	+	45.3	+	3.0	+	6.9	+	9.3	-	44.6		
July.....	+	17.9	+	11.4	+	12.8	+	28.4	+	12.8	+	2.7	+	7.9		
August.....	+	20.3	+	12.9	+	20.3	+	20.0	+	41.9	-	6.6	-	3.9		
September....	+	18.3	+	16.7	+	13.4	+	64.4	+	9.4	+	3.1	+	12.0		
October.....	+	23.8	+	25.3	-	0.8	+	66.0	+	37.4	+	1.7	+	31.5		
November.....	+	26.2	+	23.5	+	26.9	+	58.2	+	55.9	+	31.5	+	58.8		
December.....	+	30.3	+	25.6	+	76.7	+	87.3	+	74.9	+	27.2	+	112.0		
Total.	+	212.5	+	171.2	+	237.8	+	473.1	+	261.2	-	17.2	-	121.5	+	52.4

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

7502-508
10-4-52

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	8.0	8.9	14.3	21.6	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3
February..	8.1	8.8	10.5	17.9	22.9	25.4	27.8	21.3
March.....	10.9	11.5	13.8	21.6	28.3	32.7	30.4	
April.....	8.4	9.2	12.7	24.6	30.1	29.5	48.9	
May.....	12.7	11.9	15.2	27.4	29.5	36.3	43.6	
June.....	10.8	9.2	18.1	26.0	27.0	37.1	39.9	
July.....	11.3	9.7	17.7	29.4	29.4	32.7	43.3	
August.....	11.4	10.4	15.1	24.7	26.2	34.3	39.1	
September..	10.5	10.0	15.6	24.1	21.9	36.2	28.6	
October...	11.0	11.6	18.3	29.3	19.4	41.7	32.7	
November..	13.0	11.0	17.8	28.3	26.5	40.2	33.3	
December..	8.0	7.0	20.3	24.6	20.8	32.0	19.4	
Total.	124.0	119.3	189.4	299.5	307.4	404.2	421.0	45.6

<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	25.5	33.6	50.5	64.9	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.3
February..	23.6	27.3	44.9	51.7	44.1	30.4	33.6	43.6
March.....	26.4	27.8	47.6	59.2	39.5	30.1	39.7	
April.....	16.4	18.8	43.1	44.4	63.0	25.8	41.7	
May.....	30.5	27.9	90.5	85.1	72.4	48.5	47.2	
June.....	28.9	25.6	76.2	54.2	60.7	52.5	51.3	
July.....	30.5	25.8	69.4	56.3	70.6	35.2	73.9	
August.....	31.3	26.7	66.0	52.5	62.9	42.5	66.4	
September..	30.8	28.9	54.5	47.9	56.9	30.4	52.5	
October...	38.4	36.0	66.8	65.6	72.3	47.7	64.0	
November..	41.4	35.8	69.3	56.7	56.8	38.6	58.0	
December..	30.0	25.5	72.5	48.5	49.9	39.6	63.1	
Total.	353.6	339.7	751.2	686.9	705.0	469.9	631.5	86.9

<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4
February..	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3
March.....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	
April.....	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1	
May.....	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	
June.....	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	
July.....	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	
August.....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	
September..	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.3	
October...	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	
November..	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	1.1	
December..	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.6	
Total.	1.1	1.7	2.5	1.8	4.3	2.6	4.3	0.7

Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)																
January...	+	17.7	+	24.8	+	36.3	+	43.4	+	30.5	+	22.8	+	6.2	+	19.3
February..	+	14.6	+	18.7	+	34.5	+	33.9	+	21.4	+	5.3	+	5.9	+	22.6
March.....	+	15.6	+	16.4	+	33.9	+	37.7	+	11.3	-	2.4	+	9.3		
April.....	+	9.1	+	9.6	+	30.4	+	19.8	+	33.4	-	3.6	-	7.1		
May.....	+	17.7	+	16.2	+	75.6	+	57.8	+	43.4	+	12.4	+	3.8		
June.....	+	18.3	+	16.6	+	58.2	+	28.3	+	34.1	+	15.5	+	11.5		
July.....	+	19.4	+	16.3	+	52.0	+	27.1	+	41.7	+	2.6	+	30.8		
August....	+	20.0	+	16.5	+	51.1	+	27.9	+	37.1	+	8.5	+	27.6		
September..	+	20.3	+	19.0	+	39.4	+	24.1	+	35.5	-	5.6	+	24.2		
October...	+	27.5	+	24.6	+	48.7	+	36.5	+	53.3	+	6.3	+	31.5		
November..	+	28.4	+	24.8	+	51.6	+	28.6	+	30.7	-	1.4	+	25.7		
December..	+	22.1	+	18.6	+	52.5	+	24.0	+	29.4	+	7.9	+	45.3		
Total.	+	230.8	+	222.1	+	564.3	+	389.2	+	401.8	+	68.3	+	214.7	+	41.9

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	28.7	32.3	136.4	150.0	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7
February..	27.9	31.2	138.4	136.8	148.8	143.1	199.0	211.8
March.....	38.0	42.9	165.1	138.3	169.0	160.9	245.7	
April.....	29.2	31.4	181.6	159.5	177.3	162.2	278.4	
May.....	38.3	40.5	184.7	145.0	172.1	195.5	273.2	
June.....	36.4	37.1	174.7	154.9	176.9	188.3	241.5	
July.....	33.4	34.1	168.9	149.5	160.3	170.6	234.7	
August.....	33.7	35.3	155.3	136.1	143.6	172.6	229.5	
September..	36.2	34.7	163.0	152.7	158.0	177.4	211.6	
October...	42.5	38.5	190.4	160.2	167.6	208.3	238.3	
November...	40.8	37.6	174.4	163.4	162.7	214.8	224.7	
December...	33.6	29.2	141.7	159.4	151.0	182.3	203.1	
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	440.5

Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)

January...	22.1	20.0	79.5	105.0	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9
February..	19.7	16.8	69.4	94.8	106.7	128.8	152.4	168.7
March.....	25.9	22.7	83.1	112.5	122.4	154.3	190.2	
April.....	20.1	18.0	88.3	109.2	110.7	137.8	183.2	
May.....	26.1	20.4	79.8	114.7	121.2	175.4	208.7	
June.....	25.1	20.0	82.0	109.8	113.9	177.7	188.4	
July.....	25.9	21.0	82.1	118.9	104.4	168.2	201.9	
August.....	28.3	25.3	81.4	114.0	115.4	167.1	192.8	
September..	29.4	25.1	87.5	162.0	113.7	192.8	186.7	
October...	33.5	28.0	102.4	148.9	148.1	204.4	207.1	
November..	31.9	28.4	92.9	163.3	171.3	192.0	209.3	
December..	33.3	24.7	106.0	147.8	159.8	191.5	189.9	
Total.	321.3	270.5	1,034.2	1,501.0	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	356.6

Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)

January...	0.7	1.0	1.1	1.8	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4
February..	0.7	0.6	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.9
March.....	0.8	0.7	1.8	1.5	1.6	2.9	3.1	
April.....	0.7	0.5	1.7	2.2	1.5	1.5	2.9	
May.....	0.8	0.6	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.7	
June.....	0.8	0.5	2.2	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.5	
July.....	0.9	0.7	1.9	2.0	1.6	2.5	3.0	
August.....	0.9	0.6	2.3	1.8	1.6	2.9	3.0	
September..	0.9	0.7	1.8	2.2	1.7	3.1	2.8	
October...	1.0	0.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	3.0	3.7	
November..	1.1	0.7	1.8	1.7	2.3	3.1	3.5	
December..	1.1	0.8	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.8	3.2	
Total.	10.4	8.3	22.4	21.2	20.6	29.5	36.2	6.3

Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	-	5.9	-	11.3	-	55.8	-	43.2	-	47.3	-	21.5	-	43.0	-	37.4
February..	-	7.5	-	13.8	-	67.1	-	40.5	-	40.6	-	12.8	-	44.1	-	40.2
March.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	-	80.2	-	24.2	-	44.9	-	3.7	-	52.4	-	
April.....	-	8.4	-	12.8	-	91.6	-	48.0	-	65.1	-	22.9	-	92.3	-	
May.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	-	102.7	-	28.7	-	49.1	-	18.2	-	61.7	-	
June.....	-	10.5	-	16.5	-	90.5	-	43.5	-	61.3	-	8.4	-	50.6	-	
July.....	-	6.6	-	12.4	-	84.9	-	28.6	-	54.2	+	0.1	-	29.8	-	
August....	-	4.5	-	9.4	-	71.6	-	20.3	-	26.6	-	2.5	-	33.7	-	
September..	-	5.9	-	8.9	-	73.8	+	11.4	-	42.6	+	18.6	-	22.1	-	
October...	-	8.0	-	9.7	-	86.2	-	9.6	-	17.8	-	0.9	-	27.4	-	
November..	-	7.7	-	8.6	-	79.8	+	1.5	+	10.9	-	19.7	-	11.9	-	
December..	+	0.7	-	3.7	-	33.9	-	9.9	+	10.7	+	12.0	-	9.9	-	
Total.	-	87.0	-	146.0	-	918.1	-	283.6	-	427.8	-	80.0	-	479.0	-	77.6

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Two Months ended February								
Imports for Consumption..	87.6	96.7	350.9	388.2	429.8	412.1	601.4	589.1
Domestic Exports.....	120.2	130.0	388.1	443.7	442.0	420.6	519.0	633.4
Foreign Exports.....	1.7	2.0	4.2	5.7	4.1	4.6	6.6	8.1
Total Trade..	209.4	228.6	743.2	837.6	875.9	837.4	1,127.0	1,230.6
Balance of Trade.....	+ 34.3	+ 35.3	+ 41.4	+ 61.1	+ 16.4	+ 13.2	- 75.7	+ 52.4
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Two Months ended February								
Imports for Consumption..	16.1	17.7	24.8	39.5	48.3	51.5	61.7	45.6
Domestic Exports.....	49.2	60.9	95.3	116.6	99.9	79.0	73.6	86.9
Foreign Exports.....	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.7
Total Trade..	65.4	78.9	120.3	156.2	148.5	131.1	135.6	133.2
Balance of Trade.....	+ 33.3	+ 43.5	+ 70.8	+ 77.3	+ 51.9	+ 28.0	+ 12.1	+ 41.9
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Two Months ended February								
Imports for Consumption..	56.6	63.5	274.9	286.8	313.6	297.6	432.3	440.5
Domestic Exports.....	41.8	36.8	148.8	199.8	222.7	259.7	339.4	356.6
Foreign Exports.....	1.4	1.6	3.0	3.4	3.0	3.6	5.9	6.3
Total Trade..	99.8	101.9	426.7	490.0	539.4	560.9	777.6	803.4
Balance of Trade.....	- 13.5	- 25.1	- 123.0	- 83.6	- 87.9	- 34.4	- 87.1	- 77.6

5 - NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD (Additional to Balance of Trade)

January.....	10.0	11.0	9.0	9.6	9.7	15.8	17.3	13.3
February.....	9.4	11.2	6.9	8.9	9.6	11.7	11.7	13.0
March.....	11.6	17.6	6.8	8.7	12.1	13.5	8.4	
April.....	8.4	9.3	6.4	9.5	9.8	11.4	16.2	
May.....	9.8	14.3	8.2	8.8	12.4	15.8	13.0	
June.....	10.7	11.5	8.6	9.6	9.8	15.0	13.8	
July.....	9.2	11.5	10.1	10.8	9.4	14.8	13.4	
August.....	9.7	16.6	7.5	9.7	13.8	13.8	11.0	
September....	10.9	15.1	8.4	11.9	11.2	10.8	10.8	
October.....	12.6	15.5	9.2	9.6	13.2	16.4	8.2	
November.....	11.2	15.3	7.2	9.1	15.4	12.3	7.7	
December.....	10.9	11.6	11.0	12.8	12.5	11.3	18.3	
Total..	124.4	160.5	99.3	119.0	138.9	162.6	149.8	26.3

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948=100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1951	1952	1951	1952	1951	1952	1951	1952
January.....	115.9	125.0	96.0	101.0	119.9	119.9	124.3	116.4
February.....	117.8	124.5p	77.5	97.0p	122.3	117.7p	102.1	108.8p
March.....	119.3		94.9		124.6		125.2	
April.....	121.2		95.0		128.1		139.7	
May.....	121.9		103.5		129.5		142.2	
June.....	123.0		99.1		129.9		126.1	
July.....	123.8		118.0		129.6		130.2	
August.....	125.5		108.8		127.2		127.4	
September....	125.0		99.9		126.2		112.1	
October.....	125.5		115.4		124.2		125.7	
November.....	126.0		117.5		121.5		121.7	
December.....	125.8		117.6		121.6		101.9	
Annual Index..	122.5		103.9		126.0		122.9	

p - preliminary

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: November, 1950, \$43,889,157; December, 1950, \$12,860,843; March, 1951, \$57,422,216; July, 1951, \$3,997,428; August, 1951, \$38,226,420; September, 1951, \$25,000; December, 1951, \$9,390,519; January, 1952, \$18,633,027; February, 1952, \$7,338,310.



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

MARCH, 1952

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
<u>Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	44.6	49.7	173.8	206.1	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1
February.....	42.9	47.0	177.1	182.2	206.0	200.2	274.2	282.0
March.....	59.1	65.1	208.9	197.1	235.9	237.4	342.5	327.0
April.....	45.3	48.9	225.6	226.7	242.7	230.9	393.0	
May.....	66.1	67.1	240.3	225.1	250.5	290.2	405.1	
June.....	60.5	58.9	231.1	233.0	250.5	282.5	360.4	
July.....	57.6	55.8	226.8	225.1	230.9	259.5	370.6	
August.....	57.9	57.0	204.6	206.5	212.1	267.3	357.5	
September.....	59.6	56.4	208.1	221.7	221.6	279.7	311.5	
October.....	68.6	63.9	254.5	243.4	234.3	320.6	344.1	
November.....	70.1	63.3	229.1	238.2	239.6	327.9	325.7	
December.....	52.2	44.3	194.2	232.0	213.4	266.3	273.0	
Total.	684.6	677.5	2,573.9	2,636.9	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	916.1
<u>Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	62.8	70.3	208.6	235.4	237.0	221.2	285.1	323.7
February.....	57.4	59.6	179.5	208.3	205.0	199.5	233.9	309.7
March.....	71.1	73.3	209.0	228.4	216.8	228.2	290.2	353.8
April.....	48.5	50.9	190.9	212.3	237.8	205.5	295.2	
May.....	75.6	67.0	267.8	282.3	272.9	287.0	323.4	
June.....	73.3	66.0	272.7	233.5	255.1	289.2	312.5	
July.....	74.4	66.2	236.6	250.9	241.3	253.7	374.5	
August.....	77.1	69.1	221.3	224.1	251.7	257.1	349.8	
September.....	76.8	72.2	218.6	283.0	228.4	279.1	320.1	
October.....	91.3	88.2	250.8	307.0	269.1	315.2	371.0	
November.....	95.0	86.0	253.1	293.9	292.3	292.7	379.5	
December.....	81.3	68.9	266.2	316.4	285.5	289.9	379.3	
Total.	884.5	837.6	2,774.9	3,075.4	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	987.2
<u>Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.9	1.2	1.8	3.7	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4
February.....	0.8	0.8	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.7
March.....	1.0	0.9	2.9	2.5	2.2	3.5	3.8	4.7
April.....	0.8	0.7	2.5	2.8	2.5	4.2	5.0	
May.....	1.1	0.9	3.4	5.2	2.7	2.6	3.6	
June.....	1.0	0.9	3.7	2.5	2.3	2.6	3.3	
July.....	1.1	1.1	3.1	2.6	2.4	3.0	4.1	
August.....	1.1	0.8	3.5	2.4	2.3	3.5	3.8	
September.....	1.0	0.9	3.0	3.0	2.5	3.6	3.4	
October.....	1.2	1.1	2.9	2.5	2.6	3.7	4.7	
November.....	1.3	0.9	2.9	2.4	3.2	3.7	5.0	
December.....	1.2	1.0	4.7	2.9	2.7	3.6	5.7	
Total.	12.5	11.1	36.9	34.6	29.5	38.7	48.9	12.8
<u>Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 21.8	+ 36.7	+ 33.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.0
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 13.5	+ 4.7	+ 28.1	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 31.4
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 9.2	+ 3.0	+ 33.9	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 31.5
April.....	+ 4.0	+ 2.6	- 32.2	- 11.6	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9	
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 0.8	+ 30.9	+ 62.4	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1	
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 3.0	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	- 44.6	
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 11.4	+ 12.8	+ 28.4	+ 12.8	- 2.7	+ 7.9	
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 12.9	+ 20.3	+ 20.0	+ 41.9	- 6.6	- 3.9	
September.....	+ 18.3	+ 16.7	+ 13.4	+ 64.4	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	
October.....	+ 23.8	+ 25.3	- 0.8	+ 66.0	+ 37.4	- 1.7	+ 31.5	
November.....	+ 26.2	+ 23.5	+ 26.9	+ 58.2	+ 55.9	- 31.5	+ 58.8	
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 25.6	+ 76.7	+ 87.3	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 171.2	+ 237.8	+ 473.1	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 83.9

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	8.0	8.9	14.3	21.6	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3
February..	8.1	8.8	10.5	17.9	22.9	25.4	27.8	21.3
March.....	10.9	11.5	13.8	21.6	28.3	32.7	30.4	22.6
April.....	8.4	9.2	12.7	24.6	30.1	29.5	48.9	
May.....	12.7	11.9	15.2	27.4	29.5	36.3	43.6	
June.....	10.8	9.2	18.1	26.0	27.0	37.1	39.9	
July.....	11.3	9.7	17.7	29.4	29.4	32.7	43.3	
August....	11.4	10.4	15.1	24.7	26.2	34.3	39.1	
September.	10.5	10.0	15.6	24.1	21.9	36.2	28.6	
October...	11.0	11.6	18.3	29.3	19.4	41.7	32.7	
November..	13.0	11.0	17.8	28.3	26.5	40.2	33.3	
December..	8.0	7.0	20.3	24.6	20.8	32.0	19.4	
Total.	124.0	119.3	189.4	299.5	307.4	404.2	421.0	68.2

<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	25.5	33.6	50.5	64.9	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.3
February..	23.6	27.3	44.9	51.7	44.1	30.4	33.6	43.6
March.....	26.4	27.8	47.6	59.2	39.5	30.1	39.7	67.8
April.....	16.4	18.8	43.1	44.4	63.0	25.8	41.7	
May.....	30.5	27.9	90.5	85.1	72.4	48.5	47.2	
June.....	28.9	25.6	76.2	54.2	60.7	52.5	51.3	
July.....	30.5	25.8	69.4	56.3	70.6	35.2	73.9	
August....	31.3	26.7	66.0	52.5	62.9	42.5	66.4	
September.	30.8	28.9	54.5	47.9	56.9	30.4	52.5	
October...	38.4	36.0	66.8	65.6	72.3	47.7	64.0	
November..	41.4	35.8	69.3	56.7	56.8	38.6	58.0	
December..	30.0	25.5	72.5	48.5	49.9	39.6	63.1	
Total.	353.6	339.7	751.2	686.9	705.0	469.9	631.5	154.6

<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4
February..	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3
March.....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4
April.....	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1	
May.....	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	
June.....	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	
July.....	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	
August....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	
September.	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.3	
October...	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	
November..	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	1.1	
December..	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.6	
Total.	1.1	1.7	2.5	1.8	4.3	2.6	4.3	1.0

Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)																
January...	+	17.7	+	24.8	+	36.3	+	43.4	+	30.5	+	22.8	+	6.2	+	19.3
February..	+	14.6	+	18.7	+	34.5	+	33.9	+	21.4	+	5.3	+	5.9	+	22.6
March.....	+	15.6	+	16.4	+	33.9	+	37.7	+	11.3	-	2.4	+	9.3	+	45.5
April.....	+	9.1	+	9.6	+	30.4	+	19.8	+	33.4	-	3.6	-	7.1		
May.....	+	17.7	+	16.2	+	75.6	+	57.8	+	43.4	+	12.4	+	3.8		
June.....	+	18.3	+	16.6	+	58.2	+	28.3	+	34.1	+	15.5	+	11.5		
July.....	+	19.4	+	16.3	+	52.0	+	27.1	+	41.7	+	2.6	+	30.8		
August....	+	20.0	+	16.5	+	51.1	+	27.9	+	37.1	+	8.5	+	27.6		
September.	+	20.3	+	19.0	+	39.4	+	24.1	+	35.5	-	5.6	+	24.2		
October...	+	27.5	+	24.6	+	48.7	+	36.5	+	53.3	+	6.3	+	31.5		
November..	+	28.4	+	24.8	+	51.6	+	28.6	+	30.7	-	1.4	+	25.7		
December..	+	22.1	+	18.6	+	52.5	+	24.0	+	29.4	+	7.9	+	45.3		
Total.	+	230.8	+	222.1	+	564.3	+	389.2	+	401.8	+	68.3	+	214.7	+	87.4

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	28.7	32.3	136.4	150.0	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7
February..	27.9	31.2	138.4	136.8	148.8	143.1	199.0	211.8
March.....	38.0	42.9	165.1	138.3	169.0	160.9	245.7	253.5
April.....	29.2	31.4	181.6	159.5	177.3	162.2	278.4	
May.....	38.3	40.5	184.7	145.0	172.1	195.5	273.2	
June.....	36.4	37.1	174.7	154.9	176.9	188.3	241.5	
July.....	33.4	34.1	168.9	149.5	160.3	170.6	234.7	
August....	33.7	35.3	155.3	136.1	143.6	172.6	229.5	
September..	36.2	34.7	163.0	152.7	158.0	177.4	211.6	
October...	42.5	38.5	190.4	160.2	167.6	208.3	238.3	
November...	40.8	37.6	174.4	163.4	162.7	214.8	224.7	
December...	33.6	29.2	141.7	159.4	151.0	182.3	203.1	
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	694.0
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	22.1	20.0	79.5	105.0	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9
February..	19.7	16.8	69.4	94.8	106.7	128.8	152.4	168.7
March.....	25.9	22.7	83.1	112.5	122.4	154.3	190.2	185.2
April.....	20.1	18.0	88.3	109.2	110.7	137.8	183.2	
May.....	26.1	20.4	79.8	114.7	121.2	175.4	208.7	
June.....	25.1	20.0	82.0	109.8	113.9	177.7	188.4	
July.....	25.9	21.0	82.1	118.9	104.4	168.2	201.9	
August....	28.3	25.3	81.4	114.0	115.4	167.1	192.8	
September..	29.4	25.1	87.5	162.0	113.7	192.8	186.7	
October...	33.5	28.0	102.4	148.9	148.1	204.4	207.1	
November...	31.9	28.4	92.9	163.3	171.3	192.0	209.3	
December...	33.3	24.7	106.0	147.8	159.8	191.5	189.9	
Total.	321.3	270.5	1,034.2	1,501.0	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	541.8
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	0.7	1.0	1.1	1.8	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4
February..	0.7	0.6	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.9
March.....	0.8	0.7	1.8	1.5	1.6	2.9	3.1	3.5
April.....	0.7	0.5	1.7	2.2	1.5	1.5	2.9	
May.....	0.8	0.6	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.7	
June.....	0.8	0.5	2.2	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.5	
July.....	0.9	0.7	1.9	2.0	1.6	2.5	3.0	
August....	0.9	0.6	2.3	1.8	1.6	2.9	3.0	
September..	0.9	0.7	1.8	2.2	1.7	3.1	2.8	
October...	1.0	0.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	3.0	3.7	
November...	1.1	0.7	1.8	1.7	2.3	3.1	3.5	
December...	1.1	0.8	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.8	3.2	
Total.	10.4	8.3	22.4	21.2	20.6	29.5	36.2	9.8
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	- 5.9	- 11.3	- 55.8	- 43.2	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4
February..	- 7.5	- 13.8	- 67.1	- 40.5	- 40.6	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2
March.....	- 11.3	- 19.5	- 80.2	- 24.2	- 44.9	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7
April.....	- 8.4	- 12.8	- 91.6	- 48.0	- 65.1	- 22.9	- 92.3	
May.....	- 11.3	- 19.5	- 102.7	- 28.7	- 49.1	- 18.2	- 61.7	
June.....	- 10.5	- 16.5	- 90.5	- 43.5	- 61.3	- 8.4	- 50.6	
July.....	- 6.6	- 12.4	- 84.9	- 28.6	- 54.2	+ 0.1	- 29.8	
August....	- 4.5	- 9.4	- 71.6	- 20.3	- 26.6	- 2.5	- 33.7	
September..	- 5.9	- 8.9	- 73.8	+ 11.4	- 42.6	+ 18.6	- 22.1	
October...	- 8.0	- 9.7	- 86.2	- 9.6	- 17.8	- 0.9	- 27.4	
November...	- 7.7	- 8.6	- 79.8	+ 1.5	+ 10.9	- 19.7	- 11.9	
December...	+ 0.7	- 3.7	- 33.9	- 9.9	+ 10.7	+ 12.0	- 9.9	
Total.	- 87.0	- 146.0	- 918.1	- 283.6	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 142.3

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Three Months ended March								
Imports for								
Consumption	146.6	161.7	559.8	585.3	665.7	649.5	943.9	916.1
Domestic								
Exports....	191.2	203.2	597.1	672.0	658.8	648.9	809.2	987.2
Foreign								
Exports....	2.7	2.9	7.1	8.3	6.3	8.1	10.4	12.8
Total Trade.	340.5	367.9	1,164.0	1,265.6	1,330.9	1,306.5	1,763.5	1,916.1
Balance of								
Trade.....	+ 47.3	+ 44.5	+ 44.4	+ 95.0	- 0.6	+ 7.5	- 124.2	+ 83.9
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Three Months ended March								
Imports for								
Consumption	26.9	29.2	38.6	61.1	76.7	84.2	92.1	68.2
Domestic								
Exports....	75.5	88.7	142.9	175.8	139.4	109.1	113.3	154.6
Foreign								
Exports....	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.3	1.0
Total Trade.	102.7	118.2	181.9	237.1	216.5	194.1	205.7	223.9
Balance of								
Trade.....	+ 48.9	+ 59.9	+ 104.7	+ 115.0	+ 63.2	+ 25.7	+ 21.4	+ 87.4
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Three Months ended March								
Imports for								
Consumption	94.6	106.4	440.0	425.1	482.6	458.5	678.1	694.0
Domestic								
Exports....	67.7	59.5	231.9	312.3	345.2	414.0	529.6	541.8
Foreign								
Exports....	2.2	2.3	4.8	4.9	4.6	6.4	9.0	9.8
Total Trade.	164.5	168.2	676.8	742.4	832.4	879.0	1,216.6	1,245.7
Balance of								
Trade.....	- 24.8	- 44.6	- 203.2	- 107.9	- 132.8	- 38.1	- 139.5	- 142.3

5 - NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD (Additional to Balance of Trade)

January.....	10.0	11.0	9.0	9.6	9.7	15.8	17.3	13.3
February.....	9.4	11.2	6.9	8.9	9.6	11.7	11.7	13.0
March.....	11.6	17.6	6.8	8.7	12.1	13.5	8.4	15.0
April.....	8.4	9.3	6.4	9.5	9.8	11.4	16.2	
May.....	9.8	14.3	8.2	8.8	12.4	15.8	13.0	
June.....	10.7	11.5	8.6	9.6	9.8	15.0	13.8	
July.....	9.2	11.5	10.1	10.8	9.4	14.8	13.4	
August.....	9.7	16.6	7.5	9.7	13.8	13.8	11.0	
September....	10.9	15.1	8.4	11.9	11.2	10.8	10.8	
October.....	12.6	15.5	9.2	9.6	13.2	16.4	8.2	
November.....	11.2	15.3	7.2	9.1	15.4	12.3	7.7	
December.....	10.9	11.6	11.0	12.8	12.5	11.3	18.3	
Total.	124.4	160.5	99.3	119.0	138.9	162.6	149.8	41.3

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948=100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1951	1952	1951	1952	1951	1952	1951	1952
January.....	115.9	125.0	96.0	101.0	119.9	119.9	124.3	116.4
February.....	117.8	124.7	77.5	96.9	122.3	117.6	102.1	108.8
March.....	119.3	123.7p	94.9	111.6p	124.6	115.4p	125.2	128.2p
April.....	121.2		95.0		128.1		139.7	
May.....	121.9		103.5		129.5		142.2	
June.....	123.0		99.1		129.9		126.1	
July.....	123.8		118.0		129.6		130.2	
August.....	125.5		108.8		127.2		127.4	
September....	125.0		99.9		126.2		112.1	
October.....	125.5		115.4		124.2		125.7	
November.....	126.0		117.5		121.5		121.7	
December.....	125.8		117.6		121.6		101.9	
Annual Index.	122.5		103.9		126.0		122.9	

p - preliminary

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: November, 1950, \$43,889,157; December, 1950, \$12,860,843; March, 1951, \$57,422,216; July, 1951, \$3,997,428; August, 1951, \$38,226,420; September, 1951, \$25,000; December, 1951, \$9,390,519; January, 1952, \$18,633,027; February, 1952, \$ 7,338,310.



65-001

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
SCHOOL OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

APRIL, 1952

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

1 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
<u>Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	44.6	49.7	173.8	206.1	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1
February.....	42.9	47.0	177.1	182.2	206.0	200.2	274.2	282.0
March.....	59.1	65.1	208.9	197.1	235.9	237.4	342.5	327.0
April.....	45.3	48.9	225.6	226.7	242.7	230.9	393.0	324.0
May.....	66.1	67.1	240.3	225.1	250.5	290.2	405.1	
June.....	60.5	58.9	231.1	233.0	250.5	282.5	360.4	
July.....	57.6	55.8	226.8	225.1	230.9	259.5	370.6	
August.....	57.9	57.0	204.6	206.5	212.1	267.3	357.5	
September....	59.6	56.4	208.1	221.7	221.6	279.7	311.5	
October.....	68.6	63.9	254.5	243.4	234.3	320.6	344.1	
November.....	70.1	63.3	229.1	238.2	239.6	327.9	325.7	
December.....	52.2	44.3	194.2	232.0	213.4	266.3	273.0	
Total.	684.6	677.5	2,573.9	2,636.9	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	1,240.1
<u>Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	62.8	70.3	208.6	235.4	237.0	221.2	285.1	323.7
February.....	57.4	59.6	179.5	208.3	205.0	199.5	233.9	309.7
March.....	71.1	73.3	209.0	228.4	216.8	228.2	290.2	353.8
April.....	48.5	50.9	190.9	212.3	237.8	205.5	295.2	346.8
May.....	75.6	67.0	267.8	282.3	272.9	287.0	323.4	
June.....	73.3	66.0	272.7	233.5	255.1	289.2	312.5	
July.....	74.4	66.2	236.6	250.9	241.3	253.7	374.5	
August.....	77.1	69.1	221.3	224.1	251.7	257.1	349.8	
September....	76.8	72.2	218.6	283.0	228.4	279.1	320.1	
October.....	91.3	88.2	250.8	307.0	269.1	315.2	371.0	
November.....	95.0	86.0	253.1	293.9	292.3	292.7	379.5	
December.....	81.3	68.9	266.2	316.4	285.5	289.9	379.3	
Total.	884.5	837.6	2,774.9	3,075.4	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	1,334.0
<u>Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.9	1.2	1.8	3.7	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4
February.....	0.8	0.8	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.7
March.....	1.0	0.9	2.9	2.5	2.2	3.5	3.8	4.7
April.....	0.8	0.7	2.5	2.8	2.5	4.2	5.0	3.8
May.....	1.1	0.9	3.4	5.2	2.7	2.6	3.6	
June.....	1.0	0.9	3.7	2.5	2.3	2.6	3.3	
July.....	1.1	1.1	3.1	2.6	2.4	3.0	4.1	
August.....	1.1	0.8	3.5	2.4	2.3	3.5	3.8	
September....	1.0	0.9	3.0	3.0	2.5	3.6	3.4	
October.....	1.2	1.1	2.9	2.5	2.6	3.7	4.7	
November.....	1.3	0.9	2.9	2.4	3.2	3.7	5.0	
December.....	1.2	1.0	4.7	2.9	2.7	3.6	5.7	
Total.	12.5	11.1	36.9	34.6	29.5	38.7	48.9	16.7
<u>Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 21.8	+ 36.7	+ 33.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.0
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 13.5	+ 4.7	+ 28.1	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 31.4
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 9.2	+ 3.0	+ 33.9	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 31.5
April.....	+ 4.0	+ 2.6	- 32.2	- 11.6	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 26.7
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 0.8	+ 30.9	+ 62.4	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1	
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 3.0	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	- 44.6	
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 11.4	+ 12.8	+ 28.4	+ 12.8	- 2.7	+ 7.9	
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 12.9	+ 20.3	+ 20.0	+ 41.9	- 6.6	- 3.9	
September....	+ 18.3	+ 16.7	+ 13.4	+ 64.4	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	
October.....	+ 23.8	+ 25.3	- 0.8	+ 66.0	+ 37.4	- 1.7	+ 31.5	
November.....	+ 26.2	+ 23.5	+ 26.9	+ 58.2	+ 55.9	- 31.5	+ 58.8	
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 25.6	+ 76.7	+ 87.3	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 171.2	+ 237.8	+ 473.1	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 110.6

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	8.0	8.9	14.3	21.6	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3
February..	8.1	8.8	10.5	17.9	22.9	25.4	27.8	21.3
March.....	10.9	11.5	13.8	21.6	28.3	32.7	30.4	22.6
April.....	8.4	9.2	12.7	24.6	30.1	29.5	48.9	28.4
May.....	12.7	11.9	15.2	27.4	29.5	36.3	43.6	
June.....	10.8	9.2	18.1	26.0	27.0	37.1	39.9	
July.....	11.3	9.7	17.7	29.4	29.4	32.7	43.3	
August....	11.4	10.4	15.1	24.7	26.2	34.3	39.1	
September..	10.5	10.0	15.6	24.1	21.9	36.2	28.6	
October...	11.0	11.6	18.3	29.3	19.4	41.7	32.7	
November..	13.0	11.0	17.8	28.3	26.5	40.2	33.3	
December..	8.0	7.0	20.3	24.6	20.8	32.0	19.4	
Total.	124.0	119.3	189.4	299.5	307.4	404.2	421.0	96.6
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	25.5	33.6	50.5	64.9	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.3
February..	23.6	27.3	44.9	51.7	44.1	30.4	33.6	43.6
March.....	26.4	27.8	47.6	59.2	39.5	30.1	39.7	67.8
April.....	16.4	18.8	43.1	44.4	63.0	25.8	41.7	71.0
May.....	30.5	27.9	90.5	85.1	72.4	48.5	47.2	
June.....	28.9	25.6	76.2	54.2	60.7	52.5	51.3	
July.....	30.5	25.8	69.4	56.3	70.6	35.2	73.9	
August....	31.3	26.7	66.0	52.5	62.9	42.5	66.4	
September..	30.8	28.9	54.5	47.9	56.9	30.4	52.5	
October...	38.4	36.0	66.8	65.6	72.3	47.7	64.0	
November..	41.4	35.8	69.3	56.7	56.8	38.6	58.0	
December..	30.0	25.5	72.5	48.5	49.9	39.6	63.1	
Total.	353.6	339.7	751.2	686.9	705.0	469.9	631.5	225.7
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4
February..	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3
March.....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4
April.....	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3
May.....	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	
June.....	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	
July.....	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	
August....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	
September..	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.3	
October...	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	
November..	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	1.1	
December..	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.6	
Total.	1.1	1.7	2.5	1.8	4.3	2.6	4.3	1.3
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	+ 17.7	+ 24.8	+ 36.3	+ 43.4	+ 30.5	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.3
February..	+ 14.6	+ 18.7	+ 34.5	+ 33.9	+ 21.4	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 22.6
March.....	+ 15.6	+ 16.4	+ 33.9	+ 37.7	+ 11.3	- 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 45.5
April.....	+ 9.1	+ 9.6	+ 30.4	+ 19.8	+ 33.4	- 3.6	+ 7.1	+ 42.9
May.....	+ 17.7	+ 16.2	+ 75.6	+ 57.8	+ 43.4	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	
June.....	+ 18.3	+ 16.6	+ 58.2	+ 28.3	+ 34.1	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	
July.....	+ 19.4	+ 16.3	+ 52.0	+ 27.1	+ 41.7	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	
August....	+ 20.0	+ 16.5	+ 51.1	+ 27.9	+ 37.1	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	
September..	+ 20.3	+ 19.0	+ 39.4	+ 24.1	+ 35.5	- 5.6	+ 24.2	
October...	+ 27.5	+ 24.6	+ 48.7	+ 36.5	+ 53.3	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	
November..	+ 28.4	+ 24.8	+ 51.6	+ 28.6	+ 30.7	- 1.4	+ 25.7	
December..	+ 22.1	+ 18.6	+ 52.5	+ 24.0	+ 29.4	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	
Total.	+ 230.8	+ 222.1	+ 564.3	+ 389.2	+ 401.8	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 130.3

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	28.7	32.3	136.4	150.0	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7
February..	27.9	31.2	138.4	136.8	148.8	143.1	199.0	211.8
March.....	38.0	42.9	165.1	138.3	169.0	160.9	245.7	253.5
April.....	29.2	31.4	181.6	159.5	177.3	162.2	278.4	245.6
May.....	38.3	40.5	184.7	145.0	172.1	195.5	273.2	
June.....	36.4	37.1	174.7	154.9	176.9	188.3	241.5	
July.....	33.4	34.1	168.9	149.5	160.3	170.6	234.7	
August....	33.7	35.3	155.3	136.1	143.6	172.6	229.5	
September..	36.2	34.7	163.0	152.7	158.0	177.4	211.6	
October...	42.5	38.5	190.4	160.2	167.6	208.3	238.3	
November..	40.8	37.6	174.4	163.4	162.7	214.8	224.7	
December..	33.6	29.2	141.7	159.4	151.0	182.3	203.1	
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	939.6
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	22.1	20.0	79.5	105.0	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9
February..	19.7	16.8	69.4	94.8	106.7	128.8	152.4	168.7
March.....	25.9	22.7	83.1	112.5	122.4	154.3	190.2	185.2
April.....	20.1	18.0	88.3	109.2	110.7	137.8	183.2	181.1
May.....	26.1	20.4	79.8	114.7	121.2	175.4	208.7	
June.....	25.1	20.0	82.0	109.8	113.9	177.7	188.4	
July.....	25.9	21.0	82.1	118.9	104.4	168.2	201.9	
August....	28.3	25.3	81.4	114.0	115.4	167.1	192.8	
September..	29.4	25.1	87.5	162.0	113.7	192.8	186.7	
October...	33.5	28.0	102.4	148.9	148.1	204.4	207.1	
November..	31.9	28.4	92.9	163.3	171.3	192.0	209.3	
December..	33.3	24.7	106.0	147.8	159.8	191.5	189.9	
Total.	321.3	270.5	1,034.2	1,501.0	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	723.0
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	0.7	1.0	1.1	1.8	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4
February..	0.7	0.6	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.9
March.....	0.8	0.7	1.8	1.5	1.6	2.9	3.1	3.5
April.....	0.7	0.5	1.7	2.2	1.5	1.5	2.9	2.9
May.....	0.8	0.6	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.7	
June.....	0.8	0.5	2.2	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.5	
July.....	0.9	0.7	1.9	2.0	1.6	2.5	3.0	
August....	0.9	0.6	2.3	1.8	1.6	2.9	3.0	
September..	0.9	0.7	1.8	2.2	1.7	3.1	2.8	
October...	1.0	0.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	3.0	3.7	
November..	1.1	0.7	1.8	1.7	2.3	3.1	3.5	
December..	1.1	0.8	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.8	3.2	
Total.	10.4	8.3	22.4	21.2	20.6	29.5	36.2	12.7
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	- 5.9	- 11.3	- 55.8	- 43.2	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4
February..	- 7.5	- 13.8	- 67.1	- 40.5	- 40.6	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2
March.....	- 11.3	- 19.5	- 80.2	- 24.2	- 44.9	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7
April.....	- 8.4	- 12.8	- 91.6	- 48.0	- 65.1	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6
May.....	- 11.3	- 19.5	- 102.7	- 28.7	- 49.1	- 18.2	- 61.7	
June.....	- 10.5	- 16.5	- 90.5	- 43.5	- 61.3	- 8.4	- 50.6	
July.....	- 6.6	- 12.4	- 84.9	- 28.6	- 54.2	+ 0.1	- 29.8	
August....	- 4.5	- 9.4	- 71.6	- 20.3	- 26.6	- 2.5	- 33.7	
September..	- 5.9	- 8.9	- 73.8	+ 11.4	- 42.6	+ 18.6	- 22.1	
October...	- 8.0	- 9.7	- 86.2	- 9.6	- 17.8	- 0.9	- 27.4	
November..	- 7.7	- 8.6	- 79.8	+ 1.5	+ 10.9	- 19.7	- 11.9	
December..	+ 0.7	- 3.7	- 33.9	- 9.9	+ 10.7	+ 12.0	- 9.9	
Total.	- 87.0	- 146.0	- 918.1	- 283.6	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 203.9

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Four Months ended April								
Imports for Consumption	191.9	210.6	785.4	812.0	908.4	880.4	1,336.9	1,240.1
Domestic Exports....	239.8	254.1	788.0	884.4	896.6	854.4	1,104.4	1,334.0
Foreign Exports....	3.5	3.6	9.6	11.0	8.8	12.3	15.4	16.7
Total Trade.	435.1	468.3	1,583.0	1,707.4	1,813.8	1,747.1	2,456.7	2,590.8
Balance of Trade.....	+ 51.3	+ 47.1	+ 12.2	+ 83.4	- 3.0	- 13.7	- 217.1	+ 110.6
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Four Months ended April								
Imports for Consumption	35.3	38.3	51.3	85.7	106.8	113.8	141.1	96.6
Domestic Exports....	92.0	107.4	186.0	220.1	202.5	134.9	155.0	225.7
Foreign Exports....	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.9	1.0	0.4	1.3
Total Trade.	127.6	146.2	237.8	306.2	310.2	249.6	296.5	323.6
Balance of Trade.....	+ 57.0	+ 69.6	+ 135.1	+ 134.8	+ 96.6	+ 22.1	+ 14.3	+ 130.3
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Four Months ended April								
Imports for Consumption	123.8	137.8	621.6	584.6	659.9	620.7	956.5	939.6
Domestic Exports....	87.8	77.5	320.2	421.6	455.8	551.8	712.8	723.0
Foreign Exports....	2.9	2.8	6.5	7.1	6.2	8.0	11.8	12.7
Total Trade.	214.5	218.1	948.3	1,013.3	1,121.9	1,180.5	1,681.1	1,675.3
Balance of Trade.....	- 33.2	- 57.5	- 294.8	- 155.9	- 197.9	- 60.9	- 231.9	- 203.9

5 - NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD (Additional to Balance of Trade)

January.....	10.0	11.0	9.0	9.6	9.7	15.8	17.3	13.3
February.....	9.4	11.2	6.9	8.9	9.6	11.7	11.7	13.0
March.....	11.6	17.6	6.8	8.7	12.1	13.5	8.4	15.0
April.....	8.4	9.3	6.4	9.5	9.8	11.4	16.2	11.2
May.....	9.8	14.3	8.2	8.8	12.4	15.8	13.0	
June.....	10.7	11.5	8.6	9.6	9.8	15.0	13.8	
July.....	9.2	11.5	10.1	10.8	9.4	14.8	13.4	
August.....	9.7	16.6	7.5	9.7	13.8	13.8	11.0	
September.....	10.9	15.1	8.4	11.9	11.2	10.8	10.8	
October.....	12.6	15.5	9.2	9.6	13.2	16.4	8.2	
November.....	11.2	15.3	7.2	9.1	15.4	12.3	7.7	
December.....	10.9	11.6	11.0	12.8	12.5	11.3	18.3	
Total.	124.4	160.5	99.3	119.0	138.9	162.6	149.8	52.5

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948=100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1951	1952	1951	1952	1951	1952	1951	1952
January.....	115.9	125.0	96.0	101.0	119.9	119.9	124.3	116.4
February.....	117.8	124.7	77.5	96.9	122.3	117.6	102.1	108.8
March.....	119.3	123.9	94.9	111.5	124.6	115.2	125.2	128.5
April.....	121.2	122.1p	95.0	110.8p	128.1	113.3p	139.7	129.9p
May.....	121.9		103.5		129.5		142.2	
June.....	123.0		99.1		129.9		126.1	
July.....	123.8		118.0		129.6		130.2	
August.....	125.5		108.8		127.2		127.4	
September.....	125.0		99.9		126.2		112.1	
October.....	125.5		115.4		124.2		125.7	
November.....	126.0		117.5		121.5		121.7	
December.....	125.8		117.6		121.6		101.9	
Annual Index.	122.5		103.9		126.0		122.9	

p - preliminary

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: November, 1950, \$43,889,157; December, 1950, \$12,860,843; March, 1951, \$57,422,216; July, 1951, \$3,997,428; August, 1951, \$38,226,420; September, 1951, \$25,000; December, 1951, \$9,390,519; January, 1952, \$18,633,027; February, 1952, \$7,338,310; April, 1952, \$92,362.



65-001

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

UNIVERSITY

DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

MAY, 1952

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
<u>Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	44.6	49.7	173.8	206.1	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1
February.....	42.9	47.0	177.1	182.2	206.0	200.2	274.2	282.0
March.....	59.1	65.1	208.9	197.1	235.9	237.4	342.5	327.0
April.....	45.3	48.9	225.6	226.7	242.7	230.9	393.0	324.0
May.....	66.1	67.1	240.3	225.1	250.5	290.2	405.1	386.0
June.....	60.5	58.9	231.1	233.0	250.5	282.5	360.4	
July.....	57.6	55.8	226.8	225.1	230.9	259.5	370.6	
August.....	57.9	57.0	204.6	206.5	212.1	267.3	357.5	
September.....	59.6	56.4	208.1	221.7	221.6	279.7	311.5	
October.....	68.6	63.9	254.5	243.4	234.3	320.6	344.1	
November.....	70.1	63.3	229.1	238.2	239.6	327.9	325.7	
December.....	52.2	44.3	194.2	232.0	213.4	266.3	273.0	
Total.	684.6	677.5	2,573.9	2,636.9	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,034.9	1,626.1
<u>Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	62.8	70.3	208.6	235.4	237.0	221.2	285.1	323.7
February.....	57.4	59.6	179.5	208.3	205.0	199.5	233.9	309.7
March.....	71.1	73.3	209.0	228.4	216.8	228.2	290.2	353.8
April.....	48.5	50.9	190.9	212.3	237.8	205.5	295.2	346.8
May.....	75.6	67.0	267.8	282.3	272.9	287.0	323.4	380.8
June.....	73.3	66.0	272.7	233.5	255.1	289.2	312.5	
July.....	74.4	66.2	236.6	250.9	241.3	253.7	374.5	
August.....	77.1	69.1	221.3	224.1	251.7	257.1	349.8	
September.....	76.8	72.2	218.6	283.0	228.4	279.1	320.1	
October.....	91.3	88.2	250.8	307.0	269.1	315.2	371.0	
November.....	95.0	86.0	253.1	293.9	292.3	292.7	379.5	
December.....	81.3	68.9	266.2	316.4	285.5	289.9	379.3	
Total.	884.5	837.6	2,774.9	3,075.4	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	1,714.8
<u>Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.9	1.2	1.8	3.7	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4
February.....	0.8	0.8	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.7
March.....	1.0	0.9	2.9	2.5	2.2	3.5	3.8	4.7
April.....	0.8	0.7	2.5	2.8	2.5	4.2	5.0	3.8
May.....	1.1	0.9	3.4	5.2	2.7	2.6	3.6	4.4
June.....	1.0	0.9	3.7	2.5	2.3	2.6	3.3	
July.....	1.1	1.1	3.1	2.6	2.4	3.0	4.1	
August.....	1.1	0.8	3.5	2.4	2.3	3.5	3.8	
September.....	1.0	0.9	3.0	3.0	2.5	3.6	3.4	
October.....	1.2	1.1	2.9	2.5	2.6	3.7	4.7	
November.....	1.3	0.9	2.9	2.4	3.2	3.7	5.0	
December.....	1.2	1.0	4.7	2.9	2.7	3.6	5.7	
Total.	12.5	11.1	36.9	34.6	29.5	38.7	48.9	21.1
<u>Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 21.8	+ 36.7	+ 33.3	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.0
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 13.5	+ 4.7	+ 28.1	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 31.4
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 9.2	+ 3.0	+ 33.9	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 31.5
April.....	+ 4.0	+ 2.6	- 32.2	- 11.6	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 26.7
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 0.8	+ 30.9	+ 62.4	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1	- 0.7
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 3.0	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	- 44.6	
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 11.4	+ 12.8	+ 28.4	+ 12.8	- 2.7	+ 7.9	
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 12.9	+ 20.3	+ 20.0	+ 41.9	- 6.6	- 3.9	
September.....	+ 18.3	+ 16.7	+ 13.4	+ 64.4	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	
October.....	+ 23.8	+ 25.3	- 0.8	+ 66.0	+ 37.4	- 1.7	+ 31.5	
November.....	+ 26.2	+ 23.5	+ 26.9	+ 58.2	+ 55.9	- 31.5	+ 58.8	
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 25.6	+ 76.7	+ 87.3	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 171.2	+ 237.8	+ 473.1	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 109.8

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

7502-508

23-7-52

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	8.0	8.9	14.3	21.6	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3
February..	8.1	8.8	10.5	17.9	22.9	25.4	27.8	21.3
March.....	10.9	11.5	13.8	21.6	28.3	32.7	30.4	22.6
April.....	8.4	9.2	12.7	24.6	30.1	29.5	48.9	28.4
May.....	12.7	11.9	15.2	27.4	29.5	36.3	43.6	33.2
June.....	10.8	9.2	18.1	26.0	27.0	37.1	39.9	
July.....	11.3	9.7	17.7	29.4	29.4	32.7	43.3	
August.....	11.4	10.4	15.1	24.7	26.2	34.3	39.1	
September..	10.5	10.0	15.6	24.1	21.9	36.2	28.6	
October...	11.0	11.6	18.3	29.3	19.4	41.7	32.7	
November..	13.0	11.0	17.8	28.3	26.5	40.2	33.3	
December..	8.0	7.0	20.3	24.6	20.8	32.0	19.4	
Total.	124.0	119.3	189.4	299.5	307.4	404.2	421.0	129.9

Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	25.5	33.6	50.5	64.9	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.3
February..	23.6	27.3	44.9	51.7	44.1	30.4	33.6	43.6
March.....	26.4	27.8	47.6	59.2	39.5	30.1	39.7	67.8
April.....	16.4	18.8	43.1	44.4	63.0	25.8	41.7	71.0
May.....	30.5	27.9	90.5	85.1	72.4	48.5	47.2	85.6
June.....	28.9	25.6	76.2	54.2	60.7	52.5	51.3	
July.....	30.5	25.8	69.4	56.3	70.6	35.2	73.9	
August.....	31.3	26.7	66.0	52.5	62.9	42.5	66.4	
September..	30.8	28.9	54.5	47.9	56.9	30.4	52.5	
October...	38.4	36.0	66.8	65.6	72.3	47.7	64.0	
November..	41.4	35.8	69.3	56.7	56.8	38.6	58.0	
December..	30.0	25.5	72.5	48.5	49.9	39.6	63.1	
Total.	353.6	339.7	751.2	686.9	705.0	469.9	631.5	311.2

Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4
February..	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3
March.....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4
April.....	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3
May.....	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5
June.....	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	
July.....	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	
August.....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	
September..	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.3	
October...	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	
November..	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	1.1	
December..	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.6	
Total.	1.1	1.7	2.5	1.8	4.3	2.6	4.3	1.9

Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	+	17.7	+	24.8	+	36.3	+	43.4	+	30.5	+	22.8	+	6.2	+	19.3
February..	+	14.6	+	18.7	+	34.5	+	33.9	+	21.4	+	5.3	+	5.9	+	22.6
March.....	+	15.6	+	16.4	+	33.9	+	37.7	+	11.3	-	2.4	+	9.3	+	45.5
April.....	+	9.1	+	9.6	+	30.4	+	19.8	+	33.4	-	3.6	-	7.1	+	42.9
May.....	+	17.7	+	16.2	+	75.6	+	57.8	+	43.4	+	12.4	+	3.8	+	52.9
June.....	+	18.3	+	16.6	+	58.2	+	28.3	+	34.1	+	15.5	+	11.5		
July.....	+	19.4	+	16.3	+	52.0	+	27.1	+	41.7	+	2.6	+	30.8		
August.....	+	20.0	+	16.5	+	51.1	+	27.9	+	37.1	+	8.5	+	27.6		
September..	+	20.3	+	19.0	+	39.4	+	24.1	+	35.5	-	5.6	+	24.2		
October...	+	27.5	+	24.6	+	48.7	+	36.5	+	53.3	+	6.3	+	31.5		
November..	+	28.4	+	24.8	+	51.6	+	28.6	+	30.7	-	1.4	+	25.7		
December..	+	22.1	+	18.6	+	52.5	+	24.0	+	29.4	+	7.9	+	45.3		
Total.	+	230.8	+	222.1	+	564.3	+	389.2	+	401.8	+	68.3	+	214.7	+	183.3

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	28.7	32.3	136.4	150.0	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7
February..	27.9	31.2	138.4	136.8	148.8	143.1	199.0	211.8
March.....	38.0	42.9	165.1	138.3	169.0	160.9	245.7	253.5
April.....	29.2	31.4	181.6	159.5	177.3	162.2	278.4	245.6
May.....	38.3	40.5	184.7	145.0	172.1	195.5	273.2	282.9
June.....	36.4	37.1	174.7	154.9	176.9	188.3	241.5	
July.....	33.4	34.1	168.9	149.5	160.3	170.6	234.7	
August.....	33.7	35.3	155.3	136.1	143.6	172.6	229.5	
September..	36.2	34.7	163.0	152.7	158.0	177.4	211.6	
October...	42.5	38.5	190.4	160.2	167.6	208.3	238.3	
November..	40.8	37.6	174.4	163.4	162.7	214.8	224.7	
December..	33.6	29.2	141.7	159.4	151.0	182.3	203.1	
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	1,222.5
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	22.1	20.0	79.5	105.0	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9
February..	19.7	16.8	69.4	94.8	106.7	128.8	152.4	168.7
March.....	25.9	22.7	83.1	112.5	122.4	154.3	190.2	185.2
April.....	20.1	18.0	88.3	109.2	110.7	137.8	183.2	181.1
May.....	26.1	20.4	79.8	114.7	121.2	175.4	208.7	198.9
June.....	25.1	20.0	82.0	109.8	113.9	177.7	188.4	
July.....	25.9	21.0	82.1	118.9	104.4	168.2	201.9	
August.....	28.3	25.3	81.4	114.0	115.4	167.1	192.8	
September..	29.4	25.1	87.5	162.0	113.7	192.8	186.7	
October...	33.5	28.0	102.4	148.9	148.1	204.4	207.1	
November..	31.9	28.4	92.9	163.3	171.3	192.0	209.3	
December..	33.3	24.7	106.0	147.8	159.8	191.5	189.9	
Total.	321.3	270.5	1,034.2	1,501.0	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	921.8
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	0.7	1.0	1.1	1.8	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4
February..	0.7	0.6	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.9
March.....	0.8	0.7	1.8	1.5	1.6	2.9	3.1	3.5
April.....	0.7	0.5	1.7	2.2	1.5	1.5	2.9	2.9
May.....	0.8	0.6	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.7	3.1
June.....	0.8	0.5	2.2	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.5	
July.....	0.9	0.7	1.9	2.0	1.6	2.5	3.0	
August.....	0.9	0.6	2.3	1.8	1.6	2.9	3.0	
September..	0.9	0.7	1.8	2.2	1.7	3.1	2.8	
October...	1.0	0.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	3.0	3.7	
November..	1.1	0.7	1.8	1.7	2.3	3.1	3.5	
December..	1.1	0.8	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.8	3.2	
Total.	10.4	8.3	22.4	21.2	20.6	29.5	36.2	15.8
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	- 5.9 -	- 11.3 -	- 55.8 -	- 43.2 -	- 47.3 -	- 21.5 -	- 43.0 -	- 37.4
February..	- 7.5 -	- 13.8 -	- 67.1 -	- 40.5 -	- 40.6 -	- 12.8 -	- 44.1 -	- 40.2
March.....	- 11.3 -	- 19.5 -	- 80.2 -	- 24.2 -	- 44.9 -	- 3.7 -	- 52.4 -	- 64.7
April.....	- 8.4 -	- 12.8 -	- 91.6 -	- 48.0 -	- 65.1 -	- 22.9 -	- 92.3 -	- 61.6
May.....	- 11.3 -	- 19.5 -	- 102.7 -	- 28.7 -	- 49.1 -	- 18.2 -	- 61.7 -	- 80.9
June.....	- 10.5 -	- 16.5 -	- 90.5 -	- 43.5 -	- 61.3 -	- 8.4 -	- 50.6	
July.....	- 6.6 -	- 12.4 -	- 84.9 -	- 28.6 -	- 54.2 +	- 0.1 -	- 29.8	
August.....	- 4.5 -	- 9.4 -	- 71.6 -	- 20.3 -	- 26.6 -	- 2.5 -	- 33.7	
September..	- 5.9 -	- 8.9 -	- 73.8 +	- 11.4 -	- 42.6 +	- 18.6 -	- 22.1	
October...	- 8.0 -	- 9.7 -	- 86.2 -	- 9.6 -	- 17.8 -	- 0.9 -	- 27.4	
November..	- 7.7 -	- 8.6 -	- 79.8 +	- 1.5 +	- 10.9 -	- 19.7 -	- 11.9	
December..	+ 0.7 -	- 3.7 -	- 33.9 -	- 9.9 +	- 10.7 +	- 12.0 -	- 9.9	
Total.	- 87.0 -	- 146.0 -	- 918.1 -	- 283.6 -	- 427.8 -	- 80.0 -	- 479.0 -	- 284.8

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Five Months ended May								
Imports for Consumption	258.0	277.7	1,025.7	1,037.1	1,158.9	1,170.6	1,742.0	1,626.1
Domestic								
Exports.....	315.4	321.1	1,055.8	1,166.6	1,169.6	1,141.4	1,427.7	1,714.8
Foreign								
Exports.....	4.5	4.5	13.1	16.3	11.5	14.9	19.0	21.1
Total Trade.	577.9	603.4	2,094.5	2,220.0	2,339.9	2,326.9	3,188.7	3,362.0
Balance of Trade.....	+ 61.9	+ 47.9	+ 43.2	+ 145.8	+ 22.2	- 14.3	- 295.2	+ 109.8
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Five Months ended May								
Imports for Consumption	48.1	50.3	66.5	113.1	136.3	150.1	184.7	129.9
Domestic								
Exports.....	122.4	135.3	276.4	305.2	274.9	183.4	202.3	311.2
Foreign								
Exports.....	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.5	1.4	1.1	0.5	1.9
Total Trade.	171.0	186.3	343.8	418.9	412.5	334.6	387.5	443.0
Balance of Trade.....	+ 74.8	+ 85.8	+ 210.8	+ 192.6	+ 140.0	+ 34.5	+ 18.1	+ 183.3
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Five Months ended May								
Imports for Consumption	162.1	178.3	816.3	729.5	831.9	816.2	1,229.6	1,222.5
Domestic								
Exports.....	113.9	98.0	400.0	536.3	577.0	727.2	921.4	921.8
Foreign								
Exports.....	3.7	3.4	8.8	8.7	8.0	9.9	14.6	15.8
Total Trade.	279.7	279.6	1,215.0	1,274.5	1,416.9	1,553.3	2,165.7	2,160.2
Balance of Trade.....	- 44.5	- 77.0	- 397.5	- 184.6	- 247.0	- 79.1	- 293.6	- 284.8

5 - NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD (Additional to Balance of Trade)

January.....	10.0	11.0	9.0	9.6	9.7	15.8	17.3	13.3
February.....	9.4	11.2	6.9	8.9	9.6	11.7	11.7	13.0
March.....	11.6	17.6	6.8	8.7	12.1	13.5	8.4	15.0
April.....	8.4	9.3	6.4	9.5	9.8	11.4	16.2	11.2
May.....	9.8	14.3	8.2	8.8	12.4	15.8	13.0	8.5
June.....	10.7	11.5	8.6	9.6	9.8	15.0	13.8	
July.....	9.2	11.5	10.1	10.8	9.4	14.8	13.4	
August.....	9.7	16.6	7.5	9.7	13.8	13.8	11.0	
September....	10.9	15.1	8.4	11.9	11.2	10.8	10.8	
October.....	12.6	15.5	9.2	9.6	13.2	16.4	8.2	
November.....	11.2	15.3	7.2	9.1	15.4	12.3	7.7	
December.....	10.9	11.6	11.0	12.8	12.5	11.3	18.3	
Total.	124.4	160.5	99.3	119.0	138.9	162.6	149.8	61.0

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948=100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1951	1952	1951	1952	1951	1952	1951	1952
January.....	115.9	125.0	96.0	101.0	119.9	119.9	124.3	116.4
February.....	117.8	124.7	77.5	96.9	122.3	117.6	102.1	108.8
March.....	119.3	123.9	94.9	111.5	124.6	115.2	125.2	128.5
April.....	121.2	122.1	95.0	110.8	128.1	113.2	139.7	130.0
May.....	121.9	121.0p	103.5	122.8p	129.5	111.0p	142.2	157.4p
June.....	123.0		99.1		129.9		126.1	
July.....	123.8		118.0		129.6		130.2	
August.....	125.5		108.8		127.2		127.4	
September....	125.0		99.9		126.2		112.1	
October.....	125.5		115.4		124.2		125.7	
November....	126.0		117.5		121.5		121.7	
December.....	125.8		117.6		121.6		101.9	
Annual Index.	122.5		103.9		126.0		122.9	

p - preliminary

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: November, 1950, \$43,889,157; December, 1950, \$12,860,843; March, 1951, \$57,422,216; July, 1951, \$3,997,428; August, 1951, \$38,226,420; September, 1951, \$25,000; December, 1951, \$9,390,519; January, 1952, \$18,633,027; February, 1952, \$7,338,310; April, 1952, \$92,362.



65-001

FOREIGN TRADE FILE 'F'

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
SCHOOL OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

JUNE, 1952 12

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
<u>Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	44.6	49.7	173.8	206.1	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1
February.....	42.9	47.0	177.1	182.2	206.0	200.2	274.2	282.0
March.....	59.1	65.1	208.9	197.1	235.9	237.4	342.5	327.0
April.....	45.3	48.9	225.6	226.7	242.7	230.9	393.0	324.0
May.....	66.1	67.1	240.3	225.1	250.5	290.2	405.1	386.0
June.....	60.5	58.9	231.1	233.0	250.5	282.5	360.4	324.3
July.....	57.6	55.8	226.8	225.1	230.9	259.5	370.6	
August.....	57.9	57.0	204.6	206.5	212.1	267.3	357.5	
September.....	59.6	56.4	208.1	221.7	221.6	279.7	311.5	
October.....	68.6	63.9	254.5	243.4	234.3	320.6	344.1	
November.....	70.1	63.3	229.1	238.2	239.6	327.9	325.7	
December.....	52.2	44.3	194.2	232.0	213.4	266.3	273.0	
Total.	684.6	677.5	2,573.9	2,636.9	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	1,950.3

Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)

January.....	62.8	70.3	208.6	235.4	237.0	221.2	285.1	323.7
February.....	57.4	59.6	179.5	208.3	205.0	199.5	233.9	309.7
March.....	71.1	73.3	209.0	228.4	216.8	228.2	290.2	353.8
April.....	48.5	50.9	190.9	212.3	237.8	205.5	295.2	346.8
May.....	75.6	67.0	267.8	282.3	272.9	287.0	323.4	380.8
June.....	73.3	66.0	272.7	233.5	255.1	289.2	312.5	374.8
July.....	74.4	66.2	236.6	250.9	241.3	253.7	374.5	
August.....	77.1	69.1	221.3	224.1	251.7	257.1	349.8	
September.....	76.8	72.2	218.6	283.0	228.4	279.1	320.1	
October.....	91.3	88.2	250.8	307.0	269.1	315.2	371.0	
November.....	95.0	86.0	253.1	293.9	292.3	292.7	379.5	
December.....	81.3	68.9	266.2	316.4	285.5	289.9	379.3	
Total.	884.5	837.6	2,774.9	3,075.4	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	2,089.6

Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)

January.....	0.9	1.2	1.8	3.7	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4
February.....	0.8	0.8	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.7
March.....	1.0	0.9	2.9	2.5	2.2	3.5	3.8	4.7
April.....	0.8	0.7	2.5	2.8	2.5	4.2	5.0	3.8
May.....	1.1	0.9	3.4	5.2	2.7	2.6	3.6	4.4
June.....	1.0	0.9	3.7	2.5	2.3	2.6	3.3	4.0
July.....	1.1	1.1	3.1	2.6	2.4	3.0	4.1	
August.....	1.1	0.8	3.5	2.4	2.3	3.5	3.8	
September.....	1.0	0.9	3.0	3.0	2.5	3.6	3.4	
October.....	1.2	1.1	2.9	2.5	2.6	3.7	4.7	
November.....	1.3	0.9	2.9	2.4	3.2	3.7	5.0	
December.....	1.2	1.0	4.7	2.9	2.7	3.6	5.7	
Total.	12.5	11.1	36.9	34.6	29.5	38.7	48.9	25.1

Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January.....	+	19.0	+	21.8	+	36.7	+	33.0	+	15.2	+	11.8	-	38.4	+	21.0
February.....	+	15.3	+	13.5	+	4.7	+	28.1	+	1.2	+	1.4	-	37.3	+	31.4
March.....	+	13.0	+	9.2	+	3.0	+	33.9	-	16.9	-	5.7	-	48.5	+	31.5
April.....	+	4.0	+	2.6	-	32.2	-	11.6	-	2.4	-	21.2	-	92.9	+	26.7
May.....	+	10.6	+	0.8	+	30.9	+	62.4	+	25.1	-	0.6	-	78.1	-	0.7
June.....	+	13.8	+	7.9	+	45.3	+	3.0	+	6.9	+	9.3	-	44.6	+	54.6
July.....	+	17.9	+	11.4	+	12.8	+	28.4	+	12.8	-	2.7	+	7.9		
August.....	+	20.3	+	12.9	+	20.3	+	20.0	+	41.9	-	6.6	+	3.9		
September.....	+	18.3	+	16.7	+	13.4	+	64.4	+	9.4	+	3.1	+	12.0		
October.....	+	23.8	+	25.3	-	0.8	+	66.0	+	37.4	-	1.7	+	31.5		
November.....	+	26.2	+	23.5	+	26.9	+	58.2	+	55.9	-	31.5	+	58.8		
December.....	+	30.3	+	25.6	+	76.7	+	87.3	+	74.9	+	27.2	+	112.0		
Total.	+	212.5	+	171.2	+	237.8	+	473.1	+	261.2	-	17.2	-	121.5	+	164.4

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

7502-508
18-8-52

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	8.0	8.9	14.3	21.6	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3
February..	8.1	8.8	10.5	17.9	22.9	25.4	27.8	21.3
March.....	10.9	11.5	13.8	21.6	28.3	32.7	30.4	22.6
April.....	8.4	9.2	12.7	24.6	30.1	29.5	48.9	28.4
May.....	12.7	11.9	15.2	27.4	29.5	36.3	43.6	33.2
June.....	10.8	9.2	18.1	26.0	27.0	37.1	39.9	31.6
July.....	11.3	9.7	17.7	29.4	29.4	32.7	43.3	
August.....	11.4	10.4	15.1	24.7	26.2	34.3	39.1	
September..	10.5	10.0	15.6	24.1	21.9	36.2	28.6	
October....	11.0	11.6	18.3	29.3	19.4	41.7	32.7	
November...	13.0	11.0	17.8	28.3	26.5	40.2	33.3	
December...	8.0	7.0	20.3	24.6	20.8	32.0	19.4	
Total.	124.0	119.3	189.4	299.5	307.4	404.2	421.0	161.4

Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	25.5	33.6	50.5	64.9	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.3
February..	23.6	27.3	44.9	51.7	44.1	30.4	33.6	43.6
March.....	26.4	27.8	47.6	59.2	39.5	30.1	39.7	67.8
April.....	16.4	18.8	43.1	44.4	63.0	25.8	41.7	71.0
May.....	30.5	27.9	90.5	85.1	72.4	48.5	47.2	85.6
June.....	28.9	25.6	76.2	54.2	60.7	52.5	51.3	82.7
July.....	30.5	25.8	69.4	56.3	70.6	35.2	73.9	
August.....	31.3	26.7	66.0	52.5	62.9	42.5	66.4	
September..	30.8	28.9	54.5	47.9	56.9	30.4	52.5	
October....	38.4	36.0	66.8	65.6	72.3	47.7	64.0	
November..	41.4	35.8	69.3	56.7	56.8	38.6	58.0	
December..	30.0	25.5	72.5	48.5	49.9	39.6	63.1	
Total.	353.6	339.7	751.2	686.9	705.0	469.9	631.5	394.0

Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4
February..	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3
March.....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4
April.....	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3
May.....	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5
June.....	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4
July.....	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	
August.....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	
September..	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.3	
October....	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	
November..	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	1.1	
December..	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.6	
Total.	1.1	1.7	2.5	1.8	4.3	2.6	4.3	2.2

Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	+	17.7	+	24.8	+	36.3	+	43.4	+	30.5	+	22.8	+	6.2	+	19.3
February..	+	14.6	+	18.7	+	34.5	+	33.9	+	21.4	+	5.3	+	5.9	+	22.6
March.....	+	15.6	+	16.4	+	33.9	+	37.7	+	11.3	+	2.4	+	9.3	+	45.5
April.....	+	9.1	+	9.6	+	30.4	+	19.8	+	33.4	-	3.6	-	7.1	+	42.9
May.....	+	17.7	+	16.2	+	75.6	+	57.8	+	43.4	+	12.4	+	3.8	+	52.9
June.....	+	18.3	+	16.6	+	58.2	+	28.3	+	34.1	+	15.5	+	11.5	+	51.5
July.....	+	19.4	+	16.3	+	52.0	+	27.1	+	41.7	+	2.6	+	30.8		
August.....	+	20.0	+	16.5	+	51.1	+	27.9	+	37.1	+	8.5	+	27.6		
September..	+	20.3	+	19.0	+	39.4	+	24.1	+	35.5	-	5.6	+	24.2		
October....	+	27.5	+	24.6	+	48.7	+	36.5	+	53.3	+	6.3	+	31.5		
November..	+	28.4	+	24.8	+	51.6	+	28.6	+	30.7	-	1.4	+	25.7		
December..	+	22.1	+	18.6	+	52.5	+	24.0	+	29.4	+	7.9	+	45.3		
Total.	+	230.8	+	222.1	+	564.3	+	389.2	+	401.8	+	68.3	+	214.7	+	234.8

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	28.7	32.3	136.4	150.0	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7
February...	27.9	31.2	138.4	136.8	148.8	143.1	199.0	211.8
March.....	38.0	42.9	165.1	138.3	169.0	160.9	245.7	253.5
April.....	29.2	31.4	181.6	159.5	177.3	162.2	278.4	245.6
May.....	38.3	40.5	184.7	145.0	172.1	195.5	273.2	282.9
June.....	36.4	37.1	174.7	154.9	176.9	188.3	241.5	235.3
July.....	33.4	34.1	168.9	149.5	160.3	170.6	234.7	
August....	33.7	35.3	155.3	136.1	143.6	172.6	229.5	
September..	36.2	34.7	163.0	152.7	158.0	177.4	211.6	
October....	42.5	38.5	190.4	160.2	167.6	208.3	238.3	
November..	40.8	37.6	174.4	163.4	162.7	214.8	224.7	
December..	33.6	29.2	141.7	159.4	151.0	182.3	203.1	
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	1,457.8
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	22.1	20.0	79.5	105.0	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9
February...	19.7	16.8	69.4	94.8	106.7	128.8	152.4	168.7
March.....	25.9	22.7	83.1	112.5	122.4	154.3	190.2	185.2
April.....	20.1	18.0	88.3	109.2	110.7	137.8	183.2	181.1
May.....	26.1	20.4	79.8	114.7	121.2	175.4	208.7	198.9
June.....	25.1	20.0	82.0	109.8	113.9	177.7	188.4	191.5
July.....	25.9	21.0	82.1	118.9	104.4	168.2	201.9	
August....	28.3	25.3	81.4	114.0	115.4	167.1	192.8	
September..	29.4	25.1	87.5	162.0	113.7	192.8	186.7	
October....	33.5	28.0	102.4	148.9	148.1	204.4	207.1	
November..	31.9	28.4	92.9	163.3	171.3	192.0	209.3	
December..	33.3	24.7	106.0	147.8	159.8	191.5	189.9	
Total.	321.3	270.5	1,034.2	1,501.0	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	1,113.3
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	0.7	1.0	1.1	1.8	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4
February...	0.7	0.6	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.9
March.....	0.8	0.7	1.8	1.5	1.6	2.9	3.1	3.5
April.....	0.7	0.5	1.7	2.2	1.5	1.5	2.9	2.9
May.....	0.8	0.6	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.7	3.1
June.....	0.8	0.5	2.2	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.0
July.....	0.9	0.7	1.9	2.0	1.6	2.5	3.0	
August....	0.9	0.6	2.3	1.8	1.6	2.9	3.0	
September..	0.9	0.7	1.8	2.2	1.7	3.1	2.8	
October....	1.0	0.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	3.0	3.7	
November..	1.1	0.7	1.8	1.7	2.3	3.1	3.5	
December..	1.1	0.8	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.8	3.2	
Total.	10.4	8.3	22.4	21.2	20.6	29.5	36.2	18.8
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	- 5.9	- 11.3	- 55.8	- 43.2	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4
February...	- 7.5	- 13.8	- 67.1	- 40.5	- 40.6	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2
March.....	- 11.3	- 19.5	- 80.2	- 24.2	- 44.9	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7
April.....	- 8.4	- 12.8	- 91.6	- 48.0	- 65.1	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6
May.....	- 11.3	- 19.5	- 102.7	- 28.7	- 49.1	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9
June.....	- 10.5	- 16.5	- 90.5	- 43.5	- 61.3	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9
July.....	- 6.6	- 12.4	- 84.9	- 28.6	- 54.2	+ 0.1	- 29.8	
August....	- 4.5	- 9.4	- 71.6	- 20.3	- 26.6	- 2.5	- 33.7	
September..	- 5.9	- 8.9	- 73.8	+ 11.4	- 42.6	+ 18.6	- 22.1	
October....	- 8.0	- 9.7	- 86.2	- 9.6	- 17.8	- 0.9	- 27.4	
November..	- 7.7	- 8.6	- 79.8	+ 1.5	+ 10.9	- 19.7	- 11.9	
December..	+ 0.7	- 3.7	- 33.9	- 9.9	+ 10.7	+ 12.0	- 9.9	
Total.	- 87.0	- 146.0	- 918.1	- 283.6	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 325.7

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Six Months ended June								
Imports for								
Consumption	318.6	336.7	1,256.7	1,270.1	1,409.4	1,453.1	2,102.4	1,950.3
Domestic								
Exports....	388.7	387.0	1,328.5	1,400.1	1,424.6	1,430.6	1,740.2	2,089.6
Foreign								
Exports....	5.6	5.4	16.8	18.7	13.8	17.5	22.4	25.1
Total Trade.	712.8	729.1	2,602.0	2,688.9	2,847.8	2,901.2	3,865.0	4,065.1
Balance of								
Trade.....	+ 75.7	+ 55.8	+ 88.5	+ 148.8	+ 29.1	- 4.9	- 339.8	+ 164.4
B. Trade of Canada with the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold) Six Months ended June								
Imports for								
Consumption	58.8	59.5	84.6	139.1	163.2	187.2	224.6	161.4
Domestic								
Exports....	151.3	160.9	352.6	359.4	335.6	235.9	253.5	394.0
Foreign								
Exports....	0.6	1.0	1.0	0.7	1.8	1.2	0.7	2.2
Total Trade.	210.8	221.4	438.3	499.2	500.6	424.3	478.8	567.6
Balance of								
Trade.....	+ 93.1	+ 102.4	+ 269.0	+ 220.9	+ 174.2	+ 50.0	+ 29.6	+ 234.8
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Six Months ended June								
Imports for								
Consumption	198.5	215.4	980.9	884.5	1,008.8	1,004.5	1,471.1	1,457.8
Domestic								
Exports....	138.9	118.0	482.0	646.0	690.9	904.9	1,109.8	1,113.3
Foreign								
Exports....	4.5	3.9	11.0	10.3	9.6	12.0	17.0	18.8
Total Trade.	341.9	337.3	1,473.9	1,540.8	1,709.3	1,921.5	2,598.0	2,589.9
Balance of								
Trade.....	- 55.1	- 93.5	- 488.0	- 228.2	- 308.3	- 87.6	- 344.2	- 325.7

5 - NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD (Additional to Balance of Trade)

January.....	10.0	11.0	9.0	9.6	9.7	15.8	17.3	13.3
February.....	9.4	11.2	6.9	8.9	9.6	11.7	11.7	13.0
March.....	11.6	17.6	6.8	8.7	12.1	13.5	8.4	15.0
April.....	8.4	9.3	6.4	9.5	9.8	11.4	16.2	11.2
May.....	9.8	14.3	8.2	8.8	12.4	15.8	13.0	8.5
June.....	10.7	11.5	8.6	9.6	9.8	15.0	13.8	14.6
July.....	9.2	11.5	10.1	10.8	9.4	14.8	13.4	
August.....	9.7	16.6	7.5	9.7	13.8	13.8	11.0	
September.....	10.9	15.1	8.4	11.9	11.2	10.8	10.8	
October.....	12.6	15.5	9.2	9.6	13.2	16.4	8.2	
November.....	11.2	15.3	7.2	9.1	15.4	12.3	7.7	
December.....	10.9	11.6	11.0	12.8	12.5	11.3	18.3	
Total.	124.4	160.5	99.3	119.0	138.9	162.6	149.8	75.6

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948=100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1951	1952	1951	1952	1951	1952	1951	1952
January.....	115.9	125.0	96.0	101.0	119.9	119.9	124.3	116.4
February.....	117.8	124.7	77.5	96.9	122.3	117.6	102.1	108.8
March.....	119.3	123.9	94.9	111.5	124.6	115.2	125.2	128.5
April.....	121.2	122.1	95.0	110.8	128.1	113.2	139.7	130.0
May.....	121.9	121.0	103.5	122.8	129.5	110.8	142.2	157.7
June.....	123.0	120.7p	99.1	121.1	129.9	109.4p	126.1	134.4p
July.....	123.8		118.0		129.6		130.2	
August.....	125.5		108.8		127.2		127.4	
September.....	125.0		99.9		126.2		112.1	
October.....	125.5		115.4		124.2		125.7	
November.....	126.0		117.5		121.5		121.7	
December.....	125.8		117.6		121.6		101.9	
Annual Index.	122.5		103.9		126.0		122.9	

p - preliminary

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1950, \$56,750,000; Calendar year 1951, \$109,061,583; January, 1952, \$18,633,027; February, 1952, \$7,338,310; April, 1952, \$92,362; June, 1952, \$8,876,956.



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

UNIVERSITY

DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

JULY, 1952

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
<u>Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	44.6	49.7	173.8	206.1	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1
February.....	42.9	47.0	177.1	182.2	206.0	200.2	274.2	282.0
March.....	59.1	65.1	208.9	197.1	235.9	237.4	342.5	327.0
April.....	45.3	48.9	225.6	226.7	242.7	230.9	393.0	324.0
May.....	66.1	67.1	240.3	225.1	250.5	290.2	405.1	386.0
June.....	60.5	58.9	231.1	233.0	250.5	282.5	360.4	324.3
July.....	57.6	55.8	226.8	225.1	230.9	259.5	370.6	343.2
August.....	57.9	57.0	204.6	206.5	212.1	267.3	357.5	
September....	59.6	56.4	208.1	221.7	221.6	279.7	311.5	
October.....	68.6	63.9	254.5	243.4	234.3	320.6	344.1	
November.....	70.1	63.3	229.1	238.2	239.6	327.9	325.7	
December.....	52.2	44.3	194.2	232.0	213.4	266.3	273.0	
Total.	684.6	677.5	2,573.9	2,636.9	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	2,293.5

Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)

January.....	62.8	70.3	208.6	235.4	237.0	221.2	285.1	323.7
February.....	57.4	59.6	179.5	208.3	205.0	199.5	233.9	309.7
March.....	71.1	73.3	209.0	228.4	216.8	228.2	290.2	353.8
April.....	48.5	50.9	190.9	212.3	237.8	205.5	295.2	346.8
May.....	75.6	67.0	267.8	282.3	272.9	287.0	323.4	380.8
June.....	73.3	66.0	272.7	233.5	255.1	289.2	312.5	374.8
July.....	74.4	66.2	236.6	250.9	241.3	253.7	374.5	371.0
August.....	77.1	69.1	221.3	224.1	251.7	257.1	349.8	
September....	76.8	72.2	218.6	283.0	228.4	279.1	320.1	
October.....	91.3	88.2	250.8	307.0	269.1	315.2	371.0	
November.....	95.0	86.0	253.1	293.9	292.3	292.7	379.5	
December.....	81.3	68.9	266.2	316.4	285.5	289.9	379.3	
Total.	884.5	837.6	2,774.9	3,075.4	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	2,460.7

Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)

January.....	0.9	1.2	1.8	3.7	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4
February.....	0.8	0.8	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.7
March.....	1.0	0.9	2.9	2.5	2.2	3.5	3.8	4.7
April.....	0.8	0.7	2.5	2.8	2.5	4.2	5.0	3.8
May.....	1.1	0.9	3.4	5.2	2.7	2.6	3.6	4.4
June.....	1.0	0.9	3.7	2.5	2.3	2.6	3.3	4.0
July.....	1.1	1.1	3.1	2.6	2.4	3.0	4.1	4.7
August.....	1.1	0.8	3.5	2.4	2.3	3.5	3.8	
September....	1.0	0.9	3.0	3.0	2.5	3.6	3.4	
October.....	1.2	1.1	2.9	2.5	2.6	3.7	4.7	
November.....	1.3	0.9	2.9	2.4	3.2	3.7	5.0	
December.....	1.2	1.0	4.7	2.9	2.7	3.6	5.7	
Total.	12.5	11.1	36.9	34.6	29.5	38.7	48.9	29.8

Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January.....	+	19.0	+	21.8	+	36.7	+	33.0	+	15.2	+	11.8	-	38.4	+	21.0
February.....	+	15.3	+	13.5	+	4.7	+	28.1	+	1.2	+	1.4	-	37.3	+	31.4
March.....	+	13.0	+	9.2	+	3.0	+	33.9	-	16.9	-	5.7	-	48.5	+	31.5
April.....	+	4.0	+	2.6	-	32.2	-	11.6	-	2.4	-	21.2	-	92.9	+	26.7
May.....	+	10.6	+	0.8	+	30.9	+	62.4	+	25.1	-	0.6	-	78.1	-	0.7
June.....	+	13.8	+	7.9	+	45.3	+	3.0	+	6.9	+	9.3	-	44.6	+	54.6
July.....	+	17.9	+	11.4	+	12.8	+	28.4	+	12.8	-	2.7	+	7.9	+	32.6
August.....	+	20.3	+	12.9	+	20.3	+	20.0	+	41.9	-	6.6	-	3.9		
September....	+	18.3	+	16.7	+	13.4	+	64.4	+	9.4	+	3.1	+	12.0		
October.....	+	23.8	+	25.3	-	0.8	+	66.0	+	37.4	-	1.7	+	31.5		
November.....	+	26.2	+	23.5	+	26.9	+	58.2	+	55.9	-	31.5	+	58.8		
December.....	+	30.3	+	25.6	+	76.7	+	87.3	+	74.9	+	27.2	+	112.0		
Total.	+	212.5	+	171.2	+	237.8	+	473.1	+	261.2	-	17.2	-	121.5	+	197.0

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	8.0	8.9	14.3	21.6	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3
February..	8.1	8.8	10.5	17.9	22.9	25.4	27.8	21.3
March.....	10.9	11.5	13.8	21.6	28.3	32.7	30.4	22.6
April.....	8.4	9.2	12.7	24.6	30.1	29.5	48.9	28.4
May.....	12.7	11.9	15.2	27.4	29.5	36.3	43.6	33.2
June.....	10.8	9.2	18.1	26.0	27.0	37.1	39.9	31.6
July.....	11.3	9.7	17.7	29.4	29.4	32.7	43.3	34.1
August....	11.4	10.4	15.1	24.7	26.2	34.3	39.1	
September..	10.5	10.0	15.6	24.1	21.9	36.2	28.6	
October...	11.0	11.6	18.3	29.3	19.4	41.7	32.7	
November..	13.0	11.0	17.8	28.3	26.5	40.2	33.3	
December..	8.0	7.0	20.3	24.6	20.8	32.0	19.4	
Total.	124.0	119.3	189.4	299.5	307.4	404.2	421.0	195.5

Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	25.5	33.6	50.5	64.9	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.3
February..	23.6	27.3	44.9	51.7	44.1	30.4	33.6	43.6
March.....	26.4	27.8	47.6	59.2	39.5	30.1	39.7	67.8
April.....	16.4	18.8	43.1	44.4	63.0	25.8	41.7	71.0
May.....	30.5	27.9	90.5	85.1	72.4	48.5	47.2	85.6
June.....	28.9	25.6	76.2	54.2	60.7	52.5	51.3	82.7
July.....	30.5	25.8	69.4	56.3	70.6	35.2	73.9	68.8
August....	31.3	26.7	66.0	52.5	62.9	42.5	66.4	
September..	30.8	28.9	54.5	47.9	56.9	30.4	52.5	
October...	38.4	36.0	66.8	65.6	72.3	47.7	64.0	
November..	41.4	35.8	69.3	56.7	56.8	38.6	58.0	
December..	30.0	25.5	72.5	48.5	49.9	39.6	63.1	
Total.	353.6	339.7	751.2	686.9	705.0	469.9	631.5	462.8

Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4
February..	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3
March.....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4
April.....	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3
May.....	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5
June.....	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4
July.....	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.6
August....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	
September..	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.3	
October...	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	
November..	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	1.1	
December..	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.6	
Total.	1.1	1.7	2.5	1.8	4.3	2.6	4.3	2.8

Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	+	17.7	+	24.8	+	36.3	+	43.4	+	30.5	+	22.8	+	6.2	+	19.3
February..	+	14.6	+	18.7	+	34.5	+	33.9	+	21.4	+	5.3	+	5.9	+	22.6
March.....	+	15.6	+	16.4	+	33.9	+	37.7	+	11.3	-	2.4	+	9.3	+	45.5
April.....	+	9.1	+	9.6	+	30.4	+	19.8	+	33.4	-	3.6	-	7.1	+	42.9
May.....	+	17.7	+	16.2	+	75.6	+	57.8	+	43.4	+	12.4	+	3.8	+	52.9
June.....	+	18.3	+	16.6	+	58.2	+	28.3	+	34.1	+	15.5	+	11.5	+	51.5
July.....	+	19.4	+	16.3	+	52.0	+	27.1	+	41.7	+	2.6	+	30.8	+	35.3
August....	+	20.0	+	16.5	+	51.1	+	27.9	+	37.1	+	8.5	+	27.6		
September..	+	20.3	+	19.0	+	39.4	+	24.1	+	35.5	-	5.6	+	24.2		
October...	+	27.5	+	24.6	+	48.7	+	36.5	+	53.3	+	6.3	+	31.5		
November..	+	28.4	+	24.8	+	51.6	+	28.6	+	30.7	-	1.4	+	25.7		
December..	+	22.1	+	18.6	+	52.5	+	24.0	+	29.4	+	7.9	+	45.3		
Total.	+	230.8	+	222.1	+	564.3	+	389.2	+	401.8	+	68.3	+	214.7	+	270.1

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	28.7	32.3	136.4	150.0	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7
February...	27.9	31.2	138.4	136.8	148.8	143.1	199.0	211.8
March.....	38.0	42.9	165.1	138.3	169.0	160.9	245.7	253.5
April.....	29.2	31.4	181.6	159.5	177.3	162.2	278.4	245.6
May.....	38.3	40.5	184.7	145.0	172.1	195.5	273.2	282.9
June.....	36.4	37.1	174.7	154.9	176.9	188.3	241.5	235.3
July.....	33.4	34.1	168.9	149.5	160.3	170.6	234.7	246.6
August....	33.7	35.3	155.3	136.1	143.6	172.6	229.5	
September..	36.2	34.7	163.0	152.7	158.0	177.4	211.6	
October...	42.5	38.5	190.4	160.2	167.6	208.3	238.3	
November..	40.8	37.6	174.4	163.4	162.7	214.8	224.7	
December..	33.6	29.2	141.7	159.4	151.0	182.3	203.1	
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	1,704.4
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	22.1	20.0	79.5	105.0	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9
February...	19.7	16.8	69.4	94.8	106.7	128.8	152.4	168.7
March.....	25.9	22.7	83.1	112.5	122.4	154.3	190.2	185.2
April.....	20.1	18.0	88.3	109.2	110.7	137.8	183.2	181.1
May.....	26.1	20.4	79.8	114.7	121.2	175.4	208.7	198.9
June.....	25.1	20.0	82.0	109.8	113.9	177.7	188.4	191.5
July.....	25.9	21.0	82.1	118.9	104.4	168.2	201.9	188.6
August....	28.3	25.3	81.4	114.0	115.4	167.1	192.8	
September..	29.4	25.1	87.5	162.0	113.7	192.8	186.7	
October...	33.5	28.0	102.4	148.9	148.1	204.4	207.1	
November..	31.9	28.4	92.9	163.3	171.3	192.0	209.3	
December..	33.3	24.7	106.0	147.8	159.8	191.5	189.9	
Total.	321.3	270.5	1,034.2	1,501.0	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	1,301.9
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	0.7	1.0	1.1	1.8	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4
February...	0.7	0.6	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.9
March.....	0.8	0.7	1.8	1.5	1.6	2.9	3.1	3.5
April.....	0.7	0.5	1.7	2.2	1.5	1.5	2.9	2.9
May.....	0.8	0.6	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.7	3.1
June.....	0.8	0.5	2.2	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.0
July.....	0.9	0.7	1.9	2.0	1.6	2.5	3.0	3.4
August....	0.9	0.6	2.3	1.8	1.6	2.9	3.0	
September..	0.9	0.7	1.8	2.2	1.7	3.1	2.8	
October...	1.0	0.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	3.0	3.7	
November..	1.1	0.7	1.8	1.7	2.3	3.1	3.5	
December..	1.1	0.8	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.8	3.2	
Total.	10.4	8.3	22.4	21.2	20.6	29.5	36.2	22.2
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	- 5.9	- 11.3	- 55.8	- 43.2	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4
February...	- 7.5	- 13.8	- 67.1	- 40.5	- 40.6	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2
March.....	- 11.3	- 19.5	- 80.2	- 24.2	- 44.9	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7
April.....	- 8.4	- 12.8	- 91.6	- 48.0	- 65.1	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6
May.....	- 11.3	- 19.5	- 102.7	- 28.7	- 49.1	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9
June.....	- 10.5	- 16.5	- 90.5	- 43.5	- 61.3	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9
July.....	- 6.6	- 12.4	- 84.9	- 28.6	- 54.2	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 54.5
August....	- 4.5	- 9.4	- 71.6	- 20.3	- 26.6	- 2.5	- 33.7	
September..	- 5.9	- 8.9	- 73.8	+ 11.4	- 42.6	+ 18.6	- 22.1	
October...	- 8.0	- 9.7	- 86.2	- 9.6	- 17.8	- 0.9	- 27.4	
November..	- 7.7	- 8.6	- 79.8	+ 1.5	+ 10.9	- 19.7	- 11.9	
December..	+ 0.7	- 3.7	- 33.9	- 9.9	+ 10.7	+ 12.0	- 9.9	
Total.	- 87.0	- 146.0	- 918.1	- 283.6	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 380.2

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Seven Months ended July								
Imports for Consumption	376.2	392.5	1,483.5	1,495.2	1,640.3	1,712.5	2,473.0	2,293.5
Domestic Exports....	463.1	453.2	1,565.0	1,651.0	1,665.9	1,684.3	2,114.7	2,460.7
Foreign Exports....	6.7	6.5	19.8	21.4	16.2	20.5	26.4	29.8
Total Trade.	845.9	852.2	3,068.4	3,167.5	3,322.4	3,417.4	4,614.2	4,784.0
Balance of Trade.....	+ 93.6	+ 67.2	+ 101.3	+ 177.2	+ 41.9	- 7.7	- 331.9	+ 197.0
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Seven Months ended July								
Imports for Consumption	70.1	69.3	102.3	168.5	192.6	219.9	267.9	195.5
Domestic Exports....	181.9	186.7	422.1	415.7	406.2	271.1	327.5	462.8
Foreign Exports....	0.7	1.2	1.2	0.8	2.3	1.4	0.8	2.8
Total Trade.	252.7	257.2	525.7	585.0	601.0	492.3	596.2	661.1
Balance of Trade.....	+ 112.5	+ 118.7	+ 321.0	+ 248.0	+ 215.8	+ 52.6	+ 60.4	+ 270.1
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Seven Months ended July								
Imports for Consumption	231.9	249.4	1,149.8	1,034.0	1,169.0	1,175.2	1,705.8	1,704.4
Domestic Exports....	164.9	139.0	564.1	765.0	795.3	1,073.1	1,311.8	1,301.9
Foreign Exports....	5.4	4.6	12.9	12.2	11.3	14.6	20.1	22.2
Total Trade.	402.2	393.0	1,726.8	1,811.2	1,975.6	2,262.9	3,037.7	3,028.6
Balance of Trade.....	- 61.6	- 105.8	- 572.9	- 256.8	- 362.5	- 87.5	- 374.0	- 380.2

5 - NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD (Additional to Balance of Trade)

January.....	10.0	11.0	9.0	9.6	9.7	15.8	17.3	13.3
February.....	9.4	11.2	6.9	8.9	9.6	11.7	11.7	13.0
March.....	11.6	17.6	6.8	8.7	12.1	13.5	8.4	15.0
April.....	8.4	9.3	6.4	9.5	9.8	11.4	16.2	11.2
May.....	9.8	14.3	8.2	8.8	12.4	15.8	13.0	8.5
June.....	10.7	11.5	8.6	9.6	9.8	15.0	13.8	14.6
July.....	9.2	11.5	10.1	10.8	9.4	14.8	13.4	14.9
August.....	9.7	16.6	7.5	9.7	13.8	13.8	11.0	
September.....	10.9	15.1	8.4	11.9	11.2	10.8	10.8	
October.....	12.6	15.5	9.2	9.6	13.2	16.4	8.2	
November.....	11.2	15.3	7.2	9.1	15.4	12.3	7.7	
December.....	10.9	11.6	11.0	12.8	12.5	11.3	18.3	
Total.	124.4	160.5	99.3	119.0	138.9	162.6	149.8	90.5

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948=100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1951	1952	1951	1952	1951	1952	1951	1952
January.....	115.9	125.0	96.0	101.0	119.9	119.9	124.3	116.4
February.....	117.8	124.7	77.5	96.9	122.3	117.6	102.1	108.8
March.....	119.3	123.9	94.9	111.5	124.6	115.2	125.2	128.5
April.....	121.2	122.1	95.0	110.8	128.1	113.2	139.7	130.0
May.....	121.9	121.0	103.5	122.8	129.5	110.8	142.2	157.7
June.....	123.0	120.7	99.1	121.1	129.9	109.5	126.1	134.2
July.....	123.8	120.7p	118.0	120.0p	129.6	108.1p	130.2	144.2p
August.....	125.5		108.8		127.2		127.4	
September.....	125.0		99.9		126.2		112.1	
October.....	125.5		115.4		124.2		125.7	
November.....	126.0		117.5		121.5		121.7	
December.....	125.8		117.6		121.6		101.9	
Annual Index.	122.5		103.9		126.0		122.9	

p - preliminary

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1950, \$56,750,000; Calendar year 1951, \$109,061,583; January, 1952, \$18,633,027; February, 1952, \$7,338,310; April, 1952, \$92,362; June, 1952, \$8,876,956; July, 1952, \$390,750.



65-001

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
External Trade Section
OTTAWA

FOREIGN TRADE FILE

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

AUGUST, 1952

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

1 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
<u>Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	44.6	49.7	173.8	206.1	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1
February.....	42.9	47.0	177.1	182.2	206.0	200.2	274.2	282.0
March.....	59.1	65.1	208.9	197.1	235.9	237.4	342.5	327.0
April.....	45.3	48.9	225.6	226.7	242.7	230.9	393.0	324.0
May.....	66.1	67.1	240.3	225.1	250.5	290.2	405.1	386.0
June.....	60.5	58.9	231.1	233.0	250.5	282.5	360.4	324.3
July.....	57.6	55.8	226.8	225.1	230.9	259.5	370.6	343.2
August.....	57.9	57.0	204.6	206.5	212.1	267.3	357.5	302.9
September.....	59.6	56.4	208.1	221.7	221.6	279.7	311.5	
October.....	68.6	63.9	254.5	243.4	234.3	320.6	344.1	
November.....	70.1	63.3	229.1	238.2	239.6	327.9	325.7	
December.....	52.2	44.3	194.2	232.0	213.4	266.3	273.0	
Total.	684.6	677.5	2,573.9	2,636.9	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,034.9	2,596.4
<u>Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	62.8	70.3	208.6	235.4	237.0	221.2	285.1	323.7
February.....	57.4	59.6	179.5	208.3	205.0	199.5	233.9	309.7
March.....	71.1	73.3	209.0	228.4	216.8	228.2	290.2	353.8
April.....	48.5	50.9	190.9	212.3	237.8	205.5	295.2	346.8
May.....	75.6	67.0	267.8	282.3	272.9	287.0	323.4	380.8
June.....	73.3	66.0	272.7	233.5	255.1	289.2	312.5	374.8
July.....	74.4	66.2	236.6	250.9	241.3	253.7	374.5	369.6
August.....	77.1	69.1	221.3	224.1	251.7	257.1	349.8	345.1
September.....	76.8	72.2	218.6	283.0	228.4	279.1	320.1	
October.....	91.3	88.2	250.8	307.0	269.1	315.2	371.0	
November.....	95.0	86.0	253.1	293.9	292.3	292.7	379.5	
December.....	81.3	68.9	266.2	316.4	285.5	289.9	379.3	
Total.	884.5	837.6	2,774.9	3,075.4	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	2,804.4
<u>Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.9	1.2	1.8	3.7	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4
February.....	0.8	0.8	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.7
March.....	1.0	0.9	2.9	2.5	2.2	3.5	3.8	4.7
April.....	0.8	0.7	2.5	2.8	2.5	4.2	5.0	3.8
May.....	1.1	0.9	3.4	5.2	2.7	2.6	3.6	4.4
June.....	1.0	0.9	3.7	2.5	2.3	2.6	3.3	4.0
July.....	1.1	1.1	3.1	2.6	2.4	3.0	4.1	4.7
August.....	1.1	0.8	3.5	2.4	2.3	3.5	3.8	5.2
September.....	1.0	0.9	3.0	3.0	2.5	3.6	3.4	
October.....	1.2	1.1	2.9	2.5	2.6	3.7	4.7	
November.....	1.3	0.9	2.9	2.4	3.2	3.7	5.0	
December.....	1.2	1.0	4.7	2.9	2.7	3.6	5.7	
Total.	12.5	11.1	36.9	34.6	29.5	38.7	48.9	35.1
<u>Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 21.8	+ 36.7	+ 33.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.0
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 13.5	+ 4.7	+ 28.1	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 31.4
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 9.2	+ 3.0	+ 33.9	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 31.5
April.....	+ 4.0	+ 2.6	- 32.2	- 11.6	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 26.7
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 0.8	+ 30.9	+ 62.4	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1	- 0.7
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 3.0	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 54.6
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 11.4	+ 12.8	+ 28.4	+ 12.8	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 31.2
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 12.9	+ 20.3	+ 20.0	+ 41.9	- 6.6	- 3.9	+ 47.5
September.....	+ 18.3	+ 16.7	+ 13.4	+ 64.4	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	
October.....	+ 23.8	+ 25.3	- 0.8	+ 66.0	+ 37.4	- 1.7	+ 31.5	
November.....	+ 26.2	+ 23.3	+ 26.9	+ 58.2	+ 55.9	- 31.5	+ 58.8	
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 25.6	+ 76.7	+ 87.3	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 171.2	+ 237.8	+ 473.1	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 243.1

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

7502-508
7-10-52

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	8.0	8.9	14.3	21.6	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3
February..	8.1	8.8	10.5	17.9	22.9	25.4	27.8	21.3
March.....	10.9	11.5	13.8	21.6	28.3	32.7	30.4	22.6
April.....	8.4	9.2	12.7	24.6	30.1	29.5	48.9	28.4
May.....	12.7	11.9	15.2	27.4	29.5	36.3	43.6	33.2
June.....	10.8	9.2	18.1	26.0	27.0	37.1	39.9	31.6
July.....	11.3	9.7	17.7	29.4	29.4	32.7	43.3	34.1
August.....	11.4	10.4	15.1	24.7	26.2	34.3	39.1	32.4
September..	10.5	10.0	15.6	24.1	21.9	36.2	28.6	
October...	11.0	11.6	18.3	29.3	19.4	41.7	32.7	
November..	13.0	11.0	17.8	28.3	26.5	40.2	33.3	
December..	8.0	7.0	20.3	24.6	20.8	32.0	19.4	
Total.	124.0	119.3	189.4	299.5	307.4	404.2	421.0	227.9

Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	25.5	33.6	50.5	64.9	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.3
February..	23.6	27.3	44.9	51.7	44.1	30.4	33.6	43.6
March.....	26.4	27.8	47.6	59.2	39.5	30.1	39.7	67.8
April.....	16.4	18.8	43.1	44.4	63.0	25.8	41.7	71.0
May.....	30.5	27.9	90.5	85.1	72.4	48.5	47.2	85.6
June.....	28.9	25.6	76.2	54.2	60.7	52.5	51.3	82.7
July.....	30.5	25.8	69.4	56.3	70.6	35.2	73.9	68.8
August....	31.3	26.7	66.0	52.5	62.9	42.5	66.4	71.4
September..	30.8	28.9	54.5	47.9	56.9	30.4	52.5	
October...	38.4	36.0	66.8	65.6	72.3	47.7	64.0	
November..	41.4	35.8	69.3	56.7	56.8	38.6	58.0	
December..	30.0	25.5	72.5	48.5	49.9	39.6	63.1	
Total.	353.6	339.7	751.2	686.9	705.0	469.9	631.5	534.1

Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4
February..	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3
March.....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4
April.....	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3
May.....	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5
June.....	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4
July.....	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.6
August....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2
September..	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.3	
October...	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	
November..	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	1.1	
December..	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.6	
Total.	1.1	1.7	2.5	1.8	4.3	2.6	4.3	3.0

Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	+	17.7	+	24.8	+	36.3	+	43.4	+	30.5	+	22.8	+	6.2	+	19.3
February..	+	14.6	+	18.7	+	34.5	+	33.9	+	21.4	+	5.3	+	5.9	+	22.6
March.....	+	15.6	+	16.4	+	33.9	+	37.7	+	11.3	-	2.4	+	9.3	+	45.5
April.....	+	9.1	+	9.6	+	30.4	+	19.8	+	33.4	-	3.6	-	7.1	+	42.9
May.....	+	17.7	+	16.2	+	75.6	+	57.8	+	43.4	+	12.4	+	3.8	+	52.9
June.....	+	18.3	+	16.6	+	58.2	+	28.3	+	34.1	+	15.5	+	11.5	+	51.5
July.....	+	19.4	+	16.3	+	52.0	+	27.1	+	41.7	+	2.6	+	30.8	+	35.3
August....	+	20.0	+	16.5	+	51.1	+	27.9	+	37.1	+	8.5	+	27.6	+	39.2
September..	+	20.3	+	19.0	+	39.4	+	24.1	+	35.5	-	5.6	+	24.2		
October...	+	27.5	+	24.6	+	48.7	+	36.5	+	53.3	+	6.3	+	31.5		
November..	+	28.4	+	24.8	+	51.6	+	28.6	+	30.7	-	1.4	+	25.7		
December..	+	22.1	+	18.6	+	52.5	+	24.0	+	29.4	+	7.9	+	45.3		
Total.	+	230.8	+	222.1	+	564.3	+	389.2	+	401.8	+	68.3	+	214.7	+	309.3

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	28.7	32.3	136.4	150.0	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7
February..	27.9	31.2	138.4	136.8	148.8	143.1	199.0	211.8
March.....	38.0	42.9	165.1	138.3	169.0	160.9	245.7	253.5
April.....	29.2	31.4	181.6	159.5	177.3	162.2	278.4	245.6
May.....	38.3	40.5	184.7	145.0	172.1	195.5	273.2	282.9
June.....	36.4	37.1	174.7	154.9	176.9	188.3	241.5	235.3
July.....	33.4	34.1	168.9	149.5	160.3	170.6	234.7	246.6
August....	33.7	35.3	155.3	136.1	143.6	172.6	229.5	212.8
September..	36.2	34.7	163.0	152.7	158.0	177.4	211.6	
October...	42.5	38.5	190.4	160.2	167.6	208.3	238.3	
November..	40.8	37.6	174.4	163.4	162.7	214.8	224.7	
December..	33.6	29.2	141.7	159.4	151.0	182.3	203.1	
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	1,917.2
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	22.1	20.0	79.5	105.0	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9
February..	19.7	16.8	69.4	94.8	106.7	128.8	152.4	168.7
March.....	25.9	22.7	83.1	112.5	122.4	154.3	190.2	185.2
April.....	20.1	18.0	88.3	109.2	110.7	137.8	183.2	181.1
May.....	26.1	20.4	79.8	114.7	121.2	175.4	208.7	198.9
June.....	25.1	20.0	82.0	109.8	113.9	177.7	188.4	191.5
July.....	25.9	21.0	82.1	118.9	104.4	168.2	201.9	187.2
August....	28.3	25.3	81.4	114.0	115.4	167.1	192.8	176.4
September..	29.4	25.1	87.5	162.0	113.7	192.8	186.7	
October...	33.5	28.0	102.4	148.9	148.1	204.4	207.1	
November..	31.9	28.4	92.9	163.3	171.3	192.0	209.3	
December..	33.3	24.7	106.0	147.8	159.8	191.5	189.9	
Total.	321.3	270.5	1,034.2	1,501.0	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	1,476.9
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	0.7	1.0	1.1	1.8	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4
February..	0.7	0.6	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.9
March.....	0.8	0.7	1.8	1.5	1.6	2.9	3.1	3.5
April.....	0.7	0.5	1.7	2.2	1.5	1.5	2.9	2.9
May.....	0.8	0.6	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.7	3.1
June.....	0.8	0.5	2.2	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.0
July.....	0.9	0.7	1.9	2.0	1.6	2.5	3.0	3.4
August....	0.9	0.6	2.3	1.8	1.6	2.9	3.0	4.6
September..	0.9	0.7	1.8	2.2	1.7	3.1	2.8	
October...	1.0	0.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	3.0	3.7	
November..	1.1	0.7	1.8	1.7	2.3	3.1	3.5	
December..	1.1	0.8	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.8	3.2	
Total.	10.4	8.3	22.4	21.2	20.6	29.5	36.2	26.8
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	- 5.9 -	11.3 -	55.8 -	43.2 -	47.3 -	21.5 -	43.0 -	37.4
February..	- 7.5 -	13.8 -	67.1 -	40.5 -	40.6 -	12.8 -	44.1 -	40.2
March.....	- 11.3 -	19.5 -	80.2 -	24.2 -	44.9 -	3.7 -	52.4 -	64.7
April.....	- 8.4 -	12.8 -	91.6 -	48.0 -	65.1 -	22.9 -	92.3 -	61.6
May.....	- 11.3 -	19.5 -	102.7 -	28.7 -	49.1 -	18.2 -	61.7 -	80.9
June.....	- 10.5 -	16.5 -	90.5 -	43.5 -	61.3 -	8.4 -	50.6 -	40.9
July.....	- 6.6 -	12.4 -	84.9 -	28.6 -	54.2 +	0.1 -	29.8 -	55.9
August....	- 4.5 -	9.4 -	71.6 -	20.3 -	26.6 -	2.5 -	33.7 -	31.9
September..	- 5.9 -	8.9 -	73.8 +	11.4 -	42.6 +	18.6 -	22.1 -	
October...	- 8.0 -	9.7 -	86.2 -	9.6 -	17.8 -	0.9 -	27.4 -	
November..	- 7.7 -	8.6 -	79.8 +	1.5 +	10.9 -	19.7 -	11.9 -	
December..	+ 0.7 -	3.7 -	33.9 -	9.9 +	10.7 +	12.0 -	9.9 -	
Total.	- 87.0 -	146.0 -	918.1 -	283.6 -	427.8 -	80.0 -	479.0 -	413.5

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Eight Months ended August								
Imports for Consumption	434.1	449.5	1,688.1	1,701.7	1,852.4	1,979.8	2,830.5	2,596.4
Domestic Exports....	540.2	522.3	1,786.3	1,875.1	1,917.6	1,941.4	2,464.5	2,804.4
Foreign Exports....	7.8	7.3	23.4	23.7	18.5	24.1	30.2	35.1
Total Trade.	982.0	979.2	3,497.8	3,600.5	3,788.4	3,945.3	5,325.2	5,435.9
Balance of Trade.....	+ 113.9	+ 80.1	+ 121.6	+ 197.2	+ 83.7	- 14.3	- 335.8	+ 243.1
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Eight Months ended August								
Imports for Consumption	81.5	79.6	117.4	193.2	218.8	254.2	307.0	227.9
Domestic Exports....	213.2	213.5	488.1	468.2	469.0	313.6	393.9	534.1
Foreign Exports....	0.8	1.3	1.4	0.9	2.7	1.6	1.1	3.0
Total Trade.	295.5	294.4	607.0	662.4	690.5	569.4	701.9	765.0
Balance of Trade.....	+ 132.4	+ 135.2	+ 372.1	+ 276.0	+ 253.0	+ 61.1	+ 88.0	+ 309.3
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Eight Months ended August								
Imports for Consumption	265.7	284.7	1,305.2	1,170.0	1,312.6	1,347.7	1,935.3	1,917.2
Domestic Exports....	193.2	164.2	645.5	878.9	910.6	1,240.3	1,504.6	1,476.9
Foreign Exports....	6.3	5.3	15.2	14.0	12.9	17.5	23.0	26.8
Total Trade.	465.2	454.2	1,965.8	2,062.9	2,236.1	2,605.5	3,463.0	3,420.9
Balance of Trade.....	- 66.1	- 115.2	- 644.5	- 277.1	- 389.1	- 90.0	- 407.7	- 413.5

5 - NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD (Additional to Balance of Trade)

January.....	10.0	11.0	9.0	9.6	9.7	15.8	17.3	13.3
February.....	9.4	11.2	6.9	8.9	9.6	11.7	11.7	13.0
March.....	11.6	17.6	6.8	8.7	12.1	13.5	8.4	15.0
April.....	8.4	9.3	6.4	9.5	9.8	11.4	16.2	11.2
May.....	9.8	14.3	8.2	8.8	12.4	15.8	13.0	8.5
June.....	10.7	11.5	8.6	9.6	9.8	15.0	13.8	14.6
July.....	9.2	11.5	10.1	10.8	9.4	14.8	13.4	14.9
August.....	9.7	16.6	7.5	9.7	13.8	13.8	11.0	9.6
September.....	10.9	15.1	8.4	11.9	11.2	10.8	10.8	
October.....	12.6	15.5	9.2	9.6	13.2	16.4	8.2	
November.....	11.2	15.3	7.2	9.1	15.4	12.3	7.7	
December.....	10.9	11.6	11.0	12.8	12.5	11.3	18.3	
Total.	124.4	160.5	99.3	119.0	138.9	162.6	149.8	100.1

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948=100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1951	1952	1951	1952	1951	1952	1951	1952
January.....	115.9	125.0	96.0	101.0	119.9	119.9	124.3	116.4
February.....	117.8	124.7	77.5	96.9	122.3	117.6	102.1	108.8
March.....	119.3	123.9	94.9	111.5	124.6	115.2	125.2	128.5
April.....	121.2	122.1	95.0	110.8	128.1	113.2	139.7	130.0
May.....	121.9	121.0	103.5	122.8	129.5	110.8	142.2	157.7
June.....	123.0	120.7	99.1	121.1	129.9	109.5	126.1	134.2
July.....	123.8	120.6	118.0	120.1	129.6	108.0	130.2	144.4
August.....	125.5	120.4p	108.8	111.9p	127.2	106.7p	127.4	128.9p
September.....	125.0		99.9		126.2		112.1	
October.....	125.5		115.4		124.2		125.7	
November.....	126.0		117.5		121.5		121.7	
December.....	125.8		117.6		121.6		101.9	
Annual Index.	122.5		103.9		126.0		122.9	

p - preliminary

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1950, \$56,750,000; Calendar year 1951, \$109,061,583; January, 1952, \$18,633,027; February, 1952, \$7,338,310; April, 1952, \$92,362; June, 1952, \$8,876,956; July, 1952, \$390,750; August, 1952, \$21,777,205



65-001

FOREIGN TRADE FILE #1

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

SEPTEMBER 1952

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

1 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
<u>Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	44.6	49.7	173.8	206.1	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1
February.....	42.9	47.0	177.1	182.2	206.0	200.2	274.2	282.0
March.....	59.1	65.1	208.9	197.1	235.9	237.4	342.5	327.0
April.....	45.3	48.9	225.6	226.7	242.7	230.9	393.0	324.0
May.....	66.1	67.1	240.3	225.1	250.5	290.2	405.1	386.0
June.....	60.5	58.9	231.1	233.0	250.5	282.5	360.4	324.3
July.....	57.6	55.8	226.8	225.1	230.9	259.5	370.6	343.2
August.....	57.9	57.0	204.6	206.5	212.1	267.3	357.5	302.9
September.....	59.6	56.4	208.1	221.7	221.6	279.7	311.5	349.1
October.....	68.6	63.9	254.5	243.4	234.3	320.6	344.1	
November.....	70.1	63.3	229.1	238.2	239.6	327.9	325.7	
December.....	52.2	44.3	194.2	232.0	213.4	266.3	273.0	
Total.	684.6	677.5	2,573.9	2,636.9	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	2,945.5
<u>Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	62.8	70.3	208.6	235.4	237.0	221.2	285.1	323.7
February.....	57.4	59.6	179.5	208.3	205.0	199.5	233.9	309.7
March.....	71.1	73.3	209.0	228.4	216.8	228.2	290.2	353.8
April.....	48.5	50.9	190.9	212.3	237.8	205.5	295.2	346.8
May.....	75.6	67.0	267.8	282.3	272.9	287.0	323.4	380.8
June.....	73.3	66.0	272.7	233.5	255.1	289.2	312.5	374.8
July.....	74.4	66.2	236.6	250.9	241.3	253.7	374.5	345.1
August.....	77.1	69.1	221.3	224.1	251.7	257.1	349.8	345.1
September.....	76.8	72.2	218.6	283.0	228.4	279.1	320.1	335.9
October.....	91.3	88.2	250.8	307.0	269.1	315.2	371.0	
November.....	95.0	86.0	253.1	293.9	292.3	292.7	379.5	
December.....	81.3	68.9	266.2	316.4	285.5	289.9	379.3	
Total.	884.5	837.6	2,774.9	3,075.4	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	3,140.3
<u>Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.9	1.2	1.8	3.7	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4
February.....	0.8	0.8	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.7
March.....	1.0	0.9	2.9	2.5	2.2	3.5	3.8	4.7
April.....	0.8	0.7	2.5	2.8	2.5	4.2	5.0	3.8
May.....	1.1	0.9	3.4	5.2	2.7	2.6	3.6	4.4
June.....	1.0	0.9	3.7	2.5	2.3	2.6	3.3	4.0
July.....	1.1	1.1	3.1	2.6	2.4	3.0	4.1	4.7
August.....	1.1	0.8	3.5	2.4	2.3	3.5	3.8	5.2
September.....	1.0	0.9	3.0	3.0	2.5	3.6	3.4	5.3
October.....	1.2	1.1	2.9	2.5	2.6	3.7	4.7	
November.....	1.3	0.9	2.9	2.4	3.2	3.7	5.0	
December.....	1.2	1.0	4.7	2.9	2.7	3.6	5.7	
Total.	12.5	11.1	36.9	34.6	29.5	38.7	48.9	40.4
<u>Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 21.8	+ 36.7	+ 33.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.0
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 13.5	+ 4.7	+ 28.1	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 31.4
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 9.2	+ 3.0	+ 33.9	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 31.5
April.....	+ 4.0	+ 2.6	- 32.2	- 11.6	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 26.7
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 0.8	+ 30.9	+ 62.4	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1	- 0.7
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 3.0	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 54.6
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 11.4	+ 12.8	+ 28.4	+ 12.8	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 31.2
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 12.9	+ 20.3	+ 20.0	+ 41.9	- 6.6	- 3.9	+ 47.5
September.....	+ 18.3	+ 16.7	+ 13.4	+ 64.4	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 8.8
October.....	+ 23.8	+ 25.3	- 0.8	+ 66.0	+ 37.4	- 1.7	+ 31.5	
November.....	+ 26.2	+ 23.5	+ 26.9	+ 58.2	+ 55.9	- 31.5	+ 58.8	
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 25.6	+ 76.7	+ 87.3	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 171.2	+ 237.8	+ 473.1	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 235.1

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

7502-508
15-11-52UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF STATISTICS

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	8.0	8.9	14.3	21.6	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3
February...	8.1	8.8	10.5	17.9	22.9	25.4	27.8	21.3
March.....	10.9	11.5	13.8	21.6	28.3	32.7	30.4	22.6
April.....	8.4	9.2	12.7	24.6	30.1	29.5	48.9	28.4
May.....	12.7	11.9	15.2	27.4	29.5	36.3	43.6	33.2
June.....	10.8	9.2	18.1	26.0	27.0	37.1	39.9	31.6
July.....	11.3	9.7	17.7	29.4	29.4	32.7	43.3	34.1
August....	11.4	10.4	15.1	24.7	26.2	34.3	39.1	32.4
September..	10.5	10.0	15.6	24.1	21.9	36.2	28.6	31.5
October...	11.0	11.6	18.3	29.3	19.4	41.7	32.7	
November..	13.0	11.0	17.8	28.3	26.5	40.2	33.3	
December..	8.0	7.0	20.3	24.6	20.8	32.0	19.4	
Total.	124.0	119.3	189.4	299.5	307.4	404.2	421.0	259.4

Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	25.5	33.6	50.5	64.9	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.3
February..	23.6	27.3	44.9	51.7	44.1	30.4	33.6	43.6
March.....	26.4	27.8	47.6	59.2	39.5	30.1	39.7	67.8
April.....	16.4	18.8	43.1	44.4	63.0	25.8	41.7	71.0
May.....	30.5	27.9	90.5	85.1	72.4	48.5	47.2	85.6
June.....	28.9	25.6	76.2	54.2	60.7	52.5	51.3	82.7
July.....	30.5	25.8	69.4	56.3	70.6	35.2	73.9	68.8
August....	31.3	26.7	66.0	52.5	62.9	42.5	66.4	71.4
September..	30.8	28.9	54.5	47.9	56.9	30.4	52.5	42.2
October...	38.4	36.0	66.8	65.6	72.3	47.7	64.0	
November..	41.4	35.8	69.3	56.7	56.8	38.6	58.0	
December..	30.0	25.5	72.5	48.5	49.9	39.6	63.1	
Total.	353.6	339.7	751.2	686.9	705.0	469.9	631.5	576.3

Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4
February..	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3
March.....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4
April.....	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3
May.....	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5
June.....	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4
July.....	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.6
August....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2
September..	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.8
October...	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	
November..	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	1.1	
December..	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.6	
Total.	1.1	1.7	2.5	1.8	4.3	2.6	4.3	3.8

Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	+	17.7	+	24.8	+	36.3	+	43.4	+	30.5	+	22.8	+	6.2	+	19.3
February..	+	14.6	+	18.7	+	34.5	+	33.9	+	21.4	+	5.3	+	5.9	+	22.6
March.....	+	15.6	+	16.4	+	33.9	+	37.7	+	11.3	-	2.4	+	9.3	+	45.5
April.....	+	9.1	+	9.6	+	30.4	+	19.8	+	33.4	-	3.6	-	7.1	+	42.9
May.....	+	17.7	+	16.2	+	75.6	+	57.8	+	43.4	+	12.4	+	3.8	+	52.9
June.....	+	18.3	+	16.6	+	58.2	+	28.3	+	34.1	+	15.5	+	11.5	+	51.5
July.....	+	19.4	+	16.3	+	52.0	+	27.1	+	41.7	+	2.6	+	30.8	+	35.3
August....	+	20.0	+	16.5	+	51.1	+	27.9	+	37.1	+	8.5	+	27.6	+	39.2
September..	+	20.3	+	19.0	+	39.4	+	24.1	+	35.5	-	5.6	+	24.2	+	11.5
October...	+	27.5	+	24.6	+	48.7	+	36.5	+	53.3	+	6.3	+	31.5		
November..	+	28.4	+	24.8	+	51.6	+	28.6	+	30.7	-	1.4	+	25.7		
December..	+	22.1	+	18.6	+	52.5	+	24.0	+	29.4	+	7.9	+	45.3		
Total.	+	230.8	+	222.1	+	564.3	+	389.2	+	401.8	+	68.3	+	214.7	+	320.7

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	28.7	32.3	136.4	150.0	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7
February...	27.9	31.2	138.4	136.8	148.8	143.1	199.0	211.8
March.....	38.0	42.9	165.1	138.3	169.0	160.9	245.7	253.5
April.....	29.2	31.4	181.6	159.5	177.3	162.2	278.4	245.6
May.....	38.3	40.5	184.7	145.0	172.1	195.5	273.2	282.9
June.....	36.4	37.1	174.7	154.9	176.9	188.3	241.5	235.3
July.....	33.4	34.1	168.9	149.5	160.3	170.6	234.7	246.6
August.....	33.7	35.3	155.3	136.1	143.6	172.6	229.5	212.8
September...	36.2	34.7	163.0	152.7	158.0	177.4	211.6	255.1
October...	42.5	38.5	190.4	160.2	167.6	208.3	238.3	
November..	40.8	37.6	174.4	163.4	162.7	214.8	224.7	
December..	33.6	29.2	141.7	159.4	151.0	182.3	203.1	
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,172.3

Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)

January...	22.1	20.0	79.5	105.0	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9
February..	19.7	16.8	69.4	94.8	106.7	128.8	152.4	168.7
March.....	25.9	22.7	83.1	112.5	122.4	154.3	190.2	185.2
April.....	20.1	18.0	88.3	109.2	110.7	137.8	183.2	181.1
May.....	26.1	20.4	79.8	114.7	121.2	175.4	208.7	198.9
June.....	25.1	20.0	82.0	109.8	113.9	177.7	188.4	191.5
July.....	25.9	21.0	82.1	118.9	104.4	168.2	201.9	187.2
August.....	28.3	25.3	81.4	114.0	115.4	167.1	192.8	176.4
September...	29.4	25.1	87.5	162.0	113.7	192.8	186.7	192.7
October...	33.5	28.0	102.4	148.9	148.1	204.4	207.1	
November..	31.9	28.4	92.9	163.3	171.3	192.0	209.3	
December..	33.3	24.7	106.0	147.8	159.8	191.5	189.9	
Total.	321.3	270.5	1,034.2	1,501.0	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	1,669.6

Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)

January...	0.7	1.0	1.1	1.8	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4
February..	0.7	0.6	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.9
March.....	0.8	0.7	1.8	1.5	1.6	2.9	3.1	3.5
April.....	0.7	0.5	1.7	2.2	1.5	1.5	2.9	2.9
May.....	0.8	0.6	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.7	3.1
June.....	0.8	0.5	2.2	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.0
July.....	0.9	0.7	1.9	2.0	1.6	2.5	3.0	3.4
August.....	0.9	0.6	2.3	1.8	1.6	2.9	3.0	4.6
September...	0.9	0.7	1.8	2.2	1.7	3.1	2.8	3.9
October...	1.0	0.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	3.0	3.7	
November..	1.1	0.7	1.8	1.7	2.3	3.1	3.5	
December..	1.1	0.8	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.8	3.2	
Total.	10.4	8.3	22.4	21.2	20.6	29.5	36.2	30.7

Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	-	5.9	-	11.3	-	55.8	-	43.2	-	47.3	-	21.5	-	43.0	-	37.4
February..	-	7.5	-	13.8	-	67.1	-	40.5	-	40.6	-	12.8	-	44.1	-	40.2
March.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	-	80.2	-	24.2	-	44.9	-	3.7	-	52.4	-	64.7
April.....	-	8.4	-	12.8	-	91.6	-	48.0	-	65.1	-	22.9	-	92.3	-	61.6
May.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	-	102.7	-	28.7	-	49.1	-	18.2	-	61.7	-	80.9
June.....	-	10.5	-	16.5	-	90.5	-	43.5	-	61.3	-	8.4	-	50.6	-	40.9
July.....	-	6.6	-	12.4	-	84.9	-	28.6	-	54.2	+	0.1	-	29.8	-	55.9
August.....	-	4.5	-	9.4	-	71.6	-	20.3	-	26.6	-	2.5	-	33.7	-	31.9
September...	-	5.9	-	8.9	-	73.8	+	11.4	-	42.6	+	18.6	-	22.1	-	59.4
October...	-	8.0	-	9.7	-	86.2	-	9.6	-	17.8	-	0.9	-	27.4	-	
November..	-	7.7	-	8.6	-	79.8	+	1.5	+	10.9	-	19.7	-	11.9	-	
December..	+	0.7	-	3.7	-	33.9	-	9.9	+	10.7	+	12.0	-	9.9	-	
Total.	-	87.0	-	146.0	-	918.1	-	283.6	-	427.8	-	80.0	-	479.0	-	472.0

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Nine Months ended September								
Imports for Consumption	493.6	506.0	1,896.2	1,923.3	2,073.9	2,259.5	3,142.0	2,945.5
Domestic Exports....	617.0	594.5	2,004.9	2,158.2	2,146.0	2,220.5	2,784.6	3,140.3
Foreign Exports....	8.8	8.2	26.4	26.7	21.0	27.7	33.6	40.4
Total Trade.	1,119.4	1,108.7	3,927.5	4,108.2	4,240.9	4,507.7	5,960.2	6,126.2
Balance of Trade.....	+ 132.1	+ 96.8	+ 135.0	+ 261.6	+ 93.1	- 11.3	- 323.8	+ 235.1
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Nine Months ended September								
Imports for Consumption	92.0	89.6	133.0	217.3	240.7	290.4	335.5	259.4
Domestic Exports....	243.9	242.4	542.6	516.2	526.0	344.1	446.4	576.3
Foreign Exports....	0.9	1.4	1.9	1.2	3.2	1.8	1.3	3.8
Total Trade.	336.9	333.4	677.5	734.7	769.9	636.2	783.2	839.5
Balance of Trade.....	+ 152.8	+ 154.1	+ 411.5	+ 300.1	+ 288.4	+ 55.5	+ 112.2	+ 320.7
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Nine Months ended September								
Imports for Consumption	301.8	319.4	1,468.2	1,322.7	1,470.6	1,525.1	2,146.9	2,172.3
Domestic Exports....	222.6	189.3	733.0	1,040.9	1,024.3	1,433.1	1,691.3	1,669.6
Foreign Exports....	7.3	6.0	16.9	16.2	14.6	20.6	25.8	30.7
Total Trade.	531.7	514.7	2,218.1	2,379.8	2,509.5	2,978.8	3,864.1	3,872.6
Balance of Trade.....	- 72.0	- 124.1	- 718.3	- 265.6	- 431.7	- 71.4	- 429.8	- 472.0

5 - NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD (Additional to Balance of Trade)

January.....	10.0	11.0	9.0	9.6	9.7	15.8	17.3	13.3
February.....	9.4	11.2	6.9	8.9	9.6	11.7	11.7	13.0
March.....	11.6	17.6	6.8	8.7	12.1	13.5	8.4	15.0
April.....	8.4	9.3	6.4	9.5	9.8	11.4	16.2	11.2
May.....	9.8	14.3	8.2	8.8	12.4	15.8	13.0	8.5
June.....	10.7	11.5	8.6	9.6	9.8	15.0	13.8	14.6
July.....	9.2	11.5	10.1	10.8	9.4	14.8	13.4	14.9
August.....	9.7	16.6	7.5	9.7	13.8	13.8	11.0	9.6
September....	10.9	15.1	8.4	11.9	11.2	10.8	10.8	12.8
October.....	12.6	15.5	9.2	9.6	13.2	16.4	8.2	
November.....	11.2	15.3	7.2	9.1	15.4	12.3	7.7	
December.....	10.9	11.6	11.0	12.8	12.5	11.3	18.3	
Total.	124.4	160.5	99.3	119.0	138.9	162.6	149.8	112.9

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948=100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1951	1952	1951	1952	1951	1952	1951	1952
January.....	115.9	125.0	96.0	101.0	119.9	119.9	124.3	116.4
February.....	117.8	124.7	77.5	96.9	122.3	117.6	102.1	108.8
March.....	119.3	123.9	94.9	111.5	124.6	115.2	125.2	128.5
April.....	121.2	122.1	95.0	110.8	128.1	113.2	139.7	130.0
May.....	121.9	121.0	103.5	122.8	129.5	110.8	142.2	157.7
June.....	123.0	120.7	99.1	121.1	129.9	109.5	126.1	134.2
July.....	123.8	120.6	118.0	120.1	129.6	108.0	130.2	144.4
August.....	125.5	120.5	108.8	111.8	127.2	106.6	127.4	129.0
September....	125.0	119.1p	99.9	110.0p	126.2	107.0p	112.1	147.9p
October.....	125.5		115.4		124.2		125.7	
November.....	126.0		117.5		121.5		121.7	
December.....	125.8		117.6		121.6		101.9	
Annual Index.	122.5		103.9		126.0		122.9	

p - preliminary

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1950, \$56,750,000; Calendar year 1951, \$109,061,583; January, 1952, \$18,633,027; February, 1952, \$7,338,310; April, 1952, \$92,362; June, 1952, \$8,876,956; July, 1952, \$390,750; August, 1952, \$21,777,205; September, 1952, \$1,000,000.



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

OCTOBER, 1952

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

A

1 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
<u>Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	44.6	49.7	173.8	206.1	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1
February.....	42.9	47.0	177.1	182.2	206.0	200.2	274.2	282.0
March.....	59.1	65.1	208.9	197.1	235.9	237.4	342.5	327.0
April.....	45.3	48.9	225.6	226.7	242.7	230.9	393.0	324.0
May.....	66.1	67.1	240.3	225.1	250.5	290.2	405.1	386.0
June.....	60.5	58.9	231.1	233.0	250.5	282.5	360.4	324.3
July.....	57.6	55.8	226.8	225.1	230.9	259.5	370.6	343.2
August.....	57.9	57.0	204.6	206.5	212.1	267.3	357.5	302.9
September.....	59.6	56.4	208.1	221.7	221.6	279.7	311.5	349.1
October.....	68.6	63.9	254.5	243.4	234.3	320.6	344.1	376.4
November.....	70.1	63.3	229.1	238.2	239.6	327.9	325.7	
December.....	52.2	44.3	194.2	232.0	213.4	266.3	273.0	
Total.	684.6	677.5	2,573.9	2,636.9	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	3,321.9
<u>Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	62.8	70.3	208.6	235.4	237.0	221.2	285.1	323.7
February.....	57.4	59.6	179.5	208.3	205.0	199.5	233.9	309.7
March.....	71.1	73.3	209.0	228.4	216.8	228.2	290.2	353.8
April.....	48.5	50.9	190.9	212.3	237.8	205.5	295.2	346.8
May.....	75.6	67.0	267.8	282.3	272.9	287.0	323.4	380.8
June.....	73.3	66.0	272.7	233.5	255.1	289.2	312.5	374.8
July.....	74.4	66.2	236.6	250.9	241.3	253.7	374.5	369.6
August.....	77.1	69.1	221.3	224.1	251.7	257.1	349.8	345.1
September.....	76.8	72.2	218.6	283.0	228.4	279.1	320.1	335.9
October.....	91.3	88.2	250.8	307.0	269.1	315.2	371.0	372.4
November.....	95.0	86.0	253.1	293.9	292.3	292.7	379.5	
December.....	81.3	68.9	266.2	316.4	285.5	289.9	379.3	
Total.	884.5	837.6	2,774.9	3,075.4	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	3,512.7
<u>Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.9	1.2	1.8	3.7	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4
February.....	0.8	0.8	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.7
March.....	1.0	0.9	2.9	2.5	2.2	3.5	3.8	4.7
April.....	0.8	0.7	2.5	2.8	2.5	4.2	5.0	3.8
May.....	1.1	0.9	3.4	5.2	2.7	2.6	3.6	4.4
June.....	1.0	0.9	3.7	2.5	2.3	2.6	3.3	4.0
July.....	1.1	1.1	3.1	2.6	2.4	3.0	4.1	4.7
August.....	1.1	0.8	3.5	2.4	2.3	3.5	3.8	5.2
September.....	1.0	0.9	3.0	3.0	2.5	3.6	3.4	5.3
October.....	1.2	1.1	2.9	2.5	2.6	3.7	4.7	5.4
November.....	1.3	0.9	2.9	2.4	3.2	3.7	5.0	
December.....	1.2	1.0	4.7	2.9	2.7	3.6	5.7	
Total.	12.5	11.1	36.9	34.6	29.5	38.7	48.9	45.8
<u>Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 21.8	+ 36.7	+ 33.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.0
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 13.5	+ 4.7	+ 28.1	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 31.4
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 9.2	+ 3.0	+ 33.9	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 31.5
April.....	+ 4.0	+ 2.6	- 32.2	- 11.6	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 26.7
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 0.8	+ 30.9	+ 62.4	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1	- 0.7
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 3.0	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 31.2
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 11.4	+ 12.8	+ 28.4	+ 12.8	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 47.5
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 12.9	+ 20.3	+ 20.0	+ 41.9	- 6.6	- 3.9	+ 7.9
September.....	+ 18.3	+ 16.7	+ 13.4	+ 64.4	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	+ 1.5
October.....	+ 23.8	+ 25.3	- 0.8	+ 66.0	+ 37.4	- 1.7	+ 31.5	
November.....	+ 26.2	+ 23.5	+ 26.9	+ 58.2	+ 55.9	- 31.5	+ 58.8	
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 25.6	+ 76.7	+ 87.3	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 171.2	+ 237.8	+ 473.1	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 236.6

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	8.0	8.9	14.3	21.6	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3
February..	8.1	8.8	10.5	17.9	22.9	25.4	27.8	21.3
March.....	10.9	11.5	13.8	21.6	28.3	32.7	30.4	22.6
April.....	8.4	9.2	12.7	24.6	30.1	29.5	48.9	28.4
May.....	12.7	11.9	15.2	27.4	29.5	36.3	43.6	33.2
June.....	10.8	9.2	18.1	26.0	27.0	37.1	39.9	31.6
July.....	11.3	9.7	17.7	29.4	29.4	32.7	43.3	34.1
August....	11.4	10.4	15.1	24.7	26.2	34.3	39.1	32.4
September.	10.5	10.0	15.6	24.1	21.9	36.2	28.6	31.5
October...	11.0	11.6	18.3	29.3	19.4	41.7	32.7	37.1
November..	13.0	11.0	17.8	28.3	26.5	40.2	33.3	
December..	8.0	7.0	20.3	24.6	20.8	32.0	19.4	
Total.	124.0	119.3	189.4	299.5	307.4	404.2	421.0	296.5
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	25.5	33.6	50.5	64.9	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.3
February..	23.6	27.3	44.9	51.7	44.1	30.4	33.6	43.6
March.....	26.4	27.8	47.6	59.2	39.5	30.1	39.7	67.8
April.....	16.4	18.8	43.1	44.4	63.0	25.8	41.7	71.0
May.....	30.5	27.9	90.5	85.1	72.4	48.5	47.2	85.6
June.....	28.9	25.6	76.2	54.2	60.7	52.5	51.3	82.7
July.....	30.5	25.8	69.4	56.3	70.6	35.2	73.9	68.8
August....	31.3	26.7	66.0	52.5	62.9	42.5	66.4	71.4
September.	30.8	28.9	54.5	47.9	56.9	30.4	52.5	42.2
October...	38.4	36.0	66.8	65.6	72.3	47.7	64.0	49.1
November..	41.4	35.8	69.3	56.7	56.8	38.6	58.0	
December..	30.0	25.5	72.5	48.5	49.9	39.6	63.1	
Total.	353.6	339.7	751.2	686.9	705.0	469.9	631.5	625.4
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4
February..	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3
March.....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4
April.....	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3
May.....	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5
June.....	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4
July.....	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.6
August....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2
September.	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.8
October...	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.8
November..	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	1.1	
December..	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.6	
Total.	1.1	1.7	2.5	1.8	4.3	2.6	4.3	4.6
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	+ 17.7	+ 24.8	+ 36.3	+ 43.4	+ 30.5	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.3
February..	+ 14.6	+ 18.7	+ 34.5	+ 33.9	+ 21.4	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 22.6
March.....	+ 15.6	+ 16.4	+ 33.9	+ 37.7	+ 11.3	+ 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 45.5
April.....	+ 9.1	+ 9.6	+ 30.4	+ 19.8	+ 33.4	+ 3.6	+ 7.1	+ 42.9
May.....	+ 17.7	+ 16.2	+ 75.6	+ 57.8	+ 43.4	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 52.9
June.....	+ 18.3	+ 16.6	+ 58.2	+ 28.3	+ 34.1	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 51.5
July.....	+ 19.4	+ 16.3	+ 52.0	+ 27.1	+ 41.7	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 35.3
August....	+ 20.0	+ 16.5	+ 51.1	+ 27.9	+ 37.1	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 39.2
September.	+ 20.3	+ 19.0	+ 39.4	+ 24.1	+ 35.5	+ 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 11.5
October...	+ 27.5	+ 24.6	+ 48.7	+ 36.5	+ 53.3	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 12.9
November..	+ 28.4	+ 24.8	+ 51.6	+ 28.6	+ 30.7	+ 1.4	+ 25.7	
December..	+ 22.1	+ 18.6	+ 52.5	+ 24.0	+ 29.4	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	
Total.	+ 230.8	+ 222.1	+ 564.3	+ 389.2	+ 401.8	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 333.6

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	28.7	32.3	136.4	150.0	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7
February..	27.9	31.2	138.4	136.8	148.8	143.1	199.0	211.8
March.....	38.0	42.9	165.1	138.3	169.0	160.9	245.7	253.5
April.....	29.2	31.4	181.6	159.5	177.3	162.2	278.4	245.6
May.....	38.3	40.5	184.7	145.0	172.1	195.5	273.2	282.9
June.....	36.4	37.1	174.7	154.9	176.9	188.3	241.5	235.3
July.....	33.4	34.1	168.9	149.5	160.3	170.6	234.7	246.6
August....	33.7	35.3	155.3	136.1	143.6	172.6	229.5	212.8
September..	36.2	34.7	163.0	152.7	158.0	177.4	211.6	255.1
October...	42.5	38.5	190.4	160.2	167.6	208.3	238.3	275.2
November..	40.8	37.6	174.4	163.4	162.7	214.8	224.7	
December..	33.6	29.2	141.7	159.4	151.0	182.3	203.1	
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,447.5

Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)

January...	22.1	20.0	79.5	105.0	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9
February..	19.7	16.8	69.4	94.8	106.7	128.8	152.4	168.7
March.....	25.9	22.7	83.1	112.5	122.4	154.3	190.2	185.2
April.....	20.1	18.0	88.3	109.2	110.7	137.8	183.2	181.1
May.....	26.1	20.4	79.8	114.7	121.2	175.4	208.7	198.9
June.....	25.1	20.0	82.0	109.8	113.9	177.7	188.4	191.5
July.....	25.9	21.0	82.1	118.9	104.4	168.2	201.9	187.2
August....	28.3	25.3	81.4	114.0	115.4	167.1	192.8	176.4
September..	29.4	25.1	87.5	162.0	113.7	192.8	186.7	192.7
October...	33.5	28.0	102.4	148.9	148.1	204.4	207.1	206.7
November..	31.9	28.4	92.9	163.3	171.3	192.0	209.3	
December..	33.3	24.7	106.0	147.8	159.8	191.5	189.9	
Total.	321.3	270.5	1,034.2	1,501.0	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	1,876.3

Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)

January...	0.7	1.0	1.1	1.8	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4
February..	0.7	0.6	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.9
March.....	0.8	0.7	1.8	1.5	1.6	2.9	3.1	3.5
April.....	0.7	0.5	1.7	2.2	1.5	1.5	2.9	2.9
May.....	0.8	0.6	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.7	3.1
June.....	0.8	0.5	2.2	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.0
July.....	0.9	0.7	1.9	2.0	1.6	2.5	3.0	3.4
August....	0.9	0.6	2.3	1.8	1.6	2.9	3.0	4.6
September..	0.9	0.7	1.8	2.2	1.7	3.1	2.8	3.9
October...	1.0	0.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	3.0	3.7	4.2
November..	1.1	0.7	1.8	1.7	2.3	3.1	3.5	
December..	1.1	0.8	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.8	3.2	
Total.	10.4	8.3	22.4	21.2	20.6	29.5	36.2	34.9

Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	-	5.9	-	11.3	-	55.8	-	43.2	-	47.3	-	21.5	-	43.0	-	37.4
February..	-	7.5	-	13.8	-	67.1	-	40.5	-	40.6	-	12.8	-	44.1	-	40.2
March.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	-	80.2	-	24.2	-	44.9	-	3.7	-	52.4	-	64.7
April.....	-	8.4	-	12.8	-	91.6	-	48.0	-	65.1	-	22.9	-	92.3	-	61.6
May.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	-	102.7	-	28.7	-	49.1	-	18.2	-	61.7	-	80.9
June.....	-	10.5	-	16.5	-	90.5	-	43.5	-	61.3	-	8.4	-	50.6	-	40.9
July.....	-	6.6	-	12.4	-	84.9	-	28.6	-	54.2	+	0.1	-	29.8	-	55.9
August....	-	4.5	-	9.4	-	71.6	-	20.3	-	26.6	-	2.5	-	33.7	-	31.9
September..	-	5.9	-	8.9	-	73.8	+	11.4	-	42.6	+	18.6	-	22.1	-	58.5
October...	-	8.0	-	9.7	-	86.2	-	9.6	-	17.8	-	0.9	-	27.4	-	64.3
November..	-	7.7	-	8.6	-	79.8	+	1.5	+	10.9	-	19.7	-	11.9		
December..	+	0.7	-	3.7	-	33.9	-	9.9	+	10.7	+	12.0	-	9.9		
Total.	-	87.0	-	146.0	-	918.1	-	283.6	-	427.8	-	80.0	-	479.0	-	536.3

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Ten Months ended October								
Imports for								
Consumption	562.2	570.0	2,150.7	2,166.8	2,308.2	2,580.1	3,486.1	3,321.9
Domestic								
Exports....	708.2	682.7	2,255.6	2,465.1	2,415.1	2,535.8	3,155.6	3,512.7
Foreign								
Exports....	10.0	9.3	29.3	29.3	23.6	31.4	38.3	45.8
Total Trade.	1,280.4	1,261.9	4,435.6	4,661.2	4,746.9	5,147.2	6,680.0	6,880.4
Balance of								
Trade.....	+ 156.0	+ 122.1	+ 134.2	+ 327.6	+ 130.5	- 12.9	- 292.3	+ 236.6
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Ten Months ended October								
Imports for								
Consumption	103.1	101.2	151.3	246.5	260.2	332.0	368.2	296.5
Domestic								
Exports....	282.4	278.4	609.4	581.7	598.3	391.8	510.3	625.4
Foreign								
Exports....	1.0	1.6	2.0	1.4	3.6	2.1	1.6	4.6
Total Trade.	386.4	381.2	762.7	829.7	862.1	725.9	880.1	926.5
Balance of								
Trade.....	+ 180.3	+ 178.8	+ 460.2	+ 336.4	+ 341.7	+ 61.8	+ 143.7	+ 333.6
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Ten Months ended October								
Imports for								
Consumption	344.3	357.9	1,658.6	1,482.9	1,638.2	1,733.4	2,385.2	2,447.5
Domestic								
Exports....	256.1	217.3	835.4	1,189.8	1,172.4	1,637.5	1,898.5	1,876.3
Foreign								
Exports....	8.2	6.8	18.8	17.9	16.3	23.6	29.5	34.9
Total Trade.	608.6	582.0	2,512.8	2,690.7	2,826.8	3,394.5	4,313.2	4,358.8
Balance of								
Trade.....	- 80.0	- 133.7	- 804.5	- 275.2	- 449.5	- 72.3	- 457.2	- 536.3

5 - NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD (Additional to Balance of Trade)

January.....	10.0	11.0	9.0	9.6	9.7	15.8	17.3	13.3
February.....	9.4	11.2	6.9	8.9	9.6	11.7	11.7	13.0
March.....	11.6	17.6	6.8	8.7	12.1	13.5	8.4	15.0
April.....	8.4	9.3	6.4	9.5	9.8	11.4	16.2	11.2
May.....	9.8	14.3	8.2	8.8	12.4	15.8	13.0	8.5
June.....	10.7	11.5	8.6	9.6	9.8	15.0	13.8	14.6
July.....	9.2	11.5	10.1	10.8	9.4	14.8	13.4	14.9
August.....	9.7	16.6	7.5	9.7	13.8	13.8	11.0	9.6
September....	10.9	15.1	8.4	11.9	11.2	10.8	10.8	12.8
October.....	12.6	15.5	9.2	9.6	13.2	16.4	8.2	10.1
November.....	11.2	15.3	7.2	9.1	15.4	12.3	7.7	
December.....	10.9	11.6	11.0	12.8	12.5	11.3	18.3	
Total.	124.4	160.5	99.3	119.0	138.9	162.6	149.8	123.0

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948=100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1951	1952	1951	1952	1951	1952	1951	1952
January.....	115.9	125.0	96.0	101.0	119.9	119.9	124.3	116.4
February.....	117.8	124.7	77.5	96.9	122.3	117.6	102.1	108.8
March.....	119.3	123.9	94.9	111.5	124.6	115.2	125.2	128.5
April.....	121.2	122.1	95.0	110.8	128.1	113.2	139.7	130.0
May.....	121.9	121.0	103.5	122.8	129.5	110.8	142.2	157.7
June.....	123.0	120.7	99.1	121.1	129.9	109.5	126.1	134.2
July.....	123.8	120.6	118.0	120.1	129.6	108.0	130.2	144.4
August.....	125.5	120.5	108.8	111.8	127.2	106.6	127.4	129.0
September....	125.0	119.1	99.9	110.0	126.2	106.9	112.1	148.1
October.....	125.5	119.4p	115.4	121.7p	124.2	108.2p	125.7	157.9p
November.....	126.0		117.5		121.5		121.7	
December.....	125.8		117.6		121.6		101.9	
Annual Index.	122.5		103.9		126.0		122.9	

p - preliminary

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1950, \$56,750,000; Calendar year 1951, \$109,061,583; January, 1952, \$18,633,027; February, 1952, \$7,338,310; April, 1952, \$92,362; June, 1952, \$8,876,956; July, 1952, \$390,750; August, 1952, \$21,777,205; September, 1952, \$1,000,000; October, 1952, \$12,509,887.



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY
FOREIGN TRADE FILE

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

November, 1952

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

1 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	44.6	49.7	173.8	206.1	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1
February.....	42.9	47.0	177.1	182.2	206.0	200.2	274.2	282.0
March.....	59.1	65.1	208.9	197.1	235.9	237.4	342.5	327.0
April.....	45.3	48.9	225.6	226.7	242.7	230.9	393.0	324.0
May.....	66.1	67.1	240.3	225.1	250.5	290.2	405.1	386.0
June.....	60.5	58.9	231.1	233.0	250.5	282.5	360.4	324.3
July.....	57.6	55.8	226.8	225.1	230.9	259.5	370.6	343.2
August.....	59.6	57.0	204.6	206.5	212.1	267.3	357.5	302.9
September.....	59.6	56.4	208.1	221.7	221.6	279.7	311.5	349.1
October.....	68.6	63.9	254.5	243.4	234.3	320.6	344.1	376.4
November.....	70.1	63.3	229.1	238.2	239.6	327.9	325.7	363.4
December.....	52.2	44.3	194.2	232.0	213.4	266.3	273.0	
Total.	684.6	677.5	2,573.9	2,636.9	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	3,685.4
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	62.8	70.3	208.6	235.4	237.0	221.2	285.1	324.1
February.....	57.4	59.6	179.5	208.3	205.0	199.5	233.9	310.3
March.....	71.1	73.3	209.0	228.4	216.8	228.2	290.2	354.6
April.....	48.5	50.9	190.9	212.3	237.8	205.5	295.2	348.4
May.....	75.6	67.0	267.8	282.3	272.9	287.0	323.4	382.5
June.....	73.3	66.0	272.7	233.5	255.1	289.2	312.5	376.7
July.....	74.4	66.2	236.6	250.9	241.3	253.7	374.5	370.4
August.....	77.1	69.1	221.3	224.1	251.7	257.1	349.8	346.5
September.....	76.8	72.2	218.6	283.0	228.4	279.1	320.1	337.0
October.....	91.3	88.2	250.8	307.0	269.1	315.2	371.0	373.9
November.....	95.0	86.0	253.1	293.9	292.3	292.7	379.5	387.2
December.....	81.3	68.9	266.2	316.4	285.5	289.9	379.3	
Total.	884.5	837.6	2,774.9	3,075.4	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	3,911.6
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	0.9	1.2	1.8	3.7	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4
February.....	0.8	0.8	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.7
March.....	1.0	0.9	2.9	2.5	2.2	3.5	3.8	4.7
April.....	0.8	0.7	2.5	2.8	2.5	4.2	5.0	3.8
May.....	1.1	0.9	3.4	5.2	2.7	2.6	3.6	4.4
June.....	1.0	0.9	3.7	2.5	2.3	2.6	3.3	4.0
July.....	1.1	1.1	3.1	2.6	2.4	3.0	4.1	4.7
August.....	1.1	0.8	3.5	2.4	2.3	3.5	3.8	5.2
September.....	1.0	0.9	3.0	3.0	2.5	3.6	3.4	5.3
October.....	1.2	1.1	2.9	2.5	2.6	3.7	4.7	5.4
November.....	1.3	0.9	2.9	2.4	3.2	3.7	5.0	4.6
December.....	1.2	1.0	4.7	2.9	2.7	3.6	5.7	
Total.	12.5	11.1	36.9	34.6	29.5	38.7	48.9	50.4
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 21.8	+ 36.7	+ 33.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 13.5	+ 4.7	+ 28.1	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 9.2	+ 3.0	+ 33.9	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3
April.....	+ 4.0	+ 2.6	- 32.2	- 11.6	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 0.8	+ 30.9	+ 62.4	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 3.0	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 11.4	+ 12.8	+ 28.4	+ 12.8	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 12.9	+ 20.3	+ 20.0	+ 41.9	- 6.6	+ 3.9	+ 48.9
September.....	+ 18.3	+ 16.7	+ 13.4	+ 64.4	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8
October.....	+ 23.8	+ 25.3	- 0.8	+ 66.0	+ 37.4	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0
November.....	+ 26.2	+ 25.5	+ 26.9	+ 58.2	+ 55.9	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 25.6	+ 76.7	+ 87.3	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 171.2	+ 237.8	+ 473.1	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 276.7

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

7502-508
29-1-53

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	8.0	8.9	14.3	21.6	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3
February..	8.1	8.8	10.5	17.9	22.9	25.4	27.8	21.3
March.....	10.9	11.5	13.8	21.6	28.3	32.7	30.4	22.6
April.....	8.4	9.2	12.7	24.6	30.1	29.5	48.9	28.4
May.....	12.7	11.9	15.2	27.4	29.5	36.3	43.6	33.2
June.....	10.8	9.2	18.1	26.0	27.0	37.1	39.9	31.6
July.....	11.3	9.7	17.7	29.4	29.4	32.7	43.3	34.1
August....	11.4	10.4	15.1	24.7	26.2	34.3	39.1	32.4
September.	10.5	10.0	15.6	24.1	21.9	36.2	28.6	31.5
October...	11.6	11.6	18.3	29.3	19.4	41.7	32.7	37.1
November..	13.0	11.0	17.8	28.3	26.5	40.2	33.3	35.3
December..	8.0	7.0	20.3	24.6	20.8	32.0	19.4	
Total.	124.0	119.3	189.4	299.5	307.4	404.2	421.0	331.7
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	25.5	33.6	50.5	64.9	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.7
February..	23.6	27.3	44.9	51.7	44.1	30.4	33.6	44.2
March.....	26.4	27.8	47.6	59.2	39.5	30.1	39.7	68.6
April.....	16.4	18.8	43.1	44.4	63.0	25.8	41.7	72.6
May.....	30.5	27.9	90.5	85.1	72.4	48.5	47.2	87.3
June.....	28.9	25.6	76.2	54.2	60.7	52.5	51.3	84.6
July.....	30.5	25.8	69.4	56.3	70.6	35.2	73.9	69.6
August....	31.3	26.7	66.0	52.5	62.9	42.5	66.4	72.8
September.	30.8	28.9	54.5	47.9	56.9	30.4	52.5	43.3
October...	38.4	36.0	66.8	65.6	72.3	47.7	64.0	50.6
November..	41.4	35.8	69.3	56.7	56.8	38.6	58.0	61.1
December..	30.0	25.5	72.5	48.5	49.9	39.6	63.1	
Total.	353.6	339.7	751.2	686.9	705.0	469.9	631.5	698.4
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4
February..	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3
March.....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4
April.....	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3
May.....	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5
June.....	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4
July.....	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.6
August....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2
September.	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.8
October...	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.8
November..	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.4
December..	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.6	
Total.	1.1	1.7	2.5	1.8	4.3	2.6	4.3	5.0
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	+ 17.7	+ 24.8	+ 36.3	+ 43.4	+ 30.5	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7
February..	+ 14.6	+ 18.7	+ 34.5	+ 33.9	+ 21.4	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2
March.....	+ 15.6	+ 16.4	+ 33.9	+ 37.7	+ 11.3	+ 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 46.3
April.....	+ 9.1	+ 9.6	+ 30.4	+ 19.8	+ 33.4	+ 3.6	+ 7.1	+ 44.5
May.....	+ 17.7	+ 16.2	+ 75.6	+ 57.8	+ 43.4	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 54.6
June.....	+ 18.3	+ 16.6	+ 58.2	+ 28.3	+ 34.1	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 53.4
July.....	+ 19.4	+ 16.3	+ 52.0	+ 27.1	+ 41.7	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 36.1
August....	+ 20.0	+ 16.5	+ 51.1	+ 27.9	+ 37.1	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 40.6
September.	+ 20.3	+ 19.0	+ 39.4	+ 24.1	+ 35.5	+ 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 12.6
October...	+ 27.5	+ 24.6	+ 48.7	+ 36.5	+ 53.3	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 14.4
November..	+ 28.4	+ 24.8	+ 51.6	+ 28.6	+ 30.7	+ 1.4	+ 25.7	+ 26.2
December..	+ 22.1	+ 18.6	+ 52.5	+ 24.0	+ 29.4	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	
Total.	+ 230.8	+ 222.1	+ 564.3	+ 389.2	+ 401.8	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 371.6

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	28.7	32.3	136.4	150.0	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7
February...	27.9	31.2	138.4	136.8	148.8	143.1	199.0	211.8
March.....	38.0	42.9	165.1	138.3	169.0	160.9	245.7	253.5
April.....	29.2	31.4	181.6	159.5	177.3	162.2	278.4	245.6
May.....	38.3	40.5	184.7	145.0	172.1	195.5	273.2	282.9
June.....	36.4	37.1	174.7	154.9	176.9	188.3	241.5	235.3
July.....	33.4	34.1	168.9	149.5	160.3	170.6	234.7	246.6
August.....	33.7	35.3	155.3	136.1	143.6	172.6	229.5	212.8
September...	36.2	34.7	163.0	152.7	158.0	177.4	211.6	255.1
October...	42.5	38.5	190.4	160.2	167.6	208.3	238.3	275.2
November..	40.8	37.6	174.4	163.4	162.7	214.8	224.7	264.2
December..	33.6	29.2	141.7	159.4	151.0	182.3	203.1	
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,711.7

Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)

January...	22.1	20.0	79.5	105.0	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9
February...	19.7	16.8	69.4	94.8	106.7	128.8	152.4	168.7
March.....	25.9	22.7	83.1	112.5	122.4	154.3	190.2	185.2
April.....	20.1	18.0	88.3	109.2	110.7	137.8	183.2	181.1
May.....	26.1	20.4	79.8	114.7	121.2	175.4	208.7	198.9
June.....	25.1	20.0	82.0	109.8	113.9	177.7	188.4	191.5
July.....	25.9	21.0	82.1	118.9	104.4	168.2	201.9	187.2
August.....	28.3	25.3	81.4	114.0	115.4	167.1	192.8	176.4
September...	29.4	25.1	87.5	162.0	113.7	192.8	186.7	192.7
October...	33.5	28.0	102.4	148.9	148.1	204.4	207.1	206.7
November..	31.9	28.4	92.9	163.3	171.3	192.0	209.3	209.8
December..	33.3	24.7	106.0	147.8	159.8	191.5	189.9	
Total.	321.3	270.5	1,034.2	1,501.0	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,086.2

Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)

January...	0.7	1.0	1.1	1.8	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4
February...	0.7	0.6	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.9
March.....	0.8	0.7	1.8	1.5	1.6	2.9	3.1	3.5
April.....	0.7	0.5	1.7	2.2	1.5	1.5	2.9	2.9
May.....	0.8	0.6	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.7	3.1
June.....	0.8	0.5	2.2	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.0
July.....	0.9	0.7	1.9	2.0	1.6	2.5	3.0	3.4
August.....	0.9	0.6	2.3	1.8	1.6	2.9	3.0	4.6
September...	0.9	0.7	1.8	2.2	1.7	3.1	2.8	3.9
October...	1.0	0.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	3.0	3.7	4.2
November..	1.1	0.7	1.8	1.7	2.3	3.1	3.5	3.5
December..	1.1	0.8	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.8	3.2	
Total.	10.4	8.3	22.4	21.2	20.6	29.5	36.2	38.4

Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	-	5.9	-	11.3	-	55.8	-	43.2	-	47.3	-	21.5	-	43.0	-	37.4
February...	-	7.5	-	13.8	-	67.1	-	40.5	-	40.6	-	12.8	-	44.1	-	40.2
March.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	-	80.2	-	24.2	-	44.9	-	3.7	-	52.4	-	64.7
April.....	-	8.4	-	12.8	-	91.6	-	48.0	-	65.1	-	22.9	-	92.3	-	61.6
May.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	-	102.7	-	28.7	-	49.1	-	18.2	-	61.7	-	80.9
June.....	-	10.5	-	16.5	-	90.5	-	43.5	-	61.3	-	0.4	-	50.6	-	40.9
July.....	-	6.6	-	12.4	-	84.9	-	28.6	-	54.2	+	0.1	-	29.8	-	55.9
August.....	-	4.5	-	9.4	-	71.6	-	20.3	-	26.6	-	2.5	-	33.7	-	31.9
September...	-	5.9	-	8.9	-	73.8	+	11.4	-	42.6	+	18.6	-	22.1	-	58.5
October...	-	8.0	-	9.7	-	86.2	-	9.6	-	17.8	-	0.9	-	27.4	-	64.3
November..	-	7.7	-	8.6	-	79.8	+	1.5	+	10.9	-	19.7	-	11.9	-	50.9
December..	+	0.7	-	3.7	-	33.9	-	9.9	+	10.7	+	12.0	-	9.9	-	
Total.	-	87.0	-	146.0	-	918.1	-	283.6	-	427.8	-	80.0	-	479.0	-	587.2

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Eleven Months ended November								
Imports for Consumption	632.4	633.2	2,379.8	2,405.0	2,547.8	2,908.0	3,811.8	3,685.4
Domestic Exports ...	803.2	768.7	2,508.7	2,759.0	2,707.4	2,828.5	3,535.1	3,911.6
Foreign Exports ...	11.2	10.1	32.2	31.7	26.8	35.1	43.3	50.4
Total Trade.	1,446.8	1,412.0	4,920.7	5,195.7	5,282.0	5,771.5	7,390.2	7,647.4
Balance of Trade	+ 182.1	+ 145.7	+ 161.1	+ 385.8	+ 186.4	- 44.4	- 233.5	+ 276.7
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Eleven Months ended November								
Imports for Consumption	116.1	112.3	169.1	274.9	286.7	372.2	401.6	331.7
Domestic Exports ...	323.7	314.2	678.7	638.4	655.1	430.4	568.3	698.4
Foreign Exports ...	1.0	1.7	2.2	1.6	4.0	2.2	2.6	5.0
Total Trade.	440.8	428.1	850.0	914.9	945.8	804.8	972.5	1,035.1
Balance of Trade	+ 208.7	+ 203.6	+ 511.8	+ 365.2	+ 372.4	+ 60.4	+ 169.4	+ 371.6
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Eleven Months ended November								
Imports for Consumption	385.1	395.5	1,833.0	1,646.4	1,800.9	1,948.2	2,609.9	2,711.7
Domestic Exports ...	288.0	245.7	928.3	1,353.2	1,343.7	1,829.5	2,107.7	2,086.2
Foreign Exports ...	9.4	7.5	20.5	19.6	18.6	26.7	33.0	38.4
Total Trade.	682.5	648.8	2,781.8	3,019.1	3,163.2	3,804.4	4,750.6	4,836.3
Balance of Trade	- 87.7	- 142.3	- 884.2	- 273.7	- 438.5	- 92.0	- 469.1	- 587.2

5 - NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD (Additional to Balance of Trade)

January.....	10.0	11.0	9.0	9.6	9.7	15.8	17.3	13.3
February.....	9.4	11.2	6.9	8.9	9.6	11.7	11.7	13.0
March.....	11.6	17.6	6.8	8.7	12.1	15.5	8.4	15.0
April.....	8.4	9.3	6.4	9.5	9.8	11.4	16.2	11.2
May.....	9.8	14.3	8.2	8.8	12.4	15.8	13.0	8.5
June.....	10.7	11.5	8.6	9.6	9.8	15.0	13.8	14.6
July.....	9.2	11.5	10.1	10.8	9.4	14.8	13.4	14.9
August.....	9.7	16.6	7.5	9.7	13.8	13.8	11.0	9.6
September....	10.9	15.1	8.4	11.9	11.2	10.8	10.8	12.8
October.....	12.6	15.5	9.2	9.6	13.2	16.4	8.2	10.1
November.....	11.2	15.3	7.2	9.1	15.4	12.3	7.7	13.6
December.....	10.9	11.6	11.0	12.8	12.5	11.3	18.3	
Total.	124.4	160.5	99.3	119.0	138.9	162.6	149.8	136.6

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948=100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1951	1952	1951	1952	1951	1952	1951	1952
January	115.9	125.0	96.0	101.0	119.9	119.9	124.3	116.4
February	117.8	124.7	77.5	96.9	122.3	117.6	102.1	108.8
March	119.3	123.9	94.9	111.5	124.6	115.2	125.2	128.5
April	121.2	122.1	95.0	110.8	128.1	113.2	139.7	130.0
May	121.9	121.0	103.5	122.8	129.5	110.8	142.2	157.7
June	123.0	120.7	99.1	121.1	129.9	109.5	126.1	134.2
July	123.8	120.6	118.0	120.1	129.6	108.0	130.2	144.4
August	125.5	120.5	108.8	111.8	127.2	106.6	127.4	129.0
September	125.0	119.1	99.9	110.0	126.2	106.9	112.1	148.1
October	125.5	119.3r	115.4	121.8r	124.2	108.1r	125.7	158.0r
November	126.0	119.9	117.5	125.6	121.5	108.2p	121.7	151.9p
December	125.8		117.6		121.6		101.9	
Annual Index .	122.5		103.9		126.0		122.9	

p - preliminary

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1950, \$56,750,000; Calendar year 1951, \$109,061,583; January, 1952, \$18,633,027; February, 1952, \$7,338,310; April, 1952, \$92,362; June, 1952, \$8,876,956; July, 1952, \$390,750; August, 1952, \$21,777,205; September, 1952, \$1,000,000; October, 1952, \$12,509,887; November, 1952, \$4,465,242.



65-001

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

December, 1952

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

I TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
<u>Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	44.6	49.7	173.8	206.1	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1
February.....	42.9	47.0	177.1	182.2	206.0	200.2	274.2	282.0
March.....	59.1	65.1	208.9	197.1	235.9	237.4	342.5	327.0
April.....	45.3	48.9	225.6	226.7	242.7	230.9	393.0	324.0
May.....	66.1	67.1	240.3	225.1	250.5	290.2	405.1	386.0
June.....	60.5	58.9	231.1	233.0	250.5	282.5	360.4	324.3
July.....	57.6	55.8	226.8	225.1	230.9	259.5	370.6	343.2
August.....	57.9	57.0	204.6	206.5	212.1	267.3	357.5	302.9
September....	59.6	56.4	208.1	221.7	221.6	279.7	311.5	349.1
October.....	68.6	63.9	254.5	243.4	234.3	320.6	344.1	376.4
November.....	70.1	63.3	229.1	238.2	239.6	327.9	325.7	363.4
December.....	52.2	44.3	194.2	232.0	213.4	266.3	273.0	345.1
Total.	684.6	677.5	2,573.9	2,636.9	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5
<u>Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	62.8	70.3	208.6	235.4	237.0	221.2	285.1	324.1
February.....	57.4	59.6	179.5	208.3	205.0	199.5	233.9	310.3
March.....	71.1	73.3	209.0	228.4	216.8	228.2	290.2	354.6
April.....	48.5	50.9	190.9	212.3	237.8	205.5	295.2	348.4
May.....	75.6	67.0	267.8	282.3	272.9	287.0	323.4	382.5
June.....	73.3	66.0	272.7	273.5	255.1	289.2	312.5	376.7
July.....	74.4	66.2	236.6	250.9	241.3	253.7	374.5	370.4
August.....	77.1	69.1	221.3	224.1	251.7	257.1	349.8	346.5
September....	76.8	72.2	218.6	283.0	228.4	279.1	320.1	337.0
October.....	91.3	88.2	250.8	307.0	269.1	315.2	371.0	373.9
November.....	95.0	86.0	253.1	293.9	292.3	292.7	379.5	387.2
December.....	81.3	68.9	266.2	316.4	285.5	289.9	379.3	389.4
Total.	884.5	837.6	2,774.9	3,075.4	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1
<u>Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.9	1.2	1.8	3.7	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4
February.....	0.8	0.8	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.7
March.....	1.0	0.9	2.9	2.5	2.2	3.5	3.8	4.7
April.....	0.8	0.7	2.5	2.8	2.5	4.2	5.0	3.8
May.....	1.1	0.9	3.4	5.2	2.7	2.6	3.6	4.4
June.....	1.0	0.9	3.7	2.5	2.3	2.6	3.3	4.0
July.....	1.1	1.1	3.1	2.6	2.4	3.0	4.1	4.7
August.....	1.1	0.8	3.5	2.4	2.3	3.5	3.8	5.2
September....	1.0	0.9	3.0	3.0	2.5	3.6	3.4	5.3
October.....	1.2	1.1	2.9	2.5	2.6	3.7	4.7	5.4
November.....	1.3	0.9	2.9	2.4	3.2	3.7	5.0	4.6
December.....	1.2	1.0	4.7	2.9	2.7	3.6	5.7	4.5
Total.	12.5	11.1	36.9	34.6	29.5	38.7	48.9	54.9
<u>Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 21.8	+ 36.7	+ 33.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 13.5	+ 4.7	+ 28.1	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 9.2	+ 3.0	+ 33.9	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3
April.....	+ 4.0	+ 2.6	- 32.2	- 11.6	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 0.8	+ 30.9	+ 62.4	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 3.0	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 11.4	+ 12.8	+ 28.4	+ 12.8	+ 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 12.9	+ 20.3	+ 20.0	+ 41.9	- 6.6	- 3.9	+ 48.9
September....	+ 18.3	+ 16.7	+ 13.4	+ 64.4	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8
October.....	+ 23.8	+ 25.3	- 0.8	+ 66.0	+ 37.4	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0
November.....	+ 26.2	+ 23.5	+ 26.9	+ 58.2	+ 55.9	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 25.6	+ 76.7	+ 87.3	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 171.2	+ 237.8	+ 473.1	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	8.0	8.9	14.3	21.6	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3
February..	8.1	8.8	10.5	17.9	22.9	25.4	27.8	21.3
March.....	10.9	11.5	13.8	21.6	28.3	32.7	30.4	22.6
April.....	8.4	9.2	12.7	24.6	30.1	29.5	48.9	28.4
May.....	12.7	11.9	15.2	27.4	29.5	36.3	43.6	33.2
June.....	10.8	9.2	18.1	26.0	27.0	37.1	39.9	31.6
July.....	11.3	9.7	17.7	29.4	29.4	32.7	43.3	34.1
August....	11.4	10.4	15.1	24.7	26.2	34.3	39.1	32.4
September.	10.5	10.0	15.6	24.1	21.9	36.2	28.6	31.5
October...	11.0	11.6	18.3	29.3	19.4	41.7	32.7	37.1
November..	13.0	11.0	17.8	28.3	26.5	40.2	33.3	35.3
December..	8.0	7.0	20.3	24.6	20.8	32.0	19.4	28.0
Total.	124.0	119.3	189.4	299.5	307.4	404.2	421.0	359.8

Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	25.5	33.6	50.5	64.9	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.7
February..	23.6	27.3	44.9	51.7	44.1	30.4	33.6	44.2
March.....	26.4	27.8	47.6	59.2	39.5	30.1	39.7	68.6
April.....	16.4	18.8	43.1	44.4	63.0	25.8	41.7	72.6
May.....	30.5	27.9	90.5	85.1	72.4	48.5	47.2	87.3
June.....	28.9	25.6	76.2	54.2	60.7	52.5	51.3	84.6
July.....	30.5	25.8	69.4	56.3	70.6	35.2	73.9	69.6
August....	31.3	26.7	66.0	52.5	62.9	42.5	66.4	72.8
September.	30.8	28.9	54.5	47.9	56.9	30.4	52.5	43.3
October...	38.4	36.0	66.8	65.6	72.3	47.7	64.0	50.6
November..	41.4	35.8	69.3	56.7	56.8	38.6	58.0	61.1
December..	30.0	25.5	72.5	48.5	49.9	39.6	63.1	47.5
Total.	353.6	339.7	751.2	686.9	705.0	469.9	631.5	745.8

Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January...	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4
February..	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3
March.....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4
April.....	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3
May.....	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5
June.....	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4
July.....	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.6
August....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2
September.	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.8
October...	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.8
November..	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.4
December..	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.6	0.2
Total.	1.1	1.7	2.5	1.8	4.3	2.6	4.3	5.2

Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	+	17.7	+	24.8	+	36.3	+	43.4	+	30.5	+	22.8	+	6.2	+	19.7
February..	+	14.6	+	18.7	+	34.5	+	33.9	+	21.4	+	5.3	+	5.9	+	23.2
March.....	+	15.6	+	16.4	+	33.9	+	37.7	+	11.3	-	2.4	+	9.3	+	46.3
April.....	+	9.1	+	9.6	+	30.4	+	19.8	+	33.4	-	3.6	-	7.1	+	44.5
May.....	+	17.7	+	16.2	+	75.6	+	57.8	+	43.4	+	12.4	+	3.8	+	54.6
June.....	+	18.3	+	16.6	+	58.2	+	28.3	+	34.1	+	15.5	+	11.5	+	53.4
July.....	+	19.4	+	16.3	+	52.0	+	27.1	+	41.7	+	2.6	+	30.8	+	36.1
August....	+	20.0	+	16.5	+	51.1	+	27.9	+	37.1	+	8.5	+	27.6	+	40.6
September.	+	20.3	+	19.0	+	39.4	+	24.1	+	35.5	-	5.6	+	24.2	+	12.6
October...	+	27.5	+	24.6	+	48.7	+	36.5	+	53.3	+	6.3	+	31.5	+	14.4
November..	+	28.4	+	24.8	+	51.6	+	28.6	+	30.7	-	1.4	+	25.7	+	26.2
December..	+	22.1	+	18.6	+	52.5	+	24.0	+	29.4	+	7.9	+	45.3	+	19.7
Total.	+	230.8	+	222.1	+	564.3	+	389.2	+	401.8	+	68.3	+	214.7	+	391.3

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1938	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January...	28.7	32.3	136.4	150.0	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7
February..	27.9	31.2	138.4	136.8	148.8	143.1	199.0	211.8
March.....	38.0	42.9	165.1	138.3	169.0	160.9	245.7	253.5
April.....	29.2	31.4	181.6	159.5	177.3	162.2	278.4	245.6
May.....	38.3	40.5	184.7	145.0	172.1	195.5	273.2	282.9
June.....	36.4	37.1	174.7	154.9	176.9	188.3	241.5	235.3
July.....	33.4	34.1	168.9	149.5	160.3	170.6	234.7	246.6
August....	33.7	35.3	155.3	136.1	143.6	172.6	229.5	212.8
September.	36.2	34.7	163.0	152.7	158.0	177.4	211.6	255.1
October...	42.5	38.5	190.4	160.2	167.6	208.3	238.3	275.2
November..	40.8	37.6	174.4	163.4	162.7	214.8	224.7	264.2
December..	33.6	29.2	141.7	159.4	151.0	182.3	203.1	265.2
Total.	418.7	424.7	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0

Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)

January...	22.1	20.0	79.5	105.0	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9
February..	19.7	16.8	69.4	94.8	106.7	128.8	152.4	168.7
March.....	25.9	22.7	83.1	112.5	122.4	154.3	190.2	185.2
April.....	20.1	18.0	88.3	109.2	110.7	137.8	183.2	181.1
May.....	26.1	20.4	79.8	114.7	121.2	175.4	208.7	198.9
June.....	25.1	20.0	82.0	109.8	113.9	177.7	188.4	191.5
July.....	25.9	21.0	82.1	118.9	104.4	168.2	201.9	187.2
August....	28.3	25.3	81.4	114.0	115.4	167.1	192.8	176.4
September.	29.4	25.1	87.5	162.0	113.7	192.8	186.7	192.7
October...	33.5	28.0	102.4	148.9	148.1	204.4	207.1	206.7
November..	31.9	28.4	92.9	163.3	171.3	192.0	209.3	209.8
December..	33.3	24.7	106.0	147.8	159.8	191.5	189.9	220.8
Total.	321.3	270.5	1,034.2	1,501.0	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0

Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)

January...	0.7	1.0	1.1	1.8	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4
February..	0.7	0.6	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.9
March.....	0.8	0.7	1.8	1.5	1.6	2.9	3.1	3.5
April.....	0.7	0.5	1.7	2.2	1.5	1.5	2.9	2.9
May.....	0.8	0.6	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.7	3.1
June.....	0.8	0.5	2.2	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.0
July.....	0.9	0.7	1.9	2.0	1.6	2.5	3.0	3.4
August....	0.9	0.6	2.3	1.8	1.6	2.9	3.0	4.6
September.	0.9	0.7	1.8	2.2	1.7	3.1	2.8	3.9
October...	1.0	0.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	3.0	3.7	4.2
November..	1.1	0.7	1.8	1.7	2.3	3.1	3.5	3.5
December..	1.1	0.8	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.8	3.2	3.7
Total.	10.4	8.3	22.4	21.2	20.6	29.5	36.2	42.1

Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January...	-	5.9	-	11.3	-	55.8	-	43.2	-	47.3	-	21.5	-	43.0	-	37.4
February..	-	7.5	-	13.8	-	67.1	-	40.5	-	40.6	-	12.8	-	44.1	-	40.2
March.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	-	80.2	-	24.2	-	44.9	-	3.7	-	52.4	-	64.7
April.....	-	8.4	-	12.8	-	91.6	-	48.0	-	65.1	-	22.9	-	92.3	-	61.6
May.....	-	11.3	-	19.5	-	102.7	-	28.7	-	49.1	-	16.2	-	61.7	-	80.9
June.....	-	10.5	-	16.5	-	90.5	-	43.5	-	61.3	-	8.4	-	50.6	-	40.9
July.....	-	6.6	-	12.4	-	84.9	-	28.6	-	54.2	+	0.1	-	29.8	-	55.9
August....	-	4.5	-	9.4	-	71.6	-	20.3	-	26.6	-	2.5	-	33.7	-	31.9
September.	-	5.9	-	8.9	-	73.8	+	11.4	-	42.6	+	18.6	-	22.1	-	58.5
October...	-	8.0	-	9.7	-	86.2	-	9.6	-	17.8	-	0.9	-	27.4	-	64.3
November..	-	7.7	-	8.6	-	79.8	+	1.5	+	10.9	-	19.7	-	11.9	-	50.9
December..	+	0.7	-	3.7	-	33.9	-	9.9	+	10.7	+	12.0	-	9.9	-	40.7
Total.	-	87.0	-	146.0	-	918.1	-	232.6	-	427.4	-	51.0	-	479.0	-	627.9

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1938	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Twelve Months ended December								
Imports for Consumption	684.6	677.5	2,573.9	2,636.9	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5
Domestic Exports...	884.5	837.6	2,774.9	3,075.4	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1
Foreign Exports...	12.5	11.1	36.9	34.6	29.5	38.7	48.9	54.9
Total Trade.	1,581.6	1,526.1	5,385.7	5,747.0	5,783.7	6,331.3	8,048.2	8,386.4
Balance of Trade.....	+ 212.4	+ 171.2	+ 237.8	+ 473.1	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Twelve Months ended December								
Imports for Consumption	124.0	119.3	189.4	299.5	307.4	404.2	421.0	359.8
Domestic Exports...	353.7	339.7	751.2	686.9	705.0	469.9	631.5	745.8
Foreign Exports...	1.1	1.7	2.5	1.8	4.3	2.6	4.3	5.2
Total Trade.	478.9	460.7	943.0	988.2	1,016.7	876.7	1,056.7	1,110.8
Balance of Trade.....	+ 230.8	+ 222.1	+ 564.3	+ 389.2	+ 401.8	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Twelve Months ended December								
Imports for Consumption	418.7	424.7	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0
Domestic Exports...	321.3	270.5	1,034.2	1,501.0	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0
Foreign Exports...	10.4	8.3	22.4	21.2	20.6	29.5	36.2	42.1
Total Trade.	750.5	703.5	3,031.3	3,327.9	3,475.9	4,180.9	5,146.8	5,326.0
Balance of Trade.....	- 87.0	- 146.0	- 918.1	- 283.6	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9

5 - NET EXPORTS OF NON-MONETARY GOLD (Additional to Balance of Trade)

January.....	10.0	11.0	9.0	9.6	9.7	15.8	17.3	13.3
February.....	9.4	11.2	6.9	8.9	9.6	11.7	11.7	13.0
March.....	11.6	17.6	6.8	8.7	12.1	13.5	8.4	15.0
April.....	8.4	9.3	6.4	9.5	9.8	11.4	16.2	11.2
May.....	9.8	14.3	8.2	8.8	12.4	15.8	13.0	8.5
June.....	10.7	11.5	8.6	9.6	9.8	15.0	13.8	14.6
July.....	9.2	11.5	10.1	10.8	9.4	14.8	13.4	14.9
August.....	9.7	16.6	7.5	9.7	13.8	13.8	11.0	9.6
September....	10.9	15.1	8.4	11.9	11.2	10.8	10.8	12.8
October.....	12.6	15.5	9.2	9.6	13.2	16.4	8.2	10.1
November.....	11.2	15.3	7.2	9.1	15.4	12.3	7.7	13.6
December.....	10.9	11.6	11.0	12.8	12.5	11.3	18.3	13.5
Total.	124.4	160.5	99.3	119.0	138.9	162.6	149.8	150.1

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948=100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1951	1952	1951	1952	1951	1952	1951	1952
January	116.3	125.5	95.7	100.8	119.9	119.9	124.3	116.4
February	118.2	124.8	77.2	97.0	122.3	117.6	102.1	108.8
March	119.7	124.3	94.6	111.3	124.6	115.2	125.2	128.5
April	121.6	123.2	94.7	110.3	128.1	113.2	139.7	130.0
May.....	122.4	121.7	103.1	122.7	129.5	110.8	142.2	157.7
June.....	123.4	121.7	98.8	120.8	129.9	109.5	126.1	134.2
July.....	124.3	121.2	117.5	119.2	129.6	108.0	130.2	144.4
August.....	126.0	120.7	108.3	112.0	127.2	106.6	127.4	129.0
September....	125.4	120.1	99.6	109.5	126.2	106.9	112.1	148.1
October.....	125.9	120.5	115.0	121.1	124.2	108.1	125.7	158.0
November.....	126.4	120.4	117.2	125.5	121.5	108.3r	121.7	151.8r
December.....	126.2	119.1	117.3	127.6	121.6	108.7p	101.9	143.3p
Annual Index..	123.0	121.8	103.5	114.9	126.0	111.1p	122.9	137.5p

p - preliminary

Note: Export indexes for 1951 and 1952 fully revised.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1950, \$56,750,000; Calendar year 1951, \$109,061,583; January, 1952, \$18,633,027; February, 1952, \$7,338,310; April, 1952, \$92,362; June, 1952, \$8,876,956; July, 1952, \$390,750; August, 1952, \$21,777,205; September, 1952, \$1,000,000; October, 1952, \$12,509,887; November, 1952, \$4,465,242.



Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Lach Jan

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

February, 1953

1 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953
<u>Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	44.6	173.8	206.1	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8
February.....	42.9	177.1	182.2	206.0	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0
March.....	59.1	208.9	197.1	235.9	237.4	342.5	327.0	
April.....	45.3	225.6	226.7	242.7	230.9	393.0	324.0	
May.....	66.1	240.3	225.1	250.5	290.2	405.1	386.0	
June.....	60.5	231.1	233.0	250.5	282.5	360.4	324.3	
July.....	57.6	226.8	225.1	230.9	259.5	370.6	343.2	
August.....	57.9	204.6	206.5	212.1	267.3	357.5	302.9	
September....	59.6	208.1	221.7	221.6	279.7	311.5	349.1	
October.....	68.6	254.5	243.4	234.3	320.6	344.1	376.4	
November.....	70.1	229.1	238.2	239.6	327.9	325.7	363.4	
December.....	52.2	194.2	232.0	213.4	266.3	273.0	345.1	
Total..	684.6	2,573.9	2,636.9	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	637.9
<u>Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	62.8	208.6	235.4	237.0	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3
February.....	57.4	179.5	208.3	205.0	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5
March.....	71.1	209.0	228.4	216.8	228.2	290.2	354.6	
April.....	48.5	190.9	212.3	237.8	205.5	295.2	348.4	
May.....	75.6	267.8	282.3	272.9	287.0	323.4	382.5	
June.....	73.3	272.7	233.5	255.1	289.2	312.5	376.7	
July.....	74.4	236.6	250.9	241.3	253.7	374.5	370.4	
August.....	77.1	221.3	224.1	251.7	257.1	349.8	346.5	
September....	76.8	218.6	283.0	228.4	279.1	320.1	337.0	
October.....	91.3	250.8	307.0	269.1	315.2	371.0	373.9	
November.....	95.0	253.1	293.9	292.3	292.7	379.5	387.2	
December.....	81.3	266.2	316.4	285.5	289.9	379.3	389.4	
Total..	884.5	2,774.9	3,075.4	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	592.8
<u>Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.9	1.8	3.7	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0
February.....	0.8	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1
March.....	1.0	2.9	2.5	2.2	3.5	3.8	4.7	
April.....	0.8	2.5	2.8	2.5	4.2	5.0	3.8	
May.....	1.1	3.4	5.2	2.7	2.6	3.6	4.4	
June.....	1.0	3.7	2.5	2.3	2.6	3.3	4.0	
July.....	1.1	3.1	2.6	2.4	3.0	4.1	4.7	
August.....	1.1	3.5	2.4	2.3	3.5	3.8	5.2	
September....	1.0	3.0	3.0	2.5	3.6	3.4	5.3	
October.....	1.2	2.9	2.5	2.6	3.7	4.7	5.4	
November.....	1.3	2.9	2.4	3.2	3.7	5.0	4.6	
December.....	1.2	4.7	2.9	2.7	3.6	5.7	4.5	
Total..	12.5	36.9	34.6	29.5	38.7	48.9	54.9	8.1
<u>Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 36.7	+ 33.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 4.7	+ 28.1	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 3.0	+ 33.9	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3	
April.....	+ 4.0	- 32.2	- 11.6	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3	
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 30.9	+ 62.4	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0	
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 45.3	+ 3.0	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5	
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 12.8	+ 28.4	+ 12.8	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 20.3	+ 20.0	+ 41.9	- 6.6	- 3.9	+ 48.9	
September....	+ 18.3	+ 13.4	+ 64.4	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8	
October.....	+ 23.8	- 0.8	+ 66.0	+ 37.4	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	
November.....	+ 26.2	+ 26.9	+ 58.2	+ 55.9	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 76.7	+ 87.3	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	
Total..	+ 212.5	+ 237.8	+ 473.1	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 37.0

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	8.0	14.3	21.6	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6
February...	8.1	10.5	17.9	22.9	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2
March.....	10.9	13.8	21.6	28.3	32.7	30.4	22.6	
April.....	8.4	12.7	24.6	30.1	29.5	48.9	28.4	
May.....	12.7	15.2	27.4	29.5	36.3	43.6	33.2	
June.....	10.8	18.1	26.0	27.0	37.1	39.9	31.6	
July.....	11.3	17.7	29.4	29.4	32.7	43.3	34.1	
August.....	11.4	15.1	24.7	26.2	34.3	39.1	32.4	
September..	10.5	15.6	24.1	21.9	36.2	28.6	31.5	
October....	11.0	18.3	29.3	19.4	41.7	32.7	37.1	
November...	13.0	17.8	28.3	26.5	40.2	33.3	35.3	
December...	8.0	20.3	24.6	20.8	32.0	19.4	28.0	
Total..	124.0	189.4	299.5	307.4	404.2	421.0	359.8	57.7
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	25.5	50.5	64.9	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2
February...	23.6	44.9	51.7	44.1	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2
March.....	26.4	47.6	59.2	39.5	30.1	39.7	68.6	
April.....	16.4	43.1	44.4	63.0	25.8	41.7	72.6	
May.....	30.5	90.5	85.1	72.4	48.5	47.2	87.3	
June.....	28.9	76.2	54.2	60.7	52.5	51.3	84.6	
July.....	30.5	69.4	56.3	70.6	35.2	73.9	69.6	
August.....	31.3	66.0	52.5	62.9	42.5	66.4	72.8	
September..	30.8	54.5	47.9	56.9	30.4	52.5	43.3	
October....	38.4	66.8	65.6	72.3	47.7	64.0	50.6	
November...	41.4	69.3	56.7	56.8	38.6	58.0	61.1	
December...	30.0	72.5	48.5	49.9	39.6	63.1	47.5	
Total..	353.6	751.2	686.9	705.0	469.9	631.5	745.8	85.4
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3
February...	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2
March.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	
April.....	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	
May.....	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5	
June.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	
July.....	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.6	
August.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	
September..	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.8	
October....	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.8	
November...	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.4	
December...	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.6	0.2	
Total..	1.1	2.5	1.8	4.3	2.6	4.3	5.2	0.4
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	+ 17.7	+ 36.3	+ 43.4	+ 30.5	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9
February...	+ 14.6	+ 34.5	+ 33.9	+ 21.4	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2
March.....	+ 15.6	+ 33.9	+ 37.7	+ 11.3	- 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	
April.....	+ 9.1	+ 30.4	+ 19.8	+ 33.4	- 3.6	- 7.1	+ 44.5	
May.....	+ 17.7	+ 75.6	+ 57.8	+ 43.4	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	
June.....	+ 18.3	+ 58.2	+ 28.3	+ 34.1	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	
July.....	+ 19.4	+ 52.0	+ 27.1	+ 41.7	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	
August.....	+ 20.0	+ 51.1	+ 27.9	+ 37.1	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	
September..	+ 20.3	+ 39.4	+ 24.1	+ 35.5	- 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	
October....	+ 27.5	+ 48.7	+ 36.5	+ 53.3	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	
November...	+ 28.4	+ 51.6	+ 28.6	+ 30.7	- 1.4	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	
December...	+ 22.1	+ 52.5	+ 24.0	+ 29.4	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	
Total..	+ 230.8	+ 564.3	+ 389.2	+ 401.8	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 28.1

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	28.7	136.4	150.0	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.3
February...	27.9	138.4	136.8	148.8	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0
March.....	38.0	165.1	138.3	169.0	160.9	245.7	253.5	
April.....	29.2	181.6	159.5	177.3	162.2	278.4	245.6	
May.....	38.3	184.7	145.0	172.1	195.5	273.2	282.9	
June.....	36.4	174.7	154.9	176.9	188.3	241.5	235.3	
July.....	33.4	168.9	149.5	160.3	170.6	234.7	246.6	
August.....	33.7	155.3	136.1	143.6	172.6	229.5	212.8	
September..	36.2	163.0	152.7	158.0	177.4	211.6	255.1	
October....	42.5	190.4	160.2	167.6	208.3	238.3	275.2	
November...	40.8	174.4	163.4	162.7	214.8	224.7	264.2	
December...	33.6	141.7	159.4	151.0	182.3	203.1	265.2	
Total..	418.7	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	490.4
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	22.1	79.5	105.0	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6
February...	19.7	69.4	94.8	106.7	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3
March.....	25.9	83.1	112.5	122.4	154.3	190.2	185.2	
April.....	20.1	88.3	109.2	110.7	137.8	183.2	181.1	
May.....	26.1	79.8	114.7	121.2	175.4	208.7	198.9	
June.....	25.1	82.0	109.8	113.9	177.7	188.4	191.5	
July.....	25.9	82.1	118.9	104.4	168.2	201.9	187.2	
August.....	28.3	81.4	114.0	115.4	167.1	192.8	176.4	
September..	29.4	87.5	162.0	113.7	192.8	186.7	192.7	
October....	33.5	102.4	148.9	148.1	204.4	207.1	206.7	
November...	31.9	92.9	163.3	171.3	192.0	209.3	209.8	
December...	33.3	106.0	147.8	159.8	191.5	189.9	220.8	
Total..	321.3	1,034.2	1,501.0	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	361.9
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	0.7	1.1	1.8	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1
February...	0.7	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5
March.....	0.8	1.8	1.5	1.6	2.9	3.1	3.5	
April.....	0.7	1.7	2.2	1.5	1.5	2.9	2.9	
May.....	0.8	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.7	3.1	
June.....	0.8	2.2	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.0	
July.....	0.9	1.9	2.0	1.6	2.5	3.0	3.4	
August.....	0.9	2.3	1.8	1.6	2.9	3.0	4.6	
September..	0.9	1.8	2.2	1.7	3.1	2.8	3.9	
October....	1.0	1.8	1.7	1.7	3.0	3.7	4.2	
November...	1.1	1.8	1.7	2.3	3.1	3.5	3.5	
December...	1.1	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.8	3.2	3.7	
Total..	10.4	22.4	21.2	20.6	29.5	36.2	42.1	6.6
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	- 5.9	- 55.8	- 43.2	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.6
February...	- 7.5	- 67.1	- 40.5	- 40.6	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2
March.....	- 11.3	- 80.2	- 24.2	- 44.9	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7	
April.....	- 8.4	- 91.6	- 48.0	- 65.1	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6	
May.....	- 11.3	- 102.7	- 28.7	- 49.1	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9	
June.....	- 10.5	- 90.5	- 43.5	- 61.3	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9	
July.....	- 6.6	- 84.9	- 28.6	- 54.2	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 55.9	
August.....	- 4.5	- 71.6	- 20.3	- 26.6	- 2.5	- 33.7	- 31.9	
September..	- 5.9	- 73.8	+ 11.4	- 42.6	+ 18.6	- 22.1	- 58.5	
October....	- 8.0	- 86.2	- 9.6	- 17.8	- 0.9	- 27.4	- 64.3	
November...	- 7.7	- 79.8	+ 1.5	+ 10.9	- 19.7	- 11.9	- 50.9	
December...	+ 0.7	- 33.9	- 9.9	+ 10.7	+ 12.0	- 9.9	- 40.7	
Total..	- 87.0	- 918.1	- 283.6	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 121.8

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Two months ended February								
Imports for								
Consumption..	87.6	350.9	388.2	429.8	412.1	601.4	589.1	637.9
Domestic								
Exports.....	120.2	388.1	443.7	442.0	420.6	519.0	634.4	592.8
Foreign								
Exports.....	1.7	4.2	5.7	4.1	4.6	6.6	8.1	8.1
Total Trade...	209.4	743.2	837.6	875.9	837.4	1,127.0	1,231.6	1,238.7
Balance of								
Trade.....	+ 34.3	+ 41.4	+ 61.1	+ 16.4	+ 13.2	- 75.7	+ 53.4	- 37.0
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Two months ended February								
Imports for								
Consumption..	16.1	24.8	39.5	48.3	51.5	61.7	45.6	57.7
Domestic								
Exports.....	49.2	95.3	116.6	99.9	79.0	73.6	87.9	85.4
Foreign								
Exports.....	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.7	0.4
Total Trade...	65.4	120.3	156.2	148.5	131.1	135.6	134.2	143.5
Balance of								
Trade.....	+ 33.3	+ 70.8	+ 77.3	+ 51.9	+ 28.0	+ 12.1	+ 42.9	+ 28.1
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Two months ended February								
Imports for								
Consumption..	56.6	274.9	286.8	313.6	297.6	432.3	440.5	490.4
Domestic								
Exports.....	41.8	148.8	199.8	222.7	259.7	339.4	356.6	361.9
Foreign								
Exports.....	1.4	3.0	3.4	3.0	3.6	5.9	6.3	6.6
Total Trade...	99.8	426.7	490.0	539.4	560.9	777.6	803.4	858.9
Balance of								
Trade.....	- 13.5	-123.0	- 83.6	- 87.9	- 34.4	- 87.1	- 77.6	-121.8

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January.....	10.0	9.0	9.6	9.7	15.8	17.3	13.3	16.0
February.....	9.4	6.9	8.9	9.6	11.7	11.7	13.0	16.1
March.....	11.6	6.8	8.7	12.1	13.5	8.4	15.0	
April.....	8.4	6.4	9.5	9.8	11.4	16.2	11.2	
May.....	9.8	8.2	8.8	12.4	15.8	13.0	8.5	
June.....	10.7	8.6	9.6	9.8	15.0	13.8	14.6	
July.....	9.2	10.1	10.8	9.4	14.8	13.4	14.9	
August.....	9.7	7.5	9.7	13.8	13.8	11.0	9.6	
September....	10.9	8.4	11.9	11.2	10.8	10.8	12.8	
October.....	12.6	9.2	9.6	13.2	16.4	8.2	10.1	
November.....	11.2	7.2	9.1	15.4	12.3	7.7	13.6	
December.....	10.9	11.0	12.8	12.5	11.3	18.3	13.5	
Total...	124.4	99.3	119.0	138.9	162.6	149.8	150.1	32.1

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948=100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1952	1953	1952	1953	1952	1953	1952	1953
January.....	125.5	119.8r	100.8	103.3r	119.7	108.4r	116.6	136.1r
February.....	124.8	119.3	97.0	90.1	117.3	107.8p	109.1	130.3p
March.....	124.3		111.3		115.0		128.7	
April.....	123.2		110.3		112.9		130.4	
May.....	121.7		122.7		110.7		157.8	
June.....	121.7		120.8		109.6		134.1	
July.....	121.2		119.2		107.9		144.5	
August.....	120.7		112.0		106.6		129.0	
September....	120.1		109.5		106.7		148.4	
October.....	120.5		121.1		107.8		158.4	
November.....	120.4		125.5		108.2		151.9	
December.....	119.1		127.6		108.5		143.6	
Annual Index.	121.8		114.9		110.3		138.1	

p - preliminary Note: indexes for 1952 fully revised.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1950, \$56,750,000; Calendar year 1951, \$109,061,583; Calendar year 1952, \$98,600,000 (revised); January, 1953, \$793,800; February, 1953, \$951,212.



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MARCH, 1953

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

1 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	44.6	173.8	206.1	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8
February.....	42.9	177.1	182.2	206.0	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0
March.....	59.1	208.9	197.1	235.9	237.4	342.5	327.0	360.1
April.....	45.3	225.6	226.7	242.7	230.9	393.0	324.0	
May.....	66.1	240.3	225.1	250.5	290.2	405.1	386.0	
June.....	60.5	231.1	233.0	250.5	282.5	360.4	324.3	
July.....	57.6	226.8	225.1	230.9	259.5	370.6	343.2	
August.....	57.9	204.6	206.5	212.1	267.3	357.5	302.9	
September.....	59.6	208.1	221.7	221.6	279.7	311.5	349.1	
October.....	68.6	254.5	243.4	234.3	320.6	344.1	376.4	
November.....	70.1	229.1	238.2	239.6	327.9	325.7	363.4	
December.....	52.2	194.2	232.0	213.4	266.3	273.0	345.1	
Total..	684.6	2,573.9	2,636.9	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	998.0
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	62.8	208.6	235.4	237.0	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3
February.....	57.4	179.5	208.3	205.0	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5
March.....	71.1	209.0	228.4	216.8	228.2	290.2	354.6	307.8
April.....	48.5	190.9	212.3	237.8	205.5	295.2	348.4	
May.....	75.6	267.8	282.3	272.9	287.0	323.4	382.5	
June.....	73.3	272.7	233.5	255.1	289.2	312.5	376.7	
July.....	74.4	236.6	250.9	241.3	253.7	374.5	370.4	
August.....	77.1	221.3	224.1	251.7	257.1	349.8	346.5	
September.....	76.8	218.6	283.0	228.4	279.1	320.1	337.0	
October.....	91.3	250.8	307.0	269.1	315.2	371.0	373.9	
November.....	95.0	253.1	293.9	292.3	292.7	379.5	387.2	
December.....	81.3	266.2	316.4	285.5	289.9	379.3	389.4	
Total..	884.5	2,774.9	3,075.4	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	900.6
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	0.9	1.8	3.7	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0
February.....	0.8	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1
March.....	1.0	2.9	2.5	2.2	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.2
April.....	0.8	2.5	2.8	2.5	4.2	5.0	3.8	
May.....	1.1	3.4	5.2	2.7	2.6	3.6	4.4	
June.....	1.0	3.7	2.5	2.3	2.6	3.3	4.0	
July.....	1.1	3.1	2.6	2.4	3.0	4.1	4.7	
August.....	1.1	3.5	2.4	2.3	3.5	3.8	5.2	
September.....	1.0	3.0	3.0	2.5	3.6	3.4	5.3	
October.....	1.2	2.9	2.5	2.6	3.7	4.7	5.4	
November.....	1.3	2.9	2.4	3.2	3.7	5.0	4.6	
December.....	1.2	4.7	2.9	2.7	3.6	5.7	4.5	
Total..	12.5	36.9	34.6	29.5	38.7	48.9	54.9	13.3
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 36.7	+ 33.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 4.7	+ 28.1	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 3.0	+ 33.9	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1
April.....	+ 4.0	- 32.2	- 11.6	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3	
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 30.9	+ 62.4	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0	
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 45.3	+ 3.0	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5	
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 12.8	+ 28.4	+ 12.8	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 20.3	+ 20.0	+ 41.9	- 6.6	+ 3.9	+ 48.9	
September.....	+ 18.3	+ 13.4	+ 64.4	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8	
October.....	+ 23.8	- 0.8	+ 66.0	+ 37.4	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	
November.....	+ 28.2	+ 26.9	+ 58.2	+ 55.9	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 76.7	+ 87.3	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	
Total..	+ 212.5	+ 237.8	+ 473.1	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 84.1

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

7502-508

4-6-53

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	8.0	14.3	21.6	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6
February...	8.1	10.5	17.9	22.9	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2
March.....	10.9	13.8	21.6	28.3	32.7	30.4	22.6	37.6
April.....	8.4	12.7	24.6	30.1	29.5	48.9	28.4	
May.....	12.7	15.2	27.4	29.5	36.3	43.6	33.2	
June.....	10.8	18.1	26.0	27.0	37.1	39.9	31.6	
July.....	11.3	17.7	29.4	29.4	32.7	43.3	34.1	
August.....	11.4	15.1	24.7	26.2	34.3	39.1	32.4	
September..	10.5	15.6	24.1	21.9	36.2	28.6	31.5	
October....	11.0	18.3	29.3	19.4	41.7	32.7	37.1	
November...	13.0	17.8	28.3	26.5	40.2	33.3	35.3	
December...	8.0	20.3	24.6	20.8	32.0	19.4	28.0	
Total..	124.0	189.4	299.5	307.4	404.2	421.0	359.8	95.3
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	25.5	50.5	64.9	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2
February...	23.6	44.9	51.7	44.1	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2
March.....	26.4	47.6	59.2	39.5	30.1	39.7	68.6	38.5
April.....	16.4	43.1	44.4	63.0	25.8	41.7	72.6	
May.....	30.5	90.5	85.1	72.4	48.5	47.2	87.3	
June.....	28.9	76.2	54.2	60.7	52.5	51.3	84.6	
July.....	30.5	69.4	56.3	70.6	35.2	73.9	69.6	
August.....	31.3	66.0	52.5	62.9	42.5	66.4	72.8	
September..	30.8	54.5	47.9	56.9	30.4	52.5	43.3	
October....	38.4	66.8	65.6	72.3	47.7	64.0	50.6	
November...	41.4	69.3	56.7	56.8	38.6	58.0	61.1	
December...	30.0	72.5	48.5	49.9	39.6	63.1	47.5	
Total..	353.6	751.2	686.9	705.0	469.9	631.5	745.8	123.9
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3
February...	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2
March.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3
April.....	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	
May.....	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5	
June.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	
July.....	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.6	
August.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	
September..	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.8	
October....	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.8	
November...	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.4	
December...	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.6	0.2	
Total..	1.1	2.5	1.8	4.3	2.6	4.3	5.2	0.7
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	+ 17.7	+ 36.3	+ 43.4	+ 30.5	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9
February...	+ 14.6	+ 34.5	+ 33.9	+ 21.4	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2
March.....	+ 15.6	+ 33.9	+ 37.7	+ 11.3	- 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3
April.....	+ 9.1	+ 30.4	+ 19.8	+ 33.4	- 3.6	- 7.1	+ 44.5	
May.....	+ 17.7	+ 75.6	+ 57.8	+ 43.4	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	
June.....	+ 18.3	+ 58.2	+ 28.3	+ 34.1	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	
July.....	+ 19.4	+ 52.0	+ 27.1	+ 41.7	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	
August.....	+ 20.0	+ 51.1	+ 27.9	+ 37.1	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	
September..	+ 20.3	+ 39.4	+ 24.1	+ 35.5	- 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	
October....	+ 27.5	+ 48.7	+ 36.5	+ 53.3	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	
November...	+ 28.4	+ 51.6	+ 28.6	+ 30.7	- 1.4	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	
December...	+ 22.1	+ 52.5	+ 24.0	+ 29.4	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	
Total..	+ 230.8	+ 564.3	+ 389.2	+ 401.8	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 29.4

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	28.7	136.4	150.0	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2
February...	27.9	138.4	136.8	148.8	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0
March.....	38.0	165.1	138.3	169.0	160.9	245.7	253.5	272.8
April.....	29.2	181.6	159.5	177.3	162.2	278.4	245.6	
May.....	38.3	184.7	145.0	172.1	195.5	273.2	282.9	
June.....	36.4	174.7	154.9	176.9	188.3	241.5	235.3	
July.....	33.4	168.9	149.5	160.3	170.6	234.7	246.6	
August.....	33.7	155.3	136.1	143.6	172.6	229.5	212.8	
September..	36.2	163.0	152.7	158.0	177.4	211.6	255.1	
October....	42.5	190.4	160.2	167.6	208.3	238.3	275.2	
November...	40.8	174.4	163.4	162.7	214.8	224.7	264.2	
December...	33.6	141.7	159.4	151.0	182.3	203.1	265.2	
Total..	418.7	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	763.1
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	22.1	79.5	105.0	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6
February...	19.7	69.4	94.8	106.7	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3
March.....	25.9	83.1	112.5	122.4	154.3	190.2	185.2	202.4
April.....	20.1	88.3	109.2	110.7	137.8	183.2	181.1	
May.....	26.1	79.8	114.7	121.2	175.4	208.7	198.9	
June.....	25.1	82.0	109.8	113.9	177.7	188.4	191.5	
July.....	25.9	82.1	118.9	104.4	168.2	201.9	187.2	
August.....	28.3	81.4	114.0	115.4	167.1	192.8	176.4	
September..	29.4	87.5	162.0	113.7	192.8	186.7	192.7	
October....	33.5	102.4	148.9	148.1	204.4	207.1	206.7	
November...	31.9	92.9	163.3	171.3	192.0	209.3	209.8	
December...	33.3	106.0	147.8	159.8	191.5	189.9	220.8	
Total..	321.3	1,034.2	1,501.0	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	564.3
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	0.7	1.1	1.8	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1
February...	0.7	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5
March.....	0.8	1.8	1.5	1.6	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.0
April.....	0.7	1.7	2.2	1.5	1.5	2.9	2.9	
May.....	0.8	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.7	3.1	
June.....	0.8	2.2	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.0	
July.....	0.9	1.9	2.0	1.6	2.5	3.0	3.4	
August.....	0.9	2.3	1.8	1.6	2.9	3.0	4.6	
September..	0.9	1.8	2.2	1.7	3.1	2.8	3.9	
October....	1.0	1.8	1.7	1.7	3.0	3.7	4.2	
November...	1.1	1.8	1.7	2.3	3.1	3.5	3.5	
December...	1.1	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.8	3.2	3.7	
Total..	10.4	22.4	21.2	20.6	29.5	36.2	42.1	10.6
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	- 5.9	- 55.8	- 43.2	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5
February...	- 7.5	- 67.1	- 40.5	- 40.6	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2
March.....	- 11.3	- 80.2	- 24.2	- 44.9	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5
April.....	- 8.4	- 91.6	- 48.0	- 65.1	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6	
May.....	- 11.3	- 102.7	- 28.7	- 49.1	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9	
June.....	- 10.5	- 90.5	- 43.5	- 61.3	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9	
July.....	- 6.6	- 84.9	- 28.6	- 54.2	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 55.9	
August.....	- 4.5	- 71.6	- 20.3	- 26.6	- 2.5	- 33.7	- 31.9	
September..	- 5.9	- 73.8	+ 11.4	- 42.6	+ 18.6	- 22.1	- 58.5	
October....	- 8.0	- 86.2	- 9.6	- 17.8	- 0.9	- 27.4	- 64.3	
November...	- 7.7	- 79.8	+ 1.5	+ 10.9	- 19.7	- 11.9	- 50.9	
December...	+ 0.7	- 33.9	- 9.9	+ 10.7	+ 12.0	- 9.9	- 40.7	
Total..	- 87.0	- 918.1	- 283.6	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 188.1

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Three Months ended March								
Imports for Consumption	146.6	559.8	585.3	665.7	649.5	943.9	916.1	998.0
Domestic Exports....	191.2	597.1	672.0	658.8	648.9	809.2	989.0	900.6
Foreign Exports....	2.7	7.1	8.3	6.3	8.1	10.4	12.8	13.3
Total Trade..	340.5	1,164.0	1,265.6	1,330.9	1,306.5	1,763.5	1,917.9	1,911.9
Balance of Trade.....	+ 47.3	+ 44.4	+ 95.0	- 0.6	+ 7.5	- 124.2	+ 85.7	- 84.1
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Three Months ended March								
Imports for Consumption	26.9	38.6	61.1	76.7	84.2	92.1	68.2	95.3
Domestic Exports....	75.5	142.9	175.8	139.4	109.1	113.3	156.4	123.9
Foreign Exports....	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.3	1.0	0.7
Total Trade..	102.7	181.9	237.1	216.5	194.1	205.7	225.7	219.9
Balance of Trade.....	+ 48.9	+ 104.7	+ 115.0	+ 63.2	+ 25.7	+ 21.4	+ 89.2	+ 29.4
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Three Months ended March								
Imports for Consumption	94.6	440.0	425.1	482.6	458.5	678.1	694.0	763.1
Domestic Exports....	67.7	231.9	312.3	345.2	414.0	529.6	541.8	564.3
Foreign Exports....	2.2	4.8	4.9	4.6	6.4	9.0	9.8	10.6
Total Trade..	164.5	676.8	742.4	832.4	879.0	1,216.6	1,245.7	1,338.0
Balance of Trade.....	- 24.8	- 203.2	- 107.9	- 132.8	- 38.1	- 139.5	- 142.3	- 188.1

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January.....	10.0	9.0	9.6	9.7	15.8	17.3	13.3	16.0
February.....	9.4	6.9	8.9	9.6	11.7	11.7	13.0	16.1
March.....	11.6	6.8	8.7	12.1	13.5	8.4	15.0	15.6
April.....	8.4	6.4	9.5	9.8	11.4	16.2	11.2	
May.....	9.8	8.2	8.8	12.4	15.8	13.0	8.5	
June.....	10.7	8.6	9.6	9.8	15.0	13.8	14.6	
July.....	9.2	10.1	10.8	9.4	14.8	13.4	14.9	
August.....	9.7	7.5	9.7	13.8	13.8	11.0	9.6	
September.....	10.9	8.4	11.9	11.2	10.8	10.8	12.8	
October.....	12.6	9.2	9.6	13.2	16.4	8.2	10.1	
November.....	11.2	7.2	9.1	15.4	12.3	7.7	13.6	
December.....	10.9	11.0	12.8	12.5	11.3	18.3	13.5	
Total...	124.4	99.3	119.0	138.9	162.6	149.8	150.1	47.7

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948=100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1952	1953	1952	1953	1952	1953	1952	1953
January.....	125.5	119.8	100.8	103.3	119.7	108.4	116.6	136.1
February.....	124.8	119.3	97.0	90.1	117.3	108.1r	109.1	130.0r
March.....	124.3	119.4	111.3	100.6	115.0	109.2p	128.7	149.6p
April.....	123.2		110.3		112.9		130.4	
May.....	121.7		122.7		110.7		157.8	
June.....	121.7		120.8		109.6		134.1	
July.....	121.2		119.2		107.9		144.5	
August.....	120.7		112.0		106.6		129.0	
September.....	120.1		109.5		106.7		148.4	
October.....	120.5		121.1		107.8		158.4	
November.....	120.4		125.5		108.2		151.9	
December.....	119.1		127.6		108.5		143.6	
Annual Index.	121.8		114.9		110.3		138.1	

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1950, \$56,750,000; Calendar year 1951, \$109,061,583; Calendar year 1952, \$98,600,000 (revised); January, 1953, \$793,800; February, 1953, \$951,212; March, 1953, \$231,000.



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Trade Of Canada

APRIL, 1953

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

I. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Price \$1 a year
Single copies 10 cents

Months	Average 1935-39	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	44.6	173.8	206.1	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8
February.....	42.9	177.1	182.2	206.0	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0
March.....	59.1	208.9	197.1	235.9	237.4	342.5	327.0	360.1
April.....	45.3	225.6	226.7	242.7	230.9	393.0	324.0	391.8
May.....	66.1	240.3	225.1	250.5	267.2	405.1	386.0	
June.....	60.5	231.1	233.0	250.5	267.5	360.4	324.3	
July.....	57.6	226.8	225.1	230.9	259.5	370.6	343.2	
August.....	57.9	204.6	206.5	212.1	267.3	357.5	302.9	
September.....	59.6	208.1	221.7	221.6	279.7	311.5	349.1	
October.....	68.6	254.5	243.4	234.3	320.6	344.1	376.4	
November.....	70.1	229.1	238.2	239.6	327.9	325.7	363.4	
December.....	52.2	194.2	232.0	213.4	266.3	273.0	345.1	
Total..	684.6	2,573.9	2,636.9	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	1,389.7
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	62.8	208.6	235.4	237.0	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3
February.....	57.4	179.5	208.3	205.0	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5
March.....	71.1	209.0	228.4	216.8	228.2	290.2	354.6	307.8
April.....	48.5	190.9	212.3	237.8	205.5	295.2	348.4	301.1
May.....	75.6	267.2	282.3	272.9	287.0	323.4	382.5	
June.....	73.3	272.7	233.5	255.1	289.2	312.5	376.7	
July.....	74.4	236.6	250.9	241.3	253.7	374.5	370.4	
August.....	77.1	221.3	224.1	251.7	257.1	349.8	346.5	
September.....	76.8	218.6	283.0	228.4	279.1	320.1	337.0	
October.....	91.3	250.8	307.0	269.1	315.2	371.0	373.9	
November.....	95.0	253.1	293.9	292.3	292.7	379.5	387.2	
December.....	81.3	266.2	316.4	285.5	289.9	379.3	389.4	
Total..	884.5	2,774.9	3,075.4	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	1,201.7
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	0.9	1.8	3.7	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0
February.....	0.8	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1
March.....	1.0	2.9	2.5	2.2	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.2
April.....	0.8	2.5	2.8	2.5	4.2	5.0	3.8	3.7
May.....	1.1	3.4	5.2	2.7	2.6	3.6	4.4	
June.....	1.0	3.7	2.5	2.3	2.6	3.3	4.0	
July.....	1.1	3.1	2.6	2.4	3.0	4.1	4.7	
August.....	1.1	3.5	2.4	2.3	3.5	3.8	5.2	
September.....	1.0	3.0	3.0	2.5	3.6	3.4	5.3	
October.....	1.2	2.9	2.5	2.6	3.7	4.7	5.4	
November.....	1.3	2.9	2.4	3.2	3.7	5.0	4.6	
December.....	1.2	4.7	2.9	2.7	3.6	5.7	4.5	
Total..	12.5	36.9	34.6	29.5	38.7	48.9	54.9	17.0
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 36.7	+ 33.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 4.7	+ 28.1	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 3.0	+ 33.9	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1
April.....	+ 4.0	- 32.2	- 11.6	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 30.9	+ 62.4	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0	
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 45.3	+ 3.0	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5	
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 12.8	+ 28.4	+ 12.8	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 20.3	+ 20.0	+ 41.9	- 6.6	+ 3.9	+ 48.9	
September.....	+ 18.3	+ 13.4	+ 64.4	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8	
October.....	+ 23.8	- 0.8	+ 66.0	+ 37.4	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	
November.....	+ 26.2	+ 26.9	+ 58.2	+ 55.9	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 76.7	+ 87.3	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	
Total..	+ 212.5	+ 237.8	+ 473.1	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 171.1

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	8.0	14.3	21.6	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6
February...	8.1	10.5	17.9	22.9	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2
March.....	10.9	13.8	21.6	28.3	32.7	30.4	22.6	37.6
April.....	8.4	12.7	24.6	30.1	29.5	48.9	28.4	37.9
May.....	12.7	15.2	27.4	29.5	36.3	43.6	33.2	
June.....	10.8	18.1	26.0	27.0	37.1	39.9	31.6	
July.....	11.3	17.7	29.4	29.4	32.7	43.3	34.1	
August.....	11.4	15.1	24.7	26.2	34.3	39.1	32.4	
September..	10.5	15.6	24.1	21.9	36.2	28.6	31.5	
October....	11.0	18.3	29.3	19.4	41.7	32.7	37.1	
November...	13.0	17.8	28.3	26.5	40.2	33.3	35.3	
December...	8.0	20.3	24.6	20.8	32.0	19.4	28.0	
Total..	124.0	189.4	299.5	307.4	404.2	421.0	359.8	133.2
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	25.5	50.5	64.9	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2
February...	23.6	44.9	51.7	44.1	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2
March.....	26.4	47.6	59.2	39.5	30.1	39.7	68.6	38.5
April.....	16.4	43.1	44.4	63.0	25.8	41.7	72.6	45.1
May.....	30.5	90.5	85.1	72.4	48.5	47.2	87.3	
June.....	28.9	76.2	54.2	60.7	52.5	51.3	84.6	
July.....	30.5	69.4	56.3	70.6	35.2	73.9	69.6	
August.....	31.3	66.0	52.5	62.9	42.5	66.4	72.8	
September..	30.8	54.5	47.9	56.9	30.4	52.5	43.3	
October....	38.4	66.8	65.6	72.3	47.7	64.0	50.6	
November...	41.4	69.3	56.7	56.8	38.6	58.0	61.1	
December...	30.0	72.5	48.5	49.9	39.6	63.1	47.5	
Total..	353.6	751.2	686.9	705.0	469.9	631.5	745.8	169.0
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3
February...	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2
March.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3
April.....	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2
May.....	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5	
June.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	
July.....	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.6	
August.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	
September..	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.8	
October....	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.8	
November...	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.4	
December...	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.6	0.2	
Total..	1.1	2.5	1.8	4.3	2.6	4.3	5.2	1.0
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	+ 17.7	+ 36.3	+ 43.4	+ 30.5	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9
February...	+ 14.6	+ 34.5	+ 33.9	+ 21.4	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2
March.....	+ 15.6	+ 33.9	+ 37.7	+ 11.3	- 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3
April.....	+ 9.1	+ 30.4	+ 19.8	+ 33.4	- 3.6	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4
May.....	+ 17.7	+ 75.6	+ 57.8	+ 43.4	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	
June.....	+ 18.3	+ 58.2	+ 28.3	+ 34.1	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	
July.....	+ 19.4	+ 52.0	+ 27.1	+ 41.7	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	
August.....	+ 20.0	+ 51.1	+ 27.9	+ 37.1	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	
September..	+ 20.3	+ 39.4	+ 24.1	+ 35.5	- 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	
October....	+ 27.5	+ 48.7	+ 36.5	+ 53.3	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	
November...	+ 28.4	+ 51.6	+ 28.6	+ 30.7	- 1.4	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	
December...	+ 22.1	+ 52.5	+ 24.0	+ 29.4	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	
Total..	+ 230.8	+ 564.3	+ 389.2	+ 401.8	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 36.7

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	28.7	136.4	150.0	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2
February...	27.9	138.4	136.8	148.8	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0
March.....	38.0	165.1	138.3	169.0	160.9	245.7	253.5	272.8
April.....	29.2	181.6	159.5	177.3	162.2	278.4	245.6	297.2
May.....	38.3	184.7	145.0	172.1	195.5	273.2	282.9	
June.....	36.4	174.7	154.9	176.9	188.3	241.5	235.3	
July.....	33.4	168.9	149.5	160.3	170.6	234.7	246.6	
August.....	33.7	155.3	136.1	143.6	172.6	229.5	212.8	
September..	36.2	163.0	152.7	158.0	177.4	211.6	255.1	
October....	42.5	190.4	160.2	167.6	208.3	238.3	275.2	
November...	40.8	174.4	163.4	162.7	214.8	224.7	264.2	
December...	33.6	141.7	159.4	151.0	182.3	203.1	265.2	
Total..	418.7	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	1,060.3
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	22.1	79.5	105.0	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6
February...	19.7	69.4	94.8	106.7	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3
March.....	25.9	83.1	112.5	122.4	154.3	190.2	185.2	202.4
April.....	20.1	88.3	109.2	110.7	137.8	183.2	181.1	189.3
May.....	26.1	79.8	114.7	121.2	175.4	208.7	198.9	
June.....	25.1	82.0	109.8	113.9	177.7	188.4	191.5	
July.....	25.9	82.1	118.9	104.4	168.2	201.9	187.2	
August.....	28.3	81.4	114.0	115.4	167.1	192.8	176.4	
September..	29.4	87.5	162.0	113.7	192.8	186.7	192.7	
October....	33.5	102.4	148.9	148.1	204.4	207.1	206.7	
November...	31.9	92.9	163.3	171.3	192.0	209.3	209.8	
December...	33.3	106.0	147.8	159.8	191.5	189.9	220.8	
Total..	321.3	1,034.2	1,501.0	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	753.6
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	0.7	1.1	1.8	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1
February...	0.7	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5
March.....	0.8	1.8	1.5	1.6	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.0
April.....	0.7	1.7	2.2	1.5	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.0
May.....	0.8	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.7	3.1	
June.....	0.8	2.2	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.0	
July.....	0.9	1.9	2.0	1.6	2.5	3.0	3.4	
August.....	0.9	2.3	1.8	1.6	2.9	3.0	4.6	
September..	0.9	1.8	2.2	1.7	3.1	2.8	3.9	
October....	1.0	1.8	1.7	1.7	3.0	3.7	4.2	
November...	1.1	1.8	1.7	2.3	3.1	3.5	3.5	
December...	1.1	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.8	3.2	3.7	
Total..	10.4	22.4	21.2	20.6	29.5	36.2	42.1	43.7
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	- 5.9	- 55.8	- 43.2	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5
February...	- 7.5	- 67.1	- 40.5	- 40.6	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2
March.....	- 11.3	- 80.2	- 24.2	- 44.9	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5
April.....	- 8.4	- 91.6	- 48.0	- 65.1	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9
May.....	- 11.3	- 102.7	- 28.7	- 49.1	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9	
June.....	- 10.5	- 90.5	- 43.5	- 61.3	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9	
July.....	- 6.6	- 84.9	- 28.6	- 54.2	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 55.9	
August.....	- 4.5	- 71.6	- 20.3	- 26.6	- 2.5	- 33.7	- 31.9	
September..	- 5.9	- 73.8	+ 11.4	- 42.6	+ 18.6	- 22.1	- 58.5	
October....	- 8.0	- 86.2	- 9.6	- 17.8	- 0.9	- 27.4	- 64.3	
November...	- 7.7	- 79.8	+ 1.5	+ 10.9	- 19.7	- 11.9	- 50.9	
December...	+ 0.7	- 33.9	- 9.9	+ 10.7	+ 12.0	- 9.9	- 40.7	
Total..	- 87.0	- 918.1	- 283.6	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 293.0

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Four Months ended April								
Imports for Consumption	191.9	785.4	812.0	908.4	880.4	1,336.9	1,240.1	1,389.7
Domestic Exports....	239.8	788.0	884.4	896.6	854.4	1,104.4	1,337.4	1,201.7
Foreign Exports....	3.5	9.6	11.0	8.8	12.3	15.4	16.7	17.0
Total Trade.	435.1	1,583.0	1,707.4	1,813.8	1,747.1	2,456.7	2,594.2	2,608.4
Balance of Trade.....	+ 51.3	+ 12.2	+ 83.4	- 3.0	- 13.7	-217.1	+114.0	-171.1
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Four Months ended April								
Imports for Consumption	35.3	51.3	85.7	106.8	113.8	141.1	96.6	133.2
Domestic Exports....	92.0	186.0	220.1	202.5	134.9	155.0	229.1	169.0
Foreign Exports....	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.9	1.0	0.4	1.3	1.0
Total Trade.	127.6	237.8	306.2	310.2	249.6	296.5	327.0	303.2
Balance of Trade.....	+ 57.0	+135.1	+134.8	+ 96.6	+ 22.1	+ 14.3	+133.7	+ 36.7
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Four Months ended April								
Imports for Consumption	123.8	621.6	584.6	659.9	620.7	956.5	939.6	1,060.3
Domestic Exports....	87.8	320.2	421.6	455.8	551.8	712.8	723.0	753.6
Foreign Exports....	2.9	6.3	7.1	6.2	8.0	11.8	12.7	13.7
Total Trade.	214.5	948.3	1,013.3	1,121.9	1,180.5	1,681.1	1,675.3	1,827.6
Balance of Trade.....	- 33.2	-294.8	-155.9	-197.9	- 60.9	-231.9	-203.9	-293.0

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January.....	10.0	9.0	9.6	9.7	15.8	17.3	13.3	16.0
February.....	9.4	6.9	8.9	9.6	11.7	11.7	13.0	16.1
March.....	11.6	6.8	8.7	12.1	13.5	8.4	15.0	15.6
April.....	8.4	6.4	9.5	9.8	11.4	16.2	11.2	11.7
May.....	9.8	8.2	8.8	12.4	15.8	13.0	8.5	
June.....	10.7	8.6	9.6	9.8	15.0	13.8	14.6	
July.....	9.2	10.1	10.8	9.4	14.8	13.4	14.9	
August.....	9.7	7.5	9.7	13.8	13.8	11.0	9.6	
September....	10.9	8.4	11.9	11.2	10.8	10.8	12.8	
October.....	12.6	9.2	9.6	13.2	16.4	8.2	10.1	
November.....	11.2	7.2	9.1	15.4	12.3	7.7	13.6	
December.....	10.9	11.0	12.8	12.5	11.3	18.3	13.5	
Total...	124.4	99.3	119.0	138.9	162.6	149.8	150.1	59.4

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948=100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1952	1953	1952	1953	1952	1953	1952	1953
January.....	125.5	119.8	100.8	103.3	119.7	108.4	116.6	136.1
February.....	124.8	119.3	97.0	90.1	117.3	108.1	109.1	130.0
March.....	124.3	119.4	111.3	100.6	115.0	109.0r	128.7	149.9r
April.....	123.2	119.5	110.3	98.3	112.9	109.3p	130.4	162.8p
May.....	121.7		122.7		110.7		157.8	
June.....	121.7		120.8		109.6		134.1	
July.....	121.2		119.2		107.9		144.5	
August.....	120.7		112.0		106.6		129.0	
September....	120.1		109.5		106.7		148.4	
October.....	120.5		121.1		107.8		158.4	
November.....	120.4		125.5		108.2		151.9	
December.....	119.1		127.6		108.5		143.6	
Annual Index.	121.8		114.9		110.3		138.1	

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1950, \$56,750,000; Calendar year 1951, \$109,061,583; Calendar year 1952, \$98,600,000 (revised); 1st. Quarter, 1953, \$53,500,000 (revised).



65-001

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

FOREIGN TRADE FILE 'F'

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MAY, 1953

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953
<u>Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	44.6	173.8	206.1	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8
February.....	42.9	177.1	182.2	206.0	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0
March.....	59.1	208.9	197.1	235.9	237.4	342.5	327.0	360.1
April.....	45.3	225.6	226.7	242.7	230.9	393.0	324.0	391.8
May.....	66.1	240.3	225.1	250.5	290.2	405.1	386.0	420.6
June.....	60.5	231.1	233.0	250.5	282.5	360.4	324.3	
July.....	57.6	226.8	225.1	230.9	259.5	370.6	343.2	
August.....	57.9	204.6	206.5	212.1	267.3	357.5	302.9	
September....	59.6	208.1	221.7	221.6	279.7	311.5	349.1	
October.....	68.6	254.5	243.4	234.3	320.6	344.1	376.4	
November.....	70.1	229.1	238.2	239.6	327.9	325.7	363.4	
December.....	52.2	194.2	232.0	213.4	266.3	273.0	345.1	
Total..	684.6	2,573.9	2,636.9	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	1,810.3
<u>Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	62.8	208.6	235.4	237.0	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3
February.....	57.4	179.5	208.3	205.0	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5
March.....	71.1	209.0	228.4	216.8	228.2	290.2	354.6	307.8
April.....	48.5	190.9	212.3	237.8	205.5	295.2	348.4	301.1
May.....	75.6	267.8	282.3	272.9	287.0	323.4	382.5	380.3
June.....	73.3	272.7	233.5	255.1	289.2	312.5	376.7	
July.....	74.4	236.6	250.9	241.3	253.7	374.5	370.4	
August.....	77.1	221.3	224.1	251.7	257.1	349.8	346.5	
September....	76.8	218.6	283.0	228.4	279.1	320.1	337.0	
October.....	91.3	250.8	307.0	269.1	315.2	371.0	373.9	
November.....	95.0	253.1	293.9	292.3	292.7	379.5	387.2	
December.....	81.3	266.2	316.4	285.5	289.9	379.3	389.4	
Total..	884.5	2,774.9	3,075.4	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	1,581.9
<u>Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.9	1.8	3.7	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0
February.....	0.8	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1
March.....	1.0	2.9	2.5	2.2	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.2
April.....	0.8	2.5	2.8	2.5	4.2	5.0	3.8	3.7
May.....	1.1	3.4	5.2	2.7	2.6	3.6	4.4	4.7
June.....	1.0	3.7	2.5	2.3	2.6	3.3	4.0	
July.....	1.1	3.1	2.6	2.4	3.0	4.1	4.7	
August.....	1.1	3.5	2.4	2.3	3.5	3.8	5.2	
September....	1.0	3.0	3.0	2.5	3.6	3.4	5.3	
October.....	1.2	2.9	2.5	2.6	3.7	4.7	5.4	
November.....	1.3	2.9	2.4	3.2	3.7	5.0	4.6	
December.....	1.2	4.7	2.9	2.7	3.6	5.7	4.5	
Total..	12.5	36.9	34.6	29.5	38.7	48.9	54.9	21.7
<u>Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 36.7	+ 33.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 4.7	+ 28.1	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 3.0	+ 33.9	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1
April.....	+ 4.0	- 32.2	- 11.6	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 30.9	+ 62.4	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 45.3	+ 3.0	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5	
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 12.8	+ 28.4	+ 12.8	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 20.3	+ 20.0	+ 41.9	- 6.6	- 3.9	+ 48.9	
September....	+ 18.3	+ 13.4	+ 64.4	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8	
October.....	+ 23.8	- 0.9	+ 66.0	+ 37.4	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	
November.....	+ 26.2	+ 26.9	+ 58.2	+ 55.9	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 76.7	+ 87.3	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	
Total..	+ 212.5	+ 237.8	+ 473.1	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 206.6

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

7502-508

13-8-53

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	8.0	14.3	21.6	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6
February...	8.1	10.5	17.9	22.9	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2
March.....	10.9	13.8	21.6	28.3	32.7	30.4	22.6	37.6
April.....	8.4	12.7	24.6	30.1	29.5	48.9	28.4	37.9
May.....	12.7	15.2	27.4	29.5	36.3	43.6	33.2	43.5
June.....	10.8	18.1	26.0	27.0	37.1	39.9	31.6	
July.....	11.3	17.7	29.4	29.4	32.7	43.3	34.1	
August.....	11.4	15.1	24.7	26.2	34.3	39.1	32.4	
September..	10.5	15.6	24.1	21.9	36.2	28.6	31.5	
October....	11.0	18.3	29.3	19.4	41.7	32.7	37.1	
November...	13.0	17.8	28.3	26.5	40.2	33.3	35.3	
December...	8.0	20.3	24.6	20.8	32.0	19.4	28.0	
Total..	124.0	189.4	299.5	307.4	404.2	421.0	359.8	176.8

Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January....	25.5	50.5	64.9	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2
February...	23.6	44.9	51.7	44.1	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2
March.....	26.4	47.6	59.2	39.5	30.1	39.7	68.6	38.5
April.....	16.4	43.1	44.4	63.0	25.8	41.7	72.6	45.1
May.....	30.5	90.5	85.1	72.4	48.5	47.2	87.3	68.2
June.....	28.9	76.2	54.2	60.7	52.5	51.3	84.6	
July.....	30.5	69.4	56.3	70.6	35.2	73.9	69.6	
August.....	31.3	66.0	52.5	62.9	42.5	66.4	72.8	
September..	30.8	54.5	47.9	56.9	30.4	52.5	43.3	
October....	38.4	66.8	65.6	72.3	47.7	64.0	50.6	
November...	41.4	69.3	56.7	56.8	38.6	58.0	61.1	
December...	30.0	72.5	48.5	49.9	39.6	63.1	47.5	
Total..	353.6	751.2	686.9	705.0	469.7	631.5	745.8	237.2

Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3
February...	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2
March.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3
April.....	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2
May.....	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3
June.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	
July.....	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.6	
August.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	
September..	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.8	
October....	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.8	
November...	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.4	
December...	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.6	0.2	
Total..	1.1	2.5	1.8	4.3	2.6	4.3	5.2	1.3

Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January....	+ 17.7	+ 36.3	+ 43.4	+ 30.5	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9
February...	+ 14.6	+ 34.5	+ 33.9	+ 21.4	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2
March.....	+ 15.6	+ 33.9	+ 37.7	+ 11.3	- 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3
April.....	+ 9.1	+ 30.4	+ 19.8	+ 33.4	- 3.6	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4
May.....	+ 17.7	+ 75.6	+ 57.8	+ 43.4	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0
June.....	+ 18.3	+ 58.2	+ 28.3	+ 34.1	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	
July.....	+ 19.4	+ 52.0	+ 27.1	+ 41.7	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	
August.....	+ 20.0	+ 51.1	+ 27.9	+ 37.1	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	
September..	+ 20.3	+ 39.4	+ 24.1	+ 35.5	- 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	
October....	+ 27.5	+ 48.7	+ 36.5	+ 53.3	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	
November...	+ 28.4	+ 51.6	+ 28.6	+ 30.7	- 1.4	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	
December...	+ 22.1	+ 52.5	+ 24.0	+ 29.4	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	
Total..	+ 230.8	+ 564.3	+ 389.2	+ 401.8	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 61.7

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	28.7	136.4	150.0	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2
February...	27.9	138.4	136.8	148.8	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0
March.....	38.0	165.1	138.3	169.0	160.9	245.7	253.5	272.8
April.....	29.2	181.6	159.5	177.3	162.2	278.4	245.6	297.2
May.....	38.3	184.7	145.0	172.1	195.5	273.2	282.9	312.3
June.....	36.4	174.7	154.9	176.9	188.3	241.5	235.3	
July.....	33.4	168.9	149.5	160.3	170.6	234.7	246.6	
August.....	33.7	155.3	136.1	143.6	172.6	229.5	212.8	
September..	36.2	163.0	152.7	158.0	177.4	211.6	255.1	
October....	42.5	190.4	160.2	167.6	208.3	238.3	275.2	
November...	40.8	174.4	163.4	162.7	214.8	224.7	264.2	
December...	33.6	141.7	159.4	151.0	182.3	203.1	265.2	
Total..	418.7	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	1,372.6
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	22.1	79.5	105.0	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6
February...	19.7	69.4	94.8	106.7	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3
March.....	25.9	83.1	112.5	122.4	154.3	190.2	185.2	202.4
April.....	20.1	88.3	109.2	110.7	137.8	183.2	181.1	189.3
May.....	26.1	79.8	114.7	121.2	175.4	208.7	198.9	220.3
June.....	25.1	82.0	109.8	113.9	177.7	188.4	191.5	
July.....	25.9	82.1	118.9	104.4	168.2	201.9	187.2	
August.....	28.3	81.4	114.0	115.4	167.1	192.8	176.4	
September..	29.4	87.5	162.0	113.7	192.8	186.7	192.7	
October....	33.5	102.4	148.9	148.1	204.4	207.1	206.7	
November...	31.9	92.9	163.3	171.3	192.0	209.3	209.8	
December...	33.3	106.0	147.8	159.8	191.5	189.9	220.8	
Total..	321.3	1,034.2	1,501.0	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	973.8
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	0.7	1.1	1.8	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1
February...	0.7	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5
March.....	0.8	1.8	1.5	1.6	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.0
April.....	0.7	1.7	2.2	1.5	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.0
May.....	0.8	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.9
June.....	0.8	2.2	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.0	
July.....	0.9	1.9	2.0	1.6	2.5	3.0	3.4	
August.....	0.9	2.3	1.8	1.6	2.9	3.0	4.6	
September..	0.9	1.8	2.2	1.7	3.1	2.8	3.9	
October....	1.0	1.8	1.7	1.7	3.0	3.7	4.2	
November...	1.1	1.8	1.7	2.3	3.1	3.5	3.5	
December...	1.1	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.8	3.2	3.7	
Total..	10.4	22.4	21.2	20.6	29.5	36.2	42.1	17.6
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	- 5.9	- 55.8	- 43.2	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5
February...	- 7.5	- 67.1	- 40.5	- 40.6	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2
March.....	- 11.3	- 80.2	- 24.2	- 44.9	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5
April.....	- 8.4	- 91.6	- 48.0	- 65.1	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9
May.....	- 11.3	- 102.7	- 28.7	- 49.1	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1
June.....	- 10.5	- 90.5	- 43.5	- 61.3	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9	
July.....	- 6.6	- 84.9	- 28.6	- 54.2	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 55.9	
August.....	- 4.5	- 71.6	- 20.3	- 26.6	- 2.5	- 33.7	- 31.9	
September..	- 5.9	- 73.8	+ 11.4	- 42.6	+ 18.6	- 22.1	- 58.5	
October....	- 8.0	- 86.2	- 9.6	- 17.8	- 0.9	- 27.4	- 64.3	
November...	- 7.7	- 79.8	+ 1.5	+ 10.9	- 19.7	- 11.9	- 50.9	
December...	+ 0.7	- 33.9	- 9.7	+ 10.7	+ 12.0	- 9.9	- 40.7	
Total..	- 87.0	- 918.1	- 283.6	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 381.2

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Five Months ended May								
Imports for Consumption	258.0	1,025.7	1,037.1	1,158.9	1,170.6	1,742.0	1,626.1	1,810.3
Domestic Exports....	315.4	1,055.8	1,166.6	1,169.6	1,141.4	1,427.7	1,719.9	1,581.9
Foreign Exports....	4.5	13.1	16.3	11.5	14.9	19.0	21.1	21.7
Total Trade.	577.9	2,094.5	2,220.0	2,339.9	2,326.9	3,188.7	3,367.1	3,413.9
Balance of Trade.....	+ 61.9	+ 43.2	+ 145.8	+ 22.2	- 14.3	- 295.2	+ 114.9	- 206.6
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Five Months ended May								
Imports for Consumption	48.1	66.5	113.1	136.3	150.1	184.7	129.9	176.8
Domestic Exports....	122.4	276.4	305.2	274.9	183.4	202.3	316.3	237.2
Foreign Exports....	0.5	0.9	0.5	1.4	1.1	0.5	1.9	1.3
Total Trade.	171.0	343.8	418.9	412.5	334.6	387.5	448.1	415.3
Balance of Trade.....	+ 74.8	+ 210.8	+ 192.6	+ 140.0	+ 34.5	+ 18.1	+ 188.4	+ 61.7
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Five Months ended May								
Imports for Consumption	162.1	806.3	729.5	831.9	816.2	1,229.6	1,222.5	1,372.6
Domestic Exports....	113.9	400.0	536.3	577.0	727.2	921.4	921.8	973.8
Foreign Exports....	3.7	8.8	8.7	8.0	9.9	14.6	15.8	17.6
Total Trade.	279.7	1,215.0	1,274.5	1,416.9	1,553.3	2,165.7	2,160.2	2,364.0
Balance of Trade.....	- 44.5	- 397.5	- 184.6	- 247.0	- 79.1	- 293.6	- 284.8	- 381.2

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January.....	10.0	9.0	9.6	9.7	15.8	17.3	13.3	16.0
February.....	9.4	6.9	8.9	9.6	11.7	11.7	13.0	16.1
March.....	11.6	6.8	8.7	12.1	13.5	8.4	15.0	15.6
April.....	8.4	6.4	9.5	9.8	11.4	16.2	11.2	11.7
May.....	9.8	8.2	8.8	12.4	15.8	13.0	8.5	12.0
June.....	10.7	8.6	9.6	9.8	15.0	13.8	14.6	
July.....	9.2	10.1	10.8	9.4	14.8	13.4	14.9	
August.....	9.7	7.5	9.7	13.8	13.8	11.0	9.6	
September.....	10.9	8.4	11.9	11.2	10.8	10.8	12.8	
October.....	12.6	9.2	9.6	13.2	16.4	8.2	10.1	
November.....	11.2	7.2	9.1	15.4	12.3	7.7	13.6	
December.....	10.9	11.0	12.8	12.5	11.3	18.3	13.5	
Total...	124.4	99.3	119.0	138.9	162.6	149.8	150.1	71.4

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948=100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1952	1953	1952	1953	1952	1953	1952	1953
January.....	125.5	119.8	100.8	103.3	119.7	108.4	116.6	136.1
February.....	124.8	119.3	97.0	90.1	117.3	108.1	109.1	130.0
March.....	124.3	119.4	111.3	100.6	115.0	109.0	128.7	149.9
April.....	123.2	119.5	110.3	98.3	112.9	109.1r	130.4	163.1r
May.....	121.7	118.6	122.7	125.1	110.7	108.9p	157.8	174.9p
June.....	121.7		120.8		109.6		134.1	
July.....	121.2		119.2		107.9		144.5	
August.....	120.7		112.0		106.6		129.0	
September.....	120.1		109.5		106.7		148.4	
October.....	120.5		121.1		107.8		158.4	
November.....	120.4		125.5		108.2		151.9	
December.....	119.1		127.6		108.5		143.6	
Annual Index.	121.8		114.9		110.3		138.1	

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1950, \$56,750,000; Calendar year 1951, \$109,061,583; Calendar year 1952, \$100,900,000 (revised); 1st Quarter, 1953, \$52,200,000 (revised).



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1 a year
Single copies 10 cents

JUNE, 1953

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

1. TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	44.6	173.8	206.1	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8
February.....	42.9	177.1	182.2	206.0	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0
March.....	59.1	208.9	197.1	235.9	237.4	342.5	327.0	360.1
April.....	45.3	225.6	226.7	242.7	230.9	393.0	324.0	391.8
May.....	66.1	240.3	225.1	250.5	290.2	405.1	386.0	420.6
June.....	60.5	231.1	233.0	250.5	282.5	360.4	324.3	406.3
July.....	57.6	226.8	225.1	230.9	259.5	370.6	343.2	
August.....	57.9	204.6	206.5	212.1	267.3	357.5	302.9	
September.....	59.6	208.1	221.7	221.6	279.7	311.5	349.1	
October.....	68.6	254.5	243.4	234.3	320.6	344.1	376.4	
November.....	70.1	229.1	238.2	239.6	327.9	325.7	363.4	
December.....	52.2	194.2	232.0	213.4	266.3	273.0	345.1	
Total..	684.6	2,573.9	2,636.9	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	2,216.6
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	62.8	208.6	235.4	237.0	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3
February.....	57.4	179.5	208.3	205.0	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5
March.....	71.1	209.0	228.4	216.8	228.2	290.2	354.6	307.8
April.....	48.5	190.9	212.3	237.8	205.5	295.2	348.4	301.1
May.....	75.6	267.8	282.3	272.9	287.0	323.4	382.5	380.3
June.....	73.3	272.7	233.5	255.1	289.2	312.5	376.7	411.7
July.....	74.4	236.6	250.9	241.3	253.7	374.5	370.4	
August.....	77.1	221.3	224.1	251.7	257.1	349.8	346.5	
September.....	76.8	218.6	283.0	228.4	279.1	320.1	337.0	
October.....	91.3	250.8	307.0	269.1	315.2	371.0	373.9	
November.....	95.0	253.1	293.9	292.3	292.7	379.5	387.2	
December.....	81.3	266.2	316.4	285.5	289.9	379.3	389.4	
Total..	884.5	2,774.9	3,075.4	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	1,993.6
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	0.9	1.8	3.7	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0
February.....	0.8	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1
March.....	1.0	2.9	2.5	2.2	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.2
April.....	0.8	2.5	2.8	2.5	4.2	5.0	3.8	3.7
May.....	1.1	3.4	5.2	2.7	2.6	3.6	4.4	4.7
June.....	1.0	3.7	2.5	2.3	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.4
July.....	1.1	3.1	2.6	2.4	3.0	4.1	4.7	
August.....	1.1	3.5	2.4	2.3	3.5	3.8	5.2	
September.....	1.0	3.0	3.0	2.5	3.6	3.4	5.3	
October.....	1.2	2.9	2.5	2.6	3.7	4.7	5.4	
November.....	1.3	2.9	2.4	3.2	3.7	5.0	4.6	
December.....	1.2	4.7	2.9	2.7	3.6	5.7	4.5	
Total..	12.5	36.9	34.6	29.5	38.7	48.9	54.9	26.1
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 36.7	+ 33.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 4.7	+ 28.1	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 3.0	+ 33.9	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1
April.....	+ 4.0	- 32.2	- 11.6	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 30.9	+ 62.4	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 45.3	+ 3.0	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 12.8	+ 28.4	+ 12.8	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 20.3	+ 20.0	+ 41.9	- 6.6	- 3.9	+ 48.9	
September.....	+ 18.3	+ 13.4	+ 64.4	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8	
October.....	+ 23.8	- 0.8	+ 66.0	+ 37.4	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	
November.....	+ 26.2	+ 26.9	+ 58.2	+ 55.9	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 76.7	+ 87.3	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	
Total..	+ 212.5	+ 237.8	+ 473.1	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 196.9

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

7502-508
18-9-53

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	8.0	14.3	21.6	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6
February...	8.1	10.5	17.9	22.9	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2
March.....	10.9	13.8	21.6	28.3	32.7	30.4	22.6	37.6
April.....	8.4	12.7	24.6	30.1	29.5	48.9	28.4	37.9
May.....	12.7	15.2	27.4	29.5	36.3	43.6	33.2	43.5
June.....	10.8	18.1	26.0	27.0	37.1	39.9	31.6	42.8
July.....	11.3	17.7	29.4	29.4	32.7	43.3	34.1	
August.....	11.4	15.1	24.7	26.2	34.3	39.1	32.4	
September..	10.5	15.6	24.1	21.9	36.2	28.6	31.5	
October....	11.0	18.3	29.3	19.4	41.7	32.7	37.1	
November...	13.0	17.8	28.3	26.5	40.2	33.3	35.3	
December...	8.0	20.3	24.6	20.8	32.0	19.4	28.0	
Total..	124.0	189.4	299.5	307.4	404.2	421.0	359.8	219.6

Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January....	25.5	50.5	64.9	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2
February...	23.6	44.9	51.7	44.1	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2
March.....	26.4	47.6	59.2	39.5	30.1	39.7	68.6	38.5
April.....	16.4	43.1	44.4	63.0	25.8	41.7	72.6	45.1
May.....	30.5	90.5	85.1	72.4	48.5	47.2	87.3	68.2
June.....	28.9	76.2	54.2	60.7	52.5	51.3	84.6	77.0
July.....	30.5	69.4	56.3	70.6	35.2	73.9	69.6	
August.....	31.3	66.0	52.5	62.9	42.5	66.4	72.8	
September..	30.8	54.5	47.9	56.9	30.4	52.5	43.3	
October....	38.4	66.8	65.6	72.3	47.7	64.0	50.6	
November...	41.4	69.3	56.7	56.8	38.6	58.0	61.1	
December...	30.0	72.5	48.5	49.9	39.6	63.1	47.5	
Total..	353.6	751.2	686.9	705.0	469.9	631.5	745.8	314.2

Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)

January....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3
February...	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2
March.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3
April.....	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2
May.....	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3
June.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3
July.....	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.6	
August.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	
September..	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.8	
October....	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.8	
November...	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.4	
December...	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.6	0.2	
Total..	1.1	2.5	1.8	4.3	2.6	4.3	5.2	1.6

Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January....	+	17.7	+	36.3	+	43.4	+	30.5	+	22.8	+	6.2	+	19.7	+	18.9
February...	+	14.6	+	34.5	+	33.9	+	21.4	+	5.3	+	5.9	+	23.2	+	9.2
March.....	+	15.6	+	33.9	+	37.7	+	11.3	-	2.4	+	9.3	+	46.3	+	1.3
April.....	+	9.1	+	30.4	+	19.8	+	33.4	-	3.6	-	7.1	+	44.5	+	7.4
May.....	+	17.7	+	75.6	+	57.8	+	43.4	+	12.4	+	3.8	+	54.6	+	25.0
June.....	+	18.3	+	58.2	+	28.3	+	34.1	+	15.5	+	11.5	+	53.4	+	34.5
July.....	+	19.4	+	52.0	+	27.1	+	41.7	+	2.6	+	30.8	+	36.1		
August.....	+	20.0	+	51.1	+	27.9	+	37.1	+	8.5	+	27.6	+	40.6		
September..	+	20.3	+	39.4	+	24.1	+	35.5	-	5.6	+	24.2	+	12.6		
October....	+	27.5	+	48.7	+	36.5	+	53.3	+	6.3	+	31.5	+	14.4		
November...	+	28.4	+	51.6	+	28.6	+	30.7	-	1.4	+	25.7	+	26.2		
December...	+	22.1	+	52.5	+	24.0	+	29.4	+	7.9	+	45.3	+	19.7		
Total..	+	230.8	+	564.3	+	389.2	+	401.8	+	68.3	+	214.7	+	391.3	+	96.2

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	28.7	136.4	150.0	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2
February...	27.9	138.4	136.8	148.8	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0
March.....	38.0	165.1	138.3	169.0	160.9	245.7	253.5	272.8
April.....	29.2	181.6	159.5	177.3	162.2	278.4	245.6	297.2
May.....	38.3	184.7	145.0	172.1	195.5	273.2	282.9	312.3
June.....	36.4	174.7	154.9	176.9	188.3	241.5	235.3	299.8
July.....	33.4	168.9	149.5	160.3	170.6	234.7	246.6	
August.....	33.7	155.3	136.1	143.6	172.6	229.5	212.8	
September..	36.2	163.0	152.7	158.0	177.4	211.6	255.1	
October....	42.5	190.4	160.2	167.6	208.3	238.3	275.2	
November...	40.8	174.4	163.4	162.7	214.8	224.7	264.2	
December...	33.6	141.7	159.4	151.0	182.3	203.1	265.2	
Total..	418.7	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	1,672.4
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	22.1	79.5	105.0	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6
February...	19.7	69.4	94.8	106.7	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3
March.....	25.9	83.1	112.5	122.4	154.3	190.2	185.2	202.4
April.....	20.1	88.3	109.2	110.7	137.8	183.2	181.1	189.3
May.....	26.1	79.8	114.7	121.2	175.4	208.7	198.9	220.3
June.....	25.1	82.0	109.8	113.9	177.7	188.4	191.5	214.6
July.....	25.9	82.1	118.9	104.4	168.2	201.9	187.2	
August.....	28.3	81.4	114.0	115.4	167.1	192.8	176.4	
September..	29.4	87.5	162.0	113.7	192.8	186.7	192.7	
October....	33.5	102.4	148.9	148.1	204.4	207.1	206.7	
November...	31.9	92.9	163.3	171.3	192.0	209.3	209.8	
December...	33.3	106.0	147.8	159.8	191.5	189.9	220.8	
Total..	321.3	1,034.2	1,501.0	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	1,188.4
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	0.7	1.1	1.8	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1
February...	0.7	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5
March.....	0.8	1.8	1.5	1.6	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.0
April.....	0.7	1.7	2.2	1.5	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.0
May.....	0.8	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.9
June.....	0.8	2.2	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.6
July.....	0.9	1.9	2.0	1.6	2.5	3.0	3.4	
August.....	0.9	2.3	1.8	1.6	2.9	3.0	4.6	
September..	0.9	1.8	2.2	1.7	3.1	2.8	3.9	
October....	1.0	1.8	1.7	1.7	3.0	3.7	4.2	
November...	1.1	1.8	1.7	2.3	3.1	3.5	3.5	
December...	1.1	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.8	3.2	3.7	
Total..	10.4	22.4	21.2	20.6	29.5	36.2	42.1	21.2
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	- 5.9	- 55.8	- 43.2	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5
February...	- 7.5	- 67.1	- 40.5	- 40.6	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2
March.....	- 11.3	- 80.2	- 24.2	- 44.9	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5
April.....	- 8.4	- 91.6	- 48.0	- 65.1	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9
May.....	- 11.3	- 102.7	- 28.7	- 49.1	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1
June.....	- 10.5	- 90.5	- 43.5	- 61.3	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6
July.....	- 6.6	- 84.9	- 28.6	- 54.2	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 55.9	
August.....	- 4.5	- 71.6	- 20.3	- 26.6	- 2.5	- 33.7	- 31.9	
September..	- 5.9	- 73.8	+ 11.4	- 42.6	+ 18.6	- 22.1	- 58.5	
October....	- 8.0	- 86.2	- 9.6	- 17.8	- 0.9	- 27.4	- 64.3	
November...	- 7.7	- 79.8	+ 1.5	+ 10.9	- 19.7	- 11.9	- 50.9	
December...	+ 0.7	- 33.9	- 9.9	+ 10.7	+ 12.0	- 9.9	- 40.7	
Total..	- 87.0	- 918.1	- 283.6	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 462.8

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Six Months ended June								
Imports for Consumption	318.6	1,256.7	1,270.1	1,409.4	1,453.1	2,102.4	1,950.3	2,216.6
Domestic Exports....	388.7	1,328.5	1,400.1	1,424.6	1,430.6	1,740.2	2,096.6	1,993.6
Foreign Exports....	5.6	16.8	18.7	13.8	17.5	22.4	25.1	26.1
Total Trade.	712.8	2,602.0	2,688.9	2,847.8	2,901.2	3,865.0	4,072.1	4,236.3
Balance of Trade.....	+ 75.7	+ 88.5	+ 148.8	+ 29.1	- 4.9	- 339.8	+ 171.4	- 196.9
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Six Months ended June								
Imports for Consumption	58.8	84.6	139.1	163.2	187.2	224.6	161.4	219.6
Domestic Exports....	151.3	352.6	359.4	335.6	235.9	253.5	401.0	314.2
Foreign Exports....	0.6	1.0	0.7	1.8	1.2	0.7	2.2	1.6
Total Trade.	210.8	438.3	499.2	500.6	424.3	478.8	564.6	535.4
Balance of Trade.....	+ 93.1	+ 269.0	+ 220.9	+ 174.2	+ 50.0	+ 29.6	+ 241.8	+ 96.2
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Six Months ended June								
Imports for Consumption	198.5	980.9	884.5	1,008.8	1,004.5	1,471.1	1,457.8	1,672.4
Domestic Exports....	138.9	482.0	646.0	690.9	904.9	1,109.8	1,113.3	1,188.4
Foreign Exports....	4.5	11.0	10.3	9.6	12.0	17.0	18.8	21.2
Total Trade.	341.9	1,473.9	1,540.8	1,709.3	1,921.5	2,598.0	2,589.9	2,882.0
Balance of Trade.....	- 55.1	- 488.0	- 228.2	- 308.3	- 87.6	- 344.2	- 325.7	- 462.8

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January.....	10.0	9.0	9.6	9.7	15.8	17.3	13.3	16.0
February.....	9.4	6.9	8.9	9.6	11.7	11.7	13.0	16.1
March.....	11.6	6.8	8.7	12.1	13.5	8.4	15.0	15.6
April.....	8.4	6.4	9.5	9.8	11.4	16.2	11.2	11.7
May.....	9.8	8.2	8.8	12.4	15.8	13.0	8.5	12.0
June.....	10.7	8.6	9.6	9.8	15.0	13.8	14.6	13.7
July.....	9.2	10.1	10.8	9.4	14.8	13.4	14.9	
August.....	9.7	7.5	9.7	13.8	13.8	11.0	9.6	
September....	10.9	8.4	11.9	11.2	10.8	10.8	12.8	
October.....	12.6	9.2	9.6	13.2	16.4	8.2	10.1	
November.....	11.2	7.2	9.1	15.4	12.3	7.7	13.6	
December.....	10.9	11.0	12.8	12.5	11.3	18.3	13.5	
Total...	124.4	99.3	119.0	138.9	162.6	149.8	150.1	85.1

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948=100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1952	1953	1952	1953	1952	1953	1952	1953
January.....	125.5	119.8	100.8	103.3	119.7	108.4	116.6	136.1
February.....	124.8	119.3	97.0	90.1	117.3	108.1	109.1	130.0
March.....	124.3	119.4	111.3	100.6	115.0	109.0	128.7	149.9
April.....	123.2	119.5	110.3	98.3	112.9	109.1	130.4	163.1
May.....	121.7	118.6	122.7	125.1	110.7	109.4r	157.8	174.1r
June.....	121.7	119.2	120.8	134.7	109.6	110.2p	174.1	167.2p
July.....	121.2		119.2		107.9		144.5	
August.....	120.7		112.0		106.6		129.0	
September....	120.1		109.5		106.7		148.4	
October.....	120.5		121.1		107.8		158.4	
November.....	120.4		125.5		108.2		151.9	
December.....	119.1		127.6		108.5		143.6	
Annual Index.	121.8		114.9		110.3		138.1	

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1950, \$56,750,000; Calendar year 1951, \$109,061,583; Calendar year 1952, \$100,900,000 (revised); 1st Quarter, 1953, \$49,700,000 (revised); 2nd Quarter, 1953, \$50,100,000 (incomplete).



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
External Trade Section
OTTAWA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1 a year
Single copies 10 cents

JULY, 1953

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	44.6	173.8	206.1	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8
February.....	42.9	177.1	182.2	206.0	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0
March.....	59.1	208.9	197.1	235.9	237.4	342.5	327.0	360.1
April.....	45.3	225.6	226.7	242.7	230.9	393.0	324.0	391.8
May.....	66.1	240.3	225.1	250.5	290.2	405.1	386.0	420.6
June.....	60.5	231.1	233.0	250.5	282.5	360.4	324.3	406.3
July.....	57.6	226.8	225.1	230.9	259.5	370.6	343.2	405.4
August.....	57.9	204.6	206.5	212.1	267.3	357.5	302.9	
September....	59.6	208.1	221.7	221.6	279.7	311.5	349.1	
October.....	68.6	254.5	243.4	234.3	320.6	344.1	376.4	
November.....	70.1	229.1	238.2	239.6	327.9	325.7	363.4	
December.....	52.2	194.2	232.0	213.4	266.3	273.0	345.1	
Total..	684.6	2,573.9	2,636.9	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	2,622.0
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	62.8	208.6	235.4	237.0	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3
February.....	57.4	179.5	208.3	205.0	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5
March.....	71.1	209.0	228.4	216.8	228.2	290.2	354.6	307.8
April.....	48.5	190.9	212.3	237.8	205.5	295.2	348.4	301.1
May.....	75.6	267.8	282.3	272.9	287.0	323.4	382.5	380.3
June.....	73.3	272.7	233.5	255.1	289.2	312.5	376.7	411.7
July.....	74.4	236.6	250.9	241.3	253.7	374.5	370.4	393.1
August.....	77.1	221.3	224.1	251.7	257.1	349.8	346.5	
September....	76.8	218.6	283.0	228.4	279.1	320.1	337.0	
October.....	91.3	250.8	307.0	269.1	315.2	371.0	373.9	
November.....	95.0	253.1	293.9	292.3	292.7	379.5	387.2	
December.....	81.3	266.2	316.4	285.5	289.9	379.3	389.4	
Total..	884.5	2,774.9	3,075.4	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	2,386.7
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	0.9	1.8	3.7	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0
February.....	0.8	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1
March.....	1.0	2.9	2.5	2.2	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.2
April.....	0.8	2.5	2.8	2.5	4.2	5.0	3.8	3.7
May.....	1.1	3.4	5.2	2.7	2.6	3.6	4.4	4.7
June.....	1.0	3.7	2.5	2.3	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.4
July.....	1.1	3.1	2.6	2.4	3.0	4.1	4.7	5.2
August.....	1.1	3.5	2.4	2.3	3.5	3.8	5.2	
September....	1.0	3.0	3.0	2.5	3.6	3.4	5.3	
October.....	1.2	2.9	2.5	2.6	3.7	4.7	5.4	
November.....	1.3	2.9	2.4	3.2	3.7	5.0	4.6	
December.....	1.2	4.7	2.9	2.7	3.6	5.7	4.5	
Total..	12.5	36.9	34.6	29.5	38.7	48.9	54.9	31.3
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 36.7	+ 33.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 4.7	+ 28.1	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 3.0	+ 33.9	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1
April.....	+ 4.0	- 32.2	- 11.6	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 30.9	+ 62.4	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 45.3	+ 3.0	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 12.8	+ 28.4	+ 12.8	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 20.3	+ 20.0	+ 41.9	- 6.6	- 3.9	+ 48.9	
September....	+ 18.3	+ 13.4	+ 64.4	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8	
October.....	+ 23.8	- 0.8	+ 66.0	+ 37.4	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	
November.....	+ 26.2	+ 26.9	+ 58.2	+ 55.9	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 76.7	+ 87.3	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	
Total..	+ 212.5	+ 237.8	+ 473.1	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 204.0

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	8.0	14.3	21.6	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6
February...	8.1	10.5	17.9	22.9	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2
March.....	10.9	13.8	21.6	28.3	32.7	30.4	22.6	37.6
April.....	8.4	12.7	24.6	30.1	29.5	48.9	28.4	37.9
May.....	12.7	15.2	27.4	29.5	36.3	43.6	33.2	43.5
June.....	10.8	18.1	26.0	27.0	37.1	39.9	31.6	42.8
July.....	11.3	17.7	29.4	29.4	32.7	43.3	34.1	47.1
August.....	11.4	15.1	24.7	26.2	34.3	39.1	32.4	
September..	10.5	15.6	24.1	21.9	36.2	28.6	31.5	
October....	11.0	18.3	29.3	19.4	41.7	32.7	37.1	
November...	13.0	17.8	28.3	26.5	40.2	33.3	35.3	
December...	8.0	20.3	24.6	20.8	32.0	19.4	28.0	
Total..	124.0	189.4	299.5	307.4	404.2	421.0	359.8	266.7
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	25.5	50.5	64.9	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2
February...	23.6	44.9	51.7	44.1	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2
March.....	26.4	47.6	59.2	39.5	30.1	39.7	68.6	38.5
April.....	16.4	43.1	44.4	63.0	25.8	41.7	72.6	45.1
May.....	30.5	90.5	85.1	72.4	48.5	47.2	87.3	68.2
June.....	28.9	76.2	54.2	60.7	52.5	51.3	84.6	77.0
July.....	30.5	69.4	56.3	70.6	35.2	73.9	69.6	80.9
August.....	31.3	66.0	52.5	62.9	42.5	66.4	72.8	
September..	30.8	54.5	47.9	56.9	30.4	52.5	43.3	
October....	38.4	66.8	65.6	72.3	47.7	64.0	50.6	
November...	41.4	69.3	56.7	56.8	38.6	58.0	61.1	
December...	30.0	72.5	48.5	49.9	39.6	63.1	47.5	
Total..	353.6	751.2	686.9	705.0	469.9	631.5	745.8	395.1
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3
February...	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2
March.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3
April.....	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2
May.....	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3
June.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3
July.....	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.4
August.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	
September..	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.8	
October....	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.8	
November...	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.4	
December...	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.6	0.2	
Total..	1.1	2.5	1.8	4.3	2.6	4.3	5.2	2.0
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	+ 17.7	+ 36.3	+ 43.4	+ 30.5	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9
February...	+ 14.6	+ 34.5	+ 33.9	+ 21.4	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2
March.....	+ 15.6	+ 33.9	+ 37.7	+ 11.3	- 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3
April.....	+ 9.1	+ 30.4	+ 19.8	+ 33.4	- 3.6	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4
May.....	+ 17.7	+ 75.6	+ 57.8	+ 43.4	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0
June.....	+ 18.3	+ 58.2	+ 28.3	+ 34.1	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5
July.....	+ 19.4	+ 52.0	+ 27.1	+ 41.7	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2
August.....	+ 20.0	+ 51.1	+ 27.9	+ 37.1	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	
September..	+ 20.3	+ 39.4	+ 24.1	+ 35.5	- 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	
October....	+ 27.5	+ 48.7	+ 36.5	+ 53.3	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	
November...	+ 28.4	+ 51.6	+ 28.6	+ 30.7	- 1.4	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	
December...	+ 22.1	+ 52.5	+ 24.0	+ 29.4	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	
Total..	+ 230.8	+ 564.3	+ 389.2	+ 401.8	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 130.4

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	28.7	136.4	150.0	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2
February...	27.9	138.4	136.8	148.8	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0
March.....	38.0	165.1	138.3	169.0	160.9	245.7	253.5	272.8
April.....	29.2	181.6	159.5	177.3	162.2	278.4	245.6	297.2
May.....	38.3	184.7	145.0	172.1	195.5	273.2	282.9	312.3
June.....	36.4	174.7	154.9	176.9	188.3	241.5	235.3	299.8
July.....	33.4	168.9	149.5	160.3	170.6	234.7	246.6	286.5
August.....	33.7	155.3	136.1	143.6	172.6	229.5	212.8	
September..	36.2	163.0	152.7	158.0	177.4	211.6	255.1	
October....	42.5	190.4	160.2	167.6	208.3	238.3	275.2	
November...	40.8	174.4	163.4	162.7	214.8	224.7	264.2	
December...	33.6	141.7	159.4	151.0	182.3	203.1	265.2	
Total..	418.7	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	1,958.9
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	22.1	79.5	105.0	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6
February...	19.7	69.4	94.8	106.7	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3
March.....	25.9	83.1	112.5	122.4	154.3	190.2	185.2	202.4
April.....	20.1	88.3	109.2	110.7	137.8	183.2	181.1	189.3
May.....	26.1	79.8	114.7	121.2	175.4	208.7	198.9	220.3
June.....	25.1	82.0	109.8	113.9	177.7	188.4	191.5	214.6
July.....	25.9	82.1	118.9	104.4	168.2	201.9	187.2	208.8
August.....	28.3	81.4	114.0	115.4	167.1	192.8	176.4	
September..	29.4	87.5	162.0	113.7	192.8	186.7	192.7	
October....	33.5	102.4	148.9	148.1	204.4	207.1	206.7	
November...	31.9	92.9	163.3	171.3	192.0	209.3	209.8	
December...	33.3	106.0	147.8	159.8	191.5	189.9	220.8	
Total..	321.3	1,034.2	1,501.0	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	1,397.2
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	0.7	1.1	1.8	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1
February...	0.7	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5
March.....	0.8	1.8	1.5	1.6	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.0
April.....	0.7	1.7	2.2	1.5	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.0
May.....	0.8	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.9
June.....	0.8	2.2	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.6
July.....	0.9	1.9	2.0	1.6	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.9
August.....	0.9	2.3	1.8	1.6	2.9	3.0	4.6	
September..	0.9	1.8	2.2	1.7	3.1	2.8	3.9	
October....	1.0	1.8	1.7	1.7	3.0	3.7	4.2	
November...	1.1	1.8	1.7	2.3	3.1	3.5	3.5	
December...	1.1	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.8	3.2	3.7	
Total..	10.4	22.4	21.2	20.6	29.5	36.2	42.1	25.1
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	- 5.9	- 55.8	- 43.2	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5
February...	- 7.5	- 67.1	- 40.5	- 40.6	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2
March.....	- 11.3	- 80.2	- 24.2	- 44.9	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5
April.....	- 8.4	- 91.6	- 48.0	- 65.1	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9
May.....	- 11.3	- 102.7	- 28.7	- 49.1	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1
June.....	- 10.5	- 90.5	- 43.5	- 61.3	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6
July.....	- 6.6	- 84.9	- 28.6	- 54.2	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9
August.....	- 4.5	- 71.6	- 20.3	- 26.6	- 2.5	- 33.7	- 31.9	
September..	- 5.9	- 73.8	+ 11.4	- 42.6	+ 18.6	- 22.1	- 58.5	
October....	- 8.0	- 86.2	+ 9.6	- 17.8	- 0.9	- 27.4	- 64.3	
November...	- 7.7	- 79.8	+ 1.5	+ 10.9	- 19.7	- 11.9	- 50.9	
December...	+ 0.7	- 33.9	- 9.9	+ 10.7	+ 12.0	- 9.9	- 40.7	
Total..	- 87.0	- 918.1	- 283.6	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 536.7

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Seven Months ended July								
Imports for Consumption	376.2	1,483.5	1,495.2	1,640.3	1,712.5	2,473.0	2,293.5	2,622.0
Domestic Exports....	463.1	1,565.0	1,651.0	1,665.9	1,684.3	2,114.7	2,467.1	2,386.7
Foreign Exports....	6.7	19.8	21.4	16.2	20.5	26.4	29.8	31.3
Total Trade.	845.9	3,068.4	3,167.5	3,322.4	3,417.4	4,614.2	4,790.4	5,039.9
Balance of Trade	+ 93.6	+ 101.3	+ 177.2	+ 41.9	- 7.7	- 331.9	+ 203.4	- 204.0
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Seven Months ended July								
Imports for Consumption	70.1	102.3	168.5	192.6	219.9	267.9	195.5	266.7
Domestic Exports....	181.9	422.1	415.7	406.2	271.1	327.5	470.6	395.1
Foreign Exports....	0.7	1.2	0.8	2.3	1.4	0.8	2.8	2.0
Total Trade.	252.7	525.7	585.0	601.0	492.3	596.2	668.9	663.8
Balance of Trade.....	+ 112.5	+ 321.0	+ 248.0	+ 215.8	+ 52.6	+ 60.4	+ 277.9	+ 130.4
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Seven Months ended July								
Imports for Consumption	231.9	1,149.8	1,034.0	1,169.0	1,175.2	1,705.8	1,704.4	1,958.9
Domestic Exports....	164.9	564.1	765.0	795.3	1,073.1	1,311.8	1,300.5	1,397.2
Foreign Exports....	5.4	12.9	12.2	11.3	14.6	20.1	22.2	25.1
Total Trade.	402.2	1,726.8	1,811.2	1,975.6	2,262.9	3,037.7	3,027.2	3,381.2
Balance of Trade.....	- 61.6	- 572.9	- 256.8	- 362.5	- 87.5	- 374.0	- 381.6	- 536.7

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January.....	10.0	9.0	9.6	9.7	15.8	17.3	13.3	16.0
February.....	9.4	6.9	8.9	9.6	11.7	11.7	13.0	16.1
March.....	11.6	6.8	8.7	12.1	13.5	8.4	15.0	15.6
April.....	8.4	6.4	9.5	9.8	11.4	16.2	11.2	11.7
May.....	9.8	8.2	8.8	12.4	15.8	13.0	8.5	12.0
June.....	10.7	8.6	9.6	9.8	15.0	13.8	14.6	13.7
July.....	9.2	10.1	10.8	9.4	14.8	13.4	14.9	9.3
August.....	9.7	7.5	9.7	13.8	13.8	11.0	9.6	
September.....	10.9	8.4	11.9	11.2	10.8	10.8	12.8	
October.....	12.6	9.2	9.6	13.2	16.4	8.2	10.1	
November.....	11.2	7.2	9.1	15.4	12.3	7.7	13.6	
December.....	10.9	11.0	12.8	12.5	11.3	18.3	13.5	
Total...	124.4	99.3	119.0	138.9	162.6	149.8	150.1	94.4

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948=100)

DOMESTIC EXPORTS					IMPORTS			
Price Index			Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1952	1953	1952	1953	1952	1953	1952	1953
January.....	125.5	119.8	100.8	103.3	119.7	108.4	116.6	136.1
February.....	124.8	119.3	97.0	90.1	117.3	108.1	109.1	130.0
March.....	124.3	119.4	111.3	100.6	115.0	109.0	128.7	149.9
April.....	123.2	119.5	110.3	98.3	112.9	109.1	130.4	163.1
May.....	121.7	118.6	122.7	125.1	110.7	109.4	157.8	174.1
June.....	121.7	119.2	120.8	134.7	109.6	110.2	174.1	167.2
July.....	121.2	118.7	119.2	129.2	107.9	109.5p	144.5	166.8p
August.....	120.7		112.0		106.6		129.0	
September....	120.1		109.5		106.7		148.4	
October.....	120.5		121.1		107.8		158.4	
November.....	120.4		125.5		108.2		151.9	
December.....	119.1		127.6		108.5		143.6	
Annual Index.	121.8		114.9		110.3		138.1	

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1950, \$56,750,000; Calendar year 1951, \$109,061,583; Calendar year 1952, \$100,900,000 (revised); 1st Quarter, 1953, \$49,700,000 (revised); 2nd Quarter, 1953, \$50,100,000 (incomplete).



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

FOREIGN TRADE FILE 'F'

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1 a year
Single copies 10 cents

AUGUST, 1953

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953
<u>Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	44.6	173.8	206.1	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8
February.....	42.9	177.1	182.2	206.0	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0
March.....	59.1	208.9	197.1	235.9	237.4	342.5	327.0	360.1
April.....	45.3	225.6	226.7	242.7	230.9	393.0	324.0	391.8
May.....	66.1	240.3	225.1	250.5	290.2	405.1	386.0	420.6
June.....	60.5	231.1	233.0	250.5	282.5	360.4	324.3	406.3
July.....	57.6	226.8	225.1	230.9	259.5	370.6	343.2	405.4
August.....	57.9	204.6	206.5	212.1	267.3	357.5	302.9	345.2
September.....	59.6	208.1	221.7	221.6	279.7	311.5	349.1	
October.....	68.6	254.5	243.4	234.3	320.6	344.1	376.4	
November.....	70.1	229.1	238.2	239.6	327.9	325.7	363.4	
December.....	52.2	194.2	232.0	213.4	266.3	273.0	345.1	
Total..	684.6	2,573.9	2,636.9	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	2,967.2
<u>Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	62.8	208.6	235.4	237.0	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3
February.....	57.4	179.5	208.3	205.0	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5
March.....	71.1	209.0	228.4	216.8	228.2	290.2	354.6	307.8
April.....	48.5	190.9	212.3	237.8	205.5	295.2	348.4	301.1
May.....	75.6	267.8	282.3	272.9	287.0	323.4	382.5	380.3
June.....	73.3	272.7	233.5	255.1	289.2	312.5	376.7	411.7
July.....	74.4	236.6	250.9	241.3	253.7	374.5	370.4	393.1
August.....	77.1	221.3	224.1	251.7	257.1	349.8	346.5	342.6
September.....	76.8	218.6	283.0	228.4	279.1	320.1	337.0	
October.....	91.3	250.8	307.0	269.1	315.2	371.0	373.9	
November.....	95.0	253.1	293.9	292.3	292.7	379.5	387.2	
December.....	81.3	266.2	316.4	285.5	289.9	379.3	389.4	
Total..	884.5	2,774.9	3,075.4	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	2,729.3
<u>Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.9	1.8	3.7	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0
February.....	0.2	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1
March.....	1.0	2.9	2.5	2.2	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.2
April.....	0.8	2.5	2.8	2.5	4.2	5.0	3.8	3.7
May.....	1.1	3.4	5.2	2.7	2.6	3.6	4.4	4.7
June.....	1.0	3.7	2.5	2.3	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.4
July.....	1.1	3.1	2.6	2.4	3.0	4.1	4.7	5.2
August.....	1.1	3.5	2.4	2.3	3.5	3.8	5.2	4.3
September.....	1.0	3.0	3.0	2.5	3.6	3.4	5.3	
October.....	1.2	2.9	2.5	2.6	3.7	4.7	5.4	
November.....	1.3	2.9	2.4	3.2	3.7	5.0	4.6	
December.....	1.2	4.7	2.9	2.7	3.6	5.7	4.5	
Total..	12.5	36.9	34.6	29.5	38.7	48.9	54.9	35.6
<u>Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 36.7	+ 33.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 4.7	+ 28.1	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 3.0	+ 33.9	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1
April.....	+ 4.0	- 32.2	- 11.6	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 30.9	+ 62.4	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 45.3	+ 3.0	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 12.8	+ 28.4	+ 12.8	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 20.3	+ 20.0	+ 41.9	- 6.6	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6
September.....	+ 18.3	+ 13.4	+ 64.4	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8	
October.....	+ 23.8	- 0.8	+ 66.0	+ 37.4	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	
November.....	+ 26.2	+ 26.9	+ 58.2	+ 55.9	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 76.7	+ 87.3	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	
Total..	+ 212.5	+ 237.8	+ 473.1	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 202.4

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

7502-508
18-11-53

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	8.0	14.3	21.6	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6
February...	8.1	10.5	17.9	22.9	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2
March.....	10.9	13.8	21.6	28.3	32.7	30.4	22.6	37.6
April.....	8.4	12.7	24.6	30.1	29.5	48.9	28.4	37.9
May.....	12.7	15.2	27.4	29.5	36.3	43.6	33.2	43.5
June.....	10.8	18.1	26.0	27.0	37.1	39.9	31.6	42.8
July.....	11.3	17.7	29.4	29.4	32.7	43.3	34.1	47.1
August.....	11.4	15.1	24.7	26.2	34.3	39.1	32.4	38.4
September..	10.5	15.6	24.1	21.9	36.2	28.6	31.5	
October....	11.0	18.3	29.3	19.4	41.7	32.7	37.1	
November...	13.0	17.8	28.3	26.5	40.2	33.3	35.3	
December...	8.0	20.3	24.6	20.8	32.0	19.4	28.0	
Total..	124.0	189.4	299.5	307.4	404.2	421.0	359.8	305.1
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	25.5	50.5	64.9	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2
February...	23.6	44.9	51.7	44.1	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2
March.....	26.4	47.6	59.2	39.5	30.1	39.7	68.6	38.5
April.....	16.4	43.1	44.4	63.0	25.8	41.7	72.6	45.1
May.....	30.5	90.5	85.1	72.4	48.5	47.2	87.3	68.2
June.....	28.9	76.2	54.2	60.7	52.5	51.3	84.6	77.0
July.....	30.5	69.4	56.3	70.6	35.2	73.9	69.6	80.9
August.....	31.3	66.0	52.5	62.9	42.5	66.4	72.8	66.8
September..	30.8	54.5	47.9	56.9	30.4	52.5	43.3	
October....	38.4	66.8	65.6	72.3	47.7	64.0	50.6	
November...	41.4	69.3	56.7	56.8	38.6	58.0	61.1	
December...	30.0	72.5	48.5	49.9	39.6	63.1	47.5	
Total..	353.6	751.2	686.9	705.0	469.9	631.5	745.8	461.9
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3
February...	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2
March.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3
April.....	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2
May.....	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3
June.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3
July.....	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.4
August.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4
September..	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.8	
October....	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.8	
November...	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.4	
December...	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.6	0.2	
Total..	1.1	2.5	1.8	4.3	2.6	4.3	5.2	2.3
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	+ 17.7	+ 36.3	+ 43.4	+ 30.5	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9
February...	+ 14.6	+ 34.5	+ 33.9	+ 21.4	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2
March.....	+ 15.6	+ 33.9	+ 37.7	+ 11.3	- 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3
April.....	+ 9.1	+ 30.4	+ 19.8	+ 33.4	- 3.6	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4
May.....	+ 17.7	+ 75.6	+ 57.8	+ 43.4	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0
June.....	+ 18.3	+ 58.2	+ 28.3	+ 34.1	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5
July.....	+ 19.4	+ 52.0	+ 27.1	+ 41.7	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2
August.....	+ 20.0	+ 51.1	+ 27.9	+ 37.1	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7
September..	+ 20.3	+ 39.4	+ 24.1	+ 35.5	- 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	
October....	+ 27.5	+ 48.7	+ 36.5	+ 53.3	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	
November...	+ 28.4	+ 51.6	+ 28.6	+ 30.7	- 1.4	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	
December...	+ 22.1	+ 52.5	+ 24.0	+ 29.4	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	
Total..	+ 230.8	+ 564.3	+ 389.2	+ 401.8	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 159.2

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	28.7	136.4	150.0	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2
February...	27.9	138.4	136.8	148.8	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0
March.....	38.0	165.1	138.3	169.0	160.9	245.7	253.5	272.8
April.....	29.2	181.6	159.5	177.3	162.2	278.4	245.6	297.2
May.....	38.3	184.7	145.0	172.1	195.5	273.2	282.9	312.3
June.....	36.4	174.7	154.9	176.9	188.3	241.5	235.3	299.8
July.....	33.4	168.9	149.5	160.3	170.6	234.7	246.6	286.5
August.....	33.7	155.3	136.1	143.6	172.6	229.5	212.8	244.7
September..	36.2	163.0	152.7	158.0	177.4	211.6	255.1	
October....	42.5	190.4	160.2	167.6	208.3	238.3	275.2	
November...	40.8	174.4	163.4	162.7	214.8	224.7	264.2	
December...	33.6	141.7	159.4	151.0	182.3	203.1	265.2	
Total..	418.7	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	2,203.7
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	22.1	79.5	105.0	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6
February...	19.7	69.4	94.8	106.7	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3
March.....	25.9	83.1	112.5	122.4	154.3	190.2	185.2	202.4
April.....	20.1	88.3	109.2	110.7	137.8	183.2	181.1	189.3
May.....	26.1	79.8	114.7	121.2	175.4	208.7	198.9	220.3
June.....	25.1	82.0	109.8	113.9	177.7	188.4	191.5	214.6
July.....	25.9	82.1	118.9	104.4	168.2	201.9	187.2	208.8
August.....	28.3	81.4	114.0	115.4	167.1	192.8	176.4	196.5
September..	29.4	87.5	162.0	113.7	192.8	186.7	192.7	
October....	33.5	102.4	148.9	148.1	204.4	207.1	206.7	
November...	31.9	92.9	163.3	171.3	192.0	209.3	209.8	
December...	33.3	106.0	147.8	159.8	191.5	189.9	220.8	
Total..	321.3	1,034.2	1,501.0	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	1,593.7
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	0.7	1.1	1.8	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1
February...	0.7	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5
March.....	0.8	1.8	1.5	1.6	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.0
April.....	0.7	1.7	2.2	1.5	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.0
May.....	0.8	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.9
June.....	0.8	2.2	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.6
July.....	0.9	1.9	2.0	1.6	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.9
August.....	0.9	2.3	1.8	1.6	2.9	3.0	4.6	3.4
September..	0.9	1.8	2.2	1.7	3.1	2.8	3.9	
October....	1.0	1.8	1.7	1.7	3.0	3.7	4.2	
November...	1.1	1.8	1.7	2.3	3.1	3.5	3.5	
December...	1.1	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.8	3.2	3.7	
Total..	10.4	22.4	21.2	20.6	29.5	36.2	42.1	28.5
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	- 5.9	- 55.8	- 43.2	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5
February...	- 7.5	- 67.1	- 40.5	- 40.6	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2
March.....	- 11.3	- 80.2	- 24.2	- 44.9	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5
April.....	- 8.4	- 91.6	- 48.0	- 65.1	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9
May.....	- 11.3	- 102.7	- 28.7	- 49.1	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1
June.....	- 10.5	- 90.5	- 43.5	- 61.3	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6
July.....	- 6.6	- 84.9	- 28.6	- 54.2	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9
August.....	- 4.5	- 71.6	- 20.3	- 26.6	- 2.5	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8
September..	- 5.9	- 73.8	+ 11.4	- 42.6	+ 18.6	- 22.1	- 58.5	
October....	- 8.0	- 86.2	- 9.6	- 17.8	- 0.9	- 27.4	- 64.3	
November...	- 7.7	- 79.8	+ 1.5	+ 10.9	- 19.7	- 11.9	- 50.9	
December...	+ 0.7	- 33.9	- 9.9	+ 10.7	+ 12.0	- 9.9	- 40.7	
Total..	- 87.0	- 918.1	- 283.6	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 581.5

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Eight Months ended August								
Imports for Consumption	434.1	1,688.1	1,701.7	1,852.4	1,979.8	2,830.5	2,596.4	2,967.2
Domestic Exports....	540.2	1,786.3	1,875.1	1,917.6	1,941.4	2,464.5	2,813.6	2,729.3
Foreign Exports....	7.8	23.4	23.7	18.5	24.1	30.2	35.1	35.6
Total Trade.	982.0	3,497.8	3,600.5	3,788.4	3,945.3	5,325.2	5,445.1	5,732.1
Balance of Trade.....	+ 113.9	+ 121.6	+ 197.2	+ 83.7	- 14.3	- 335.8	+ 252.3	- 202.4
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Eight Months ended August								
Imports for Consumption	81.5	117.4	193.2	218.8	254.2	307.0	227.9	305.1
Domestic Exports....	213.2	488.1	468.2	469.0	313.6	393.9	543.3	461.9
Foreign Exports....	0.8	1.4	0.9	2.7	1.6	1.1	3.0	2.3
Total Trade.	295.5	607.0	662.4	690.5	569.4	701.9	774.2	769.3
Balance of Trade.....	+ 132.4	+ 372.1	+ 276.0	+ 253.0	+ 61.1	+ 87.0	+ 318.5	+ 159.2
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Eight Months ended August								
Imports for Consumption	265.6	1,305.2	1,170.0	1,312.6	1,347.7	1,935.3	1,917.2	2,203.7
Domestic Exports....	193.2	645.5	878.9	910.6	1,240.3	1,504.6	1,476.9	1,593.7
Foreign Exports....	6.3	15.2	14.0	12.9	17.5	23.0	26.8	28.5
Total Trade.	465.2	1,965.8	2,062.9	2,236.1	2,605.5	3,463.0	3,420.9	3,825.9
Balance of Trade.....	- 66.1	- 644.5	- 277.1	- 389.1	- 90.0	- 407.7	- 413.5	- 581.5

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January.....	10.0	9.0	9.6	9.7	15.8	17.3	13.3	16.0
February.....	9.4	6.9	8.9	9.6	11.7	11.7	13.0	16.1
March.....	11.6	6.8	8.7	12.1	13.5	8.4	15.0	15.6
April.....	8.4	6.4	9.5	9.8	11.4	16.2	11.2	11.7
May.....	9.8	8.2	8.8	12.4	15.8	13.0	8.5	12.0
June.....	10.7	8.6	9.6	9.8	15.0	13.8	14.6	13.7
July.....	9.2	10.1	10.8	9.4	14.8	13.4	14.9	9.3
August.....	9.7	7.5	9.7	13.8	13.8	11.0	9.6	10.7
September.....	10.9	8.4	11.9	11.2	10.8	10.8	12.8	
October.....	12.6	9.2	9.6	13.2	16.4	8.2	10.1	
November.....	11.2	7.2	9.1	15.4	12.3	7.7	13.6	
December.....	10.9	11.0	12.8	12.5	11.3	18.3	13.5	
Total....	124.4	99.3	119.0	138.9	162.6	149.8	150.1	105.1

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948=100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1952	1953	1952	1953	1952	1953	1952	1953
January.....	125.5	119.8	100.8	103.3	119.7	108.4	116.6	136.1
February.....	124.8	119.3	97.0	90.1	117.3	108.1	109.1	130.0
March.....	124.3	119.4	111.3	100.6	115.0	109.0	128.7	149.9
April.....	123.2	119.5	110.3	98.3	112.9	109.1	130.4	163.1
May.....	121.7	118.6	122.7	125.1	110.7	109.4	157.8	174.1
June.....	121.7	119.2	120.8	134.7	109.6	110.2	134.1	167.2
July.....	121.2	118.7	119.2	129.2	107.9	109.5	144.5	166.8
August.....	120.7	118.8	112.0	112.5	106.6	109.8p	129.0	142.3p
September.....	120.1		109.5		106.7		148.4	
October.....	120.5		121.1		107.8		158.4	
November.....	120.4		125.5		108.2		151.9	
December.....	119.1		127.6		108.5		143.6	
Annual Index.	121.8		114.9		110.3		138.1	

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1950, \$56,750,000; Calendar year 1951, \$109,061,583; Calendar year 1952, \$100,900,000 (revised); 1st Quarter, 1953, \$49,700,000 (revised); 2nd Quarter, 1953, \$50,100,000 (incomplete).



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

DEPT. OF TRADE AND COMMERCE FOREIGN TRADE FILE 'F'

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1 a year
Single copies 10 cents

SEPTEMBER, 1953

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

1 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953
<u>Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	44.6	173.8	206.1	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8
February.....	42.9	177.1	182.2	206.0	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0
March.....	59.1	208.9	197.1	235.9	237.4	342.5	327.0	360.1
April.....	45.3	225.6	226.7	242.7	230.9	393.0	324.0	391.8
May.....	66.1	240.3	225.1	250.5	290.2	405.1	386.0	420.6
June.....	60.5	231.1	233.0	250.5	282.5	360.4	324.3	406.3
July.....	57.6	226.8	225.1	230.9	259.5	370.6	343.2	405.4
August.....	57.9	204.6	206.5	212.1	267.3	357.5	302.9	345.2
September.....	59.6	208.1	221.7	221.6	279.7	311.5	349.1	367.5
October.....	68.6	254.5	243.4	234.3	320.6	344.1	376.4	
November.....	70.1	229.1	238.2	239.6	327.9	325.7	363.4	
December.....	52.2	194.2	232.0	213.4	266.3	273.0	345.1	
Total..	684.6	2,573.9	2,636.9	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	3,334.7
<u>Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	62.8	208.6	235.4	237.0	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3
February.....	57.4	179.5	208.3	205.0	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5
March.....	71.1	209.0	228.4	216.8	228.2	290.2	354.6	307.8
April.....	48.5	190.9	212.3	237.8	205.5	295.2	348.4	301.1
May.....	75.6	267.8	282.3	272.9	287.0	323.4	382.5	380.3
June.....	73.3	272.7	233.5	255.1	289.2	312.5	376.7	411.7
July.....	74.4	236.6	250.9	241.3	253.7	374.5	370.4	393.1
August.....	77.1	221.3	224.1	251.7	257.1	349.8	346.5	342.6
September.....	76.8	218.6	283.0	228.4	279.1	320.1	337.0	338.2
October.....	91.3	250.8	307.0	269.1	315.2	371.0	373.9	
November.....	95.0	253.1	293.9	292.3	292.7	379.5	387.2	
December.....	81.3	266.2	316.4	285.5	289.9	379.3	389.4	
Total..	884.5	2,774.9	3,075.4	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	3,067.5
<u>Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.9	1.8	3.7	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0
February.....	0.8	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1
March.....	1.0	2.9	2.5	2.2	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.2
April.....	0.8	2.5	2.8	2.5	4.2	5.0	3.8	3.7
May.....	1.1	3.4	5.2	2.7	2.6	3.6	4.4	4.7
June.....	1.0	3.7	2.5	2.3	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.4
July.....	1.1	3.1	2.6	2.4	3.0	4.1	4.7	5.2
August.....	1.1	3.5	2.4	2.3	3.5	3.8	5.2	4.3
September.....	1.0	3.0	3.0	2.5	3.6	3.4	5.3	5.6
October.....	1.2	2.9	2.5	2.6	3.7	4.7	5.4	
November.....	1.3	2.9	2.4	3.2	3.7	5.0	4.6	
December.....	1.2	4.7	2.9	2.7	3.6	5.7	4.5	
Total..	12.5	36.9	34.6	29.5	38.7	48.9	54.9	41.2
<u>Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 36.7	+ 33.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 4.7	+ 28.1	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 3.0	+ 33.9	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1
April.....	+ 4.0	- 32.2	- 11.6	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 30.9	+ 62.4	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 45.3	+ 3.0	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 12.8	+ 28.4	+ 12.8	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	+ 7.2
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 20.3	+ 20.0	+ 41.9	- 6.6	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6
September.....	+ 18.3	+ 13.4	+ 64.4	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6
October.....	+ 23.8	- 0.8	+ 66.0	+ 37.4	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	
November.....	+ 28.2	+ 26.9	+ 58.2	+ 55.9	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 76.7	+ 87.3	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	8.0	14.3	21.6	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6
February...	8.1	10.5	17.9	22.9	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2
March.....	10.9	13.8	21.6	28.3	32.7	30.4	22.6	37.6
April.....	8.4	12.7	24.6	30.1	29.5	48.9	28.4	37.9
May.....	12.7	15.2	27.4	29.5	36.3	43.6	33.2	43.5
June.....	10.8	18.1	26.0	27.0	37.1	39.9	31.6	42.8
July.....	11.3	17.7	29.4	29.4	32.7	43.3	34.1	47.1
August.....	11.4	15.1	24.7	26.2	34.3	39.1	32.4	38.4
September..	10.5	15.6	24.1	21.9	36.2	28.6	31.5	34.3
October....	11.0	18.3	29.3	19.4	41.7	32.7	37.1	
November...	13.0	17.8	28.3	26.5	40.2	33.3	25.3	
December...	8.0	20.3	24.6	20.8	32.0	19.4	28.0	
Total..	124.0	189.4	299.5	307.4	404.2	421.0	359.8	339.4
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	25.5	50.5	64.9	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2
February...	23.6	44.9	51.7	44.1	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2
March.....	26.4	47.6	59.2	39.5	30.1	39.7	68.6	38.5
April.....	16.4	43.1	44.4	63.0	25.8	41.7	72.6	45.1
May.....	30.5	90.5	85.1	72.4	48.5	47.2	87.3	68.2
June.....	28.9	76.2	54.2	60.7	52.5	51.3	84.6	77.0
July.....	30.5	69.4	56.3	70.6	35.2	73.9	69.6	80.9
August.....	31.3	66.0	52.5	62.9	42.5	66.4	72.8	66.8
September..	30.8	54.5	47.9	56.9	30.4	52.5	43.3	44.9
October....	38.4	66.8	65.6	72.3	47.7	64.0	50.6	
November...	41.4	69.3	56.7	56.8	38.6	58.0	61.1	
December...	30.0	72.5	48.5	49.9	39.6	63.1	47.5	
Total..	353.6	751.2	686.9	705.0	469.9	631.5	745.8	506.8
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3
February...	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2
March.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3
April.....	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2
May.....	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3
June.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3
July.....	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.4
August.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4
September..	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.2
October....	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.8	
November...	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.4	
December...	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.6	0.2	
Total..	1.1	2.5	1.8	4.3	2.6	4.3	5.2	2.5
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	+ 17.7	+ 36.3	+ 43.4	+ 30.5	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9
February...	+ 14.6	+ 34.5	+ 33.9	+ 21.4	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2
March.....	+ 15.6	+ 33.9	+ 37.7	+ 11.3	+ 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3
April.....	+ 9.1	+ 30.4	+ 19.8	+ 33.4	- 3.6	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4
May.....	+ 17.7	+ 75.6	+ 57.8	+ 43.4	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0
June.....	+ 18.3	+ 58.2	+ 28.3	+ 34.1	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5
July.....	+ 19.4	+ 52.0	+ 27.1	+ 41.7	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2
August.....	+ 20.0	+ 51.1	+ 27.9	+ 37.1	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7
September..	+ 20.3	+ 39.4	+ 24.1	+ 35.5	- 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7
October....	+ 27.5	+ 48.7	+ 36.5	+ 53.3	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	
November...	+ 28.4	+ 51.6	+ 28.6	+ 30.7	- 1.4	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	
December...	+ 22.1	+ 52.5	+ 24.0	+ 29.4	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	
Total..	+ 230.8	+ 564.3	+ 389.2	+ 401.8	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 169.9

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	28.7	136.4	150.0	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2
February...	27.9	138.4	136.8	148.8	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0
March.....	38.0	165.1	138.3	169.0	160.9	245.7	253.5	272.8
April.....	29.2	181.6	159.5	177.3	162.2	278.4	245.6	297.2
May.....	38.3	184.7	145.0	172.1	195.5	273.2	282.9	312.3
June.....	36.4	174.7	154.9	176.9	188.3	241.5	235.3	299.8
July.....	33.4	168.9	149.5	160.3	170.6	234.7	246.6	286.5
August.....	33.7	155.3	136.1	143.6	172.6	229.5	212.8	244.7
September..	36.2	163.0	152.7	158.0	177.4	211.6	255.1	268.0
October....	42.5	190.4	160.2	167.6	208.3	238.3	275.2	
November...	40.8	174.4	163.4	162.7	214.8	224.7	264.2	
December...	33.6	141.7	159.4	151.0	182.3	203.1	265.2	
Total..	418.7	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	2,471.7
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	22.1	79.5	105.0	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6
February...	19.7	69.4	94.8	106.7	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3
March.....	25.9	83.1	112.5	122.4	154.3	190.2	185.2	202.4
April.....	20.1	88.3	109.2	110.7	137.8	183.2	181.1	189.3
May.....	26.1	79.8	114.7	121.2	175.4	208.7	198.9	220.3
June.....	25.1	82.0	109.8	113.9	177.7	188.4	191.5	214.6
July.....	25.9	82.1	118.9	104.4	168.2	201.9	187.2	208.8
August.....	28.3	81.4	114.0	115.4	167.1	192.8	176.4	196.5
September..	29.4	87.5	162.0	113.7	192.8	186.7	192.7	206.7
October....	33.5	102.4	148.9	148.1	204.4	207.1	206.7	
November...	31.9	92.9	163.3	171.3	192.0	209.3	209.8	
December...	33.3	106.0	147.8	159.8	191.5	189.9	220.8	
Total..	321.3	1,034.2	1,501.0	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	1,800.4
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	0.7	1.1	1.8	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1
February...	0.7	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5
March.....	0.8	1.8	1.5	1.6	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.0
April.....	0.7	1.7	2.2	1.5	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.0
May.....	0.8	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.9
June.....	0.8	2.2	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.6
July.....	0.9	1.9	2.0	1.6	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.9
August.....	0.9	2.3	1.8	1.6	2.9	3.0	4.6	3.4
September..	0.9	1.8	2.2	1.7	3.1	2.8	3.9	4.7
October....	1.0	1.8	1.7	1.7	3.0	3.7	4.2	
November...	1.1	1.8	1.7	2.3	3.1	3.5	3.5	
December...	1.1	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.8	3.2	3.7	
Total..	10.4	22.4	21.2	20.6	29.5	36.2	42.1	33.2
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	- 5.9	- 55.8	- 43.2	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5
February...	- 7.5	- 67.1	- 40.5	- 40.6	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2
March.....	- 11.3	- 80.2	- 24.2	- 44.9	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5
April.....	- 8.4	- 91.6	- 48.0	- 65.1	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9
May.....	- 11.3	- 102.7	- 28.7	- 49.1	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1
June.....	- 10.5	- 90.5	- 43.5	- 61.3	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6
July.....	- 6.6	- 84.9	- 28.6	- 54.2	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9
August.....	- 4.5	- 71.6	- 20.3	- 26.6	- 2.5	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8
September..	- 5.9	- 73.8	+ 11.4	- 42.6	+ 18.6	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6
October....	- 8.0	- 86.2	- 9.6	- 17.8	- 0.9	- 27.4	- 64.3	
November...	- 7.7	- 79.8	+ 1.5	+ 10.9	- 19.7	- 11.9	- 50.9	
December...	+ 0.7	- 33.9	- 9.9	+ 10.7	+ 12.0	- 9.9	- 40.7	
Total..	- 87.0	- 918.1	- 283.6	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 638.1

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Nine Months ended September								
Imports for Consumption	493.6	1,896.2	1,923.3	2,073.9	2,259.5	3,142.0	2,945.5	3,334.7
Domestic Exports....	617.0	2,004.9	2,158.2	2,146.0	2,220.5	2,784.6	3,150.6	3,067.5
Foreign Exports....	8.8	26.4	26.7	21.0	27.7	33.6	40.4	41.2
Total Trade.	1,119.4	3,927.5	4,108.2	4,240.9	4,507.7	5,960.2	6,136.5	6,443.4
Balance of Trade.....	+ 132.1	+ 135.0	+ 261.6	+ 93.1	- 11.3	- 323.8	+ 245.4	- 226.1
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Nine Months ended September								
Imports for Consumption	92.0	133.0	217.3	240.7	290.4	335.5	259.4	339.4
Domestic Exports....	243.9	542.6	516.2	526.0	344.1	446.4	586.6	506.8
Foreign Exports....	0.9	1.9	1.2	3.2	1.8	1.3	3.8	2.5
Total Trade.	336.9	677.5	734.7	769.9	636.2	783.2	849.8	848.7
Balance of Trade.....	+ 152.8	+ 411.5	+ 300.1	+ 288.4	+ 55.5	+ 112.2	+ 331.0	+ 169.9
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Nine Months ended September								
Imports for Consumption	301.8	1,468.2	1,322.7	1,470.6	1,525.1	2,146.9	2,172.3	2,471.7
Domestic Exports....	222.6	732.9	1,040.9	1,024.3	1,433.1	1,691.3	1,669.6	1,800.4
Foreign Exports....	7.3	16.9	16.2	14.6	20.6	25.8	30.7	33.2
Total Trade.	531.7	2,218.1	2,379.8	2,509.5	2,978.8	3,864.1	3,872.6	4,305.3
Balance of Trade.....	- 72.0	- 718.3	- 265.6	- 431.7	- 71.4	- 429.8	- 472.0	- 638.1

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January.....	10.0	9.0	9.6	9.7	15.8	17.3	13.3	16.0
February.....	9.4	6.9	8.9	9.6	11.7	11.7	13.0	16.1
March.....	11.6	6.8	8.7	12.1	13.5	8.4	15.0	15.6
April.....	8.4	6.4	9.5	9.8	11.4	16.2	11.2	11.7
May.....	9.8	8.2	8.8	12.4	15.8	13.0	8.5	12.0
June.....	10.7	8.6	9.6	9.8	15.0	13.8	14.6	13.7
July.....	9.2	10.1	10.8	9.4	14.8	13.4	14.9	9.3
August.....	9.7	7.5	9.7	13.8	13.8	11.0	9.6	10.7
September....	10.9	8.4	11.9	11.2	10.8	10.8	12.8	10.4
October.....	12.6	9.2	9.6	13.2	16.4	8.2	10.1	
November.....	11.2	7.2	9.1	15.4	12.3	7.7	13.6	
December.....	10.9	11.0	12.8	12.5	11.3	18.3	13.5	
Total....	124.4	99.3	119.0	138.9	162.6	149.8	150.1	115.5

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948=100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1952	1953	1952	1953	1952	1953	1952	1953
January.....	125.5	119.8	100.8	103.3	119.7	108.4	116.6	136.1
February.....	124.8	119.3	97.0	90.1	117.3	108.1	109.1	130.0
March.....	124.3	119.4	111.3	100.6	115.0	109.0	128.7	149.9
April.....	123.2	119.5	110.3	98.3	112.9	109.1	130.4	163.1
May.....	121.7	118.6	122.7	125.1	110.7	109.4	157.8	174.1
June.....	121.7	119.2	120.8	134.7	109.6	110.2	134.1	167.2
July.....	121.2	118.7	119.2	129.2	107.9	109.5	144.5	166.8
August.....	120.7	118.8	112.0	112.5	106.6	109.9r	129.0	142.1r
September....	120.1	119.3	109.5	110.6	106.7	110.3p	148.4	150.2p
October.....	120.5		121.1		107.8		158.4	
November.....	120.4		125.5		108.2		151.9	



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

OCTOBER, 1953

Trade Of Canada
MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

1 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Price 41 a year
Single copies 10 cents

Months	Average 1935-39	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953
<u>Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	44.6	173.8	206.1	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8
February.....	42.9	177.1	182.2	206.0	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0
March.....	59.1	208.9	197.1	235.9	237.4	342.5	327.0	360.1
April.....	45.3	225.6	226.7	242.7	230.9	393.0	324.0	391.8
May.....	66.1	240.3	225.1	250.5	290.2	405.1	386.0	420.6
June.....	60.5	231.1	233.0	250.5	282.5	360.4	324.3	406.3
July.....	57.6	226.8	225.1	230.9	259.5	370.6	343.2	405.4
August.....	57.9	204.6	206.5	212.1	267.3	357.5	302.9	345.2
September....	59.6	208.1	221.7	221.6	279.7	311.5	349.1	367.5
October.....	68.6	254.5	243.4	234.3	320.6	344.1	376.4	358.3
November.....	70.1	229.1	238.2	239.6	327.9	325.7	363.4	
December.....	52.2	194.2	232.0	213.4	266.3	273.0	345.1	
Total..	684.6	2,573.9	2,636.9	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	3,693.0
<u>Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	62.8	208.6	235.4	237.0	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3
February.....	57.4	179.5	208.3	205.0	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5
March.....	71.1	209.0	228.4	216.8	228.2	290.2	354.6	307.8
April.....	48.5	190.9	212.3	237.8	205.5	295.2	348.4	301.1
May.....	75.6	267.8	282.3	272.9	287.0	323.4	382.5	380.3
June.....	73.3	272.7	233.5	255.1	289.2	312.5	376.7	411.7
July.....	74.4	236.6	250.9	241.3	253.7	374.5	370.4	393.1
August.....	77.1	221.3	224.1	251.7	257.1	349.8	346.5	342.6
September....	76.8	218.6	283.0	228.4	279.1	320.1	337.0	338.2
October.....	91.3	250.8	307.0	269.1	315.2	371.0	373.9	343.4
November.....	95.0	253.1	293.9	292.3	292.7	379.5	387.2	
December.....	81.3	266.2	316.4	285.5	289.9	379.3	389.4	
Total..	884.5	2,774.9	3,075.4	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	3,410.9
<u>Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.9	1.8	3.7	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0
February.....	0.8	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1
March.....	1.0	2.9	2.5	2.2	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.2
April.....	0.8	2.5	2.8	2.5	4.2	5.0	3.8	3.7
May.....	1.1	3.4	5.2	2.7	2.6	3.6	4.4	4.7
June.....	1.0	3.7	2.5	2.3	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.4
July.....	1.1	3.1	2.6	2.4	3.0	4.1	4.7	5.2
August.....	1.1	3.5	2.4	2.3	3.5	3.8	5.2	4.3
September....	1.0	3.0	3.0	2.5	3.6	3.4	5.3	5.6
October.....	1.2	2.9	2.5	2.6	3.7	4.7	5.4	4.4
November.....	1.3	2.9	2.4	3.2	3.7	5.0	4.6	
December.....	1.2	4.7	2.9	2.7	3.6	5.7	4.5	
Total..	12.5	36.9	34.6	29.5	38.7	48.9	54.9	45.6
<u>Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 36.7	+ 33.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 4.7	+ 28.1	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 3.0	+ 33.9	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1
April.....	+ 4.0	- 32.2	- 11.6	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 30.9	+ 62.4	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 45.3	+ 3.0	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 12.8	+ 28.4	+ 12.8	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 20.3	+ 20.0	+ 41.9	- 6.6	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6
September....	+ 18.3	+ 13.4	+ 64.4	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6
October.....	+ 23.8	- 0.8	+ 66.0	+ 37.4	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4
November.....	+ 26.2	+ 26.9	+ 58.2	+ 55.9	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 76.7	+ 87.3	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	
Total..	+ 212.5	+ 237.8	+ 473.1	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 236.5

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	8.0	14.3	21.6	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6
February...	8.1	10.5	17.9	22.9	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2
March.....	10.9	13.8	21.6	28.3	32.7	30.4	22.6	37.6
April.....	8.4	12.7	24.6	30.1	29.5	48.9	28.4	37.9
May.....	12.7	15.2	27.4	29.5	36.3	43.6	33.2	43.5
June.....	10.8	18.1	26.0	27.0	37.1	39.9	31.6	42.8
July.....	11.3	17.7	29.4	29.4	32.7	43.3	34.1	47.1
August.....	11.4	15.1	24.7	26.2	34.3	39.1	32.4	38.4
September..	10.5	15.6	24.1	21.9	36.2	28.6	31.5	34.3
October....	11.0	18.3	29.3	19.4	41.7	32.7	37.1	36.8
November...	13.0	17.8	28.3	26.5	40.2	33.3	35.3	
December...	8.0	20.3	24.6	20.8	32.0	19.4	28.0	
Total..	124.0	189.4	299.5	307.4	404.2	421.0	359.8	376.2
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	25.5	50.5	64.9	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2
February...	23.6	44.9	51.7	44.1	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2
March.....	26.4	47.6	59.2	39.5	30.1	39.7	68.6	38.5
April.....	16.4	43.1	44.4	63.0	25.8	41.7	72.6	45.1
May.....	30.5	90.5	85.1	72.4	48.5	47.2	87.3	68.2
June.....	28.9	76.2	54.2	60.7	52.5	51.3	84.6	77.0
July.....	30.5	69.4	56.3	70.6	35.2	73.9	69.6	80.9
August.....	31.3	66.0	52.5	62.9	42.5	66.4	72.8	66.8
September..	30.8	54.5	47.9	56.9	30.4	52.5	43.3	44.9
October....	38.4	66.8	65.6	72.3	47.7	64.0	50.6	55.5
November...	41.4	69.3	56.7	56.8	38.6	58.0	61.1	
December...	30.0	72.5	48.5	49.9	39.6	63.1	47.5	
Total..	353.6	751.2	686.9	705.0	469.9	631.5	745.8	562.3
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3
February...	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2
March.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3
April.....	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2
May.....	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3
June.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3
July.....	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.4
August.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4
September..	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.2
October....	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.3
November...	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.4	
December...	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.6	0.2	
Total..	1.1	2.5	1.8	4.3	2.6	4.3	5.2	2.8
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	+ 17.7	+ 36.3	+ 43.4	+ 30.5	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9
February...	+ 14.6	+ 34.5	+ 33.9	+ 21.4	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2
March.....	+ 15.6	+ 33.9	+ 37.7	+ 11.3	- 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3
April.....	+ 9.1	+ 30.4	+ 19.8	+ 33.4	- 3.6	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4
May.....	+ 17.7	+ 75.6	+ 57.8	+ 43.4	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0
June.....	+ 18.3	+ 58.2	+ 28.3	+ 34.1	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5
July.....	+ 19.4	+ 52.0	+ 27.1	+ 41.7	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2
August.....	+ 20.0	+ 51.1	+ 27.9	+ 37.1	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7
September..	+ 20.3	+ 39.4	+ 24.1	+ 35.5	- 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7
October....	+ 27.5	+ 48.7	+ 36.5	+ 53.3	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0
November...	+ 28.4	+ 51.6	+ 28.6	+ 30.7	- 1.4	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	
December...	+ 22.1	+ 52.5	+ 24.0	+ 29.4	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	
Total..	+ 230.8	+ 564.3	+ 389.2	+ 401.8	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 188.9

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	28.7	136.4	150.0	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2
February...	27.9	138.4	136.8	148.8	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0
March.....	38.0	165.1	138.3	169.0	160.9	245.7	253.5	272.8
April.....	29.2	181.6	159.5	177.3	162.2	278.4	245.6	297.2
May.....	38.3	184.7	145.0	172.1	195.5	273.2	282.9	312.3
June.....	36.4	174.7	154.9	176.9	188.3	241.5	235.3	299.8
July.....	33.4	168.9	149.5	160.3	170.6	234.7	246.6	286.5
August.....	33.7	155.3	136.1	143.6	172.6	229.5	212.8	244.7
September..	36.2	163.0	152.7	158.0	177.4	211.6	255.1	268.0
October....	42.5	190.4	160.2	167.6	208.3	238.3	275.2	258.3
November...	40.8	174.4	163.4	162.7	214.8	224.7	264.2	
December...	33.6	141.7	159.4	151.0	182.3	203.1	265.2	
Total..	418.7	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	2,729.9
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	22.1	79.5	105.0	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6
February...	19.7	69.4	94.8	106.7	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3
March.....	25.9	83.1	112.5	122.4	154.3	190.2	185.2	202.4
April.....	20.1	88.3	109.2	110.7	137.8	183.2	181.1	189.3
May.....	26.1	79.8	114.7	121.2	175.4	208.7	198.9	220.3
June.....	25.1	82.0	109.8	113.9	177.7	188.4	191.5	214.6
July.....	25.9	82.1	118.9	104.4	168.2	201.9	187.2	208.8
August.....	28.3	81.4	114.0	115.4	167.1	192.8	176.4	196.5
September..	29.4	87.5	162.0	113.7	192.8	186.7	192.7	206.7
October....	33.5	102.4	148.9	148.1	204.4	207.1	206.7	198.6
November...	31.9	92.9	163.3	171.3	192.0	209.3	209.8	
December...	33.3	106.0	147.8	159.8	191.5	189.9	220.8	
Total..	321.3	1,034.2	1,501.0	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	1,999.0
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	0.7	1.1	1.8	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1
February...	0.7	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5
March.....	0.8	1.8	1.5	1.6	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.0
April.....	0.7	1.7	2.2	1.5	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.0
May.....	0.8	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.9
June.....	0.8	2.2	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.6
July.....	0.9	1.9	2.0	1.6	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.9
August.....	0.9	2.3	1.8	1.6	2.9	3.0	4.6	3.4
September..	0.9	1.8	2.2	1.7	3.1	2.8	3.9	4.7
October....	1.0	1.8	1.7	1.7	3.0	3.7	4.2	3.3
November...	1.1	1.8	1.7	2.3	3.1	3.5	3.5	
December...	1.1	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.8	3.2	3.7	
Total..	10.4	22.4	21.2	20.6	29.5	36.2	42.1	36.5
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	- 5.9	- 55.8	- 43.2	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5
February...	- 7.5	- 67.1	- 40.5	- 40.6	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2
March.....	- 11.3	- 80.2	- 24.2	- 44.9	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5
April.....	- 8.4	- 91.6	- 48.0	- 65.1	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9
May.....	- 11.3	- 102.7	- 28.7	- 49.1	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1
June.....	- 10.5	- 90.5	- 43.5	- 61.3	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6
July.....	- 6.6	- 84.9	- 28.6	- 54.2	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9
August.....	- 4.5	- 71.6	- 20.3	- 26.6	- 2.5	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8
September..	- 5.9	- 73.8	+ 11.4	- 42.6	+ 18.6	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6
October....	- 8.0	- 86.2	- 9.6	- 17.8	- 0.9	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3
November...	- 7.7	- 79.8	+ 1.5	+ 10.9	- 19.7	- 11.9	- 50.9	
December...	+ 0.7	- 33.9	- 9.9	+ 10.7	+ 12.0	- 9.9	- 40.7	
Total..	- 87.0	- 918.1	- 283.6	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 694.4

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Ten Months ended October								
Imports for Consumption	562.2	2,150.7	2,166.8	2,308.2	2,580.1	3,486.1	3,321.9	3,693.0
Domestic Exports....	708.2	2,255.6	2,465.1	2,415.1	2,535.8	3,155.6	3,524.5	3,410.9
Foreign Exports....	10.0	29.3	29.3	23.6	31.4	38.3	45.8	45.6
Total Trade.	1,280.4	4,435.6	4,661.2	4,746.9	5,147.2	6,680.0	6,892.2	7,149.5
Balance of Trade.....	+ 156.0	+ 134.2	+ 327.6	+ 130.5	- 12.9	- 292.3	+ 248.4	- 236.5
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Ten Months ended October								
Imports for Consumption	103.1	151.3	246.6	260.2	332.0	368.2	296.5	376.2
Domestic Exports....	282.4	609.4	581.7	598.3	391.8	510.3	637.2	562.3
Foreign Exports....	1.0	2.0	1.4	3.6	2.1	1.6	4.6	2.8
Total Trade.	386.4	762.7	829.7	862.1	725.9	880.1	938.3	941.2
Balance of Trade.....	+ 180.3	+ 460.2	+ 336.6	+ 341.7	+ 61.8	+ 143.7	+ 345.4	+ 188.9
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Ten Months ended October								
Imports for Consumption	344.3	1,658.6	1,482.9	1,638.2	1,733.4	2,385.2	2,447.5	2,729.9
Domestic Exports....	256.1	835.4	1,189.8	1,172.4	1,637.5	1,898.5	1,876.3	1,999.0
Foreign Exports....	8.2	18.8	17.9	16.3	23.6	29.5	34.9	36.5
Total Trade.	608.7	2,512.8	2,690.7	2,826.8	3,394.5	4,313.2	4,358.8	4,765.5
Balance of Trade.....	- 80.0	- 804.5	- 275.2	- 449.5	- 72.3	- 457.2	- 536.3	- 694.4

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January.....	10.0	9.0	9.6	9.7	15.8	17.3	13.3	16.0
February.....	9.4	6.9	8.9	9.6	11.7	11.7	13.0	16.1
March.....	11.6	6.8	8.7	12.1	13.5	8.4	15.0	15.6
April.....	8.4	6.4	9.5	9.8	11.4	16.2	11.2	11.7
May.....	9.8	8.2	8.8	12.4	15.8	13.0	8.5	12.0
June.....	10.7	8.6	9.6	9.8	15.0	13.8	14.6	13.7
July.....	9.2	10.1	10.8	9.4	14.8	13.4	14.9	9.3
August.....	9.7	7.5	9.7	13.8	13.8	11.0	9.6	10.7
September....	10.9	8.4	11.9	11.2	10.8	10.8	12.8	10.4
October.....	12.6	9.2	9.6	13.2	16.4	8.2	10.1	9.9
November.....	11.2	7.2	9.1	15.4	12.3	7.7	13.6	
December.....	10.9	11.0	12.8	12.5	11.3	18.3	13.5	
Total....	124.4	99.3	119.0	138.9	162.6	149.8	150.1	125.4

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948=100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1952	1953	1952	1953	1952	1953	1952	1953
January.....	125.5	119.8	100.8	103.3	119.7	108.4	116.6	136.1
February.....	124.8	119.3	97.0	90.1	117.3	108.1	109.1	130.0
March.....	124.3	119.4	111.3	100.6	115.0	109.0	128.7	149.9
April.....	123.2	119.5	110.3	98.3	112.9	109.1	130.4	163.1
May.....	121.7	118.6	122.7	125.1	110.7	109.4	157.8	174.1
June.....	121.7	119.2	120.8	134.7	109.6	110.2	134.1	167.2
July.....	121.2	118.7	119.2	129.2	107.9	109.5	144.5	166.8
August.....	120.7	118.8	112.0	112.5	106.6	109.9	129.0	142.1
September....	120.1	119.3	109.5	110.6	106.7	110.8r	148.4	149.5r
October.....	120.5	118.3	121.1	113.3	107.8	110.6p	158.4	146.1p
November.....	120.4		125.5		108.2		151.9	
December.....	119.1		127.6		108.5		143.6	
Annual Index.	121.8		114.9		110.3		138.1	

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1950, \$56,750,000; Calendar year 1951, \$109,061,583; Calendar year 1952, \$100,900,000 (revised); 1st Quarter 1953, \$49,700,000 (revised); 2nd Quarter 1953, \$58,800,000 (incomplete); 3rd Quarter 1953, \$36,800,000 (subject to revision).



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Trade Of Canada

NOVEMBER, 1953

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Price \$1 a year
Single copies 10 cents

Months	Average 1935-39	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953
<u>Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	44.6	173.8	206.1	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8
February.....	42.9	177.1	182.2	206.0	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0
March.....	59.1	208.9	197.1	235.9	237.4	342.5	327.0	360.1
April.....	45.3	225.6	226.7	242.7	230.9	393.0	324.0	391.8
May.....	66.1	240.3	225.1	250.5	290.2	405.1	386.0	420.6
June.....	60.5	231.1	233.0	250.5	282.5	360.4	324.3	406.3
July.....	57.6	226.8	225.1	230.9	259.5	370.6	343.2	405.4
August.....	57.9	204.6	206.5	212.1	267.3	357.5	302.9	345.2
September....	59.6	208.1	221.7	221.6	279.7	311.5	349.1	367.5
October.....	68.6	254.5	243.4	234.3	320.6	344.1	376.4	358.3
November.....	70.1	229.1	238.2	239.6	327.9	325.7	363.4	351.4
December.....	52.2	194.2	232.0	213.4	266.3	273.0	345.1	
Total..	684.6	2,573.9	2,636.9	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,044.4
<u>Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	62.8	208.6	235.4	237.0	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3
February.....	57.4	179.5	208.3	205.0	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5
March.....	71.1	209.0	228.4	216.8	228.2	290.2	354.6	307.8
April.....	48.5	190.9	212.3	237.8	205.5	295.2	348.4	301.1
May.....	75.6	267.8	282.3	272.9	287.0	323.4	382.5	380.3
June.....	73.3	272.7	233.5	255.1	289.2	312.5	376.7	411.7
July.....	74.4	236.6	250.9	241.3	253.7	374.5	370.4	393.1
August.....	77.1	221.3	224.1	251.7	257.1	349.8	346.5	342.6
September....	76.8	218.6	283.0	228.4	279.1	320.1	337.0	338.2
October.....	91.3	250.8	307.0	269.1	315.2	371.0	373.9	343.4
November.....	95.0	253.1	293.9	292.3	292.7	379.5	387.2	350.7
December.....	81.3	266.2	316.4	285.5	289.9	379.3	389.4	
Total..	884.5	2,774.9	3,075.4	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	3,761.6
<u>Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.9	1.8	3.7	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0
February.....	0.8	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1
March.....	1.0	2.9	2.5	2.2	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.2
April.....	0.8	2.5	2.8	2.5	4.2	5.0	3.8	3.7
May.....	1.1	3.4	5.2	2.7	2.6	3.6	4.4	4.7
June.....	1.0	3.7	2.5	2.3	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.4
July.....	1.1	3.1	2.6	2.4	3.0	4.1	4.7	5.2
August.....	1.1	3.5	2.4	2.3	3.5	3.8	5.2	4.3
September....	1.0	3.0	3.0	2.5	3.6	3.4	5.3	5.6
October.....	1.2	2.9	2.5	2.6	3.7	4.7	5.4	4.4
November.....	1.3	2.9	2.4	3.2	3.7	5.0	4.6	4.4
December.....	1.2	4.7	2.9	2.7	3.6	5.7	4.5	
Total..	12.5	36.9	34.6	29.5	38.7	48.9	54.9	50.0
<u>Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 36.7	+ 33.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 4.7	+ 28.1	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 3.0	+ 33.9	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1
April.....	+ 4.0	- 32.2	- 11.6	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 30.9	+ 62.4	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 45.3	+ 3.0	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 12.8	+ 28.4	+ 12.8	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 20.3	+ 20.0	+ 41.9	- 6.6	+ 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6
September....	+ 18.3	+ 13.4	+ 64.4	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6
October.....	+ 23.8	- 0.8	+ 66.0	+ 37.4	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4
November.....	+ 26.2	+ 26.9	+ 58.2	+ 55.9	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.4
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 76.7	+ 87.3	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	
Total..	+ 212.5	+ 237.8	+ 473.1	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 232.7

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	8.0	14.3	21.6	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6
February...	8.1	10.5	17.9	22.9	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2
March.....	10.9	13.8	21.6	28.3	32.7	30.4	22.6	37.6
April.....	8.4	12.7	24.6	30.1	29.5	48.9	28.4	37.9
May.....	12.7	15.2	27.4	29.5	36.3	43.6	33.2	43.5
June.....	10.8	18.1	26.0	27.0	37.1	39.9	31.6	42.8
July.....	11.3	17.7	29.4	29.4	32.7	43.3	34.1	47.1
August.....	11.4	15.1	24.7	26.2	34.3	39.1	32.4	38.4
September..	10.5	15.6	24.1	21.9	36.2	28.6	31.5	34.3
October....	11.0	18.3	29.3	19.4	41.7	32.7	37.1	36.8
November...	13.0	17.8	28.3	26.5	40.2	33.3	35.3	38.9
December...	8.0	20.3	24.6	20.8	32.0	19.4	28.0	
Total..	124.0	189.4	299.5	307.4	404.2	421.0	359.8	415.0
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	25.5	50.5	64.9	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2
February...	23.6	44.9	51.7	44.1	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2
March.....	26.4	47.6	59.2	39.5	30.1	39.7	68.6	38.5
April.....	16.4	43.1	44.4	63.0	25.8	41.7	72.6	45.1
May.....	30.5	90.5	85.1	72.4	48.5	47.2	87.3	68.2
June.....	28.9	76.2	54.2	60.7	52.5	51.3	84.6	77.0
July.....	30.5	69.4	56.3	70.6	35.2	73.9	69.6	80.9
August.....	31.3	66.0	52.5	62.9	42.5	66.4	72.8	66.8
September..	30.8	54.5	47.9	56.9	30.4	52.5	43.3	44.9
October....	38.4	66.8	65.6	72.3	47.7	64.0	50.6	55.5
November...	41.4	69.3	56.7	56.8	38.6	58.0	61.1	55.6
December...	30.0	72.5	48.5	49.9	39.6	63.1	47.5	
Total..	353.6	751.2	686.9	705.0	469.9	631.5	745.8	617.9
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3
February...	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2
March.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3
April.....	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2
May.....	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3
June.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3
July.....	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.4
August.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4
September..	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.2
October....	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.3
November...	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.5
December...	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.6	0.2	
Total..	1.1	2.5	1.8	4.3	2.6	4.3	5.2	3.3
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	+ 17.7	+ 36.3	+ 43.4	+ 30.5	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9
February...	+ 14.6	+ 34.5	+ 33.9	+ 21.4	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2
March.....	+ 15.6	+ 33.9	+ 37.7	+ 11.3	- 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3
April.....	+ 9.1	+ 30.4	+ 19.8	+ 33.4	- 3.6	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4
May.....	+ 17.7	+ 75.6	+ 57.8	+ 43.4	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0
June.....	+ 18.3	+ 58.2	+ 28.3	+ 34.1	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5
July.....	+ 19.4	+ 52.0	+ 27.1	+ 41.7	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2
August.....	+ 20.0	+ 51.1	+ 27.9	+ 37.1	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7
September..	+ 20.3	+ 39.4	+ 24.1	+ 35.5	- 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7
October....	+ 27.5	+ 48.7	+ 36.5	+ 53.3	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0
November...	+ 28.4	+ 51.6	+ 28.6	+ 30.7	- 1.4	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3
December...	+ 22.1	+ 52.5	+ 24.0	+ 29.4	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	
Total..	+ 230.8	+ 564.3	+ 389.2	+ 401.8	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 206.2

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	28.7	136.4	150.0	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2
February....	27.9	138.4	136.8	148.8	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0
March.....	38.0	165.1	138.3	169.0	160.9	245.7	253.5	272.8
April.....	29.2	181.6	159.5	177.3	162.2	278.4	245.6	297.2
May.....	38.3	184.7	145.0	172.1	195.5	273.2	282.9	312.3
June.....	36.4	174.7	154.9	176.9	188.3	241.5	235.3	299.8
July.....	33.4	168.9	149.5	160.3	170.6	234.7	246.6	286.5
August.....	33.7	155.3	136.1	143.6	172.6	229.5	212.8	244.7
September..	36.2	163.0	152.7	158.0	177.4	211.6	255.1	268.0
October....	42.5	190.4	160.2	167.6	208.3	238.3	275.2	258.3
November...	40.8	174.4	163.4	162.7	214.8	224.7	264.2	244.5
December...	33.6	141.7	159.4	151.0	182.3	203.1	265.2	
Total..	418.7	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	2,974.5
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	22.1	79.5	105.0	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6
February...	19.7	69.4	94.8	106.7	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3
March.....	25.9	83.1	112.5	122.4	154.3	190.2	185.2	202.4
April.....	20.1	88.3	109.2	110.7	137.8	183.2	181.1	189.3
May.....	26.1	79.8	114.7	121.2	175.4	208.7	198.9	220.3
June.....	25.1	82.0	109.8	113.9	177.7	188.4	191.5	214.6
July.....	25.9	82.1	118.9	104.4	168.2	201.9	187.2	208.8
August.....	28.3	81.4	114.0	115.4	167.1	192.8	176.4	196.5
September..	29.4	87.5	162.0	113.7	192.8	186.7	192.7	206.7
October....	33.5	102.4	148.9	148.1	204.4	207.1	206.7	198.6
November...	31.9	92.9	163.3	171.3	192.0	209.3	209.8	200.7
December...	33.3	106.0	147.8	159.8	191.5	189.9	220.8	
Total..	321.3	1,034.2	1,501.0	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,199.7
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	0.7	1.1	1.8	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1
February...	0.7	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5
March.....	0.8	1.8	1.5	1.6	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.0
April.....	0.7	1.7	2.2	1.5	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.0
May.....	0.8	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.9
June.....	0.8	2.2	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.6
July.....	0.9	1.9	2.0	1.6	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.9
August.....	0.9	2.3	1.8	1.6	2.9	3.0	4.6	3.4
September..	0.9	1.8	2.2	1.7	3.1	2.8	3.9	4.7
October....	1.0	1.8	1.7	1.7	3.0	3.7	4.2	3.3
November...	1.1	1.8	1.7	2.3	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.4
December...	1.1	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.8	3.2	3.7	
Total..	10.4	22.4	21.2	20.6	29.5	36.2	42.1	39.9
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	- 5.9	- 55.8	- 43.2	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5
February...	- 7.5	- 67.1	- 40.5	- 40.6	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2
March.....	- 11.3	- 80.2	- 24.2	- 44.9	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5
April.....	- 8.4	- 91.6	- 48.0	- 65.1	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9
May.....	- 11.3	- 102.7	- 28.7	- 49.1	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1
June.....	- 10.5	- 90.5	- 43.5	- 61.3	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6
July.....	- 6.6	- 84.9	- 28.6	- 54.2	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9
August.....	- 4.5	- 71.6	- 20.3	- 26.6	- 2.5	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8
September..	- 5.9	- 73.8	+ 11.4	- 42.6	+ 18.6	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6
October....	- 8.0	- 86.2	- 9.6	- 17.8	- 0.9	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3
November...	- 7.7	- 79.8	+ 1.5	+ 10.9	- 19.7	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5
December...	+ 0.7	- 33.9	- 9.9	+ 10.7	+ 12.0	- 9.9	- 40.7	
Total..	- 87.0	- 918.1	- 283.6	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 734.9

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Eleven Months ended November								
Imports for Consumption	632.4	2,379.8	2,405.0	2,547.8	2,908.0	3,811.8	3,685.4	4,044.4
Domestic Exports....	803.2	2,508.8	2,759.0	2,707.4	2,828.5	3,535.1	3,911.6	3,761.6
Foreign Exports....	11.2	32.2	31.7	26.8	35.1	43.3	50.4	50.0
Total Trade.	1,446.9	4,920.7	5,195.7	5,282.0	5,771.5	7,390.2	7,647.4	7,856.1
Balance of Trade.....	+ 182.1	+ 161.1	+ 385.8	+ 186.4	- 44.4	- 233.5	+ 276.7	- 232.7
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Eleven Months ended November								
Imports for Consumption	116.1	169.1	274.9	286.7	372.2	401.6	331.7	415.0
Domestic Exports....	323.7	678.7	638.4	655.1	430.4	568.3	698.4	617.9
Foreign Exports....	1.0	2.2	1.6	4.0	2.2	2.6	5.0	3.3
Total Trade.	440.8	850.0	914.9	945.8	804.8	972.5	1,035.0	1,036.3
Balance of Trade.....	+ 208.7	+ 511.8	+ 365.2	+ 372.4	+ 60.4	+ 169.4	+ 371.6	+ 206.2
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Eleven Months ended November								
Imports for Consumption	385.1	1,833.0	1,646.4	1,800.9	1,948.2	2,609.9	2,711.7	2,974.5
Domestic Exports....	288.0	928.3	1,353.2	1,343.7	1,829.5	2,107.7	2,086.2	2,199.7
Foreign Exports....	9.4	20.5	19.6	18.6	26.7	33.0	38.4	39.9
Total Trade.	682.5	2,781.8	3,019.1	3,163.2	3,804.4	4,750.6	4,836.3	5,214.0
Balance of Trade.....	- 87.7	- 884.2	- 273.7	- 438.5	- 92.0	- 469.1	- 587.2	- 734.9

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January.....	10.0	9.0	9.6	9.7	15.8	17.3	13.3	16.0
February.....	9.4	6.9	8.9	9.6	11.7	11.7	13.0	16.1
March.....	11.6	6.8	8.7	12.1	13.5	8.4	15.0	15.6
April.....	8.4	6.4	9.5	9.8	11.4	16.2	11.2	11.7
May.....	9.8	8.2	8.8	12.4	15.8	13.0	8.5	12.0
June.....	10.7	8.6	9.6	9.8	15.0	13.8	14.6	13.7
July.....	9.2	10.1	10.8	9.4	14.8	13.4	14.9	9.3
August.....	9.7	7.5	9.7	13.8	13.8	11.0	9.6	10.7
September....	10.9	8.4	11.9	11.2	10.8	10.8	12.8	10.4
October.....	12.6	9.2	9.6	13.2	16.4	8.2	10.1	9.9
November.....	11.2	7.2	9.1	15.4	12.3	7.7	13.6	9.1
December.....	10.9	11.0	12.8	12.5	11.3	18.3	13.5	
Total...	124.4	99.3	119.0	138.9	162.6	149.8	150.1	134.5

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948=100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1952	1953	1952	1953	1952	1953	1952	1953
January.....	125.5	119.8	100.8	103.3	119.7	108.4	116.6	136.1
February.....	124.8	119.3	97.0	90.1	117.3	108.1	109.1	130.0
March.....	124.3	119.4	111.3	100.6	115.0	109.0	128.7	149.9
April.....	123.2	119.5	110.3	98.3	112.9	109.1	130.4	163.1
May.....	121.7	118.6	122.7	125.1	110.7	109.4	157.8	174.1
June.....	121.7	119.2	120.8	134.7	109.6	110.2	134.1	167.2
July.....	121.2	118.7	119.2	129.2	107.9	109.5	144.5	166.8
August.....	120.7	118.8	112.0	112.5	106.6	109.9	129.0	142.1
September....	120.1	119.3	109.5	110.6	106.7	110.8	148.4	149.5
October.....	120.5	118.3	121.1	113.3	107.8	110.5r	158.4	146.2r
November.....	120.4	117.0	125.5	117.0	108.2	109.9p	151.9	145.1p
December.....	119.1		127.6		108.5		143.6	
Annual Index.	121.8		114.9		110.3		138.1	

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1950, \$56,750,000; Calendar year 1951, \$109,061,583; Calendar year 1952, \$100,900,000 (revised); 1st Quarter 1953, \$49,700,000 (revised); 2nd Quarter 1953, \$58,800,000 (subject to revision); 3rd Quarter 1953, \$36,800,000 (subject to revision); 4th Quarter 1953, \$36,670,000 (subject to revision).



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1 a year
Single copies 10 cents

DECEMBER, 1953

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	44.6	173.8	206.1	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8
February.....	42.9	177.1	182.2	206.0	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0
March.....	59.1	208.9	197.1	235.9	237.4	342.5	327.0	360.1
April.....	45.3	225.6	226.7	242.7	230.9	393.0	324.0	391.8
May.....	66.1	240.3	225.1	250.5	290.2	405.1	386.0	420.6
June.....	60.5	231.1	233.0	250.5	282.5	360.4	324.3	406.3
July.....	57.6	226.8	225.1	230.9	259.5	370.6	343.2	405.4
August.....	57.9	204.6	206.5	212.1	267.3	357.5	302.9	345.2
September....	59.6	208.1	221.7	221.6	279.7	311.5	349.1	367.5
October.....	68.6	254.5	243.4	234.3	320.6	344.1	376.4	358.3
November.....	70.1	229.1	238.2	239.6	327.9	325.7	363.4	351.4
December.....	52.2	194.2	232.0	213.4	266.3	273.0	345.1	338.4
Total..	684.6	2,573.9	2,636.9	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	62.8	208.6	235.4	237.0	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3
February.....	57.4	179.5	208.3	205.0	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5
March.....	71.1	209.0	228.4	216.8	228.2	290.2	354.6	307.8
April.....	48.5	190.9	212.3	237.8	205.5	295.2	348.4	301.1
May.....	75.6	267.8	282.3	272.9	287.0	323.4	382.5	380.3
June.....	73.3	272.7	233.5	255.1	289.2	312.5	376.7	411.7
July.....	74.4	236.6	250.9	241.3	253.7	374.5	370.4	393.1
August.....	77.1	221.3	224.1	251.7	257.1	349.8	346.5	342.6
September....	76.8	218.6	283.0	228.4	279.1	320.1	337.0	338.2
October.....	91.3	250.8	307.0	269.1	315.2	371.0	373.9	343.4
November.....	95.0	253.1	293.9	292.3	292.7	379.5	387.2	350.7
December.....	81.3	266.2	316.4	285.5	289.9	379.3	389.4	355.8
Total..	884.5	2,774.9	3,075.4	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	0.9	1.8	3.7	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0
February.....	0.8	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1
March.....	1.0	2.9	2.5	2.2	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.2
April.....	0.8	2.5	2.8	2.5	4.2	5.0	3.8	3.7
May.....	1.1	3.4	5.2	2.7	2.6	3.6	4.4	4.7
June.....	1.0	3.7	2.5	2.3	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.4
July.....	1.1	3.1	2.6	2.4	3.0	4.1	4.7	5.2
August.....	1.1	3.5	2.4	2.3	3.5	3.8	5.2	4.3
September....	1.0	3.0	3.0	2.5	3.6	3.4	5.3	5.6
October.....	1.2	2.9	2.5	2.6	3.7	4.7	5.4	4.4
November.....	1.3	2.9	2.4	3.2	3.7	5.0	4.6	4.4
December.....	1.2	4.7	2.9	2.7	3.6	5.7	4.5	5.2
Total..	12.5	36.9	34.6	29.5	38.7	48.9	54.9	55.2
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 36.7	+ 33.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 4.7	+ 28.1	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 3.0	+ 33.9	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1
April.....	+ 4.0	- 32.2	- 11.6	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 30.9	+ 62.4	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 45.3	+ 3.0	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 12.8	+ 28.4	+ 12.8	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 20.3	+ 20.0	+ 41.9	- 6.6	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6
September....	+ 18.3	+ 13.4	+ 64.4	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6
October.....	+ 23.8	- 0.8	+ 66.0	+ 37.4	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4
November.....	+ 26.2	+ 26.9	+ 58.2	+ 55.9	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.4
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 76.7	+ 87.3	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5
Total..	+ 212.5	+ 237.8	+ 473.1	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	8.0	14.3	21.6	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6
February...	8.1	10.5	17.9	22.9	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2
March.....	10.9	13.8	21.6	28.3	32.7	30.4	22.6	37.6
April.....	8.4	12.7	24.6	30.1	29.5	48.9	28.4	37.9
May.....	12.7	15.2	27.4	29.5	36.3	43.6	33.2	43.5
June.....	10.8	18.1	26.0	27.0	37.1	39.9	31.6	42.8
July.....	11.3	17.7	29.4	29.4	32.7	43.3	34.1	47.1
August.....	11.4	15.1	24.7	26.2	34.3	39.1	32.4	38.4
September..	10.5	15.6	24.1	21.9	36.2	28.6	31.5	34.3
October....	11.0	18.3	29.3	19.4	41.7	32.7	37.1	36.8
November...	13.0	17.8	28.3	26.5	40.2	33.3	35.3	38.9
December...	8.0	20.3	24.6	20.8	32.0	19.4	28.0	38.4
Total..	124.0	189.4	299.5	307.4	404.2	421.0	359.8	453.4
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	25.5	50.5	64.9	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2
February...	23.6	44.9	51.7	44.1	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2
March.....	26.4	47.6	59.2	39.5	30.1	39.7	68.6	38.5
April.....	16.4	43.1	44.4	63.0	25.8	41.7	72.6	45.1
May.....	30.5	90.5	85.1	72.4	48.5	47.2	87.3	68.2
June.....	28.9	76.2	54.2	60.7	52.5	51.3	84.6	77.0
July.....	30.5	69.4	56.3	70.6	35.2	73.9	69.6	80.9
August.....	31.3	66.0	52.5	62.9	42.5	66.4	72.9	66.8
September..	30.8	54.5	47.9	56.9	30.4	52.5	43.3	44.9
October....	38.4	66.8	65.6	72.3	47.7	64.0	50.6	55.5
November...	41.4	69.3	56.7	56.8	38.6	58.0	61.1	55.6
December...	30.0	72.5	48.5	49.9	39.6	63.1	47.5	47.3
Total..	353.6	751.2	686.9	705.0	469.9	631.5	745.8	665.2
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3
February...	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2
March.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3
April.....	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2
May.....	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3
June.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3
July.....	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.4
August.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4
September..	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.2
October....	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.3
November...	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.5
December...	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.6	0.2	0.3
Total..	1.1	2.5	1.8	4.3	2.6	4.3	5.2	3.6
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	+ 17.7	+ 36.3	+ 43.4	+ 30.5	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9
February...	+ 14.6	+ 34.5	+ 33.9	+ 21.4	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2
March.....	+ 15.6	+ 33.9	+ 37.7	+ 11.3	- 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3
April.....	+ 9.1	+ 30.4	+ 19.8	+ 33.4	- 3.6	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4
May.....	+ 17.7	+ 75.6	+ 57.8	+ 43.4	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0
June.....	+ 18.3	+ 58.2	+ 28.3	+ 34.1	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5
July.....	+ 19.4	+ 52.0	+ 27.1	+ 41.7	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2
August.....	+ 20.0	+ 51.1	+ 27.9	+ 37.1	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7
September..	+ 20.3	+ 39.4	+ 24.1	+ 35.5	- 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7
October....	+ 27.5	+ 48.7	+ 36.5	+ 53.3	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0
November...	+ 28.4	+ 51.6	+ 28.6	+ 30.7	- 1.4	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3
December...	+ 22.1	+ 52.5	+ 24.0	+ 29.4	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3
Total..	+ 230.8	+ 564.3	+ 389.2	+ 401.8	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 215.5

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	28.7	136.4	150.0	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2
February...	27.9	138.4	136.3	148.8	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0
March.....	38.0	165.1	138.3	169.0	160.9	245.7	253.5	272.8
April.....	29.2	181.6	159.5	177.3	162.2	278.4	245.6	297.2
May.....	38.3	184.7	145.0	172.1	195.5	273.2	282.9	312.3
June.....	36.4	174.7	154.9	176.9	188.3	241.5	235.3	299.8
July.....	33.4	168.9	149.5	160.3	170.6	234.7	246.6	286.5
August.....	33.7	155.3	136.1	143.6	172.6	229.5	212.8	244.7
September..	36.2	163.0	152.7	158.0	177.4	211.6	255.1	268.0
October....	42.5	190.4	160.2	167.6	208.3	238.3	275.2	258.3
November...	40.8	174.4	163.4	162.7	214.8	224.7	264.2	244.5
December...	33.6	141.7	159.4	151.0	182.3	203.1	265.2	246.8
Total..	418.7	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.3
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	22.1	79.5	105.0	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6
February...	19.7	69.4	94.8	106.7	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3
March.....	25.9	83.1	112.5	122.4	154.3	190.2	185.2	202.4
April.....	20.1	88.3	109.2	110.7	137.8	183.2	181.1	189.3
May.....	26.1	79.8	114.7	121.2	175.4	208.7	198.9	220.3
June.....	25.1	82.0	109.8	113.9	177.7	188.4	191.5	214.6
July.....	25.9	82.1	118.9	104.4	168.2	201.9	187.2	208.8
August.....	28.3	81.4	114.0	115.4	167.1	192.8	176.4	196.5
September..	29.4	87.5	162.0	113.7	192.8	186.7	192.7	206.7
October....	33.5	102.4	148.9	148.1	204.4	207.1	206.7	198.6
November...	31.9	92.9	163.3	171.3	192.0	209.3	209.8	200.7
December...	33.3	106.0	147.8	159.8	191.5	189.9	220.8	219.2
Total..	321.3	1,034.2	1,501.0	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	0.7	1.1	1.8	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1
February...	0.7	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5
March.....	0.8	1.8	1.5	1.6	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.0
April.....	0.7	1.7	2.2	1.5	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.0
May.....	0.8	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.9
June.....	0.8	2.2	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.6
July.....	0.9	1.9	2.0	1.6	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.9
August.....	0.9	2.3	1.8	1.6	2.9	3.0	4.6	3.4
September..	0.9	1.8	2.2	1.7	3.1	2.8	4.6	4.7
October....	1.0	1.8	1.7	1.7	3.0	3.7	3.9	3.3
November...	1.1	1.8	1.7	2.3	3.1	3.5	4.2	3.4
December...	1.1	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.3
Total..	10.4	22.4	21.2	20.6	29.5	36.2	42.1	44.1
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January....	- 5.9	- 55.8	- 43.2	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5
February...	- 7.5	- 67.1	- 40.5	- 40.6	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2
March.....	- 11.3	- 80.2	- 24.2	- 44.9	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5
April.....	- 8.4	- 91.6	- 48.0	- 65.1	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9
May.....	- 11.3	- 102.7	- 28.7	- 49.1	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1
June.....	- 10.5	- 90.5	- 43.5	- 61.3	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6
July.....	- 6.6	- 84.9	- 28.6	- 54.2	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9
August.....	- 4.5	- 71.6	- 20.3	- 26.6	- 2.5	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8
September..	- 5.9	- 73.8	+ 11.4	- 42.6	+ 18.6	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6
October....	- 8.0	- 86.2	- 9.6	- 17.8	- 0.9	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3
November...	- 7.7	- 79.8	+ 1.5	+ 10.9	- 19.7	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5
December...	+ 0.7	- 33.9	- 9.9	+ 10.7	+ 12.0	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3
Total..	- 87.0	- 918.1	- 283.6	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 758.2

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Twelve Months ended December								
Imports for Consumption	684.6	2,573.9	2,636.9	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8
Domestic Exports....	884.5	2,774.9	3,075.4	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4
Foreign Exports....	12.5	36.9	34.6	29.5	38.7	48.9	54.9	55.2
Total Trade.	1,581.6	5,385.7	5,747.0	5,783.7	6,331.3	8,048.2	8,386.4	8,555.4
Balance of Trade.....	+ 212.4	+ 237.8	+ 473.1	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Twelve Months ended December								
Imports for Consumption	124.0	189.4	299.5	307.5	404.2	421.0	359.8	453.4
Domestic Exports....	353.7	751.2	686.9	705.0	469.9	631.5	745.8	665.2
Foreign Exports....	1.1	2.5	1.8	4.3	2.6	4.3	5.2	3.6
Total Trade.	478.9	943.0	988.2	1,016.7	876.8	1,056.7	1,110.8	1,122.3
Balance of Trade.....	+ 230.8	+ 564.3	+ 389.2	+ 401.8	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 215.5
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Twelve Months ended December								
Imports for Consumption	418.7	1,974.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.3
Domestic Exports....	321.3	1,034.2	1,501.0	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9
Foreign Exports....	10.4	22.4	21.2	20.6	29.5	36.2	42.1	44.1
Total Trade.	750.5	3,031.3	3,327.9	3,475.9	4,180.9	5,146.8	5,326.0	5,684.3
Balance of Trade.....	- 87.0	- 918.1	- 283.6	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 758.2

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January.....	10.0	9.0	9.6	9.7	15.8	17.3	13.3	16.0
February.....	9.4	6.9	8.9	9.6	11.7	11.7	13.0	16.1
March.....	11.6	6.8	8.7	12.1	13.5	8.4	15.0	15.6
April.....	8.4	6.4	9.5	9.8	11.4	16.2	11.2	11.7
May.....	9.8	8.2	8.8	12.4	15.8	13.0	8.5	12.0
June.....	10.7	8.6	9.6	9.8	15.0	13.8	14.6	13.7
July.....	9.2	10.1	10.8	9.4	14.8	13.4	14.9	9.3
August.....	9.7	7.5	9.7	13.8	13.8	11.0	9.6	10.7
September....	10.9	8.4	11.9	11.2	10.8	10.8	12.8	10.4
October.....	12.6	9.2	9.6	13.2	16.4	8.2	10.1	9.9
November.....	11.2	7.2	9.1	15.4	12.3	7.7	13.6	9.1
December.....	10.9	11.0	12.8	12.5	11.3	18.3	13.5	9.8
Total...	124.4	99.3	119.0	138.9	162.6	149.8	150.1	144.3

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948=100)

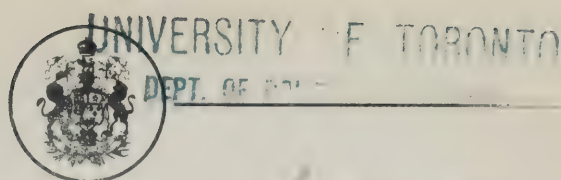
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1952	1953	1952	1953	1952	1953	1952	1953
January.....	125.5	119.6	100.8	103.5	119.7	108.4	116.6	136.1
February.....	124.8	119.2	97.0	90.2	117.3	108.1	109.1	130.0
March.....	124.3	119.4	111.3	100.6	115.0	109.0	128.7	149.9
April.....	123.1	119.5	110.4	98.3	112.9	109.1	130.4	163.1
May.....	121.5	118.9	122.9	124.8	110.7	109.4	157.8	174.1
June.....	121.4	119.2	121.1	134.7	109.6	110.2	134.1	167.2
July.....	121.0	118.7	119.4	129.2	107.9	109.5	144.5	166.8
August.....	120.7	118.8	112.0	112.5	106.6	109.9	129.0	142.1
September....	120.1	118.4	109.5	111.5	106.7	110.8	148.4	149.5
October.....	120.3	118.4	121.3	113.2	107.8	110.5	158.4	146.2
November.....	120.4	117.1	125.5	116.9	108.2	110.0r	151.9	145.0r
December.....	119.2	116.7	127.5	118.9	108.5	110.1p	143.6	139.1p
Annual Index.	121.8	118.3	114.9	113.2	110.3	109.6p	138.1	150.8p

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1950, \$56,750,000; Calendar year 1951, \$99,061,533; Calendar year 1952, \$100,200,000; Calendar year 1953, \$181,970,000 (subject to revision).

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce



Trade Of Canada

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

1 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Price \$1 a year
Single copies 10 cents

JANUARY, 1954

Months	Average 1935-39	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
<u>Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	44.6	206.1	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2
February.....	42.9	182.2	206.0	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0	
March.....	59.1	197.1	235.9	237.4	342.5	327.0	360.1	
April.....	45.3	226.7	242.7	230.9	393.0	324.0	391.8	
May.....	66.1	225.1	250.5	290.2	405.1	386.0	420.6	
June.....	60.5	233.0	250.5	282.5	360.4	324.3	406.3	
July.....	57.6	225.1	230.9	259.5	370.6	343.2	405.4	
August.....	57.9	206.5	212.1	267.3	357.5	302.9	345.2	
September....	59.6	221.7	221.6	279.7	311.5	349.1	367.5	
October.....	68.6	243.4	234.3	320.6	344.1	376.4	358.3	
November.....	70.1	238.2	239.6	327.9	325.7	363.4	351.4	
December.....	52.2	232.0	213.4	266.3	273.0	345.1	338.4	
Total.	684.6	2,636.9	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	280.2
<u>Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	62.8	235.4	237.0	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7
February.....	57.4	208.3	205.0	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5	
March.....	71.1	228.4	216.8	228.2	290.2	354.6	307.8	
April.....	48.5	212.3	237.8	205.5	295.2	348.4	301.1	
May.....	75.6	282.3	272.9	287.0	323.4	382.5	380.3	
June.....	73.3	233.5	255.1	289.2	312.5	376.7	411.7	
July.....	74.4	250.9	241.3	253.7	374.5	370.4	393.1	
August.....	77.1	224.1	251.7	257.1	349.8	346.5	342.6	
September....	76.8	283.0	228.4	279.1	320.1	337.0	338.2	
October.....	91.3	307.0	269.1	315.2	371.0	373.9	343.4	
November.....	95.0	293.9	292.3	292.7	379.5	387.2	350.7	
December.....	81.3	316.4	285.5	289.9	379.3	389.4	355.8	
Total.	884.5	3,075.4	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	260.7
<u>Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.9	3.7	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7
February.....	0.8	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1	
March.....	1.0	2.5	2.2	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.2	
April.....	0.8	2.8	2.5	4.2	5.0	3.8	3.7	
May.....	1.1	5.2	2.7	2.6	3.6	4.4	4.7	
June.....	1.0	2.5	2.3	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.4	
July.....	1.1	2.6	2.4	3.0	4.1	4.7	5.2	
August.....	1.1	2.4	2.3	3.5	3.8	5.2	4.3	
September....	1.0	3.0	2.5	3.6	3.4	5.3	5.6	
October.....	1.2	2.5	2.6	3.7	4.7	5.4	4.4	
November.....	1.3	2.4	3.2	3.7	5.0	4.6	4.4	
December.....	1.2	2.9	2.7	3.6	5.7	4.5	5.2	
Total.	12.5	34.6	29.5	38.7	48.9	54.9	55.2	4.7
<u>Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 33.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 28.1	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 33.9	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	
April.....	+ 4.0	- 11.6	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 62.4	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 3.0	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 28.4	+ 12.8	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2	
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 20.0	+ 41.9	- 6.6	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	
September....	+ 18.3	+ 64.4	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	
October.....	+ 23.8	+ 66.0	+ 37.4	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	
November.....	+ 26.2	+ 58.2	+ 55.9	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.4	
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 87.3	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 473.1	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 14.8

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

7502-508

25-3-54

Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	8.0	21.6	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3
February.....	8.1	17.9	22.9	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2	
March.....	10.9	21.6	28.3	32.7	30.4	22.6	37.6	
April.....	8.4	24.6	30.1	29.5	48.9	28.4	37.9	
May.....	12.7	27.4	29.5	36.3	43.6	33.2	43.5	
June.....	10.8	26.0	27.0	37.1	39.9	31.6	42.8	
July.....	11.3	29.4	29.4	32.7	43.3	34.1	47.1	
August.....	11.4	24.7	26.2	34.3	39.1	32.4	38.4	
September.....	10.5	24.1	21.9	36.2	28.6	31.5	34.3	
October.....	11.0	29.3	19.4	41.7	32.7	37.1	36.8	
November.....	13.0	28.3	26.5	40.2	33.3	35.3	38.9	
December.....	8.0	24.6	20.8	32.0	19.4	28.0	38.4	
Total.	124.0	299.5	307.4	404.2	421.0	359.8	453.4	28.3
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	25.5	64.9	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9
February.....	23.6	51.7	44.1	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2	
March.....	26.4	59.2	39.5	30.1	39.7	68.6	38.5	
April.....	16.4	44.4	63.0	25.8	41.7	72.6	45.1	
May.....	30.5	85.1	72.4	48.5	47.2	87.3	68.2	
June.....	28.9	54.2	60.7	52.5	51.3	84.6	77.0	
July.....	30.5	56.3	70.6	35.2	73.9	69.6	80.9	
August.....	31.3	52.5	62.9	42.5	66.4	72.8	66.8	
September.....	30.8	47.9	56.9	30.4	52.5	43.3	44.9	
October.....	38.4	65.6	72.3	47.7	64.0	50.6	55.5	
November.....	41.4	56.7	56.8	38.6	58.0	61.1	55.6	
December.....	30.0	48.5	49.9	39.6	63.1	47.5	47.3	
Total.	353.6	686.9	705.0	469.9	631.5	745.8	665.2	37.9
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2
February.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	
March.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	
April.....	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	
May.....	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	
June.....	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	
July.....	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.4	
August.....	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	
September.....	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.2	
October.....	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.3	
November.....	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.5	
December.....	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.6	0.2	0.3	
Total.	1.1	1.8	4.3	2.6	4.3	5.2	3.6	0.2
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 17.7	+ 43.4	+ 30.5	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8
February.....	+ 14.6	+ 33.9	+ 21.4	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	
March.....	+ 15.6	+ 37.7	+ 11.3	- 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	
April.....	+ 9.1	+ 19.8	+ 33.4	- 3.6	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	
May.....	+ 17.7	+ 57.8	+ 43.4	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	
June.....	+ 18.3	+ 28.3	+ 34.1	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	
July.....	+ 19.4	+ 27.1	+ 41.7	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	
August.....	+ 20.0	+ 27.9	+ 37.1	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	
September.....	+ 20.3	+ 24.1	+ 35.5	- 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	
October.....	+ 27.5	+ 36.5	+ 53.3	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	
November.....	+ 28.4	+ 28.6	+ 30.7	- 1.4	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	
December.....	+ 22.1	+ 24.0	+ 29.4	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	
Total.	+ 230.8	+ 389.2	+ 401.8	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 9.8

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	28.7	150.0	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.8
February.....	27.9	136.8	148.8	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0	
March.....	38.0	138.3	169.0	160.9	245.7	253.5	272.8	
April.....	29.2	159.5	177.3	162.2	278.4	245.6	297.2	
May.....	38.3	145.0	172.1	195.5	273.2	282.9	312.3	
June.....	36.4	154.9	176.9	188.3	241.5	235.3	299.8	
July.....	33.4	149.5	160.3	170.6	234.7	246.6	286.5	
August.....	33.7	136.1	143.6	172.6	229.5	212.8	244.7	
September....	36.2	152.7	158.0	177.4	211.6	255.1	268.0	
October.....	42.5	160.2	167.6	208.3	238.3	275.2	258.3	
November.....	40.8	163.4	162.7	214.8	224.7	264.2	244.5	
December.....	33.6	159.4	151.0	182.3	203.1	265.2	246.7	
Total.	418.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	202.8
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	22.1	105.0	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1
February.....	19.7	94.8	106.7	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3	
March.....	25.9	112.5	122.4	154.3	190.2	185.2	202.4	
April.....	20.1	109.2	110.7	137.8	183.2	181.1	189.3	
May.....	26.1	114.7	121.2	175.4	208.7	198.9	220.3	
June.....	25.1	109.8	113.9	177.7	188.4	191.5	214.6	
July.....	25.9	118.9	104.4	168.2	201.9	187.2	208.8	
August.....	28.3	114.0	115.4	167.1	192.8	176.4	196.5	
September....	29.4	162.0	113.7	192.8	186.7	192.7	206.7	
October.....	33.5	148.9	148.1	204.4	207.1	206.7	198.6	
November.....	31.9	163.3	171.3	192.0	209.3	209.8	200.7	
December.....	33.3	147.8	159.8	191.5	189.9	220.8	219.2	
Total.	321.3	1,501.0	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	157.1
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.7	1.8	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0
February.....	0.7	1.6	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5	
March.....	0.8	1.5	1.6	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.0	
April.....	0.7	2.2	1.5	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.0	
May.....	0.8	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.9	
June.....	0.8	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.6	
July.....	0.9	2.0	1.6	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.9	
August.....	0.9	1.8	1.6	2.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	
September....	0.9	2.2	1.7	3.1	2.8	3.9	4.7	
October.....	1.0	1.7	1.7	3.0	3.7	4.2	3.3	
November.....	1.1	1.7	2.3	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.4	
December.....	1.1	1.6	1.9	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.3	
Total.	10.4	21.2	20.6	29.5	36.2	42.1	44.1	3.0
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	- 5.9	- 43.2	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.7
February.....	- 7.5	- 40.5	- 40.6	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	
March.....	- 11.3	- 24.2	- 44.9	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	
April.....	- 8.4	- 48.0	- 65.1	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9	
May.....	- 11.3	- 28.7	- 49.1	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	
June.....	- 10.5	- 43.5	- 61.3	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	
July.....	- 6.6	- 28.6	- 54.2	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	
August.....	- 4.5	- 20.3	- 26.6	- 2.5	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8	
September....	- 5.9	+ 11.4	- 42.6	+ 18.6	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	
October.....	- 8.0	- 9.6	- 17.8	- 0.9	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	
November.....	- 7.7	+ 1.5	+ 10.9	- 19.7	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	
December.....	+ 0.7	- 9.9	+ 10.7	+ 12.0	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	
Total.	- 87.0	- 283.6	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 758.2	- 42.7

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Month of January								
Imports for Consumption....	44.6	206.1	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2
Domestic Exports	62.8	235.4	237.0	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7
Foreign Exports.	0.9	3.7	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7
Total Trade.....	108.3	445.1	462.8	435.7	616.0	635.6	649.1	545.6
Balance of Trade	+ 19.0	+ 33.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Month of January								
Imports for Consumption....	8.0	21.6	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3
Domestic Exports	25.5	64.9	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9
Foreign Exports.	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2
Total Trade.....	33.6	86.6	81.4	75.0	74.1	68.4	80.0	66.4
Balance of Trade	+ 17.7	+ 43.4	+ 30.5	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Month of January								
Imports for Consumption....	28.7	150.0	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.8
Domestic Exports	22.1	105.0	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1
Foreign Exports.	0.7	1.8	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0
Total Trade.....	51.6	256.8	282.3	287.4	423.6	420.0	440.9	362.9
Balance of Trade	- 5.9	- 43.2	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.7

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January.....	10.0	9.6	9.7	15.8	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5
February.....	9.4	8.9	9.6	11.7	11.7	13.0	16.1	
March.....	11.6	8.7	12.1	13.5	8.4	15.0	15.6	
April.....	8.4	9.5	9.8	11.4	16.2	11.2	11.7	
May.....	9.8	8.8	12.4	15.8	13.0	8.5	12.0	
June.....	10.7	9.6	9.8	15.0	13.8	14.6	13.7	
July.....	9.2	10.8	9.4	14.8	13.4	14.9	9.3	
August.....	9.7	9.7	13.8	13.8	11.0	9.6	10.7	
September.....	10.9	11.9	11.2	10.8	10.8	12.8	10.4	
October.....	12.6	9.6	13.2	16.4	8.2	10.1	9.9	
November.....	11.2	9.1	15.4	12.3	7.7	13.6	9.1	
December.....	10.9	12.8	12.5	11.3	18.3	13.5	9.8	
Total.	124.4	119.0	138.9	162.6	149.8	150.1	144.3	11.5

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1953	1954	1953	1954	1953	1954	1953	1954
January.....	119.6	116.1	103.5	87.6	108.4	109.4p	136.1	116.3p
February.....	119.2		90.2		108.1		130.0	
March.....	119.4		100.6		109.0		149.9	
April.....	119.5		98.3		109.0		163.2	
May.....	118.9		124.8		109.3		174.3	
June.....	119.2		134.7		109.9		167.6	
July.....	118.7		129.2		109.8		166.3	
August.....	118.8		112.5		110.2		141.7	
September.....	118.4		111.5		111.0		149.4	
October.....	118.4		113.2		110.7		146.0	
November.....	117.1		116.9		110.1		144.9	
December.....	116.7		118.9		110.2		138.9	
Annual Index.	118.3		113.2		109.4		151.0	

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1950, \$56,750,000; Calendar year 1951, \$109,061,583; Calendar year 1952, \$100,900,000; Calendar year 1953, \$181,970,000 (subject to revision).

65-001

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce



TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

FEBRUARY, 1954

Trade Of Canada

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

1 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Price \$1 a year
Single copies 10 cents

Months	Average 1935-39	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
<u>Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	44.6	206.1	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2
February.....	42.9	182.2	206.0	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6
March.....	59.1	197.1	235.9	237.4	342.5	327.0	360.1	
April.....	45.3	226.7	242.7	230.9	393.0	324.0	391.8	
May.....	66.1	225.1	250.5	290.2	405.1	386.0	420.6	
June.....	60.5	233.0	250.5	282.5	360.4	324.3	406.3	
July.....	57.6	225.1	230.9	259.5	370.6	343.2	405.4	
August.....	57.9	206.5	212.1	267.3	357.5	302.9	345.2	
September....	59.6	221.7	221.6	279.7	311.5	349.1	367.5	
October.....	68.6	243.4	234.3	320.6	344.1	376.4	358.3	
November.....	70.1	238.2	239.6	327.9	325.7	363.4	351.4	
December.....	52.2	232.0	213.4	266.3	273.0	345.1	338.4	
Total.	684.6	2,636.9	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	572.8
<u>Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	62.8	235.4	237.0	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7
February.....	57.4	208.3	205.0	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7
March.....	71.1	228.4	216.8	228.2	290.2	354.6	307.8	
April.....	48.5	212.3	237.8	205.5	295.2	348.4	301.1	
May.....	75.6	282.3	272.9	287.0	323.4	382.5	380.3	
June.....	73.3	233.5	255.1	289.2	312.5	376.7	411.7	
July.....	74.4	250.9	241.3	253.7	374.5	370.4	393.1	
August.....	77.1	224.1	251.7	257.1	349.8	346.5	342.6	
September....	76.8	283.0	228.4	279.1	320.1	337.0	338.2	
October.....	91.3	307.0	269.1	315.2	371.0	373.9	343.4	
November.....	95.0	293.9	292.3	292.7	379.5	387.2	350.7	
December.....	81.3	316.4	285.5	289.9	379.3	389.4	355.8	
Total.	884.5	3,075.4	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	535.4
<u>Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.9	3.7	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7
February.....	0.8	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1
March.....	1.0	2.5	2.2	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.2	
April.....	0.8	2.8	2.5	4.2	5.0	3.8	3.7	
May.....	1.1	5.2	2.7	2.6	3.6	4.4	4.7	
June.....	1.0	2.5	2.3	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.4	
July.....	1.1	2.6	2.4	3.0	4.1	4.7	5.2	
August.....	1.1	2.4	2.3	3.5	3.8	5.2	4.3	
September....	1.0	3.0	2.5	3.6	3.4	5.3	5.6	
October.....	1.2	2.5	2.6	3.7	4.7	5.4	4.4	
November.....	1.3	2.4	3.2	3.7	5.0	4.6	4.4	
December.....	1.2	2.9	2.7	3.6	5.7	4.5	5.2	
Total.	12.5	34.6	29.5	38.7	48.9	54.9	55.2	9.8
<u>Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 33.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 28.1	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 33.9	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	
April.....	+ 4.0	- 11.6	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 62.4	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 3.0	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 28.4	+ 12.8	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2	
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 20.0	+ 41.9	- 6.6	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	
September....	+ 18.3	+ 64.4	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	
October.....	+ 23.8	+ 66.0	+ 37.4	+ 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	
November.....	+ 26.2	+ 58.2	+ 55.9	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.4	
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 87.3	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 473.1	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 27.6

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

7502-508

21-4-54

Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	8.0	21.6	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3
February.....	8.1	17.9	22.9	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0
March.....	10.9	21.6	28.3	32.7	30.4	22.6	37.6	
April.....	8.4	24.6	30.1	29.5	48.9	28.4	37.9	
May.....	12.7	27.4	29.5	36.3	43.6	33.2	43.5	
June.....	10.8	26.0	27.0	37.1	39.9	31.6	42.8	
July.....	11.3	29.4	29.4	32.7	43.3	34.1	47.1	
August.....	11.4	24.7	26.2	34.3	39.1	32.4	38.4	
September....	10.5	24.1	21.9	36.2	28.6	31.5	34.3	
October.....	11.0	29.3	19.4	41.7	32.7	37.1	36.8	
November.....	13.0	28.3	26.5	40.2	33.3	35.3	38.9	
December.....	8.0	24.6	20.8	32.0	19.4	28.0	38.4	
Total.	124.0	299.5	307.4	404.2	421.0	359.8	453.4	57.3
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	25.5	64.9	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9
February.....	23.6	51.7	44.1	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4
March.....	26.4	59.2	39.5	30.1	39.7	68.6	38.5	
April.....	16.4	44.4	63.0	25.8	41.7	72.6	45.1	
May.....	30.5	85.1	72.4	48.5	47.2	87.3	68.2	
June.....	28.9	54.2	60.7	52.5	51.3	84.6	77.0	
July.....	30.5	56.3	70.6	35.2	73.9	69.6	80.9	
August.....	31.3	52.5	62.9	42.5	66.4	72.8	66.8	
September....	30.8	47.9	56.9	30.4	52.5	43.3	44.9	
October.....	38.4	65.6	72.3	47.7	64.0	50.6	55.5	
November.....	41.4	56.7	56.8	38.6	58.0	61.1	55.6	
December.....	30.0	48.5	49.9	39.6	63.1	47.5	47.3	
Total.	353.6	686.9	705.0	469.9	631.5	745.8	665.2	82.4
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2
February.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5
March.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	
April.....	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	
May.....	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	
June.....	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	
July.....	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.4	
August.....	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	
September....	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.2	
October.....	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.3	
November.....	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.5	
December.....	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.6	0.2	0.3	
Total.	1.1	1.8	4.3	2.6	4.3	5.2	3.6	0.7
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 17.7	+ 43.4	+ 30.5	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8
February.....	+ 14.6	+ 33.9	+ 21.4	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9
March.....	+ 15.6	+ 37.7	+ 11.3	- 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	
April.....	+ 9.1	+ 19.8	+ 33.4	- 3.6	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	
May.....	+ 17.7	+ 57.8	+ 43.4	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	
June.....	+ 18.3	+ 28.3	+ 34.1	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	
July.....	+ 19.4	+ 27.1	+ 41.7	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	
August.....	+ 20.0	+ 27.9	+ 37.1	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	
September....	+ 20.3	+ 24.1	+ 35.5	- 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	
October.....	+ 27.5	+ 36.5	+ 53.3	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	
November.....	+ 28.4	+ 28.6	+ 30.7	- 1.4	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	
December.....	+ 22.1	+ 24.0	+ 29.4	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	
Total.	+ 230.8	+ 389.2	+ 401.8	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 25.7

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	28.7	150.0	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.8
February.....	27.9	136.8	148.8	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.5
March.....	38.0	138.3	169.0	160.9	245.7	253.5	272.8	
April.....	29.2	159.5	177.3	162.2	278.4	245.6	297.2	
May.....	38.3	145.0	172.1	195.5	273.2	282.9	312.3	
June.....	36.4	154.9	176.9	188.3	241.5	235.3	299.8	
July.....	33.4	149.5	160.3	170.6	234.7	246.6	286.5	
August.....	33.7	136.1	143.6	172.6	229.5	212.8	244.7	
September....	36.2	152.7	158.0	177.4	211.6	255.1	268.0	
October.....	42.5	160.2	167.6	208.3	238.3	275.2	258.3	
November.....	40.8	163.4	162.7	214.8	224.7	264.2	244.5	
December.....	33.6	159.4	151.0	182.3	203.1	265.2	246.7	
Total.	418.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	420.3
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	22.1	105.0	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1
February.....	19.7	94.8	106.7	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7
March.....	25.9	112.5	122.4	154.3	190.2	185.2	202.4	
April.....	20.1	109.2	110.7	137.8	183.2	181.1	189.3	
May.....	26.1	114.7	121.2	175.4	208.7	198.9	220.3	
June.....	25.1	109.8	113.9	177.7	188.4	191.5	214.6	
July.....	25.9	118.9	104.4	168.2	201.9	187.2	208.8	
August.....	28.3	114.0	115.4	167.1	192.8	176.4	196.5	
September....	29.4	162.0	113.7	192.8	186.7	192.7	206.7	
October.....	33.5	148.9	148.1	204.4	207.1	206.7	198.6	
November.....	31.9	163.3	171.3	192.0	209.3	209.8	200.7	
December.....	33.3	147.8	159.8	191.5	189.9	220.8	219.2	
Total.	321.3	1,501.0	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	325.7
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.7	1.8	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0
February.....	0.7	1.6	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2
March.....	0.8	1.5	1.6	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.0	
April.....	0.7	2.2	1.5	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.0	
May.....	0.8	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.9	
June.....	0.8	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.6	
July.....	0.9	2.0	1.6	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.9	
August.....	0.9	1.8	1.6	2.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	
September....	0.9	2.2	1.7	3.1	2.8	3.9	4.7	
October.....	1.0	1.7	1.7	3.0	3.7	4.2	3.3	
November.....	1.1	1.7	2.3	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.4	
December.....	1.1	1.6	1.9	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.3	
Total.	10.4	21.2	20.6	29.5	36.2	42.1	44.1	6.2
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	- 5.9	- 43.2	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.7
February.....	- 7.5	- 40.5	- 40.6	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.6
March.....	- 11.3	- 24.2	- 44.9	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	
April.....	- 8.4	- 48.0	- 65.1	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9	
May.....	- 11.3	- 28.7	- 49.1	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	
June.....	- 10.5	- 43.5	- 61.3	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	
July.....	- 6.6	- 28.6	- 54.2	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	
August.....	- 4.5	- 20.3	- 26.6	- 2.5	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8	
September....	- 5.9	+ 11.4	- 42.6	+ 18.6	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	
October.....	- 8.0	- 9.6	- 17.8	- 0.9	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	
November.....	- 7.7	+ 1.5	+ 10.9	- 19.7	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	
December.....	+ 0.7	- 9.9	+ 10.7	+ 12.0	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	
Total.	- 87.0	- 283.6	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 758.2	- 88.3

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Month of February								
Imports for Consumption....	42.9	182.2	206.0	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6
Domestic Exports	57.4	208.3	205.0	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7
Foreign Exports.	0.8	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1
Total Trade.....	101.1	392.5	413.1	401.7	511.0	596.0	589.7	572.4
Balance of Trade	+ 15.3	+ 28.1	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Month of February								
Imports for Consumption....	8.1	17.9	22.9	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0
Domestic Exports	23.6	51.7	44.1	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4
Foreign Exports.	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5
Total Trade.....	31.8	69.6	67.2	56.0	61.5	65.8	63.5	74.0
Balance of Trade	+ 15.6	+ 33.9	+ 21.4	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Month of February								
Imports for Consumption....	27.9	136.8	148.8	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.5
Domestic Exports	19.7	94.8	106.7	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7
Foreign Exports.	0.7	1.6	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2
Total Trade.....	48.2	233.2	257.1	273.5	354.0	383.4	417.9	389.4
Balance of Trade	- 7.5	- 40.5	- 40.6	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.6

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January.....	10.0	9.6	9.7	15.8	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5
February.....	9.4	8.9	9.6	11.7	11.7	13.0	16.1	10.2
March.....	11.6	8.7	12.1	13.5	8.4	15.0	15.6	
April.....	8.4	9.5	9.8	11.4	16.2	11.2	11.7	
May.....	9.8	8.8	12.4	15.8	13.0	8.5	12.0	
June.....	10.7	9.6	9.8	15.0	13.8	14.6	13.7	
July.....	9.2	10.8	9.4	14.8	13.4	14.9	9.3	
August.....	9.7	9.7	13.8	13.8	11.0	9.6	10.7	
September....	10.9	11.9	11.2	10.8	10.8	12.8	10.4	
October.....	12.6	9.6	13.2	16.4	8.2	10.1	9.9	
November.....	11.2	9.1	15.4	12.3	7.7	13.6	9.1	
December.....	10.9	12.8	12.5	11.3	18.3	13.5	9.8	
Total.	124.4	119.0	138.9	162.6	149.8	150.1	144.3	21.7

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1953	1954	1953	1954	1953	1954	1953	1954
January.....	119.6	116.1	103.5	87.6	108.4	109.4	136.1	116.3
February.....	119.2	116.5p	90.2	90.5p	108.1	109.1p	130.0	121.7p
March.....	119.4		100.6		109.0		149.9	
April.....	119.5		98.3		109.0		163.2	
May.....	118.9		124.8		109.3		174.3	
June.....	119.2		134.7		109.9		167.6	
July.....	118.7		129.2		109.8		166.3	
August.....	118.8		112.5		110.2		141.7	
September....	118.4		111.5		111.0		149.4	
October.....	118.4		113.2		110.7		146.0	
November.....	117.1		116.9		110.1		144.9	
December.....	116.7		118.9		110.2		138.9	
Annual Index.	118.3		113.2		109.4		151.0	

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1950, \$56,750,000; Calendar year 1951, \$109,061,583; Calendar year 1952, \$100,900,000; Calendar year 1953, \$181,970,000 (subject to revision).

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce



Trade Of Canada

Price \$1 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MARCH, 1954

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
<u>Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	44.6	206.1	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2
February.....	42.9	182.2	206.0	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6
March.....	59.1	197.1	235.9	237.4	342.5	327.0	360.1	353.0
April.....	45.3	226.7	242.7	230.9	393.0	324.0	391.8	
May.....	66.1	225.1	250.5	290.2	405.1	386.0	420.6	
June.....	60.5	233.0	250.5	282.5	360.4	324.3	406.3	
July.....	57.6	225.1	230.9	259.5	370.6	343.2	405.4	
August.....	57.9	206.5	212.1	267.3	357.5	302.9	345.2	
September.....	59.6	221.7	221.6	279.7	311.5	349.1	367.5	
October.....	68.6	243.4	234.3	320.6	344.1	376.4	358.3	
November.....	70.1	238.2	239.6	327.9	325.7	363.4	351.4	
December.....	52.2	232.0	213.4	266.3	273.0	345.1	338.4	
Total.	684.6	2,636.9	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	925.9
<u>Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	62.8	235.4	237.0	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7
February.....	57.4	208.3	205.0	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7
March.....	71.1	228.4	216.8	228.2	290.2	354.6	307.8	315.7
April.....	48.5	212.3	237.8	205.5	295.2	348.4	301.1	
May.....	75.6	282.3	272.9	287.0	323.4	382.5	380.3	
June.....	73.3	233.5	255.1	289.2	312.5	376.7	411.7	
July.....	74.4	250.9	241.3	253.7	374.5	370.4	393.1	
August.....	77.1	224.1	251.7	257.1	349.8	346.5	342.6	
September.....	76.8	283.0	228.4	279.1	320.1	337.0	338.2	
October.....	91.3	307.0	269.1	315.2	371.0	373.9	343.4	
November.....	95.0	293.9	292.3	292.7	379.5	387.2	350.7	
December.....	81.3	316.4	285.5	289.9	379.3	389.4	355.8	
Total.	884.5	3,075.4	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	851.0
<u>Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.9	3.7	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7
February.....	0.8	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1
March.....	1.0	2.5	2.2	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.5
April.....	0.8	2.8	2.5	4.2	5.0	3.8	3.7	
May.....	1.1	5.2	2.7	2.6	3.6	4.4	4.7	
June.....	1.0	2.5	2.3	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.4	
July.....	1.1	2.6	2.4	3.0	4.1	4.7	5.2	
August.....	1.1	2.4	2.3	3.5	3.8	5.2	4.3	
September.....	1.0	3.0	2.5	3.6	3.4	5.3	5.6	
October.....	1.2	2.5	2.6	3.7	4.7	5.4	4.4	
November.....	1.3	2.4	3.2	3.7	5.0	4.6	4.4	
December.....	1.2	2.9	2.7	3.6	5.7	4.5	5.2	
Total.	12.5	34.6	29.5	38.7	48.9	54.9	55.2	15.3
<u>Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 33.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 28.1	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 30.4
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 33.9	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9
April.....	+ 4.0	- 11.6	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 62.4	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 3.0	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 28.4	+ 12.8	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2	
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 20.0	+ 41.9	- 6.6	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	
September.....	+ 18.3	+ 64.4	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	
October.....	+ 23.8	+ 66.0	+ 37.4	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	
November.....	+ 26.2	+ 58.2	+ 55.9	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.4	
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 87.3	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 473.1	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 59.6

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

7502-508

27-5-54

Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	8.0	21.6	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3
February.....	8.1	17.9	22.9	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0
March.....	10.9	21.6	28.3	32.7	30.4	22.6	37.6	30.9
April.....	8.4	24.6	30.1	29.5	48.9	28.4	37.9	
May.....	12.7	27.4	29.5	36.3	43.6	33.2	43.5	
June.....	10.8	26.0	27.0	37.1	39.9	31.6	42.8	
July.....	11.3	29.4	29.4	32.7	43.3	34.1	47.1	
August.....	11.4	24.7	26.2	34.3	39.1	32.4	38.4	
September.....	10.5	24.1	21.9	36.2	28.6	31.5	34.3	
October.....	11.0	29.3	19.4	41.7	32.7	37.1	36.8	
November.....	13.0	28.3	26.5	40.2	33.3	35.3	38.9	
December.....	8.0	24.6	20.8	32.0	19.4	28.0	38.4	
Total.	124.0	299.5	307.4	404.2	421.0	359.8	453.4	88.2
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	25.5	64.9	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9
February.....	23.6	51.7	44.1	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4
March.....	26.4	59.2	39.5	30.1	39.7	68.6	38.5	52.3
April.....	16.4	44.4	63.0	25.8	41.7	72.6	45.1	
May.....	30.5	85.1	72.4	48.5	47.2	87.3	68.2	
June.....	28.9	54.2	60.7	52.5	51.3	84.6	77.0	
July.....	30.5	56.3	70.6	35.2	73.9	69.6	80.9	
August.....	31.3	52.5	62.9	42.5	66.4	72.8	66.8	
September.....	30.8	47.9	56.9	30.4	52.5	43.3	44.9	
October.....	38.4	65.6	72.3	47.7	64.0	50.6	55.5	
November.....	41.4	56.7	56.8	38.6	58.0	61.1	55.6	
December.....	30.0	48.5	49.9	39.6	63.1	47.5	47.3	
Total.	353.6	686.9	705.0	469.9	631.5	745.8	665.2	134.7
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2
February.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5
March.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5
April.....	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	
May.....	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	
June.....	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	
July.....	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.4	
August.....	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	
September.....	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.2	
October.....	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.3	
November.....	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.5	
December.....	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.6	0.2	0.3	
Total.	1.1	1.8	4.3	2.6	4.3	5.2	3.6	1.2
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 17.7	+ 43.4	+ 30.5	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8
February.....	+ 14.6	+ 33.9	+ 21.4	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9
March.....	+ 15.6	+ 37.7	+ 11.3	- 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9
April.....	+ 9.1	+ 19.8	+ 33.4	- 3.6	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	
May.....	+ 17.7	+ 57.8	+ 43.4	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	
June.....	+ 18.3	+ 28.3	+ 34.1	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	
July.....	+ 19.4	+ 27.1	+ 41.7	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	
August.....	+ 20.0	+ 27.9	+ 37.1	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	
September.....	+ 20.3	+ 24.1	+ 35.5	- 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	
October.....	+ 27.5	+ 36.5	+ 53.3	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	
November.....	+ 28.4	+ 28.6	+ 30.7	- 1.4	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	
December.....	+ 22.1	+ 24.0	+ 29.4	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	
Total.	+ 230.8	+ 389.2	+ 401.8	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 47.7

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	28.7	150.0	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7
February.....	27.9	136.8	148.8	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.4
March.....	38.0	138.3	169.0	160.9	245.7	253.5	272.8	270.0
April.....	29.2	159.5	177.3	162.2	278.4	245.6	297.2	
May.....	38.3	145.0	172.1	195.5	273.2	282.9	312.3	
June.....	36.4	154.9	176.9	188.3	241.5	235.3	299.8	
July.....	33.4	149.5	160.3	170.6	234.7	246.6	286.5	
August.....	33.7	136.1	143.6	172.6	229.5	212.8	244.7	
September....	36.2	152.7	158.0	177.4	211.6	255.1	268.0	
October.....	42.5	160.2	167.6	208.3	238.3	275.2	258.3	
November.....	40.8	163.4	162.7	214.8	224.7	264.2	244.5	
December.....	33.6	159.4	151.0	182.3	203.1	265.2	246.7	
Total.	418.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	690.1
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	22.1	105.0	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1
February.....	19.7	94.8	106.7	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7
March.....	25.9	112.5	122.4	154.3	190.2	185.2	202.4	200.8
April.....	20.1	109.2	110.7	137.8	183.2	181.1	189.3	
May.....	26.1	114.7	121.2	175.4	208.7	198.9	220.3	
June.....	25.1	109.8	113.9	177.7	188.4	191.5	214.6	
July.....	25.9	118.9	104.4	168.2	201.9	187.2	208.8	
August.....	28.3	114.0	115.4	167.1	192.8	176.4	196.5	
September....	29.4	162.0	113.7	192.8	186.7	192.7	206.7	
October.....	33.5	148.9	148.1	204.4	207.1	206.7	198.6	
November.....	31.9	163.3	171.3	192.0	209.3	209.8	200.7	
December.....	33.3	147.8	159.8	191.5	189.9	220.8	219.2	
Total.	321.3	1,501.0	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	526.5
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.7	1.8	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0
February.....	0.7	1.6	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2
March.....	0.8	1.5	1.6	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.4
April.....	0.7	2.2	1.5	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.0	
May.....	0.8	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.9	
June.....	0.8	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.6	
July.....	0.9	2.0	1.6	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.9	
August.....	0.9	1.8	1.6	2.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	
September....	0.9	2.2	1.7	3.1	2.8	3.9	4.7	
October.....	1.0	1.7	1.7	3.0	3.7	4.2	3.3	
November.....	1.1	1.7	2.3	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.4	
December.....	1.1	1.6	1.9	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.3	
Total.	10.4	21.2	20.6	29.5	36.2	42.1	44.1	10.6
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	- 5.9	- 43.2	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6
February.....	- 7.5	- 40.5	- 40.6	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5
March.....	- 11.3	- 24.2	- 44.9	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8
April.....	- 8.4	- 48.0	- 65.1	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9	
May.....	- 11.3	- 28.7	- 49.1	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	
June.....	- 10.5	- 43.5	- 61.3	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	
July.....	- 6.6	- 28.6	- 54.2	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	
August.....	- 4.5	- 20.3	- 26.6	- 2.5	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8	
September....	- 5.9	+ 11.4	- 42.6	+ 18.6	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	
October.....	- 8.0	- 9.6	- 17.8	- 0.9	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	
November.....	- 7.7	+ 1.5	+ 10.9	- 19.7	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	
December.....	+ 0.7	- 9.9	+ 10.7	+ 12.0	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	
Total.	- 87.0	- 283.6	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 758.2	- 152.9

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Three Months ended March								
Imports for Consumption....	146.6	585.3	665.7	649.5	943.9	916.1	998.0	925.9
Domestic Exports	191.2	672.0	658.8	648.9	809.2	989.0	900.6	851.0
Foreign Exports.	2.6	8.3	6.3	8.1	10.4	12.8	13.3	15.3
Total Trade.....	340.5	1,265.6	1,330.9	1,306.5	1,763.5	1,917.9	1,911.9	1,792.2
Balance of Trade	+ 47.3	+ 95.0	- 0.6	+ 7.5	- 124.2	+ 85.7	- 84.1	- 59.6
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Three Months ended March								
Imports for Consumption....	26.9	61.1	76.7	84.2	92.1	68.2	95.3	88.2
Domestic Exports	75.5	175.8	139.4	109.1	113.3	156.4	123.9	134.7
Foreign Exports.	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.3	1.0	0.7	1.2
Total Trade.....	102.7	237.1	216.5	194.1	205.7	225.7	219.9	224.1
Balance of Trade	+ 48.9	+ 115.0	+ 63.2	+ 25.7	+ 21.5	+ 89.2	+ 29.4	+ 47.7
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Three Months ended March								
Imports for Consumption....	94.6	425.1	482.6	458.5	678.1	694.0	763.1	690.1
Domestic Exports	67.6	312.3	345.2	414.0	529.6	541.8	564.3	526.5
Foreign Exports.	2.2	4.9	4.6	6.4	9.0	9.8	10.6	10.6
Total Trade.....	164.5	742.4	832.4	878.9	1,216.6	1,245.7	1,338.0	1,227.3
Balance of Trade.	- 24.8	- 107.9	- 132.8	- 38.1	- 139.5	- 142.3	- 188.1	- 152.9

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January.....	10.0	9.6	9.7	15.8	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5
February.....	9.4	8.9	9.6	11.7	11.7	13.0	16.1	10.2
March.....	11.6	8.7	12.1	13.5	8.4	15.0	15.6	12.8
April.....	8.4	9.5	9.8	11.4	16.2	11.2	11.7	
May.....	9.8	8.8	12.4	15.8	13.0	8.5	12.0	
June.....	10.7	9.6	9.8	15.0	13.8	14.6	13.7	
July.....	9.2	10.8	9.4	14.8	13.4	14.9	9.3	
August.....	9.7	9.7	13.8	13.8	11.0	9.6	10.7	
September....	10.9	11.9	11.2	10.8	10.8	12.8	10.4	
October.....	12.6	9.6	13.2	16.4	8.2	10.1	9.9	
November.....	11.2	9.1	15.4	12.3	7.7	13.6	9.1	
December.....	10.9	12.8	12.5	11.3	18.3	13.5	9.8	
Total.	124.4	119.0	138.9	162.6	149.8	150.1	144.3	34.5

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1953	1954	1953	1954	1953	1954	1953	1954
January.....	119.6	116.1	103.5	87.6	108.4	109.4	136.1	116.3
February.....	119.2	116.5	90.2	90.5	108.1	109.1	130.0	121.7
March.....	119.4	115.8p	100.6	106.4p	109.0	109.3p	149.9	146.7p
April.....	119.5		98.3		109.0		163.2	
May.....	118.9		124.8		109.3		174.3	
June.....	119.2		134.7		109.9		167.6	
July.....	118.7		129.2		109.8		166.3	
August.....	118.8		112.5		110.2		141.7	
September....	118.4		111.5		111.0		149.4	
October.....	118.4		113.2		110.7		146.0	
November.....	117.1		116.9		110.1		144.9	
December.....	116.7		118.9		110.2		138.9	
Annual Index.	118.3		113.2		109.4		151.0	

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1950, \$56,750,000; Calendar year 1951, \$109,061,583; Calendar year 1952, \$100,900,000; Calendar year 1953, \$181,970,000 (subject to revision); 1st Quarter 1954, \$41,200,000 (subject to revision).

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce



DEPT. OF TRADE AND COMMERCE

TRADE

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

APRIL, 1954

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	44.6	206.1	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2
February.....	42.9	182.2	206.0	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6
March.....	59.1	197.1	235.9	237.4	342.5	327.0	360.1	353.0
April.....	45.3	226.7	242.7	230.9	393.0	324.0	391.8	348.5
May.....	66.1	225.1	250.5	290.2	405.1	386.0	420.6	
June.....	60.5	233.0	250.5	282.5	360.4	324.3	406.3	
July.....	57.6	225.1	230.9	259.5	370.6	343.2	405.4	
August.....	57.9	206.5	212.1	267.3	357.5	302.9	345.2	
September.....	59.6	221.7	221.6	279.7	311.5	349.1	367.5	
October.....	68.6	243.4	234.3	320.6	344.1	376.4	358.3	
November.....	70.1	238.2	239.6	327.9	325.7	363.4	351.4	
December.....	52.2	232.0	213.4	266.3	273.0	345.1	338.4	
Total.	684.6	2,636.9	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	1,274.3
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	62.8	235.4	237.0	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7
February.....	57.4	208.3	205.0	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7
March.....	71.1	228.4	216.8	228.2	290.2	354.6	307.8	315.7
April.....	48.5	212.3	237.8	205.5	295.2	348.4	301.1	292.4
May.....	75.6	282.3	272.9	287.0	323.4	382.5	380.3	
June.....	73.3	233.5	255.1	289.2	312.5	376.7	411.7	
July.....	74.4	250.9	241.3	253.7	374.5	370.4	393.1	
August.....	77.1	224.1	251.7	257.1	349.8	346.5	342.6	
September.....	76.8	283.0	228.4	279.1	320.1	337.0	338.2	
October.....	91.3	307.0	269.1	315.2	371.0	373.9	343.4	
November.....	95.0	293.9	292.3	292.7	379.5	387.2	350.7	
December.....	81.3	316.4	285.5	289.9	379.3	389.4	355.8	
Total.	884.5	3,075.4	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	1,143.4
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	0.9	3.7	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7
February.....	0.8	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1
March.....	1.0	2.5	2.2	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.5
April.....	0.8	2.8	2.5	4.2	5.0	3.8	3.7	5.8
May.....	1.1	5.2	2.7	2.6	3.6	4.4	4.7	
June.....	1.0	2.5	2.3	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.4	
July.....	1.1	2.6	2.4	3.0	4.1	4.7	5.2	
August.....	1.1	2.4	2.3	3.5	3.8	5.2	4.3	
September.....	1.0	3.0	2.5	3.6	3.4	5.3	5.6	
October.....	1.2	2.5	2.6	3.7	4.7	5.4	4.4	
November.....	1.3	2.4	3.2	3.7	5.0	4.6	4.4	
December.....	1.2	2.9	2.7	3.6	5.7	4.5	5.2	
Total.	12.5	34.6	29.5	38.7	48.9	54.9	55.2	21.1
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 33.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 28.1	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 33.9	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9
April.....	+ 4.0	- 11.6	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 62.4	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 3.0	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 28.4	+ 12.8	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2	
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 20.0	+ 41.9	- 6.6	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	
September.....	+ 18.3	+ 64.4	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	
October.....	+ 23.8	+ 66.0	+ 37.4	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	
November.....	+ 26.2	+ 58.2	+ 55.9	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.4	
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 87.3	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 473.1	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 109.9

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

7502-508

Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	8.0	21.6	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3
February.....	8.1	17.9	22.9	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0
March.....	10.9	21.6	28.3	32.7	30.4	22.6	37.6	30.9
April.....	8.4	24.6	30.1	29.5	48.9	28.4	37.9	35.3
May.....	12.7	27.4	29.5	36.3	43.6	33.2	43.5	
June.....	10.8	26.0	27.0	37.1	39.9	31.6	42.8	
July.....	11.3	29.4	29.4	32.7	43.3	34.1	47.1	
August.....	11.4	24.7	26.2	34.3	39.1	32.4	38.4	
September....	10.5	24.1	21.9	36.2	28.6	31.5	34.3	
October.....	11.0	29.3	19.4	41.7	32.7	37.1	36.8	
November.....	13.0	28.3	26.5	40.2	33.3	35.3	38.9	
December.....	8.0	24.6	20.8	32.0	19.4	28.0	38.4	
Total.	124.0	299.5	307.4	404.2	421.0	359.8	453.4	123.5
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	25.5	64.9	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9
February.....	23.6	51.7	44.1	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4
March.....	26.4	59.2	39.5	30.1	39.7	68.6	38.5	52.3
April.....	16.4	44.4	63.0	25.8	41.7	72.6	45.1	39.1
May.....	30.5	85.1	72.4	48.5	47.2	87.3	68.2	
June.....	28.9	54.2	60.7	52.5	51.3	84.6	77.0	
July.....	30.5	56.3	70.6	35.2	73.9	69.6	80.9	
August.....	31.3	52.5	62.9	42.5	66.4	72.8	66.8	
September....	30.8	47.9	56.9	30.4	52.5	43.3	44.9	
October.....	38.4	65.6	72.3	47.7	64.0	50.6	55.5	
November.....	41.4	56.7	56.8	38.6	58.0	61.1	55.6	
December.....	30.0	48.5	49.9	39.6	63.1	47.5	47.3	
Total.	353.6	686.9	705.0	469.9	631.5	745.8	665.2	173.8
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2
February.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5
March.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5
April.....	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4
May.....	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	
June.....	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	
July.....	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.4	
August.....	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	
September....	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.2	
October.....	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.3	
November.....	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.5	
December.....	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.6	0.2	0.3	
Total.	1.1	1.8	4.3	2.6	4.3	5.2	3.6	1.6
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 17.7	+ 43.4	+ 30.5	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8
February.....	+ 14.6	+ 33.9	+ 21.4	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9
March.....	+ 15.6	+ 37.7	+ 11.3	- 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9
April.....	+ 9.1	+ 19.8	+ 33.4	- 3.6	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2
May.....	+ 17.7	+ 57.8	+ 43.4	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	
June.....	+ 18.3	+ 28.3	+ 34.1	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	
July.....	+ 19.4	+ 27.1	+ 41.7	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	
August.....	+ 20.0	+ 27.9	+ 37.1	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	
September....	+ 20.3	+ 24.1	+ 35.5	- 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	
October.....	+ 27.5	+ 36.5	+ 53.3	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	
November.....	+ 28.4	+ 28.6	+ 30.7	- 1.4	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	
December.....	+ 22.1	+ 24.0	+ 29.4	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	
Total.	+ 230.8	+ 389.2	+ 401.8	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 51.9

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	28.7	150.0	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7
February.....	27.9	136.8	148.8	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.4
March.....	38.0	138.3	169.0	160.9	245.7	253.5	272.8	270.0
April.....	29.2	159.5	177.3	162.2	278.4	245.6	297.2	256.0
May.....	38.3	145.0	172.1	195.5	273.2	282.9	312.3	
June.....	36.4	154.9	176.9	188.3	241.5	235.3	299.8	
July.....	33.4	149.5	160.3	170.6	234.7	246.6	286.5	
August.....	33.7	136.1	143.6	172.6	229.5	212.8	244.7	
September....	36.2	152.7	158.0	177.4	211.6	255.1	268.0	
October.....	42.5	160.2	167.6	208.3	238.3	275.2	258.3	
November.....	40.8	163.4	162.7	214.8	224.7	264.2	244.5	
December.....	33.6	159.4	151.0	182.3	203.1	265.2	246.7	
Total.	418.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	946.1
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	22.1	105.0	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1
February.....	19.7	94.8	106.7	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7
March.....	25.9	112.5	122.4	154.3	190.2	185.2	202.4	200.8
April.....	20.1	109.2	110.7	137.8	183.2	181.1	189.3	176.7
May.....	26.1	114.7	121.2	175.4	208.7	198.9	220.3	
June.....	25.1	109.8	113.9	177.7	188.4	191.5	214.6	
July.....	25.9	118.9	104.4	168.2	201.9	187.2	208.8	
August.....	28.3	114.0	115.4	167.1	192.8	176.4	196.5	
September....	29.4	162.0	113.7	192.8	186.7	192.7	206.7	
October.....	33.5	148.9	148.1	204.4	207.1	206.7	198.6	
November.....	31.9	163.3	171.3	192.0	209.3	209.8	200.7	
December.....	33.3	147.8	159.8	191.5	189.9	220.8	219.2	
Total.	321.3	1,501.0	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	703.3
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.7	1.8	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0
February.....	0.7	1.6	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2
March.....	0.8	1.5	1.6	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.4
April.....	0.7	2.2	1.5	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1
May.....	0.8	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.9	
June.....	0.8	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.6	
July.....	0.9	2.0	1.6	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.9	
August.....	0.9	1.8	1.6	2.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	
September....	0.9	2.2	1.7	3.1	2.8	3.9	4.7	
October.....	1.0	1.7	1.7	3.0	3.7	4.2	3.3	
November.....	1.1	1.7	2.3	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.4	
December.....	1.1	1.6	1.9	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.3	
Total.	10.4	21.2	20.6	29.5	36.2	42.1	44.1	15.7
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	- 5.9	- 43.2	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6
February.....	- 7.5	- 40.5	- 40.6	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5
March.....	- 11.3	- 24.2	- 44.9	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8
April.....	- 8.4	- 48.0	- 65.1	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9	- 74.1
May.....	- 11.3	- 28.7	- 49.1	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	
June.....	- 10.5	- 43.5	- 61.3	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	
July.....	- 6.6	- 28.6	- 54.2	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	
August.....	- 4.5	- 20.3	- 26.6	- 2.5	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8	
September....	- 5.9	+ 11.4	- 42.6	+ 18.6	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	
October.....	- 8.0	- 9.6	- 17.8	- 0.9	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	
November.....	- 7.7	+ 1.5	+ 10.9	- 19.7	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	
December.....	+ 0.7	- 9.9	+ 10.7	+ 12.0	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	
Total.	- 87.0	- 283.6	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 758.2	- 227.1

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Four Months ended April								
Imports for								
Consumption.....	191.9	812.0	908.4	880.4	1,336.9	1,240.1	1,389.7	1,274.3
Domestic Exports..	239.8	884.4	896.6	854.4	1,104.4	1,337.4	1,201.7	1,143.4
Foreign Exports..	3.5	11.0	8.8	12.3	15.4	16.7	17.0	21.1
Total Trade.....	435.1	1,707.4	1,813.8	1,747.1	2,456.7	2,594.2	2,608.4	2,438.8
Balance of Trade..	+ 51.3	+ 83.4	- 3.0	- 13.7	- 217.1	+ 114.0	- 171.1	- 109.9
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Four Months ended April								
Imports for								
Consumption.....	35.3	85.7	106.8	113.8	141.1	96.7	133.2	123.5
Domestic Exports..	92.0	220.1	202.5	134.9	155.0	229.1	169.0	173.8
Foreign Exports..	0.3	0.4	0.9	1.0	0.4	1.3	1.0	1.6
Total Trade.....	127.6	306.2	310.2	249.6	296.5	327.0	303.2	298.9
Balance of Trade..	+ 57.0	+ 134.8	+ 96.6	+ 22.1	+ 14.3	+ 133.7	+ 36.7	+ 51.9
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Four Months ended April								
Imports for								
Consumption.....	123.8	584.6	659.9	620.7	956.5	1,222.5	1,060.3	946.1
Domestic Exports..	87.8	421.6	455.8	551.8	712.8	921.8	753.6	703.3
Foreign Exports...	2.9	7.1	6.2	8.0	11.8	15.8	13.7	15.7
Total Trade.....	214.5	1,013.3	1,121.9	1,180.5	1,681.1	2,160.2	1,827.6	1,665.1
Balance of Trade..	- 33.2	- 155.9	- 197.9	- 60.9	- 231.9	- 284.8	- 293.0	- 227.1

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January.....	10.0	9.6	9.7	15.8	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5
February.....	9.4	8.9	9.6	11.7	11.7	13.0	16.1	10.2
March.....	11.6	8.7	12.1	13.5	8.4	15.0	15.6	12.8
April.....	8.4	9.5	9.8	11.4	16.2	11.2	11.7	13.8
May.....	9.8	8.8	12.4	15.8	13.0	8.5	12.0	
June.....	10.7	9.6	9.8	15.0	13.8	14.6	13.7	
July.....	9.2	10.8	9.4	14.8	13.4	14.9	9.3	
August.....	9.7	9.7	13.8	13.8	11.0	9.6	10.7	
September....	10.9	11.9	11.2	10.8	10.8	12.8	10.4	
October.....	12.6	9.6	13.2	16.4	8.2	10.1	9.9	
November.....	11.2	9.1	15.4	12.3	7.7	13.6	9.1	
December.....	10.9	12.8	12.5	11.3	18.3	13.5	9.8	
Total.	124.4	119.0	138.9	162.6	149.8	150.1	144.3	48.3

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1953	1954	1953	1954	1953	1954	1953	1954
January.....	119.6	116.1	103.5	87.6	108.4	109.4	136.1	116.3
February.....	119.2	116.5	90.2	90.5	108.1	109.1	130.0	121.7
March.....	119.4	115.7r	100.6	106.5r	109.0	109.0r	149.9	147.1r
April.....	119.5	116.4	98.3	98.0	109.0	110.6p	163.2	142.6p
May.....	118.9		124.8		109.3		174.3	
June.....	119.2		134.7		109.9		167.6	
July.....	118.7		129.2		109.8		166.3	
August.....	118.8		112.5		110.2		141.7	
September....	118.4		111.5		111.0		149.4	
October.....	118.4		113.2		110.7		146.0	
November.....	117.1		116.9		110.1		144.9	
December.....	116.7		118.9		110.2		138.9	
Annual Index.	118.3		113.2		109.4		151.0	

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1950, \$56,750,000; Calendar year 1951, \$109,061,583; Calendar year 1952, \$100,900,000; Calendar year 1953, \$181,970,000 (subject to revision); 1st Quarter 1954, \$41,200,000 (subject to revision).

65-001

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce



UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMY

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MAY, 1954

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	44.6	206.1	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2
February.....	42.9	182.2	206.0	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6
March.....	59.1	197.1	235.9	237.4	342.5	327.0	360.1	353.0
April.....	45.3	226.7	242.7	230.9	393.0	324.0	391.8	348.5
May.....	66.1	225.1	250.5	290.2	405.1	386.0	420.6	359.7
June.....	60.5	233.0	250.5	282.5	360.4	324.3	406.3	
July.....	57.6	225.1	230.9	259.5	370.6	343.2	405.4	
August.....	57.9	206.5	212.1	267.3	357.5	302.9	345.2	
September....	59.6	221.7	221.6	279.7	311.5	349.1	367.5	
October.....	68.6	243.4	234.3	320.6	344.1	376.4	358.3	
November.....	70.1	238.2	239.6	327.9	325.7	363.4	351.4	
December.....	52.2	232.0	213.4	266.3	273.0	345.1	338.4	
Total.	684.6	2,636.9	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	1,634.1
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	62.8	235.4	237.0	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7
February.....	57.4	208.3	205.0	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7
March.....	71.1	228.4	216.8	228.2	290.2	354.6	307.8	315.7
April.....	48.5	212.3	237.8	205.5	295.2	348.4	301.1	292.4
May.....	75.6	282.3	272.9	287.0	323.4	382.5	380.3	358.3
June.....	73.3	233.5	255.1	289.2	312.5	376.7	411.7	
July.....	74.4	250.9	241.3	253.7	374.5	370.4	393.1	
August.....	77.1	224.1	251.7	257.1	349.8	346.5	342.6	
September....	76.8	283.0	228.4	279.1	320.1	337.0	338.2	
October.....	91.3	307.0	269.1	315.2	371.0	373.9	343.4	
November.....	95.0	293.9	292.3	292.7	379.5	387.2	350.7	
December.....	81.3	316.4	285.5	289.9	379.3	389.4	355.8	
Total.	884.5	3,075.4	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	1,501.7
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	0.9	3.7	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7
February.....	0.8	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1
March.....	1.0	2.5	2.2	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.5
April.....	0.8	2.8	2.5	4.2	5.0	3.8	3.7	5.8
May.....	1.1	5.2	2.7	2.6	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.3
June.....	1.0	2.5	2.3	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.4	
July.....	1.1	2.6	2.4	3.0	4.1	4.7	5.2	
August.....	1.1	2.4	2.3	3.5	3.8	5.2	4.3	
September....	1.0	3.0	2.5	3.6	3.4	5.3	5.6	
October.....	1.2	2.5	2.6	3.7	4.7	5.4	4.4	
November.....	1.3	2.4	3.2	3.7	5.0	4.6	4.4	
December.....	1.2	2.9	2.7	3.6	5.7	4.5	5.2	
Total.	12.5	34.6	29.5	38.7	48.9	54.9	55.2	26.3
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 33.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 28.1	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 33.9	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9
April.....	+ 4.0	- 11.6	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 62.4	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 3.9
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 3.0	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 28.4	+ 12.8	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2	
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 20.0	+ 41.9	- 6.6	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	
September....	+ 18.3	+ 64.4	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	
October.....	+ 23.8	+ 66.0	+ 37.4	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	
November.....	+ 26.2	+ 58.2	+ 55.9	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.4	
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 87.3	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 473.1	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 106.0

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.
Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

7502-508
5-8-54

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	8.0	21.6	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3
February.....	8.1	17.9	22.9	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0
March.....	10.9	21.6	28.3	32.7	30.4	22.6	37.6	30.9
April.....	8.4	24.6	30.1	29.5	48.9	28.4	37.9	35.3
May.....	12.7	27.4	29.5	36.3	43.6	33.2	43.5	36.0
June.....	10.8	26.0	27.0	37.1	39.9	31.6	42.8	
July.....	11.3	29.4	29.4	32.7	43.3	34.1	47.1	
August.....	11.4	24.7	26.2	34.3	39.1	32.4	38.4	
September.....	10.5	24.1	21.9	36.2	28.6	31.5	34.3	
October.....	11.0	29.3	19.4	41.7	32.7	37.1	36.8	
November.....	13.0	28.3	26.5	40.2	33.3	35.3	38.9	
December.....	8.0	24.6	20.8	32.0	19.4	28.0	38.4	
Total.	124.0	299.5	307.4	404.2	421.0	359.8	453.4	159.5
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	25.5	64.9	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9
February.....	23.6	51.7	44.1	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4
March.....	26.4	59.2	39.5	30.1	39.7	68.6	38.5	52.3
April.....	16.4	44.4	63.0	25.8	41.7	72.6	45.1	39.1
May.....	30.5	85.1	72.4	48.5	47.2	87.3	68.2	61.9
June.....	28.9	54.2	60.7	52.5	51.3	84.6	77.0	
July.....	30.5	56.3	70.6	35.2	73.9	69.6	80.9	
August.....	31.3	52.5	62.9	42.5	66.4	72.8	66.8	
September.....	30.8	47.9	56.9	30.4	52.5	43.3	44.9	
October.....	38.4	65.6	72.3	47.7	64.0	50.6	55.5	
November.....	41.4	56.7	56.8	38.6	58.0	61.1	55.6	
December.....	30.0	48.5	49.9	39.6	63.1	47.5	47.3	
Total.	353.6	686.9	705.0	469.9	631.5	745.8	665.2	235.7
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2
February.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5
March.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5
April.....	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4
May.....	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.6
June.....	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	
July.....	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.4	
August.....	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	
September.....	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.2	
October.....	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.3	
November.....	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.5	
December.....	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.6	0.2	0.3	
Total.	1.1	1.8	4.3	2.6	4.3	5.2	3.6	2.1
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 17.7	+ 43.4	+ 30.5	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8
February.....	+ 14.6	+ 33.9	+ 21.4	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9
March.....	+ 15.6	+ 37.7	+ 11.3	- 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9
April.....	+ 9.1	+ 19.8	+ 33.4	- 3.6	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2
May.....	+ 17.7	+ 57.8	+ 43.4	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 26.5
June.....	+ 18.3	+ 28.3	+ 34.1	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	
July.....	+ 19.4	+ 27.1	+ 41.7	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	
August.....	+ 20.0	+ 27.9	+ 37.1	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	
September.....	+ 20.3	+ 24.1	+ 35.5	- 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	
October.....	+ 27.5	+ 36.5	+ 53.3	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	
November.....	+ 28.4	+ 28.6	+ 30.7	- 1.4	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	
December.....	+ 22.1	+ 24.0	+ 29.4	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	
Total.	+ 230.8	+ 389.2	+ 401.8	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 78.3

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	28.7	150.0	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7
February.....	27.9	136.8	148.8	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.4
March.....	38.0	138.3	169.0	160.9	245.7	253.5	272.8	270.0
April.....	29.2	159.5	177.3	162.2	278.4	245.6	297.2	256.0
May.....	38.3	145.0	172.1	195.5	273.2	282.9	312.3	260.0
June.....	36.4	154.9	176.9	188.3	241.5	235.3	299.8	
July.....	33.4	149.5	160.3	170.6	234.7	246.6	286.5	
August.....	33.7	136.1	143.6	172.6	229.5	212.8	244.7	
September....	36.2	152.7	158.0	177.4	211.6	255.1	268.0	
October.....	42.5	160.2	167.6	208.3	238.3	275.2	258.3	
November.....	40.8	163.4	162.7	214.8	224.7	264.2	244.5	
December.....	33.6	159.4	151.0	182.3	203.1	265.2	246.7	
Total.	418.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	1,206.1
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	22.1	105.0	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1
February.....	19.7	94.8	106.7	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7
March.....	25.9	112.5	122.4	154.3	190.2	185.2	202.4	200.8
April.....	20.1	109.2	110.7	137.8	183.2	181.1	189.3	176.7
May.....	26.1	114.7	121.2	175.4	208.7	198.9	220.3	208.8
June.....	25.1	109.8	113.9	177.7	188.4	191.5	214.6	
July.....	25.9	118.9	104.4	168.2	201.9	187.2	208.8	
August.....	28.3	114.0	115.4	167.1	192.8	176.4	196.5	
September....	29.4	162.0	113.7	192.8	186.7	192.7	206.7	
October.....	33.5	148.9	148.1	204.4	207.1	206.7	198.6	
November.....	31.9	163.3	171.3	192.0	209.3	209.8	200.7	
December.....	33.3	147.8	159.8	191.5	189.9	220.8	219.2	
Total.	321.3	1,501.0	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	912.1
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.7	1.8	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0
February.....	0.7	1.6	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2
March.....	0.8	1.5	1.6	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.4
April.....	0.7	2.2	1.5	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1
May.....	0.8	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.2
June.....	0.8	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.6	
July.....	0.9	2.0	1.6	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.9	
August.....	0.9	1.8	1.6	2.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	
September....	0.9	2.2	1.7	3.1	2.8	3.9	4.7	
October.....	1.0	1.7	1.7	3.0	3.7	4.2	3.3	
November.....	1.1	1.7	2.3	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.4	
December.....	1.1	1.6	1.9	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.3	
Total.	10.4	21.2	20.6	29.5	36.2	42.1	44.1	20.0
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	- 5.9	- 43.2	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6
February.....	- 7.5	- 40.5	- 40.6	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5
March.....	- 11.3	- 24.2	- 44.9	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8
April.....	- 8.4	- 48.0	- 65.1	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9	- 74.1
May.....	- 11.3	- 28.7	- 49.1	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9
June.....	- 10.5	- 43.5	- 61.3	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	
July.....	- 6.6	- 28.6	- 54.2	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	
August.....	- 4.5	- 20.3	- 26.6	- 2.5	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8	
September....	- 5.9	+ 11.4	- 42.6	+ 18.6	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	
October.....	- 8.0	- 9.6	- 17.8	- 0.9	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	
November.....	- 7.7	+ 1.5	+ 10.9	- 19.7	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	
December.....	+ 0.7	- 9.9	+ 10.7	+ 12.0	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	
Total.	- 87.0	- 283.6	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 758.2	- 274.0

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Five Months ended May								
Imports for Consumption.....	258.0	1,037.1	1,158.9	1,170.6	1,742.0	1,626.1	1,810.3	1,634.1
Domestic Exports..	315.4	1,166.6	1,169.6	1,141.4	1,427.7	1,719.9	1,581.9	1,501.7
Foreign Exports..	4.5	16.3	11.5	14.9	19.0	21.1	21.8	26.3
Total Trade.....	577.9	2,220.0	2,339.9	2,326.9	3,188.7	3,367.1	3,414.0	3,162.1
Balance of Trade.	+ 61.9	+ 145.8	+ 22.2	- 14.3	- 295.2	+ 114.9	- 206.6	- 106.0
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Five Months ended May								
Imports for Consumption.....	48.1	113.1	136.3	150.1	184.7	129.9	176.8	159.5
Domestic Exports..	122.4	305.2	274.9	183.4	202.3	316.3	237.2	235.7
Foreign Exports..	0.5	0.5	1.4	1.1	0.5	1.9	1.3	2.1
Total Trade.....	171.0	418.8	412.5	334.6	387.5	448.1	415.3	397.3
Balance of Trade.	+ 74.8	+ 192.6	+ 140.0	+ 34.5	+ 18.1	+ 188.4	+ 61.7	+ 78.3
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Five Months ended May								
Imports for Consumption.....	162.1	729.5	831.9	816.2	1,229.6	1,222.5	1,372.6	1,206.1
Domestic Exports..	113.9	536.3	577.0	727.2	921.4	921.8	973.8	912.1
Foreign Exports..	3.7	8.7	8.0	9.9	14.6	15.8	17.6	20.0
Total Trade.....	279.7	1,274.5	1,416.9	1,553.3	2,165.7	2,160.2	2,364.0	2,138.1
Balance of Trade.	- 44.5	- 184.6	- 247.0	- 79.1	- 293.6	- 284.8	- 381.2	- 274.0

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January.....	10.0	9.6	9.7	15.8	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5
February.....	9.4	8.9	9.6	11.7	11.7	13.0	16.1	10.2
March.....	11.6	8.7	12.1	13.5	8.4	15.0	15.6	12.8
April.....	8.4	9.5	9.8	11.4	16.2	11.2	11.7	13.8
May.....	9.8	8.8	12.4	15.8	13.0	8.5	12.0	13.7
June.....	10.7	9.6	9.8	15.0	13.8	14.6	13.7	
July.....	9.2	10.8	9.4	14.8	13.4	14.9	9.3	
August.....	9.7	9.7	13.8	13.8	11.0	9.6	10.7	
September....	10.9	11.9	11.2	10.8	10.8	12.8	10.4	
October.....	12.6	9.6	13.2	16.4	8.2	10.1	9.9	
November.....	11.2	9.1	15.4	12.3	7.7	13.6	9.1	
December.....	10.9	12.8	12.5	11.3	18.3	13.5	9.8	
Total.	124.4	119.0	138.9	162.6	149.8	150.1	144.3	62.0

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1953	1954	1953	1954	1953	1954	1953	1954
January.....	119.6	116.1	103.5	87.6	108.4	109.4	136.1	116.3
February.....	119.2	116.5	90.2	90.5	108.1	109.1	130.0	121.7
March.....	119.4	115.7	100.6	106.5	109.0	109.0	149.9	147.1
April.....	119.5	116.4	98.3	98.0	109.0	110.1r	163.2	143.3r
May.....	118.9	116.3	124.8	120.2	109.3	110.6p	174.3	147.7p
June.....	119.2		134.7		109.9		167.6	
July.....	118.7		129.2		109.8		166.3	
August.....	118.8		112.5		110.2		141.7	
September....	118.4		111.5		111.0		149.4	
October.....	118.4		113.2		110.7		146.0	
November.....	117.1		116.9		110.1		144.9	
December.....	116.7		118.9		110.2		138.9	
Annual Index.	118.3		113.2		109.4		151.0	

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1950, \$56,750,000; Calendar year 1951, \$109,061,583; Calendar year 1952, \$100,900,000; Calendar year 1953, \$181,970,000 (subject to revision); 1st Quarter 1954, \$41,200,000 (subject to revision).

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce



Trade Of Canada

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

JUNE, 1954

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

I TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	44.6	206.1	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2
February.....	42.9	182.2	206.0	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6
March.....	59.1	197.1	235.9	237.4	342.5	327.0	360.1	353.0
April.....	45.3	226.7	242.7	230.9	393.0	324.0	391.8	348.5
May.....	66.1	225.1	250.5	290.2	405.1	386.0	420.6	359.7
June.....	60.5	233.0	250.5	282.5	360.4	324.3	406.3	416.1
July.....	57.6	225.1	230.9	259.5	370.6	343.2	405.4	
August.....	57.9	206.5	212.1	267.3	357.5	302.9	345.2	
September.....	59.6	221.7	221.6	279.7	311.5	349.1	367.5	
October.....	68.6	243.4	234.3	320.6	344.1	376.4	358.3	
November.....	70.1	238.2	239.6	327.9	325.7	363.4	351.4	
December.....	52.2	232.0	213.4	266.3	273.0	345.1	338.4	
Total.	684.6	2,636.9	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	2,050.1
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	62.8	235.4	237.0	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7
February.....	57.4	208.3	205.0	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7
March.....	71.1	228.4	216.8	228.2	290.2	354.6	307.8	315.7
April.....	48.5	212.3	237.8	205.5	295.2	348.4	301.1	292.4
May.....	75.6	282.3	272.9	287.0	323.4	382.5	380.3	358.3
June.....	73.3	233.5	255.1	289.2	312.5	376.7	411.7	342.6
July.....	74.4	250.9	241.3	253.7	374.5	370.4	393.1	
August.....	77.1	224.1	251.7	257.1	349.8	346.5	342.6	
September.....	76.8	283.0	228.4	279.1	320.1	337.0	338.2	
October.....	91.3	307.0	269.1	315.2	371.0	373.9	343.4	
November.....	95.0	293.9	292.3	292.7	379.5	387.2	350.7	
December.....	81.3	316.4	285.5	289.9	379.3	389.4	355.8	
Total.	884.5	3,075.4	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	1,844.4
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	0.9	3.7	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7
February.....	0.8	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1
March.....	1.0	2.5	2.2	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.5
April.....	0.8	2.8	2.5	4.2	5.0	3.8	3.7	5.8
May.....	1.1	5.2	2.7	2.6	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.3
June.....	1.0	2.5	2.3	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.1
July.....	1.1	2.6	2.4	3.0	4.1	4.7	5.2	
August.....	1.1	2.4	2.3	3.5	3.8	5.2	4.3	
September.....	1.0	3.0	2.5	3.6	3.4	5.3	5.6	
October.....	1.2	2.5	2.6	3.7	4.7	5.4	4.4	
November.....	1.3	2.4	3.2	3.7	5.0	4.6	4.4	
December.....	1.2	2.9	2.7	3.6	5.7	4.5	5.2	
Total.	12.5	34.6	29.5	38.7	48.9	54.9	55.2	31.4
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 33.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 28.1	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 33.9	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9
April.....	+ 4.0	- 11.6	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 62.4	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 3.9
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 3.0	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 68.4
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 28.4	+ 12.8	+ 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2	
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 20.0	+ 41.9	- 6.6	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	
September.....	+ 18.3	+ 64.4	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	
October.....	+ 23.8	+ 66.0	+ 37.4	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	
November.....	+ 26.2	+ 58.2	+ 55.9	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.4	
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 87.3	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 473.1	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 174.3

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.
Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	8.0	21.6	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3
February.....	8.1	17.9	22.9	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0
March.....	10.9	21.6	28.3	32.7	30.4	22.6	37.6	30.9
April.....	8.4	24.6	30.1	29.5	48.9	28.4	37.9	35.3
May.....	12.7	27.4	29.5	36.3	43.6	33.2	43.5	36.0
June.....	10.8	26.0	27.0	37.1	39.9	31.6	42.8	44.6
July.....	11.3	29.4	29.4	32.7	43.3	34.1	47.1	
August.....	11.4	24.7	26.2	34.3	39.1	32.4	38.4	
September....	10.5	24.1	21.9	36.2	28.6	31.5	34.3	
October.....	11.0	29.3	19.4	41.7	32.7	37.1	36.8	
November.....	13.0	28.3	26.5	40.2	33.3	35.3	38.9	
December.....	8.0	24.6	20.8	32.0	19.4	28.0	38.4	
Total.	124.0	299.5	307.4	404.2	421.0	359.8	453.4	204.1
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	25.5	64.9	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9
February.....	23.6	51.7	44.1	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4
March.....	26.4	59.2	39.5	30.1	39.7	68.6	38.5	52.3
April.....	16.4	44.4	63.0	25.8	41.7	72.6	45.1	39.1
May.....	30.5	85.1	72.4	48.5	47.2	87.3	68.2	61.9
June.....	28.9	54.2	60.7	52.5	51.3	84.6	77.0	52.5
July.....	30.5	56.3	70.6	35.2	73.9	69.6	80.9	
August.....	31.3	52.5	62.9	42.5	66.4	72.8	66.8	
September....	30.8	47.9	56.9	30.4	52.5	43.3	44.9	
October.....	38.4	65.6	72.3	47.7	64.0	50.6	55.5	
November.....	41.4	56.7	56.8	38.6	58.0	61.1	55.6	
December.....	30.0	48.5	49.9	39.6	63.1	47.5	47.3	
Total.	353.6	686.9	705.0	469.9	631.5	745.8	665.2	288.2
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2
February.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5
March.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5
April.....	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4
May.....	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.6
June.....	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3
July.....	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.4	
August.....	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	
September....	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.2	
October.....	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.3	
November.....	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.5	
December.....	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.6	0.2	0.3	
Total.	1.1	1.8	4.3	2.6	4.3	5.2	3.6	2.4
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 17.7	+ 43.4	+ 30.5	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8
February.....	+ 14.6	+ 33.9	+ 21.4	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9
March.....	+ 15.6	+ 37.7	+ 11.3	- 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9
April.....	+ 9.1	+ 19.8	+ 33.4	- 3.6	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2
May.....	+ 17.7	+ 57.8	+ 43.4	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 26.5
June.....	+ 18.3	+ 28.3	+ 34.1	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2
July.....	+ 19.4	+ 27.1	+ 41.7	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	
August.....	+ 20.0	+ 27.9	+ 37.1	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	
September....	+ 20.3	+ 24.1	+ 35.5	- 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	
October.....	+ 27.5	+ 36.5	+ 53.3	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	
November.....	+ 28.4	+ 28.6	+ 30.7	- 1.4	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	
December.....	+ 22.1	+ 24.0	+ 29.4	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	
Total.	+ 230.8	+ 389.2	+ 401.8	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 86.5

TRADE OF CANADA

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

CORRECTION

The following correction should be made on Page 4 of the June 1954 issue of the above noted bulletin (7502-508) in the totals for the year 1953:-

1953	
<u>Reads</u>	<u>Should</u>
(Millions of Dollars)	

A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)			
Six Months ended June			
Imports for Consumption.....	2,622.0	2,216.6	
Domestic Exports.....	2,386.7	1,993.6	
Foreign Exports.....	31.3	26.1	
Total Trade.....	5,039.9	4,236.3	
Balance of Trade.....	- 204.0	- 196.9	
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold)			
Six Months ended June			
Imports for Consumption.....	266.7	219.6	
Domestic Exports.....	395.1	314.2	
Foreign Exports.....	2.0	1.6	
Total Trade.....	663.8	535.4	
Balance of Trade.....	+ 130.4	+ 96.2	
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold)			
Six Months ended June			
Imports for Consumption.....	1,958.9	1,672.4	
Domestic Exports.....	1,397.2	1,188.4	
Foreign Exports.....	25.1	21.2	
Total Trade.....	3,381.2	2,882.0	
Balance of Trade.....	- 536.7	- 462.8	

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	28.7	150.0	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7
February.....	27.9	136.8	148.8	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.4
March.....	38.0	138.3	169.0	160.9	245.7	253.5	272.8	270.0
April.....	29.2	159.5	177.3	162.2	278.4	245.6	297.2	255.7
May.....	38.3	145.0	172.1	195.5	273.2	282.9	312.3	260.0
June.....	36.4	154.9	176.9	188.3	241.5	235.3	299.8	297.0
July.....	33.4	149.5	160.3	170.6	234.7	246.6	286.5	
August.....	33.7	136.1	143.6	172.6	229.5	212.8	244.7	
September....	36.2	152.7	158.0	177.4	211.6	255.1	268.0	
October.....	42.5	160.2	167.6	208.3	238.3	275.2	258.3	
November.....	40.8	163.4	162.7	214.8	224.7	264.2	244.5	
December.....	33.6	159.4	151.0	182.3	203.1	265.2	246.7	
Total.	418.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	1,502.8
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	22.1	105.0	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1
February.....	19.7	94.8	106.7	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7
March.....	25.9	112.5	122.4	154.3	190.2	185.2	202.4	200.8
April.....	20.1	109.2	110.7	137.8	183.2	181.1	189.3	176.7
May.....	26.1	114.7	121.2	175.4	208.7	198.9	220.3	208.8
June.....	25.1	109.8	113.9	177.7	188.4	191.5	214.6	208.4
July.....	25.9	118.9	104.4	168.2	201.9	187.2	208.8	
August.....	28.3	114.0	115.4	167.1	192.8	176.4	196.5	
September....	29.4	162.0	113.7	192.8	186.7	192.7	206.7	
October.....	33.5	148.9	148.1	204.4	207.1	206.7	198.6	
November.....	31.9	163.3	171.3	192.0	209.3	209.8	200.7	
December.....	33.3	147.8	159.8	191.5	189.9	220.8	219.2	
Total.	321.3	1,501.0	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	1,120.5
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.7	1.8	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0
February.....	0.7	1.6	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2
March.....	0.8	1.5	1.6	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.4
April.....	0.7	2.2	1.5	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1
May.....	0.8	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.2
June.....	0.8	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.3
July.....	0.9	2.0	1.6	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.9	
August.....	0.9	1.8	1.6	2.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	
September....	0.9	2.2	1.7	3.1	2.8	3.9	4.7	
October.....	1.0	1.7	1.7	3.0	3.7	4.2	3.3	
November.....	1.1	1.7	2.3	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.4	
December.....	1.1	1.6	1.9	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.3	
Total.	10.4	21.2	20.6	29.5	36.2	42.1	44.1	24.3
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	- 5.9	- 43.2	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6
February.....	- 7.5	- 40.5	- 40.6	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5
March.....	- 11.3	- 24.2	- 44.9	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8
April.....	- 8.4	- 48.0	- 65.1	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9	- 74.1
May.....	- 11.3	- 28.7	- 49.1	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9
June.....	- 10.5	- 43.5	- 61.3	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2
July.....	- 6.6	- 28.6	- 54.2	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	
August.....	- 4.5	- 20.3	- 26.6	- 2.5	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8	
September....	- 5.9	+ 11.4	- 42.6	+ 18.6	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	
October.....	- 8.0	- 9.6	- 17.8	- 0.9	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	
November.....	- 7.7	+ 1.5	+ 10.9	- 19.7	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	
December.....	+ 0.7	- 9.9	+ 10.7	+ 12.0	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	
Total.	- 87.0	- 283.6	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 758.2	- 358.0

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Six Months ended June								
Imports for Consumption.....	318.6	1,270.1	1,409.4	1,453.1	2,102.4	1,950.3	2,622.0	2,050.1
Domestic Exports..	388.7	1,400.1	1,424.6	1,430.6	1,740.2	2,096.6	2,386.7	1,844.4
Foreign Exports..	5.6	18.7	13.8	17.5	22.4	25.1	31.3	31.4
Total Trade.....	712.8	2,688.9	2,847.8	2,901.2	3,865.0	4,072.1	5,039.9	3,925.9
Balance of Trade.	+ 75.7	+ 148.8	+ 29.1	- 4.9	- 339.8	+ 171.4	- 204.0	- 174.3
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Six Months ended June								
Imports for Consumption.....	58.8	139.1	163.2	187.2	224.6	161.4	266.7	204.1
Domestic Exports..	151.3	359.4	335.6	235.9	253.5	401.0	395.1	238.2
Foreign Exports..	0.6	0.7	1.8	1.2	0.7	2.2	2.0	2.4
Total Trade.....	210.8	499.2	500.6	424.3	478.8	564.6	663.8	494.8
Balance of Trade.	+ 93.1	+ 220.9	+ 174.2	+ 50.0	+ 29.6	+ 241.8	+ 130.4	+ 86.5
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Six Months ended June								
Imports for Consumption.....	198.5	884.5	1,008.8	1,004.5	1,471.1	1,457.8	1,958.9	1,502.8
Domestic Exports..	138.9	646.0	690.9	904.9	1,109.8	1,113.3	1,397.2	1,120.5
Foreign Exports..	4.5	10.3	9.6	12.0	17.0	18.8	25.1	24.3
Total Trade.....	342.0	1,540.8	1,709.3	1,921.5	2,598.0	2,589.9	3,381.2	2,647.6
Balance of Trade.	- 55.1	- 228.2	- 308.3	- 87.6	- 344.2	- 325.7	- 536.7	- 358.0

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January.....	10.0	9.6	9.7	15.8	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5
February.....	9.4	8.9	9.6	11.7	11.7	13.0	16.1	10.2
March.....	11.6	8.7	12.1	13.5	8.4	15.0	15.6	12.8
April.....	8.4	9.5	9.8	11.4	16.2	11.2	11.7	13.8
May.....	9.8	8.8	12.4	15.8	13.0	8.5	12.0	13.7
June.....	10.7	9.6	9.8	15.0	13.8	14.6	13.7	15.6
July.....	9.2	10.8	9.4	14.8	13.4	14.9	9.3	
August.....	9.7	9.7	13.8	13.8	11.0	9.6	10.7	
September....	10.9	11.9	11.2	10.8	10.8	12.8	10.4	
October.....	12.6	9.6	13.2	16.4	8.2	10.1	9.9	
November.....	11.2	9.1	15.4	12.3	7.7	13.6	9.1	
December.....	10.9	12.8	12.5	11.3	18.3	13.5	9.8	
Total.	124.4	119.0	138.9	162.6	149.8	150.1	144.3	77.6

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1953	1954	1953	1954	1953	1954	1953	1954
January.....	119.6	116.1	103.5	87.6	108.4	109.4	136.1	116.3
February.....	119.2	116.5	90.2	90.5	108.1	109.1	130.0	121.7
March.....	119.4	115.7	100.6	106.5	109.0	109.0	149.9	147.1
April.....	119.5	116.4	98.3	98.0	109.0	110.1	163.2	143.3
May.....	118.9	116.3	124.8	120.2	109.3	110.3r	174.3	148.1r
June.....	119.2	116.7	134.7	114.6	109.9	110.5p	167.6	170.9p
July.....	118.7		129.2		109.8		166.3	
August.....	118.8		112.5		110.2		141.7	
September....	118.4		111.5		111.0		149.4	
October.....	118.4		113.2		110.7		146.0	
November.....	117.1		116.9		110.1		144.9	
December.....	116.7		118.9		110.2		138.9	
Annual Index.	118.3		113.2		109.4		151.0	

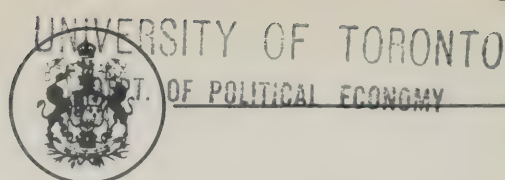
The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1950, \$56,750,000; Calendar year 1951, \$109,061,583; Calendar year 1952, \$100,900,000; Calendar year 1953, \$181,970,000 (subject to revision); 1st Quarter 1954, \$41,200,000 (subject to revision).

65-001

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce



Trade Of Canada

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

JULY, 1954

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

1 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	44.6	206.1	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2
February.....	42.9	182.2	206.0	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6
March.....	59.1	197.1	235.9	237.4	342.5	327.0	360.1	353.0
April.....	45.3	226.7	242.7	230.9	393.0	324.0	391.8	348.5
May.....	66.1	225.1	250.5	290.2	405.1	386.0	420.6	359.7
June.....	60.5	233.0	250.5	282.5	360.4	324.3	406.3	416.1
July.....	57.6	225.1	230.9	259.5	370.6	343.2	405.4	341.2
August.....	57.9	206.5	212.1	267.3	357.5	302.9	345.2	
September....	59.6	221.7	221.6	279.7	311.5	349.1	367.5	
October.....	68.6	243.4	234.3	320.6	344.1	376.4	358.3	
November.....	70.1	238.2	239.6	327.9	325.7	363.4	351.4	
December.....	52.2	232.0	213.4	266.3	273.0	345.1	338.4	
Total.	684.6	2,636.9	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	2,391.4
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	62.8	235.4	237.0	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7
February.....	57.4	208.3	205.0	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7
March.....	71.1	228.4	216.8	228.2	290.2	354.6	307.8	315.7
April.....	48.5	212.3	237.8	205.5	295.2	348.4	301.1	292.4
May.....	75.6	282.3	272.9	287.0	323.4	382.5	380.3	354.7
June.....	73.3	233.5	255.1	289.2	312.5	376.7	411.7	342.6
July.....	74.4	250.9	241.3	253.7	374.5	370.4	393.1	323.9
August.....	77.1	224.1	251.7	257.1	349.8	346.5	342.6	
September....	76.8	283.0	228.4	279.1	320.1	337.0	338.2	
October.....	91.3	307.0	269.1	315.2	371.0	373.9	343.4	
November.....	95.0	293.9	292.3	292.7	379.5	387.2	350.7	
December.....	81.3	316.4	285.5	289.9	379.3	389.4	355.8	
Total.	884.5	3,075.4	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	2,164.7
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	0.9	3.7	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7
February.....	0.8	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1
March.....	1.0	2.5	2.2	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.5
April.....	0.8	2.8	2.5	4.2	5.0	3.8	3.7	5.8
May.....	1.1	5.2	2.7	2.6	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.3
June.....	1.0	2.5	2.3	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.1
July.....	1.1	2.6	2.4	3.0	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.2
August.....	1.1	2.4	2.3	3.5	3.8	5.2	4.3	
September....	1.0	3.0	2.5	3.6	3.4	5.3	5.6	
October.....	1.2	2.5	2.6	3.7	4.7	5.4	4.4	
November.....	1.3	2.4	3.2	3.7	5.0	4.6	4.4	
December.....	1.2	2.9	2.7	3.6	5.7	4.5	5.2	
Total.	12.5	34.6	29.5	38.7	48.9	54.9	55.2	36.6
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 33.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 28.1	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 33.9	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9
April.....	+ 4.0	- 11.6	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 62.4	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 3.0	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 68.4
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 28.4	+ 12.8	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 20.0	+ 41.9	- 6.6	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	
September....	+ 18.3	+ 64.4	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	
October.....	+ 23.8	+ 66.0	+ 37.4	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	
November.....	+ 26.2	+ 58.2	+ 55.9	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.4	
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 87.3	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 473.1	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 190.1

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.
Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

7502-408
30-9-54

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	8.0	21.6	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3
February.....	8.1	17.9	22.9	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0
March.....	10.9	21.6	28.3	32.7	30.4	22.6	37.6	30.9
April.....	8.4	24.6	30.1	29.5	48.9	28.4	37.9	35.3
May.....	12.7	27.4	29.5	36.3	43.6	33.2	43.5	36.0
June.....	10.8	26.0	27.0	37.1	39.9	31.6	42.8	44.6
July.....	11.3	29.4	29.4	32.7	43.3	34.1	47.1	35.0
August.....	11.4	24.7	26.2	34.3	39.1	32.4	38.4	
September....	10.5	24.1	21.9	36.2	28.6	31.5	34.3	
October.....	11.0	29.3	19.4	41.7	32.7	37.1	36.8	
November.....	13.0	28.3	26.5	40.2	33.3	35.3	38.9	
December.....	8.0	24.6	20.8	32.0	19.4	28.0	38.4	
Total.	124.0	299.5	307.4	404.2	421.0	359.8	453.4	239.1
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	25.5	64.9	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9
February.....	23.6	51.7	44.1	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4
March.....	26.4	59.2	39.5	30.1	39.7	68.6	38.5	52.3
April.....	16.4	44.4	63.0	25.8	41.7	72.6	45.1	39.1
May.....	30.5	85.1	72.4	48.5	47.2	87.3	68.2	58.3
June.....	28.9	54.2	60.7	52.5	51.3	84.6	77.0	52.5
July.....	30.5	56.3	70.6	35.2	73.9	69.6	80.9	55.2
August.....	31.3	52.5	62.9	42.5	66.4	72.8	66.8	
September....	30.8	47.9	56.9	30.4	52.5	43.3	44.9	
October.....	38.4	65.6	72.3	47.7	64.0	50.6	55.5	
November.....	41.4	56.7	56.8	38.6	58.0	61.1	55.6	
December.....	30.0	48.5	49.9	39.6	63.1	47.5	47.3	
Total.	353.6	686.9	705.0	469.9	631.5	745.8	665.2	339.8
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2
February.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5
March.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5
April.....	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4
May.....	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.6
June.....	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3
July.....	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6
August.....	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	
September....	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.2	
October.....	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.3	
November.....	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.5	
December.....	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.6	0.2	0.3	
Total.	1.1	1.8	4.3	2.6	4.3	5.2	3.6	3.1
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 17.7	+ 43.4	+ 30.5	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8
February.....	+ 14.6	+ 33.9	+ 21.4	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9
March.....	+ 15.6	+ 37.7	+ 11.3	- 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9
April.....	+ 9.1	+ 19.8	+ 33.4	- 3.6	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2
May.....	+ 17.7	+ 57.8	+ 43.4	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8
June.....	+ 18.3	+ 28.3	+ 34.1	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2
July.....	+ 19.4	+ 27.1	+ 41.7	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9
August.....	+ 20.0	+ 27.9	+ 37.1	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	
September....	+ 20.3	+ 24.1	+ 35.5	- 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	
October.....	+ 27.5	+ 36.5	+ 53.3	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	
November.....	+ 28.4	+ 28.6	+ 30.7	- 1.4	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	
December.....	+ 22.1	+ 24.0	+ 29.4	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	
Total.	+ 230.8	+ 389.2	+ 401.8	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 103.8

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	28.7	150.0	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7
February.....	27.9	136.8	148.8	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.4
March.....	38.0	138.3	169.0	160.9	245.7	253.5	272.8	270.0
April.....	29.2	159.5	177.3	162.2	278.4	245.6	297.2	255.7
May.....	38.3	145.0	172.1	195.5	273.2	282.9	312.3	260.0
June.....	36.4	154.9	176.9	188.3	241.5	235.3	299.8	297.0
July.....	33.4	149.5	160.3	170.6	234.7	246.6	286.5	240.5
August.....	33.7	136.1	143.6	172.6	229.5	212.8	244.7	
September....	36.2	152.7	158.0	177.4	211.6	255.1	268.0	
October.....	42.5	160.2	167.6	208.3	238.3	275.2	258.3	
November.....	40.8	163.4	162.7	214.8	224.7	264.2	244.5	
December.....	33.6	159.4	151.0	182.3	203.1	265.2	246.7	
Total.	418.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	1,743.3
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	22.1	105.0	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1
February.....	19.7	94.8	106.7	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7
March.....	25.9	112.5	122.4	154.3	190.2	185.2	202.4	200.8
April.....	20.1	109.2	110.7	137.8	183.2	181.1	189.3	176.7
May.....	26.1	114.7	121.2	175.4	208.7	198.9	220.3	208.8
June.....	25.1	109.8	113.9	177.7	188.4	191.5	214.6	208.4
July.....	25.9	118.9	104.4	168.2	201.9	187.2	208.8	190.8
August.....	28.3	114.0	115.4	167.1	192.8	176.4	196.5	
September....	29.4	162.0	113.7	192.8	186.7	192.7	206.7	
October.....	33.5	148.9	148.1	204.4	207.1	206.7	198.6	
November.....	31.9	163.3	171.3	192.0	209.3	209.8	200.7	
December.....	33.3	147.8	159.8	191.5	189.9	220.8	219.2	
Total.	321.3	1,501.0	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	1,311.4
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.7	1.8	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0
February.....	0.7	1.6	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2
March.....	0.8	1.5	1.6	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.4
April.....	0.7	2.2	1.5	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1
May.....	0.8	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.2
June.....	0.8	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.3
July.....	0.9	2.0	1.6	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.1
August.....	0.9	1.8	1.6	2.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	
September....	0.9	2.2	1.7	3.1	2.8	3.9	4.7	
October.....	1.0	1.7	1.7	3.0	3.7	4.2	3.3	
November.....	1.1	1.7	2.3	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.4	
December.....	1.1	1.6	1.9	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.3	
Total.	10.4	21.2	20.6	29.5	36.2	42.1	44.1	28.4
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	- 5.9	- 43.2	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6
February.....	- 7.5	- 40.5	- 40.6	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5
March.....	- 11.3	- 24.2	- 44.9	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8
April.....	- 8.4	- 48.0	- 65.1	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9	- 74.1
May.....	- 11.3	- 28.7	- 49.1	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9
June.....	- 10.5	- 43.5	- 61.3	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2
July.....	- 6.6	- 28.6	- 54.2	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6
August.....	- 4.5	- 20.3	- 26.6	- 2.5	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8	
September....	- 5.9	+ 11.4	- 42.6	+ 18.6	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	
October.....	- 8.0	- 9.6	- 17.8	- 0.9	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	
November.....	- 7.7	+ 1.5	+ 10.9	- 19.7	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	
December.....	+ 0.7	- 9.9	+ 10.7	+ 12.0	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	
Total.	- 87.0	- 283.6	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 758.2	- 403.6

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Seven Months ended July								
Imports for Consumption.....	376.2	1,495.2	1,640.3	1,712.5	2,473.0	2,293.5	2,622.0	2,391.4
Domestic Exports..	463.1	1,651.0	1,665.9	1,684.3	2,114.7	2,467.1	2,386.7	2,164.7
Foreign Exports...	6.7	21.4	16.2	20.5	26.4	29.8	31.3	36.6
Total Trade.....	845.9	3,167.5	3,322.4	3,417.4	4,614.2	4,790.4	5,039.9	4,592.6
Balance of Trade..	+ 93.6	+ 177.2	+ 41.9	- 7.7	- 331.9	+ 203.4	- 204.0	- 190.1
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Seven Months ended July								
Imports for Consumption.....	70.1	168.5	192.6	219.9	267.9	195.5	266.7	239.1
Domestic Exports..	181.9	415.7	406.2	271.1	327.5	470.6	395.1	339.8
Foreign Exports...	0.7	0.8	2.3	1.4	0.8	2.8	2.0	3.1
Total Trade.....	252.7	585.0	601.0	492.3	596.2	668.9	663.8	582.0
Balance of Trade..	+ 112.5	+ 248.0	+ 215.8	+ 52.6	+ 60.4	+ 277.9	+ 130.4	+ 103.8
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Seven Months ended July								
Imports for Consumption.....	231.9	1,034.0	1,169.0	1,175.2	1,705.8	1,704.4	1,958.9	1,743.3
Domestic Exports...	164.9	765.0	795.3	1,073.1	1,311.8	1,300.5	1,397.2	1,311.4
Foreign Exports...	5.4	12.2	11.3	14.6	20.1	22.2	25.1	28.4
Total Trade.....	402.2	1,811.2	1,975.6	2,262.9	3,037.7	3,027.2	3,381.2	3,083.1
Balance of Trade..	- 61.6	- 256.8	- 362.5	- 87.5	- 374.0	- 381.6	- 536.7	- 403.6

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January.....	10.0	9.6	9.7	15.8	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5
February.....	9.4	8.9	9.6	11.7	11.7	13.0	16.1	10.2
March.....	11.6	8.7	12.1	13.5	8.4	15.0	15.6	12.8
April.....	8.4	9.5	9.8	11.4	16.2	11.2	11.7	13.8
May.....	9.8	8.8	12.4	15.8	13.0	8.5	12.0	13.7
June.....	10.7	9.6	9.8	15.0	13.8	14.6	13.7	15.6
July.....	9.2	10.8	9.4	14.8	13.4	14.9	9.3	13.6
August.....	9.7	9.7	13.8	13.8	11.0	9.6	10.7	
September.....	10.9	11.9	11.2	10.8	10.8	12.8	10.4	
October.....	12.6	9.6	13.2	16.4	8.2	10.1	9.9	
November.....	11.2	9.1	15.4	12.3	7.7	13.6	9.1	
December.....	10.9	12.8	12.5	11.3	18.3	13.5	9.8	
Total.	124.4	119.0	138.9	162.6	149.8	150.1	144.3	91.2

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1953	1954	1953	1954	1953	1954	1953	1954
January.....	119.6	116.1	103.5	87.6	108.4	109.4	136.1	116.3
February.....	119.2	116.5	90.2	90.5	108.1	109.1	130.0	121.7
March.....	119.4	115.7	100.6	106.5	109.0	109.0	149.9	147.1
April.....	119.5	116.4	98.3	98.0	109.0	110.1	163.2	143.3
May.....	118.9	116.3	124.8	120.2	109.3	110.3	174.3	148.1
June.....	119.2	116.7	134.7	114.6	109.9	110.5	167.6	170.9
July.....	118.7	115.4	129.2	109.5	109.8	110.8p	166.3	139.7p
August.....	118.8		112.5		110.2		141.7	
September.....	118.4		111.5		111.0		149.4	
October.....	118.4		113.2		110.7		146.0	
November.....	117.1		116.9		110.1		144.9	
December.....	116.7		118.9		110.2		138.9	
Annual Index.	118.3		113.2		109.4		151.0	

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1950, \$56,750,000; Calendar year 1951, \$109,061,583; Calendar year 1952, \$100,900,000; Calendar year 1953, \$181,970,000 (subject to revision); 1st Quarter 1954, \$41,200,000 (subject to revision); 2nd Quarter 1954, \$46,281,000 (subject to revision).

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce



TORONTO
BUREAU OF STATISTICS
CANADA

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

AUGUST, 1954

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

1 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	44.6	206.1	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2
February.....	42.9	182.2	206.0	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6
March.....	59.1	197.1	235.9	237.4	342.5	327.0	360.1	353.0
April.....	45.3	226.7	242.7	230.9	393.0	324.0	391.8	348.5
May.....	66.1	225.1	250.5	290.2	405.1	386.0	420.6	359.7
June.....	60.5	233.0	250.5	282.5	360.4	324.3	406.3	416.1
July.....	57.6	225.1	230.9	259.5	370.6	343.2	405.4	341.2
August.....	57.9	206.5	212.1	267.3	357.5	302.9	345.2	335.2
September.....	59.6	221.7	221.6	279.7	311.5	349.1	367.5	
October.....	68.6	243.4	234.3	320.6	344.1	376.4	358.3	
November.....	70.1	238.2	239.6	327.9	325.7	363.4	351.4	
December.....	52.2	232.0	213.4	266.3	273.0	345.1	338.4	
Total.	684.6	2,636.9	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	2,726.6
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	62.8	235.4	237.0	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7
February.....	57.4	208.3	205.0	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7
March.....	71.1	228.4	216.8	228.2	290.2	354.6	307.8	315.7
April.....	48.5	212.3	237.8	205.5	295.2	348.4	301.1	292.4
May.....	75.6	282.3	272.9	287.0	323.4	382.5	380.3	354.7
June.....	73.3	233.5	255.1	289.2	312.5	376.7	411.7	341.8
July.....	74.4	250.9	241.3	253.7	374.5	370.4	393.1	323.9
August.....	77.1	224.1	251.7	257.1	349.8	346.5	342.6	322.0
September.....	76.8	283.0	228.4	279.1	320.1	337.0	338.2	
October.....	91.3	307.0	269.1	315.2	371.0	373.9	343.4	
November.....	95.0	293.9	292.3	292.7	379.5	387.2	350.7	
December.....	81.3	316.4	285.5	289.9	379.3	389.4	355.8	
Total.	884.5	3,075.4	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	2,485.8
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	0.9	3.7	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7
February.....	0.8	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1
March.....	1.0	2.5	2.2	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.5
April.....	0.8	2.8	2.5	4.2	5.0	3.8	3.7	5.8
May.....	1.1	5.2	2.7	2.6	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.3
June.....	1.0	2.5	2.3	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.1
July.....	1.1	2.6	2.4	3.0	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.2
August.....	1.1	2.4	2.3	3.5	3.8	5.2	4.3	5.4
September.....	1.0	3.0	2.5	3.6	3.4	5.3	5.6	
October.....	1.2	2.5	2.6	3.7	4.7	5.4	4.4	
November.....	1.3	2.4	3.2	3.7	5.0	4.6	4.4	
December.....	1.2	2.9	2.7	3.6	5.7	4.5	5.2	
Total.	12.5	34.6	29.5	38.7	48.9	54.9	55.2	42.0
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 33.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 28.1	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 33.9	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9
April.....	+ 4.0	- 11.6	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 62.4	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 3.0	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 28.4	+ 12.8	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 20.0	+ 41.9	- 6.6	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9
September.....	+ 18.3	+ 64.4	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	
October.....	+ 23.8	+ 66.0	+ 37.4	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	
November.....	+ 26.2	+ 58.2	+ 55.9	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.4	
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 87.3	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 473.1	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 198.8

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.
Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

7502-508
25-10-54

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	8.0	21.6	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3
February.....	8.1	17.9	22.9	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0
March.....	10.9	21.6	28.3	32.7	30.4	22.6	37.6	30.9
April.....	8.4	24.6	30.1	29.5	48.9	28.4	37.9	35.3
May.....	12.7	27.4	29.5	36.3	43.6	33.2	43.5	36.0
June.....	10.8	26.0	27.0	37.1	39.9	31.6	42.8	44.6
July.....	11.3	29.4	29.4	32.7	43.3	34.1	47.1	35.0
August.....	11.4	24.7	26.2	34.3	39.1	32.4	38.4	31.1
September.....	10.5	24.1	21.9	36.2	28.6	31.5	34.3	
October.....	11.0	29.3	19.4	41.7	32.7	37.1	36.8	
November.....	13.0	28.3	26.5	40.2	33.3	35.3	38.9	
December.....	8.0	24.6	20.8	32.0	19.4	28.0	38.4	
Total.	124.0	299.5	307.4	404.2	421.0	359.8	453.4	270.3
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	25.5	64.9	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9
February.....	23.6	51.7	44.1	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4
March.....	26.4	59.2	39.5	30.1	39.7	68.6	38.5	52.3
April.....	16.4	44.4	63.0	25.8	41.7	72.6	45.1	39.1
May.....	30.5	85.1	72.4	48.5	47.2	87.3	68.2	58.3
June.....	28.9	54.2	60.7	52.5	51.3	84.6	77.0	52.5
July.....	30.5	56.3	70.6	35.2	73.9	69.6	80.9	55.2
August.....	31.3	52.5	62.9	42.5	66.4	72.8	66.8	58.4
September.....	30.8	47.9	56.9	30.4	52.5	43.3	44.9	
October.....	38.4	65.6	72.3	47.7	64.0	50.6	55.5	
November.....	41.4	56.7	56.8	38.6	58.0	61.1	55.6	
December.....	30.0	48.5	49.9	39.6	63.1	47.5	47.3	
Total.	353.6	686.9	705.0	469.9	631.5	745.8	665.2	398.2
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2
February.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5
March.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5
April.....	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4
May.....	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.6
June.....	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3
July.....	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6
August.....	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3
September.....	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.2	
October.....	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.3	
November.....	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.5	
December.....	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.6	0.2	0.3	
Total.	1.1	1.8	4.3	2.6	4.3	5.2	3.6	3.4
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 17.7	+ 43.4	+ 30.5	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8
February.....	+ 14.6	+ 33.9	+ 21.4	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9
March.....	+ 15.6	+ 37.7	+ 11.3	- 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9
April.....	+ 9.1	+ 19.8	+ 33.4	- 3.6	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2
May.....	+ 17.7	+ 57.8	+ 43.4	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8
June.....	+ 18.3	+ 28.3	+ 34.1	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2
July.....	+ 19.4	+ 27.1	+ 41.7	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9
August.....	+ 20.0	+ 27.9	+ 37.1	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6
September.....	+ 20.3	+ 24.1	+ 35.5	- 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	
October.....	+ 27.5	+ 36.5	+ 53.3	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	
November.....	+ 28.4	+ 28.6	+ 30.7	- 1.4	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	
December.....	+ 22.1	+ 24.0	+ 29.4	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	
Total.	+ 230.8	+ 389.2	+ 401.8	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 131.4

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	28.7	150.0	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7
February.....	27.9	136.8	148.8	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.4
March.....	38.0	138.3	169.0	160.9	245.7	253.5	272.8	270.0
April.....	29.2	159.5	177.3	162.2	278.4	245.6	297.2	255.7
May.....	38.3	145.0	172.1	195.5	273.2	282.9	312.3	260.0
June.....	36.4	154.9	176.9	188.3	241.5	235.3	299.8	297.0
July.....	33.4	149.5	160.3	170.6	234.7	246.6	286.5	240.5
August.....	33.7	136.1	143.6	172.6	229.5	212.8	244.7	238.9
September....	36.2	152.7	158.0	177.4	211.6	255.1	268.0	
October.....	42.5	160.2	167.6	208.3	238.3	275.2	258.3	
November.....	40.8	163.4	162.7	214.8	224.7	264.2	244.5	
December.....	33.6	159.4	151.0	182.3	203.1	265.2	246.7	
Total.	418.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	1,982.3
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	22.1	105.0	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1
February.....	19.7	94.8	106.7	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7
March.....	25.9	112.5	122.4	154.3	190.2	185.2	202.4	200.8
April.....	20.1	109.2	110.7	137.8	183.2	181.1	189.3	176.7
May.....	26.1	114.7	121.2	175.4	208.7	198.9	220.3	208.8
June.....	25.1	109.8	113.9	177.7	188.4	191.5	214.6	208.4
July.....	25.9	118.9	104.4	168.2	201.9	187.2	208.8	190.8
August.....	28.3	114.0	115.4	167.1	192.8	176.4	196.5	191.6
September....	29.4	162.0	113.7	192.8	186.7	192.7	206.7	
October.....	33.5	148.9	148.1	204.4	207.1	206.7	198.6	
November.....	31.9	163.3	171.3	192.0	209.3	209.8	200.7	
December.....	33.3	147.8	159.8	191.5	189.9	220.8	219.2	
Total.	321.3	1,501.0	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	1,503.0
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.7	1.8	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0
February.....	0.7	1.6	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2
March.....	0.8	1.5	1.6	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.4
April.....	0.7	2.2	1.5	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1
May.....	0.8	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.2
June.....	0.8	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.3
July.....	0.9	2.0	1.6	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.1
August.....	0.9	1.8	1.6	2.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	4.4
September....	0.9	2.2	1.7	3.1	2.8	3.9	4.7	
October.....	1.0	1.7	1.7	3.0	3.7	4.2	3.3	
November.....	1.1	1.7	2.3	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.4	
December.....	1.1	1.6	1.9	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.3	
Total.	10.4	21.2	20.6	29.5	36.2	42.1	44.1	32.7
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	- 5.9	- 43.2	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6
February.....	- 7.5	- 40.5	- 40.6	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5
March.....	- 11.3	- 24.2	- 44.9	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8
April.....	- 8.4	- 48.0	- 65.1	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9	- 74.1
May.....	- 11.3	- 28.7	- 49.1	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9
June.....	- 10.5	- 43.5	- 61.3	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2
July.....	- 6.6	- 28.6	- 54.2	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6
August.....	- 4.5	- 20.3	- 26.6	- 2.5	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0
September....	- 5.9	+ 11.4	- 42.6	+ 18.6	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	
October.....	- 8.0	- 9.6	- 17.8	- 0.9	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	
November.....	- 7.7	+ 1.5	+ 10.9	- 19.7	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	
December.....	+ 0.7	- 9.9	+ 10.7	+ 12.0	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	
Total.	- 87.0	- 283.6	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 758.2	- 446.6

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Eight Months ended August								
Imports for Consumption....	434.1	1,701.7	1,852.4	1,979.8	2,830.5	2,596.4	2,967.2	2,726.6
Domestic Exports	540.2	1,875.1	1,917.6	1,941.4	2,464.5	2,813.6	2,729.3	2,485.8
Foreign Exports.	7.8	23.7	18.5	24.1	30.2	35.1	35.6	42.0
Total Trade.....	982.0	3,600.5	3,788.4	3,945.3	5,325.2	5,445.1	5,732.1	5,254.3
Balance of Trade	+ 113.9	+ 197.2	+ 83.7	- 14.3	- 335.8	+ 252.3	- 202.4	- 198.8
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Eight Months ended August								
Imports for Consumption....	81.5	193.2	218.8	254.2	307.0	227.9	305.1	270.3
Domestic Exports	213.2	468.2	469.0	313.6	393.9	543.3	461.9	398.2
Foreign Exports.	0.8	0.9	2.7	1.6	1.1	3.0	2.3	3.4
Total Trade.....	295.5	662.4	690.5	569.4	701.9	774.2	769.3	671.9
Balance of Trade	+ 132.4	+ 276.0	+ 253.0	+ 61.1	+ 87.0	+ 318.5	+ 159.2	+ 131.4
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Eight Months ended August								
Imports for Consumption....	265.6	1,170.0	1,312.6	1,347.7	1,935.3	1,917.2	2,203.7	1,982.3
Domestic Exports	193.2	878.9	910.6	1,240.3	1,504.6	1,476.9	1,593.7	1,503.0
Foreign Exports.	6.3	14.0	12.9	17.5	23.0	26.8	28.5	32.7
Total Trade.....	465.2	2,062.9	2,236.1	2,605.5	3,463.0	3,420.9	3,825.9	3,518.0
Balance of Trade	- 66.1	- 277.1	- 389.1	- 90.0	- 407.7	- 413.5	- 581.5	- 446.6

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January.....	10.0	9.6	9.7	15.8	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5
February.....	9.4	8.9	9.6	11.7	11.7	13.0	16.1	10.2
March.....	11.6	8.7	12.1	13.5	8.4	15.0	15.6	12.8
April.....	8.4	9.5	9.8	11.4	16.2	11.2	11.7	13.8
May.....	9.8	8.8	12.4	15.8	13.0	8.5	12.0	13.7
June.....	10.7	9.6	9.8	15.0	13.8	14.6	13.7	15.6
July.....	9.2	10.8	9.4	14.8	13.4	14.9	9.3	13.6
August.....	9.7	9.7	13.8	13.8	11.0	9.6	10.7	13.3
September....	10.9	11.9	11.2	10.8	10.8	12.8	10.4	
October.....	12.6	9.6	13.2	16.4	8.2	10.1	9.9	
November.....	11.2	9.1	15.4	12.3	7.7	13.6	9.1	
December.....	10.9	12.8	12.5	11.3	18.3	13.5	9.8	
Total.	124.4	119.0	138.9	162.6	149.8	150.1	144.3	104.5

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1953	1954	1953	1954	1953	1954	1953	1954
January.....	119.6	116.1	103.5	87.6	108.4	109.4	136.1	116.3
February.....	119.2	116.5	90.2	90.5	108.1	109.1	130.0	121.7
March.....	119.4	115.7	100.6	106.5	109.0	109.0	149.9	147.1
April.....	119.5	116.4	98.3	98.0	109.0	110.1	163.2	143.3
May.....	118.9	116.3	124.8	120.2	109.3	110.3	174.3	148.1
June.....	119.2	116.7	134.7	114.6	109.9	110.5	167.6	170.9
July.....	118.7	115.4	129.2	109.5	109.8	110.7r	166.3	139.8r
August.....	118.8	114.8p	112.5	109.7p	110.2	110.2p	141.7	137.6
September....	118.4		111.5		111.0		149.4	
October.....	118.4		113.2		110.7		146.0	
November.....	117.1		116.9		110.1		144.9	
December.....	116.7		118.9		110.2		138.9	
Annual Index.	118.3		113.2		109.4		151.0	

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1950, \$56,750,000; Calendar year 1951, \$109,061,583; Calendar year 1952, \$100,900,000; Calendar year 1953, \$181,970,000 (subject to revision); 1st Quarter 1954, \$41,200,000 (subject to revision); 2nd Quarter 1954, \$46,281,000 (subject to revision).

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

SEPTEMBER, 1954

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	44.6	206.1	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2
February.....	42.9	182.2	206.0	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6
March.....	59.1	197.1	235.9	237.4	342.5	327.0	360.1	353.0
April.....	45.3	226.7	242.7	230.9	393.0	324.0	391.8	348.5
May.....	66.1	225.1	250.5	290.2	405.1	386.0	420.6	359.7
June.....	60.5	233.0	250.5	282.5	360.4	324.3	406.3	416.1
July.....	57.6	225.1	230.9	259.5	370.6	343.2	405.4	341.2
August.....	57.9	206.5	212.1	267.3	357.5	302.9	345.2	335.2
September....	59.6	221.7	221.6	279.7	311.5	349.1	367.5	324.8
October.....	68.6	243.4	234.3	320.6	344.1	376.4	358.3	
November.....	70.1	238.2	239.6	327.9	325.7	363.4	351.4	
December.....	52.2	232.0	213.4	266.3	273.0	345.1	338.4	
Total.	684.6	2,636.9	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	3,051.3
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	62.8	235.4	237.0	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7
February.....	57.4	208.3	205.0	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7
March.....	71.1	228.4	216.8	228.2	290.2	354.6	307.8	315.7
April.....	48.5	212.3	237.8	205.5	295.2	348.4	301.1	292.4
May.....	75.6	282.3	272.9	287.0	323.4	382.5	380.3	354.7
June.....	73.3	233.5	255.1	289.2	312.5	376.7	411.7	341.8
July.....	74.4	250.9	241.3	253.7	374.5	370.4	393.1	323.9
August.....	77.1	224.1	251.7	257.1	349.8	346.5	342.6	322.0
September....	76.8	283.0	228.4	279.1	320.1	337.0	338.2	330.8
October.....	91.3	307.0	269.1	315.2	371.0	373.9	343.4	
November.....	95.0	293.9	292.3	292.7	379.5	387.2	350.7	
December.....	81.3	316.4	285.5	289.9	379.3	389.4	355.8	
Total.	884.5	3,075.4	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	2,816.6
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	0.9	3.7	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7
February.....	0.8	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1
March.....	1.0	2.5	2.2	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.5
April.....	0.8	2.8	2.5	4.2	5.0	3.8	3.7	5.8
May.....	1.1	5.2	2.7	2.6	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.3
June.....	1.0	2.5	2.3	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.1
July.....	1.1	2.6	2.4	3.0	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.2
August.....	1.1	2.4	2.3	3.5	3.8	5.2	4.3	5.4
September....	1.0	3.0	2.5	3.6	3.4	5.3	5.6	5.9
October.....	1.2	2.5	2.6	3.7	4.7	5.4	4.4	
November.....	1.3	2.4	3.2	3.7	5.0	4.6	4.4	
December.....	1.2	2.9	2.7	3.6	5.7	4.5	5.2	
Total.	12.5	34.6	29.5	38.7	48.9	54.9	55.2	47.9
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 33.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 28.1	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 33.9	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9
April.....	+ 4.0	- 11.6	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 62.4	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 3.0	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 28.4	+ 12.8	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 20.0	+ 41.9	- 6.6	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9
September....	+ 18.3	+ 64.4	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9
October.....	+ 23.8	+ 66.0	+ 37.4	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	
November.....	+ 26.2	+ 58.2	+ 55.9	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.4	
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 87.3	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 473.1	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 186.9

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.
Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	8.0	21.6	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3
February.....	8.1	17.9	22.9	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0
March.....	10.9	21.6	28.3	32.7	30.4	22.6	37.6	30.9
April.....	8.4	24.6	30.1	29.5	48.9	28.4	37.9	35.3
May.....	12.7	27.4	29.5	36.3	43.6	33.2	43.5	36.0
June.....	10.8	26.0	27.0	37.1	39.9	31.6	42.8	44.6
July.....	11.3	29.4	29.4	32.7	43.3	34.1	47.1	35.0
August.....	11.4	24.7	26.2	34.3	39.1	32.4	38.4	31.1
September.....	10.5	24.1	21.9	36.2	28.6	31.5	34.3	30.4
October.....	11.0	29.3	19.4	41.7	32.7	37.1	36.8	
November.....	13.0	28.3	26.5	40.2	33.3	35.3	38.9	
December.....	8.0	24.6	20.8	32.0	19.4	28.0	38.4	
Total.	124.0	299.5	307.4	404.2	421.0	359.8	453.4	300.6
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	25.5	64.9	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9
February.....	23.6	51.7	44.1	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4
March.....	26.4	59.2	39.5	30.1	39.7	68.6	38.5	52.3
April.....	16.4	44.4	63.0	25.8	41.7	72.6	45.1	39.1
May.....	30.5	85.1	72.4	48.5	47.2	87.3	68.2	58.3
June.....	28.9	54.2	60.7	52.5	51.3	84.6	77.0	52.5
July.....	30.5	56.3	70.6	35.2	73.9	69.6	80.9	55.2
August.....	31.3	52.5	62.9	42.5	66.4	72.8	66.8	58.4
September.....	30.8	47.9	56.9	30.4	52.5	43.3	44.9	60.7
October.....	38.4	65.6	72.3	47.7	64.0	50.6	55.5	
November.....	41.4	56.7	56.8	38.6	58.0	61.1	55.6	
December.....	30.0	48.5	49.9	39.6	63.1	47.5	47.3	
Total.	353.6	686.9	705.0	469.9	631.5	745.8	665.2	458.9
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2
February.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5
March.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5
April.....	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4
May.....	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.6
June.....	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3
July.....	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6
August.....	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3
September.....	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.3
October.....	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.3	
November.....	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.5	
December.....	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.6	0.2	0.3	
Total.	1.1	1.8	4.3	2.6	4.3	5.2	3.6	3.7
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 17.7	+ 43.4	+ 30.5	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8
February.....	+ 14.6	+ 33.9	+ 21.4	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9
March.....	+ 15.6	+ 37.7	+ 11.3	- 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9
April.....	+ 9.1	+ 19.8	+ 33.4	- 3.6	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2
May.....	+ 17.7	+ 57.8	+ 43.4	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8
June.....	+ 18.3	+ 28.3	+ 34.1	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2
July.....	+ 19.4	+ 27.1	+ 41.7	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9
August.....	+ 20.0	+ 27.9	+ 37.1	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6
September.....	+ 20.3	+ 24.1	+ 35.5	- 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6
October.....	+ 27.5	+ 36.5	+ 53.3	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	
November.....	+ 28.4	+ 28.6	+ 30.7	- 1.4	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	
December.....	+ 22.1	+ 24.0	+ 29.4	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	
Total.	+ 230.8	+ 389.2	+ 401.8	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 162.0

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	28.7	150.0	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7
February.....	27.9	136.8	148.8	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.4
March.....	38.0	138.3	169.0	160.9	245.7	253.5	272.8	270.0
April.....	29.2	159.5	177.3	162.2	278.4	245.6	297.2	255.7
May.....	38.3	145.0	172.1	195.5	273.2	282.9	312.3	260.0
June.....	36.4	154.9	176.9	188.3	241.5	235.3	299.8	297.0
July.....	33.4	149.5	160.3	170.6	234.7	246.6	286.5	240.5
August.....	33.7	136.1	143.6	172.6	229.5	212.8	244.7	238.9
September.....	36.2	152.7	158.0	177.4	211.6	255.1	268.0	227.7
October.....	42.5	160.2	167.6	208.3	238.3	275.2	258.3	
November.....	40.8	163.4	162.7	214.8	224.7	264.2	244.5	
December.....	33.6	159.4	151.0	182.3	203.1	265.2	246.7	
Total.	418.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,210.0
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	22.1	105.0	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1
February.....	19.7	94.8	106.7	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7
March.....	25.9	112.5	122.4	154.3	190.2	185.2	202.4	200.8
April.....	20.1	109.2	110.7	137.8	183.2	181.1	189.3	176.7
May.....	26.1	114.7	121.2	175.4	208.7	198.9	220.3	208.8
June.....	25.1	109.8	113.9	177.7	188.4	191.5	214.6	208.4
July.....	25.9	118.9	104.4	168.2	201.9	187.2	208.8	190.8
August.....	28.3	114.0	115.4	167.1	192.8	176.4	196.5	191.6
September.....	29.4	162.0	113.7	192.8	186.7	192.7	206.7	199.0
October.....	33.5	148.9	148.1	204.4	207.1	206.7	198.6	
November.....	31.9	163.3	171.3	192.0	209.3	209.8	200.7	
December.....	33.3	147.8	159.8	191.5	189.9	220.8	219.2	
Total.	321.3	1,501.0	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	1,702.0
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.7	1.8	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0
February.....	0.7	1.6	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2
March.....	0.8	1.5	1.6	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.4
April.....	0.7	2.2	1.5	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1
May.....	0.8	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.2
June.....	0.8	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.3
July.....	0.9	2.0	1.6	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.1
August.....	0.9	1.8	1.6	2.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	4.4
September.....	0.9	2.2	1.7	3.1	2.8	3.9	4.7	4.9
October.....	1.0	1.7	1.7	3.0	3.7	4.2	3.3	
November.....	1.1	1.7	2.3	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.4	
December.....	1.1	1.6	1.9	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.3	
Total.	10.4	21.2	20.6	29.5	36.2	42.1	44.1	37.6
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	- 5.9	- 43.2	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6
February.....	- 7.5	- 40.5	- 40.6	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5
March.....	- 11.3	- 24.2	- 44.9	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8
April.....	- 8.4	- 48.0	- 65.1	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9	- 74.1
May.....	- 11.3	- 28.7	- 49.1	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9
June.....	- 10.5	- 43.5	- 61.3	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2
July.....	- 6.6	- 28.6	- 54.2	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6
August.....	- 4.5	- 20.3	- 26.6	- 2.5	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0
September.....	- 5.9	+ 11.4	- 42.6	+ 18.6	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8
October.....	- 8.0	- 9.6	- 17.8	- 0.9	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	
November.....	- 7.7	+ 1.5	+ 10.9	- 19.7	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	
December.....	+ 0.7	- 9.9	+ 10.7	+ 12.0	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	
Total.	- 87.0	- 283.6	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 758.2	- 470.4

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Nine Months ended September								
Imports for Consumption....	493.6	1,923.3	2,073.9	2,259.5	3,142.0	2,945.5	3,334.7	3,051.3
Domestic Exports	617.0	2,158.2	2,146.0	2,220.5	2,784.6	3,150.6	3,067.5	2,816.6
Foreign Exports.	8.8	26.7	21.0	27.7	33.6	40.4	41.2	47.9
Total Trade.....	1,119.4	4,108.2	4,240.9	4,507.7	5,960.2	6,136.5	6,443.4	5,915.8
Balance of Trade	+ 132.1	+ 261.6	+ 93.1	- 11.3	- 323.8	+ 245.4	- 226.1	- 186.9
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Nine Months ended September								
Imports for Consumption....	92.0	217.3	240.7	290.4	335.5	259.4	339.4	300.6
Domestic Exports	243.9	516.2	526.0	344.1	446.4	586.6	506.8	458.9
Foreign Exports.	0.9	1.2	3.2	1.8	1.3	3.8	2.5	3.7
Total Trade.....	336.9	734.7	769.9	636.2	783.2	849.8	848.7	763.2
Balance of Trade	+ 152.8	+ 300.1	+ 288.4	+ 55.5	+ 112.2	+ 331.0	+ 169.9	+ 162.0
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Nine Months ended September								
Imports for Consumption....	301.8	1,322.7	1,470.6	1,525.1	2,146.9	2,172.3	2,471.7	2,210.0
Domestic Exports	222.6	1,040.9	1,024.3	1,433.1	1,691.3	1,669.6	1,800.4	1,702.0
Foreign Exports.	7.3	16.2	14.6	20.6	25.8	30.7	33.2	37.6
Total Trade.....	531.7	2,379.8	2,509.5	2,978.8	3,864.1	3,872.6	4,305.3	3,949.6
Balance of Trade	- 72.0	- 265.6	- 431.7	- 71.4	- 429.8	- 472.0	- 638.1	- 470.4

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January.....	10.0	9.6	9.7	15.8	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5
February.....	9.4	8.9	9.6	11.7	11.7	13.0	16.1	10.2
March.....	11.6	8.7	12.1	13.5	8.4	15.0	15.6	12.8
April.....	8.4	9.5	9.8	11.4	16.2	11.2	11.7	13.8
May.....	9.8	8.8	12.4	15.8	13.0	8.5	12.0	13.7
June.....	10.7	9.6	9.8	15.0	13.8	14.6	13.7	15.6
July.....	9.2	10.8	9.4	14.8	13.4	14.9	9.3	13.6
August.....	9.7	9.7	13.8	13.8	11.0	9.6	10.7	13.3
September.....	10.9	11.9	11.2	10.8	10.8	12.8	10.4	11.9
October.....	12.6	9.6	13.2	16.4	8.2	10.1	9.9	
November.....	11.2	9.1	15.4	12.3	7.7	13.6	9.1	
December.....	10.9	12.8	12.5	11.3	18.3	13.5	9.8	
Total.	124.4	119.0	138.9	162.6	149.8	150.1	144.3	116.4

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1953	1954	1953	1954	1953	1954	1953	1954
January.....	119.6	116.1	103.5	87.6	108.4	109.4	136.1	116.3
February.....	119.2	116.5	90.2	90.5	108.1	109.1	130.0	121.7
March.....	119.4	115.7	100.6	106.5	109.0	109.0	149.9	147.1
April.....	119.5	116.4	98.3	98.0	109.0	110.1	163.2	143.3
May.....	118.9	116.3	124.8	120.2	109.3	110.3	174.3	148.1
June.....	119.2	116.7	134.7	114.6	109.9	110.5	167.6	170.9
July.....	118.7	115.4	129.2	109.5	109.8	110.7	166.3	139.8
August.....	118.8	115.0	112.5	109.5	110.2	110.2	141.7	137.6
September....	118.4	114.3p	111.5	112.9p	111.0	109.9p	149.4	132.3p
October.....	118.4		113.2		110.7		146.0	
November.....	117.1		116.9		110.1		144.9	
December.....	116.7		118.9		110.2		138.9	
Annual Index.	118.3		113.2		109.4		151.0	

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1950, \$56,750,000; Calendar year 1951, \$109,061,583; Calendar year 1952, \$100,900,000; Calendar year 1953, \$181,970,000 (subject to revision); 1st Quarter 1954, \$41,200,000 (subject to revision); 2nd Quarter 1954, \$46,281,000 (subject to revision); 3rd Quarter 1954, \$49,103,000 (subject to revision).

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce



INTERNATIONAL TRADE FILE "F" 19

 DEPT. OF POLITICAL SCIENCE
 UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

Trade Of Canada

 Price \$1.00 a year
 Single copies 10 cents

OCTOBER, 1954

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

1 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	44.6	206.1	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2
February.....	42.9	182.2	206.0	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6
March.....	59.1	197.1	235.9	237.4	342.5	327.0	360.1	353.0
April.....	45.3	226.7	242.7	230.9	393.0	324.0	391.8	348.5
May.....	66.1	225.1	250.5	290.2	405.1	386.0	420.6	359.7
June.....	60.5	233.0	250.5	282.5	360.4	324.3	406.3	416.1
July.....	57.6	225.1	230.9	259.5	370.6	343.2	405.4	341.2
August.....	57.9	206.5	212.1	267.3	357.5	302.9	345.2	335.2
September....	59.6	221.7	221.6	279.7	311.5	349.1	367.5	324.8
October.....	68.6	243.4	234.3	320.6	344.1	376.4	358.3	333.1
November.....	70.1	238.2	239.6	327.9	325.7	363.4	351.4	
December.....	52.2	232.0	213.4	266.3	273.0	345.1	338.4	
Total.	684.6	2,636.9	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	3,384.4
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	62.8	235.4	237.0	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7
February.....	57.4	208.3	205.0	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7
March.....	71.1	228.4	216.8	228.2	290.2	354.6	307.8	315.7
April.....	48.5	212.3	237.8	205.5	295.2	348.4	301.1	292.4
May.....	75.6	282.3	272.9	287.0	323.4	382.5	380.3	354.7
June.....	73.3	233.5	255.1	289.2	312.5	376.7	411.7	341.8
July.....	74.4	250.9	241.3	253.7	374.5	370.4	393.1	323.9
August.....	77.1	224.1	251.7	257.1	349.8	346.5	342.6	322.0
September....	76.8	283.0	228.4	279.1	320.1	337.0	338.2	330.8
October.....	91.3	307.0	269.1	315.2	371.0	373.9	343.4	311.7
November.....	95.0	293.9	292.3	292.7	379.5	387.2	350.7	
December.....	81.3	316.4	285.5	289.9	379.3	389.4	355.8	
Total.	884.5	3,075.4	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,128.3
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	0.9	3.7	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7
February.....	0.8	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1
March.....	1.0	2.5	2.2	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.5
April.....	0.8	2.8	2.5	4.2	5.0	3.8	3.7	5.8
May.....	1.1	5.2	2.7	2.6	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.3
June.....	1.0	2.5	2.3	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.1
July.....	1.1	2.6	2.4	3.0	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.2
August.....	1.1	2.4	2.3	3.5	3.8	5.2	4.3	5.4
September....	1.0	3.0	2.5	3.6	3.4	5.3	5.6	5.9
October.....	1.2	2.5	2.6	3.7	4.7	5.4	4.4	5.8
November.....	1.3	2.4	3.2	3.7	5.0	4.6	4.4	
December.....	1.2	2.9	2.7	3.6	5.7	4.5	5.2	
Total.	12.5	34.6	29.5	38.7	48.9	54.9	55.2	53.7
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 33.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 28.1	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 33.9	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9
April.....	+ 4.0	- 11.6	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 62.4	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 3.0	+ 6.9	- 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 28.4	+ 12.8	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 20.0	+ 41.9	- 6.6	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9
September....	+ 18.3	+ 64.4	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9
October.....	+ 23.8	+ 66.0	+ 37.4	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 15.6
November.....	+ 26.2	+ 58.2	+ 55.9	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.4	
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 87.3	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 473.1	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 202.5

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.
 Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	8.0	21.6	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3
February.....	8.1	17.9	22.9	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0
March.....	10.9	21.6	28.3	32.7	30.4	22.6	37.6	30.9
April.....	8.4	24.6	30.1	29.5	48.9	28.4	37.9	35.3
May.....	12.7	27.4	29.5	36.3	43.6	33.2	43.5	36.0
June.....	10.8	26.0	27.0	37.1	39.9	31.6	42.8	44.6
July.....	11.3	29.4	29.4	32.7	43.3	34.1	47.1	35.0
August.....	11.4	24.7	26.2	34.3	39.1	32.4	38.4	31.1
September.....	10.5	24.1	21.9	36.2	28.6	31.5	34.3	30.4
October.....	11.0	29.3	19.4	41.7	32.7	37.1	36.8	31.5
November.....	13.0	28.3	26.5	40.2	33.3	35.3	38.9	
December.....	8.0	24.6	20.8	32.0	19.4	28.0	38.4	
Total.	124.0	299.5	307.4	404.2	421.0	359.8	453.4	332.2
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	25.5	64.9	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9
February.....	23.6	51.7	44.1	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4
March.....	26.4	59.2	39.5	30.1	39.7	68.6	38.5	52.3
April.....	16.4	44.4	63.0	25.8	41.7	72.6	45.1	39.1
May.....	30.5	85.1	72.4	48.5	47.2	87.3	68.2	58.3
June.....	28.9	54.2	60.7	52.5	51.3	84.6	77.0	52.5
July.....	30.5	56.3	70.6	35.2	73.9	69.6	80.9	55.2
August.....	31.3	52.5	62.9	42.5	66.4	72.8	66.8	58.4
September.....	30.8	47.9	56.9	30.4	52.5	43.3	44.9	60.7
October.....	38.4	65.6	72.3	47.7	64.0	50.6	55.5	46.2
November.....	41.4	56.7	56.8	38.6	58.0	61.1	55.6	
December.....	30.0	48.5	49.9	39.6	63.1	47.5	47.3	
Total.	353.6	686.9	705.0	469.9	631.5	745.8	665.2	505.1
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2
February.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5
March.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5
April.....	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4
May.....	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.6
June.....	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3
July.....	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6
August.....	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3
September.....	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.3
October.....	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.4
November.....	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.5	
December.....	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.6	0.2	0.3	
Total.	1.1	1.8	4.3	2.6	4.3	5.2	3.6	4.1
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 17.7	+ 43.4	+ 30.5	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8
February.....	+ 14.6	+ 33.9	+ 21.4	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9
March.....	+ 15.6	+ 37.7	+ 11.3	- 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9
April.....	+ 9.1	+ 19.8	+ 33.4	- 3.6	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2
May.....	+ 17.7	+ 57.8	+ 43.4	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8
June.....	+ 18.3	+ 28.3	+ 34.1	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2
July.....	+ 19.4	+ 27.1	+ 41.7	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9
August.....	+ 20.0	+ 27.9	+ 37.1	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6
September.....	+ 20.3	+ 24.1	+ 35.5	+ 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6
October.....	+ 27.5	+ 36.5	+ 53.3	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.1
November.....	+ 28.4	+ 28.6	+ 30.7	- 1.4	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	
December.....	+ 22.1	+ 24.0	+ 29.4	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	
Total.	+ 230.8	+ 389.2	+ 401.8	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 177.1

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	28.7	150.0	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7
February.....	27.9	136.8	148.8	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.4
March.....	38.0	138.3	169.0	160.9	245.7	253.5	272.8	270.0
April.....	29.2	159.5	177.3	162.2	278.4	245.6	297.2	255.7
May.....	38.3	145.0	172.1	195.5	273.2	282.9	312.3	260.0
June.....	36.4	154.9	176.9	188.3	241.5	235.3	299.8	297.0
July.....	33.4	149.5	160.3	170.6	234.7	246.6	286.5	240.5
August.....	33.7	136.1	143.6	172.6	229.5	212.8	244.7	238.9
September....	36.2	152.7	158.0	177.4	211.6	255.1	268.0	227.7
October.....	42.5	160.2	167.6	208.3	238.3	275.2	258.3	234.9
November.....	40.8	163.4	162.7	214.8	224.7	264.2	244.5	
December.....	33.6	159.4	151.0	182.3	203.1	265.2	246.7	
Total.	418.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,444.9
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	22.1	105.0	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1
February.....	19.7	94.8	106.7	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7
March.....	25.9	112.5	122.4	154.3	190.2	185.2	202.4	200.8
April.....	20.1	109.2	110.7	137.8	183.2	181.1	189.3	176.7
May.....	26.1	114.7	121.2	175.4	208.7	198.9	220.3	208.8
June.....	25.1	109.8	113.9	177.7	188.4	191.5	214.6	208.4
July.....	25.9	118.9	104.4	168.2	201.9	187.2	208.8	190.8
August.....	28.3	114.0	115.4	167.1	192.8	176.4	196.5	191.6
September....	29.4	162.0	113.7	192.8	186.7	192.7	206.7	199.0
October.....	33.5	148.9	148.1	204.4	207.1	206.7	198.6	188.6
November.....	31.9	163.3	171.3	192.0	209.3	209.8	200.7	
December.....	33.3	147.8	159.8	191.5	189.9	220.8	219.2	
Total.	321.3	1,501.0	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	1,890.6
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.7	1.8	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0
February.....	0.7	1.6	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2
March.....	0.8	1.5	1.6	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.4
April.....	0.7	2.2	1.5	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1
May.....	0.8	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.2
June.....	0.8	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.3
July.....	0.9	2.0	1.6	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.1
August.....	0.9	1.8	1.6	2.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	4.4
September....	0.9	2.2	1.7	3.1	2.8	3.9	4.7	4.9
October.....	1.0	1.7	1.7	3.0	3.7	4.2	3.3	4.0
November.....	1.1	1.7	2.3	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.4	
December.....	1.1	1.6	1.9	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.3	
Total.	10.4	21.2	20.6	29.5	36.2	42.1	44.1	41.6
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	- 5.9	- 43.2	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6
February.....	- 7.5	- 40.5	- 40.6	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5
March.....	- 11.3	- 24.2	- 44.9	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8
April.....	- 8.4	- 48.0	- 65.1	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9	- 74.1
May.....	- 11.3	- 28.7	- 49.1	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9
June.....	- 10.5	- 43.5	- 61.3	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2
July.....	- 6.6	- 28.6	- 54.2	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6
August.....	- 4.5	- 20.3	- 26.6	- 2.5	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0
September....	- 5.9	+ 11.4	- 42.6	+ 18.6	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8
October.....	- 8.0	- 9.6	- 17.8	- 0.9	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 42.3
November.....	- 7.7	+ 1.5	+ 10.9	- 19.7	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	
December.....	+ 0.7	- 9.9	+ 10.7	+ 12.0	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	
Total.	- 87.0	- 283.6	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 758.2	- 512.7

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Ten Months ended October								
Imports for Consumption....	562.2	2,166.8	2,308.2	2,580.1	3,486.1	3,321.9	3,693.0	3,384.4
Domestic Exports	708.2	2,465.1	2,415.1	2,535.8	3,155.6	3,524.5	3,410.9	3,128.3
Foreign Exports.	10.0	29.3	23.6	31.4	38.3	45.8	45.6	53.7
Total Trade.....	1,280.4	4,661.2	4,746.9	5,147.2	6,680.0	6,892.2	7,149.5	6,566.4
Balance of Trade	+ 156.0	+ 327.6	+ 130.5	- 12.9	- 292.3	+ 248.4	- 236.5	- 202.5
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Ten Months ended October								
Imports for Consumption....	103.1	246.5	260.2	332.0	368.2	296.5	376.2	332.2
Domestic Exports	282.4	581.7	598.3	391.8	510.3	637.2	562.3	505.1
Foreign Exports.	1.0	1.4	3.6	2.1	1.6	4.6	2.8	4.1
Total Trade.....	386.4	829.7	862.1	725.9	880.1	938.3	941.3	841.4
Balance of Trade	+ 180.3	+ 336.6	+ 341.7	+ 61.8	+ 143.7	+ 345.4	+ 188.9	+ 177.1
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Ten Months ended October								
Imports for Consumption....	344.3	1,482.9	1,638.2	1,733.4	2,385.2	2,447.5	2,730.0	2,444.9
Domestic Exports	256.1	1,189.8	1,172.4	1,637.5	1,898.5	1,876.3	1,999.0	1,890.6
Foreign Exports.	8.2	17.9	16.3	23.6	29.5	34.9	36.5	41.6
Total Trade.....	608.6	2,690.7	2,826.8	3,394.5	4,313.2	4,358.8	4,765.5	4,377.0
Balance of Trade	- 80.0	- 275.2	- 449.5	- 72.3	- 457.2	- 536.3	- 694.4	- 512.7

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January.....	10.0	9.6	9.7	15.8	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5
February.....	9.4	8.9	9.6	11.7	11.7	13.0	16.1	10.2
March.....	11.6	8.7	12.1	13.5	8.4	15.0	15.6	12.8
April.....	8.4	9.5	9.8	11.4	16.2	11.2	11.7	13.8
May.....	9.8	8.8	12.4	15.8	13.0	8.5	12.0	13.7
June.....	10.7	9.6	9.8	15.0	13.8	14.6	13.7	15.6
July.....	9.2	10.8	9.4	14.8	13.4	14.9	9.3	13.6
August.....	9.7	9.7	13.8	13.8	11.0	9.6	10.7	13.3
September.....	10.9	11.9	11.2	10.8	10.8	12.8	10.4	11.9
October.....	12.6	9.6	13.2	16.4	8.2	10.1	9.9	12.3
November.....	11.2	9.1	15.4	12.3	7.7	13.6	9.1	
December.....	10.9	12.8	12.5	11.3	18.3	13.5	9.8	
Total.	124.4	119.0	138.9	162.6	149.8	150.1	144.3	128.7

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

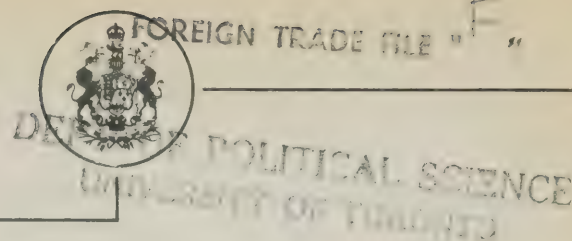
	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1953	1954	1953	1954	1953	1954	1953	1954
January.....	119.6	116.1	103.5	87.6	108.4	109.4	136.1	116.3
February.....	119.2	116.5	90.2	90.5	108.1	109.1	130.0	121.7
March.....	119.4	115.7	100.6	106.5	109.0	109.0	149.9	147.1
April.....	119.5	116.4	98.3	98.0	109.0	110.1	163.2	143.3
May.....	118.9	116.3	124.8	120.2	109.3	110.3	174.3	148.1
June.....	119.2	116.7	134.7	114.6	109.9	110.5	167.6	170.9
July.....	118.7	115.4	129.2	109.5	109.8	110.7	166.3	139.8
August.....	118.8	115.0	112.5	109.5	110.2	110.2	141.7	137.6
September.....	118.4	114.4r	111.5	112.8r	111.0	109.8r	149.4	132.4r
October.....	118.4	114.9p	113.2	105.8p	110.7	109.2p	146.0	138.1p
November.....	117.1		116.9		110.1		144.9	
December.....	116.7		118.9		110.2		138.9	
Annual Index.	118.3		113.2		109.4		151.0	

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1950, \$56,750,000; Calendar year 1951, \$109,061,583; Calendar year 1952, \$100,900,000; Calendar year 1953, \$181,970,000 (subject to revision); 1st Quarter 1954, \$41,200,000 (subject to revision); 2nd Quarter 1954, \$46,281,000 (subject to revision); 3rd Quarter 1954, \$49,103,000 (subject to revision).

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce



Trade Of Canada

 Price \$1.00 a year
 Single copies 10 cents

NOVEMBER, 1954

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	44.6	206.1	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2
February.....	42.9	182.2	206.0	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6
March.....	59.1	197.1	235.9	237.4	342.5	327.0	360.1	353.0
April.....	45.3	226.7	242.7	230.9	393.0	324.0	391.8	348.5
May.....	66.1	225.1	250.5	290.2	405.1	386.0	420.6	359.7
June.....	60.5	233.0	250.5	282.5	360.4	324.3	406.3	416.1
July.....	57.6	225.1	230.9	259.5	370.6	343.2	405.4	341.2
August.....	57.9	206.5	212.1	267.3	357.5	302.9	345.2	335.2
September....	59.6	221.7	221.6	279.7	311.5	349.1	367.5	324.8
October.....	68.6	243.4	234.3	320.6	344.1	376.4	358.3	333.1
November.....	70.1	238.2	239.6	327.9	325.7	363.4	351.4	372.1
December.....	52.2	232.0	213.4	266.3	273.0	345.1	338.4	
Total.	684.6	2,636.9	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	3,756.5
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	62.8	235.4	237.0	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7
February.....	57.4	208.3	205.0	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7
March.....	71.1	228.4	216.8	228.2	290.2	354.6	307.8	315.7
April.....	48.5	212.3	237.8	205.5	295.2	348.4	301.1	292.4
May.....	75.6	282.3	272.9	287.0	323.4	382.5	380.3	354.7
June.....	73.3	233.5	255.1	289.2	312.5	376.7	411.7	341.8
July.....	74.4	250.9	241.3	253.7	374.5	370.4	393.1	323.9
August.....	77.1	224.1	251.7	257.1	349.8	346.5	342.6	322.0
September....	76.8	283.0	228.4	279.1	320.1	337.0	338.2	330.8
October.....	91.3	307.0	269.1	315.2	371.0	373.9	343.4	311.7
November.....	95.0	293.9	292.3	292.7	379.5	387.2	350.7	362.6
December.....	81.3	316.4	285.5	289.9	379.3	389.4	355.8	
Total.	884.5	3,075.4	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,490.8
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	0.9	3.7	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7
February.....	0.8	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1
March.....	1.0	2.5	2.2	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.5
April.....	0.8	2.8	2.5	4.2	5.0	3.8	3.7	5.8
May.....	1.1	5.2	2.7	2.6	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.3
June.....	1.0	2.5	2.3	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.1
July.....	1.1	2.6	2.4	3.0	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.2
August.....	1.1	2.4	2.3	3.5	3.8	5.2	4.3	5.4
September....	1.0	3.0	2.5	3.6	3.4	5.3	5.6	5.9
October.....	1.2	2.5	2.6	3.7	4.7	5.4	4.4	5.8
November.....	1.3	2.4	3.2	3.7	5.0	4.6	4.4	6.0
December.....	1.2	2.9	2.7	3.6	5.7	4.5	5.2	
Total.	12.5	34.6	29.5	38.7	48.9	54.9	55.2	59.6
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 33.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 28.1	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 33.9	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9
April.....	+ 4.0	- 11.6	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 62.4	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 3.0	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 28.4	+ 12.8	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	+ 7.2	- 12.1
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 20.0	+ 41.9	- 6.6	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9
September....	+ 18.3	+ 64.4	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9
October.....	+ 23.8	+ 66.0	+ 37.4	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 15.6
November.....	+ 26.2	+ 58.2	+ 55.9	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.4	- 3.6
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 87.3	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 473.1	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 206.1

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.
 Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	8.0	21.6	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3
February.....	8.1	17.9	22.9	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0
March.....	10.9	21.6	28.3	32.7	30.4	22.6	37.6	30.9
April.....	8.4	24.6	30.1	29.5	48.9	28.4	37.9	35.3
May.....	12.7	27.4	29.5	36.3	43.6	33.2	43.5	36.0
June.....	10.8	26.0	27.0	37.1	39.9	31.6	42.8	44.6
July.....	11.3	29.4	29.4	32.7	43.3	34.1	47.1	35.0
August.....	11.4	24.7	26.2	34.3	39.1	32.4	38.4	31.1
September....	10.5	24.1	21.9	36.2	28.6	31.5	34.3	30.4
October.....	11.0	29.3	19.4	41.7	32.7	37.1	36.8	31.5
November.....	13.0	28.3	26.5	40.2	33.3	35.3	38.9	26.5
December.....	8.0	24.6	20.8	32.0	19.4	28.0	38.4	
Total.	124.0	299.5	307.4	404.2	421.0	359.8	453.4	358.6
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	25.5	64.9	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9
February.....	23.6	51.7	44.1	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4
March.....	26.4	59.2	39.5	30.1	39.7	68.6	38.5	52.3
April.....	16.4	44.4	63.0	25.8	41.7	72.6	45.1	39.1
May.....	30.5	85.1	72.4	48.5	47.2	87.3	68.2	58.3
June.....	28.9	54.2	60.7	52.5	51.3	84.6	77.0	52.5
July.....	30.5	56.3	70.6	35.2	73.9	69.6	80.9	55.2
August.....	31.3	52.5	62.9	42.5	66.4	72.8	66.8	58.4
September....	30.8	47.9	56.9	30.4	52.5	43.3	44.9	60.7
October.....	38.4	65.6	72.3	47.7	64.0	50.6	55.5	46.2
November.....	41.4	56.7	56.8	38.6	58.0	61.1	55.6	70.4
December.....	30.0	48.5	49.9	39.6	63.1	47.5	47.3	
Total.	353.6	686.9	705.0	469.9	631.5	745.8	665.2	575.6
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2
February.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5
March.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5
April.....	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4
May.....	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.6
June.....	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3
July.....	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6
August.....	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3
September....	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.3
October.....	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.4
November.....	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4
December.....	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.6	0.2	0.3	
Total.	1.1	1.8	4.3	2.6	4.3	5.2	3.6	4.5
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 17.7	+ 43.4	+ 30.5	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8
February.....	+ 14.6	+ 33.9	+ 21.4	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9
March.....	+ 15.6	+ 37.7	+ 11.3	- 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9
April.....	+ 9.1	+ 19.8	+ 33.4	- 3.6	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2
May.....	+ 17.7	+ 57.8	+ 43.4	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8
June.....	+ 18.3	+ 28.3	+ 34.1	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2
July.....	+ 19.4	+ 27.1	+ 41.7	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9
August.....	+ 20.0	+ 27.9	+ 37.1	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6
September....	+ 20.3	+ 24.1	+ 35.5	- 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6
October.....	+ 27.5	+ 36.5	+ 53.3	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.1
November.....	+ 28.4	+ 28.6	+ 30.7	- 1.4	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.3
December.....	+ 22.1	+ 24.0	+ 29.4	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	
Total.	+ 230.8	+ 389.2	+ 401.8	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 221.4

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	28.7	150.0	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7
February.....	27.9	136.8	148.8	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.4
March.....	38.0	138.3	169.0	160.9	245.7	253.5	272.8	270.0
April.....	29.2	159.5	177.3	162.2	278.4	245.6	297.2	255.7
May.....	38.3	145.0	172.1	195.5	273.2	282.9	312.3	260.0
June.....	36.4	154.9	176.9	188.3	241.5	235.3	299.8	297.0
July.....	33.4	149.5	160.3	170.6	234.7	246.6	286.5	240.5
August.....	33.7	136.1	143.6	172.6	229.5	212.8	244.7	238.9
September....	36.2	152.7	158.0	177.4	211.6	255.1	268.0	227.7
October.....	42.5	160.2	167.6	208.3	238.3	275.2	258.3	234.9
November.....	40.8	163.4	162.7	214.8	224.7	264.2	244.5	273.5
December.....	33.6	159.4	151.0	182.3	203.1	265.2	246.7	
Total.	418.7	1,805.8	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,718.3
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	22.1	105.0	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1
February.....	19.7	94.8	106.7	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7
March.....	25.9	112.5	122.4	154.3	190.2	185.2	202.4	200.8
April.....	20.1	109.2	110.7	137.8	183.2	181.1	189.3	176.7
May.....	26.1	114.7	121.2	175.4	208.7	198.9	220.3	208.8
June.....	25.1	109.8	113.9	177.7	188.4	191.5	214.6	208.4
July.....	25.9	118.9	104.4	168.2	201.9	187.2	208.8	190.8
August.....	28.3	114.0	115.4	167.1	192.8	176.4	196.5	191.6
September....	29.4	162.0	113.7	192.8	186.7	192.7	206.7	199.0
October.....	33.5	148.9	148.1	204.4	207.1	206.7	198.6	188.6
November.....	31.9	163.3	171.3	192.0	209.3	209.8	200.7	207.1
December.....	33.3	147.8	159.8	191.5	189.9	220.8	219.2	
Total.	321.3	1,501.0	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,097.7
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.7	1.8	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0
February.....	0.7	1.6	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2
March.....	0.8	1.5	1.6	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.4
April.....	0.7	2.2	1.5	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1
May.....	0.8	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.2
June.....	0.8	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.3
July.....	0.9	2.0	1.6	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.1
August.....	0.9	1.8	1.6	2.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	4.4
September....	0.9	2.2	1.7	3.1	2.8	3.9	4.7	4.9
October.....	1.0	1.7	1.7	3.0	3.7	4.2	3.3	4.0
November.....	1.1	1.7	2.3	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.3
December.....	1.1	1.6	1.9	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.3	
Total.	10.4	21.2	20.6	29.5	36.2	42.1	44.1	45.9
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	- 5.9	- 43.2	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6
February.....	- 7.5	- 40.5	- 40.6	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5
March.....	- 11.3	- 24.2	- 44.9	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8
April.....	- 8.4	- 48.0	- 65.1	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9	- 74.1
May.....	- 11.3	- 28.7	- 49.1	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9
June.....	- 10.5	- 43.5	- 61.3	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2
July.....	- 6.6	- 28.6	- 54.2	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6
August.....	- 4.5	- 20.3	- 26.6	- 2.5	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0
September....	- 5.9	+ 11.4	- 42.6	+ 18.6	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8
October.....	- 8.0	- 9.6	- 17.8	- 0.9	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 42.3
November.....	- 7.7	+ 1.5	+ 10.9	- 19.7	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 62.0
December.....	+ 0.7	- 9.9	+ 10.7	+ 12.0	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	
Total.	- 87.0	- 283.6	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 758.2	- 574.7

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Eleven Months ended November								
Imports for Consumption....	632.4	2,404.9	2,547.8	2,908.0	3,811.8	3,685.4	4,044.4	3,756.5
Domestic Exports	803.2	2,759.0	2,707.4	2,828.5	3,535.1	3,911.6	3,761.6	3,490.8
Foreign Exports.	11.2	31.7	26.8	35.1	43.3	50.4	50.0	59.6
Total Trade.....	1,446.9	5,195.7	5,282.0	5,771.5	7,390.2	7,647.4	7,856.1	7,307.0
Balance of Trade	+ 182.1	+ 385.8	+ 186.4	- 44.4	- 233.5	+ 276.7	- 232.7	- 206.1
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Eleven Months ended November								
Imports for Consumption....	116.1	274.9	286.7	372.2	401.6	331.7	415.0	358.6
Domestic Exports	323.7	638.4	655.1	430.4	568.3	698.4	617.9	575.6
Foreign Exports.	1.0	1.6	4.0	2.2	2.6	5.0	3.3	4.5
Total Trade.....	440.8	914.9	945.8	804.8	972.5	1,035.0	1,036.3	938.7
Balance of Trade	+ 208.7	+ 365.2	+ 372.4	+ 60.4	+ 169.4	+ 371.6	+ 206.2	+ 221.4
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Eleven Months ended November								
Imports for Consumption....	385.1	1,646.4	1,800.9	1,948.2	2,609.9	2,711.7	2,974.5	2,718.3
Domestic Exports	288.0	1,353.2	1,343.7	1,829.5	2,107.7	2,086.2	2,199.7	2,097.7
Foreign Exports.	9.3	19.6	18.6	26.7	33.0	38.4	39.9	45.9
Total Trade.....	682.5	3,019.1	3,163.2	3,804.4	4,750.6	4,836.3	5,214.0	4,861.9
Balance of Trade	- 87.7	- 273.7	- 438.5	- 92.0	- 469.1	- 587.2	- 734.9	- 574.7

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January.....	10.0	9.6	9.7	15.8	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5
February.....	9.4	8.9	9.6	11.7	11.7	13.0	16.1	10.2
March.....	11.6	8.7	12.1	13.5	8.4	15.0	15.6	12.8
April.....	8.4	9.5	9.8	11.4	16.2	11.2	11.7	13.8
May.....	9.8	8.8	12.4	15.8	13.0	8.5	12.0	13.7
June.....	10.7	9.6	9.8	15.0	13.8	14.6	13.7	15.6
July.....	9.2	10.8	9.4	14.8	13.4	14.9	9.3	13.6
August.....	9.7	9.7	13.8	13.8	11.0	9.6	10.7	13.3
September....	10.9	11.9	11.2	10.8	10.8	12.8	10.4	11.9
October.....	12.6	9.6	13.2	16.4	8.2	10.1	9.9	12.3
November.....	11.2	9.1	15.4	12.3	7.7	13.6	9.1	12.3
December.....	10.9	12.8	12.5	11.3	18.3	13.5	9.8	
Total.	124.4	119.0	138.9	162.6	149.8	150.1	144.3	141.0

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1953	1954	1953	1954	1953	1954	1953	1954
January.....	119.6	116.1	103.5	87.6	108.4	109.4	136.1	116.3
February.....	119.2	116.5	90.2	90.5	108.1	109.1	130.0	121.7
March.....	119.4	115.7	100.6	106.5	109.0	109.0	149.9	147.1
April.....	119.5	116.4	98.3	98.0	109.0	110.1	163.2	143.3
May.....	118.9	116.3	124.8	120.2	109.3	110.3	174.3	148.1
June.....	119.2	116.7	134.7	114.6	109.9	110.5	167.6	170.9
July.....	118.7	115.4	129.2	109.5	109.8	110.7	166.3	139.8
August.....	118.8	115.0	112.5	109.5	110.2	110.2	141.7	137.6
September....	118.4	114.4	111.5	112.8r	111.0	109.8	149.4	132.4
October.....	118.4	114.7r	113.2	106.0r	110.7	109.3r	146.0	138.0r
November.....	117.1	114.3	116.9	123.8	110.1	109.1p	144.9	154.5p
December.....	116.7		118.9		110.2		138.9	
Annual Index.	118.3		113.2		109.4		151.0	

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1950, \$56,750,000; Calendar year 1951, \$109,061,583; Calendar year 1952, \$100,900,000; Calendar year 1953, \$181,970,000 (subject to revision); 1st Quarter 1954, \$41,200,000 (subject to revision); 2nd Quarter 1954, \$46,281,000 (subject to revision); 3rd Quarter 1954, \$49,103,000 (subject to revision).

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce



FOREIGN TRADE FILE

DEPT. OF POLITICAL SCIENCE

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

JANUARY, 1955

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
<u>Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	44.6	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6
February.....	42.9	206.0	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6	
March.....	59.1	235.9	237.4	342.5	327.0	360.1	353.0	
April.....	45.3	242.7	230.9	393.0	324.0	391.8	348.5	
May.....	66.1	250.5	290.2	405.1	386.0	420.6	359.7	
June.....	60.5	250.5	282.5	360.4	324.3	406.3	416.1	
July.....	57.6	230.9	259.5	370.6	343.2	405.4	341.2	
August.....	57.9	212.1	267.3	357.5	302.9	345.2	335.2	
September....	59.6	221.6	279.7	311.5	349.1	367.5	324.8	
October.....	68.6	234.3	320.6	344.1	376.4	358.3	333.1	
November.....	70.1	239.6	327.9	325.7	363.4	351.4	372.1	
December.....	52.2	213.4	266.3	273.0	345.1	338.4	336.7	
Total.	684.6	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	306.6
<u>Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	62.8	237.0	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7
February.....	57.4	205.0	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7	
March.....	71.1	216.8	228.2	290.2	354.6	307.8	315.7	
April.....	48.5	237.8	205.5	295.2	348.4	301.1	292.4	
May.....	75.6	272.9	287.0	323.4	382.5	380.3	354.7	
June.....	73.3	255.1	289.2	312.5	376.7	411.7	341.8	
July.....	74.4	241.3	253.7	374.5	370.4	393.1	323.9	
August.....	77.1	251.7	257.1	349.8	346.5	342.6	322.0	
September....	76.8	228.4	279.1	320.1	337.0	338.2	330.8	
October.....	91.3	269.1	315.2	371.0	373.9	343.4	314.3	
November.....	95.0	292.3	292.7	379.5	387.2	350.7	365.1	
December.....	81.3	285.5	289.9	379.3	389.4	355.8	385.3	
Total.	884.5	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	305.7
<u>Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.9	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4
February.....	0.8	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1	
March.....	1.0	2.2	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.5	
April.....	0.8	2.5	4.2	5.0	3.8	3.7	5.8	
May.....	1.1	2.7	2.6	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.3	
June.....	1.0	2.3	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.1	
July.....	1.1	2.4	3.0	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.2	
August.....	1.1	2.3	3.5	3.8	5.2	4.3	5.4	
September....	1.0	2.5	3.6	3.4	5.3	5.6	5.9	
October.....	1.2	2.6	3.7	4.7	5.4	4.4	5.8	
November.....	1.3	3.2	3.7	5.0	4.6	4.4	6.0	
December.....	1.2	2.7	3.6	5.7	4.5	5.2	6.0	
Total.	12.5	29.5	38.7	48.9	54.9	55.2	65.6	4.4
<u>Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	
March.....	+ 13.0	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	
April.....	+ 4.0	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 12.8	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 41.9	- 6.6	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	
September....	+ 18.3	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	
October.....	+ 23.8	+ 37.4	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	
November.....	+ 26.2	+ 55.9	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.4	- 1.0	
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 146.3	+ 3.5

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 . TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	8.0	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5
February.....	8.1	22.9	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0	
March.....	10.9	28.3	32.7	30.4	22.6	37.6	30.9	
April.....	8.4	30.1	29.5	48.9	28.4	37.9	35.3	
May.....	12.7	29.5	36.3	43.6	33.2	43.5	36.0	
June.....	10.8	27.0	37.1	39.9	31.6	42.8	44.6	
July.....	11.3	29.4	32.7	43.3	34.1	47.1	35.0	
August.....	11.4	26.2	34.3	39.1	32.4	38.4	31.1	
September.....	10.5	21.9	36.2	28.6	31.5	34.3	30.4	
October.....	11.0	19.4	41.7	32.7	37.1	36.8	31.5	
November.....	13.0	26.5	40.2	33.3	35.3	38.9	26.5	
December.....	8.0	20.8	32.0	19.4	28.0	38.4	33.8	
Total.	124.0	307.4	404.2	421.0	359.8	453.4	392.5	27.5
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	25.5	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7
February.....	23.6	44.1	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4	
March.....	26.4	39.5	30.1	39.7	68.6	38.5	52.3	
April.....	16.4	63.0	25.8	41.7	72.6	45.1	39.1	
May.....	30.5	72.4	48.5	47.2	87.3	68.2	58.3	
June.....	28.9	60.7	52.5	51.3	84.6	77.0	52.5	
July.....	30.5	70.6	35.2	73.9	69.6	80.9	55.2	
August.....	31.3	62.9	42.5	66.4	72.8	66.8	58.4	
September.....	30.8	56.9	30.4	52.5	43.3	44.9	60.7	
October.....	38.4	72.3	47.7	64.0	50.6	55.5	46.4	
November.....	41.4	56.8	38.6	58.0	61.1	55.6	71.0	
December.....	30.0	49.9	39.6	63.1	47.5	47.3	77.1	
Total.	353.6	705.0	469.9	631.5	745.8	665.2	653.4	62.7
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3
February.....	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	
March.....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	
April.....	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	
May.....	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.6	
June.....	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	
July.....	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6	
August.....	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	
September.....	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.3	
October.....	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.4	
November.....	0.1	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	
December.....	0.1	0.3	0.4	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.4	
Total.	1.1	4.3	2.6	4.3	5.2	3.6	4.9	0.3
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 17.7	+ 30.5	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4
February.....	+ 14.6	+ 21.4	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	
March.....	+ 15.6	+ 11.3	- 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	
April.....	+ 9.1	+ 33.4	- 3.6	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	
May.....	+ 17.7	+ 43.4	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	
June.....	+ 18.3	+ 34.1	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	
July.....	+ 19.4	+ 41.7	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	
August.....	+ 20.0	+ 37.1	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	
September.....	+ 20.3	+ 35.5	- 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	
October.....	+ 27.5	+ 53.3	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	
November.....	+ 28.4	+ 30.7	- 1.4	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	
December.....	+ 22.1	+ 29.4	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	
Total.	+ 230.8	+ 401.8	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 265.8	+ 35.4

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	28.7	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0
February.....	27.9	148.8	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.4	
March.....	38.0	169.0	160.9	245.7	253.5	272.8	270.0	
April.....	29.2	177.3	162.2	278.4	245.6	297.2	255.7	
May.....	38.3	172.1	195.5	273.2	282.9	312.3	260.0	
June.....	36.4	176.9	188.3	241.5	235.3	299.8	297.0	
July.....	33.4	160.3	170.6	234.7	246.6	286.5	240.5	
August.....	33.7	143.6	172.6	229.5	212.8	244.7	238.9	
September....	36.2	158.0	177.4	211.6	255.1	268.0	227.7	
October.....	42.5	167.6	208.3	238.3	275.2	258.3	234.9	
November.....	40.8	162.7	214.8	224.7	264.2	244.5	273.5	
December.....	33.6	151.0	182.3	203.1	265.2	246.7	243.1	
Total.	418.7	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	228.0
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	22.1	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5
February.....	19.7	106.7	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7	
March.....	25.9	122.4	154.3	190.2	185.2	202.4	200.8	
April.....	20.1	110.7	137.8	183.2	181.1	189.3	176.7	
May.....	26.1	121.2	175.4	208.7	198.9	220.3	208.8	
June.....	25.1	113.9	177.7	188.4	191.5	214.6	208.4	
July.....	25.9	104.4	168.2	201.9	187.2	208.8	190.8	
August.....	28.3	115.4	167.1	192.8	176.4	196.5	191.6	
September....	29.4	113.7	192.8	186.7	192.7	206.7	199.0	
October.....	33.5	148.1	204.4	207.1	206.7	198.6	190.9	
November.....	31.9	171.3	192.0	209.3	209.8	200.7	209.1	
December.....	33.3	159.8	191.5	189.9	220.8	219.2	215.1	
Total.	321.3	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	179.5
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.7	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7
February.....	0.7	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2	
March.....	0.8	1.6	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.4	
April.....	0.7	1.5	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1	
May.....	0.8	1.8	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.2	
June.....	0.8	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.3	
July.....	0.9	1.6	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.1	
August.....	0.9	1.6	2.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	4.4	
September....	0.9	1.7	3.1	2.8	3.9	4.7	4.9	
October.....	1.0	1.7	3.0	3.7	4.2	3.3	4.0	
November.....	1.1	2.3	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.3	
December.....	1.1	1.9	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.3	4.4	
Total.	10.4	20.6	29.5	36.2	42.1	44.1	50.3	3.7
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	- 5.9	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9
February.....	- 7.5	- 40.6	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	
March.....	- 11.3	- 44.9	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	
April.....	- 8.4	- 65.1	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9	- 74.1	
May.....	- 11.3	- 49.1	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	
June.....	- 10.5	- 61.3	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	
July.....	- 6.6	- 54.2	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	
August.....	- 4.5	- 26.6	- 2.5	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	
September....	- 5.9	- 42.6	+ 18.6	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	
October.....	- 8.0	- 17.8	- 0.9	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	
November.....	- 7.7	+ 10.9	- 19.7	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	
December.....	+ 0.7	+ 10.7	+ 12.0	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	
Total.	- 87.0	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 758.2	- 594.0	- 44.9

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Month of January								
Imports for Consumption....	44.6	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6
Domestic Exports	62.8	237.0	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7
Foreign Exports.	0.9	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4
Total Trade.....	108.3	462.8	435.7	616.0	635.6	649.1	545.6	616.7
Balance of Trade	+ 19.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Month of January								
Imports for Consumption....	8.0	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5
Domestic Exports	25.5	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7
Foreign Exports.	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3
Total Trade.....	33.6	81.4	75.0	74.1	68.4	80.0	66.4	90.5
Balance of Trade	+ 17.7	+ 30.5	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Month of January								
Imports for Consumption....	28.7	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0
Domestic Exports	22.1	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5
Foreign Exports.	0.7	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7
Total Trade.....	51.6	282.3	287.4	423.6	420.0	440.9	362.8	411.2
Balance of Trade	- 5.9	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January.....	10.0	9.7	15.8	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5
February.....	9.4	9.6	11.7	11.7	13.0	16.1	10.2	
March.....	11.6	12.1	13.5	8.4	15.0	15.6	12.8	
April.....	8.4	9.8	11.4	16.2	11.2	11.7	13.8	
May.....	9.8	12.4	15.8	13.0	8.5	12.0	13.7	
June.....	10.7	9.8	15.0	13.8	14.6	13.7	15.6	
July.....	9.2	9.4	14.8	13.4	14.9	9.3	13.6	
August.....	9.7	13.8	13.8	11.0	9.6	10.7	13.3	
September....	10.9	11.2	10.8	10.8	12.8	10.4	11.9	
October.....	12.6	13.2	16.4	8.2	10.1	9.9	12.3	
November.....	11.2	15.4	12.3	7.7	13.6	9.1	12.3	
December.....	10.9	12.5	11.3	18.3	13.5	9.8	13.7	
Total.	124.4	138.9	162.6	149.8	150.1	144.3	154.7	11.5

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1954	1955	1954	1955	1954	1955	1954	1955
January.....	115.8		87.8		109.4		116.3	
February.....	115.7	114.4	92.7	104.3	109.0	109.0p	121.8	127.5
March.....	115.5		106.7		108.9		147.2	
April.....	116.2		98.2		110.1		143.3	
May.....	116.0		119.3		110.4		148.0	
June.....	116.6		114.4		110.6		170.6	
July.....	115.4		109.5		110.7		139.4	
August.....	115.0		109.5		110.3		137.2	
September....	114.4		112.8		109.8		132.4	
October.....	114.7		106.9		109.4		137.8	
November.....	114.5		124.5		109.1		154.5	
December.....	114.5		131.3		109.2		139.5	
Annual Index.	115.1		109.6		109.5		141.0	

p: preliminary

r: revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1950, \$56,750,000; Calendar year 1951, \$109,061,583; Calendar year 1952, \$100,900,000; Calendar year 1953, \$181,970,000 (subject to revision); 1st Quarter 1954, \$41,200,000 (subject to revision); 2nd Quarter 1954, \$46,281,000 (subject to revision); 3rd Quarter 1954, \$49,103,000 (subject to revision); 4th Quarter 1954, \$45,721,000 (subject to revision).

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

FEBRUARY, 1955

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	44.6	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6
February.....	42.9	206.0	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9
March.....	59.1	235.9	237.4	342.5	327.0	360.1	353.0	
April.....	45.3	242.7	230.9	393.0	324.0	391.8	348.5	
May.....	66.1	250.5	290.2	405.1	386.0	420.6	359.7	
June.....	60.5	250.5	282.5	360.4	324.3	406.3	416.1	
July.....	57.6	230.9	259.5	370.6	343.2	405.4	341.2	
August.....	57.9	212.1	267.3	357.5	302.9	345.2	335.2	
September.....	59.6	221.6	279.7	311.5	349.1	367.5	324.8	
October.....	68.6	234.3	320.6	344.1	376.4	358.3	333.1	
November.....	70.1	239.6	327.9	325.7	363.4	351.4	372.1	
December.....	52.2	213.4	266.3	273.0	345.1	338.4	336.7	
Total.	684.6	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	614.5
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	62.8	237.0	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7
February.....	57.4	205.0	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.7
March.....	71.1	216.8	228.2	290.2	354.6	307.8	315.7	
April.....	48.5	237.8	205.5	295.2	348.4	301.1	292.4	
May.....	75.6	272.9	287.0	323.4	382.5	380.3	354.7	
June.....	73.3	255.1	289.2	312.5	376.7	411.7	341.8	
July.....	74.4	241.3	253.7	374.5	370.4	393.1	323.9	
August.....	77.1	251.7	257.1	349.8	346.5	342.6	322.0	
September.....	76.8	228.4	279.1	320.1	337.0	338.2	330.8	
October.....	91.3	269.1	315.2	371.0	373.9	343.4	314.3	
November.....	95.0	292.3	292.7	379.5	387.2	350.7	365.1	
December.....	81.3	285.5	289.9	379.3	389.4	355.8	385.3	
Total.	884.5	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	602.4
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	0.9	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4
February.....	0.8	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7
March.....	1.0	2.2	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.5	
April.....	0.8	2.5	4.2	5.0	3.8	3.7	5.8	
May.....	1.1	2.7	2.6	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.3	
June.....	1.0	2.3	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.1	
July.....	1.1	2.4	3.0	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.2	
August.....	1.1	2.3	3.5	3.8	5.2	4.3	5.4	
September.....	1.0	2.5	3.6	3.4	5.3	5.6	5.9	
October.....	1.2	2.6	3.7	4.7	5.4	4.4	5.8	
November.....	1.3	3.2	3.7	5.0	4.6	4.4	6.0	
December.....	1.2	2.7	3.6	5.7	4.5	5.2	6.0	
Total.	12.5	29.5	38.7	48.9	54.9	55.2	65.6	9.1
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	- 6.4
March.....	+ 13.0	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	
April.....	+ 4.0	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 12.8	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 41.9	- 6.6	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	
September.....	+ 18.3	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	
October.....	+ 23.8	+ 37.4	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	
November.....	+ 26.2	+ 55.9	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 146.3	- 3.0

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	8.0	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5
February.....	8.1	22.9	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6
March.....	10.9	28.3	32.7	30.4	22.6	37.6	30.9	
April.....	8.4	30.1	29.5	48.9	28.4	37.9	35.3	
May.....	12.7	29.5	36.3	43.6	33.2	43.5	36.0	
June.....	10.8	27.0	37.1	39.9	31.6	42.8	44.6	
July.....	11.3	29.4	32.7	43.3	34.1	47.1	35.0	
August.....	11.4	26.2	34.3	39.1	32.4	38.4	31.1	
September....	10.5	21.9	36.2	28.6	31.5	34.3	30.4	
October.....	11.0	19.4	41.7	32.7	37.1	36.8	31.5	
November.....	13.0	26.5	40.2	33.3	35.3	38.9	26.5	
December.....	8.0	20.8	32.0	19.4	28.0	38.4	33.8	
Total.	124.0	307.4	404.2	421.0	359.8	453.4	392.5	53.1
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	25.5	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7
February.....	23.6	44.1	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0
March.....	26.4	39.5	30.1	39.7	68.6	38.5	52.3	
April.....	16.4	63.0	25.8	41.7	72.6	45.1	39.1	
May.....	30.5	72.4	48.5	47.2	87.3	68.2	58.3	
June.....	28.9	60.7	52.5	51.3	84.6	77.0	52.5	
July.....	30.5	70.6	35.2	73.9	69.6	80.9	55.2	
August.....	31.3	62.9	42.5	66.4	72.8	66.8	58.4	
September....	30.8	56.9	30.4	52.5	43.3	44.9	60.7	
October.....	38.4	72.3	47.7	64.0	50.6	55.5	46.4	
November.....	41.4	56.8	38.6	58.0	61.1	55.6	71.0	
December.....	30.0	49.9	39.6	63.1	47.5	47.3	77.1	
Total.	353.6	705.0	469.9	631.5	745.8	665.2	653.4	117.7
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3
February.....	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3
March.....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	
April.....	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	
May.....	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.6	
June.....	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	
July.....	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6	
August.....	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	
September....	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.3	
October.....	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.4	
November.....	0.1	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	
December.....	0.1	0.3	0.4	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.4	
Total.	1.1	4.3	2.6	4.3	5.2	3.6	4.9	0.6
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 17.7	+ 30.5	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4
February.....	+ 14.6	+ 21.4	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7
March.....	+ 15.6	+ 11.3	- 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	
April.....	+ 9.1	+ 33.4	- 3.6	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	
May.....	+ 17.7	+ 43.4	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	
June.....	+ 18.3	+ 34.1	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	
July.....	+ 19.4	+ 41.7	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	
August.....	+ 20.0	+ 37.1	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	
September....	+ 20.3	+ 35.5	- 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	
October.....	+ 27.5	+ 53.3	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	
November.....	+ 28.4	+ 30.7	- 1.4	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	
December.....	+ 22.1	+ 29.4	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	
Total.	+ 230.8	+ 401.8	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 265.8	+ 65.2

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	28.7	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0
February.....	27.9	148.8	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7
March.....	38.0	169.0	160.9	245.7	253.5	272.8	270.0	
April.....	29.2	177.3	162.2	278.4	245.6	297.2	255.7	
May.....	38.3	172.1	195.5	273.2	282.9	312.3	260.0	
June.....	36.4	176.9	188.3	241.5	235.3	299.8	297.0	
July.....	33.4	160.3	170.6	234.7	246.6	286.5	240.5	
August.....	33.7	143.6	172.6	229.5	212.8	244.7	238.9	
September....	36.2	158.0	177.4	211.6	255.1	268.0	227.7	
October.....	42.5	167.6	208.3	238.3	275.2	258.3	234.9	
November.....	40.8	162.7	214.8	224.7	264.2	244.5	273.5	
December.....	33.6	151.0	182.3	203.1	265.2	246.7	243.1	
Total.	418.7	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	460.7
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	22.1	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5
February.....	19.7	106.7	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.6
March.....	25.9	122.4	154.3	190.2	185.2	202.4	200.8	
April.....	20.1	110.7	137.8	183.2	181.1	189.3	176.7	
May.....	26.1	121.2	175.4	208.7	198.9	220.3	208.8	
June.....	25.1	113.9	177.7	188.4	191.5	214.6	208.4	
July.....	25.9	104.4	168.2	201.9	187.2	208.8	190.8	
August.....	28.3	115.4	167.1	192.8	176.4	196.5	191.6	
September....	29.4	113.7	192.8	186.7	192.7	206.7	199.0	
October.....	33.5	148.1	204.4	207.1	206.7	198.6	190.9	
November.....	31.9	171.3	192.0	209.3	209.8	200.7	209.1	
December.....	33.3	159.8	191.5	189.9	220.8	219.2	215.1	
Total.	321.3	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	357.1
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.7	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7
February.....	0.7	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9
March.....	0.8	1.6	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.4	
April.....	0.7	1.5	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1	
May.....	0.8	1.8	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.2	
June.....	0.8	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.3	
July.....	0.9	1.6	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.1	
August.....	0.9	1.6	2.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	4.4	
September....	0.9	1.7	3.1	2.8	3.9	4.7	4.9	
October.....	1.0	1.7	3.0	3.7	4.2	3.3	4.0	
November.....	1.1	2.3	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.3	
December.....	1.1	1.9	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.3	4.4	
Total.	10.4	20.6	29.5	36.2	42.1	44.1	50.3	7.6
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	- 5.9	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9
February.....	- 7.5	- 40.6	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.2
March.....	- 11.3	- 44.9	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	
April.....	- 8.4	- 65.1	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9	- 74.1	
May.....	- 11.3	- 49.1	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	
June.....	- 10.5	- 61.3	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	
July.....	- 6.6	- 54.2	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	
August.....	- 4.5	- 26.6	- 2.5	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	
September....	- 5.9	- 42.6	+ 18.6	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	
October.....	- 8.0	- 17.8	- 0.9	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	
November.....	- 7.7	+ 10.9	- 19.7	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	
December.....	+ 0.7	+ 10.7	+ 12.0	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	
Total.	- 87.0	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 758.2	- 594.0	- 96.1

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Two Months ended February								
Imports for								
Consumption....	87.6	429.8	412.1	601.4	589.1	637.9	572.8	614.5
Domestic Exports	120.2	442.0	420.6	519.0	634.4	592.8	535.4	602.4
Foreign Exports.	1.7	4.1	4.6	6.6	8.1	8.1	9.8	9.1
Total Trade.....	209.4	875.9	837.4	1,127.0	1,231.6	1,238.7	1,118.0	1,226.1
Balance of Trade	+ 34.3	+ 16.4	+ 13.2	- 75.7	+ 53.4	- 37.0	- 27.6	- 3.0
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Two Months ended February								
Imports for								
Consumption....	16.1	48.3	51.5	61.7	45.6	57.7	57.3	53.1
Domestic Exports	49.2	99.9	79.0	73.6	87.9	85.4	82.4	117.7
Foreign Exports.	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.6
Total Trade.....	65.4	148.5	131.1	135.6	134.2	143.5	140.4	171.4
Balance of Trade	+ 33.3	+ 51.9	+ 28.0	+ 12.1	+ 42.9	+ 28.1	+ 25.7	+ 65.2
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Two Months ended February								
Imports for								
Consumption....	56.6	313.6	297.6	432.4	440.5	490.2	420.1	460.7
Domestic Exports	41.8	222.7	259.7	339.4	356.6	361.9	325.7	357.1
Foreign Exports.	1.4	3.0	3.6	5.9	6.3	6.6	6.3	7.6
Total Trade.....	99.8	539.4	560.9	777.6	803.4	858.8	752.1	825.4
Balance of Trade	- 13.5	- 87.9	- 34.4	- 87.1	- 77.6	- 121.7	- 88.1	- 96.1

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January.....	10.0	9.7	15.8	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5
February.....	9.4	9.6	11.7	11.7	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7
March.....	11.6	12.1	13.5	8.4	15.0	15.6	12.8	
April.....	8.4	9.8	11.4	16.2	11.2	11.7	13.8	
May.....	9.8	12.4	15.8	13.0	8.5	12.0	13.7	
June.....	10.7	9.8	15.0	13.8	14.6	13.7	15.6	
July.....	9.2	9.4	14.8	13.4	14.9	9.3	13.6	
August.....	9.7	13.8	13.8	11.0	9.6	10.7	13.3	
September....	10.9	11.2	10.8	10.8	12.8	10.4	11.9	
October.....	12.6	13.2	16.4	8.2	10.1	9.9	12.3	
November.....	11.2	15.4	12.3	7.7	13.6	9.1	12.3	
December.....	10.9	12.5	11.3	18.3	13.5	9.8	13.7	
Total.	124.4	138.9	162.6	149.8	150.1	144.3	154.7	26.2

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1954	1955	1954	1955	1954	1955	1954	1955
January.....	115.8	115.5r	87.8	103.3r	109.4	109.1r	116.3	127.4r
February.....	115.7	116.5p	92.7	99.4p	109.0	109.7p	121.8	127.0p
March.....	115.5		106.7		108.9		147.2	
April.....	116.2		98.2		110.1		143.3	
May.....	116.0		119.3		110.4		148.0	
June.....	116.6		114.4		110.6		170.6	
July.....	115.4		109.5		110.7		139.4	
August.....	115.0		109.5		110.3		137.2	
September....	114.4		112.8		109.8		132.4	
October.....	114.7		106.9		109.4		137.8	
November.....	114.5		124.5		109.1		154.5	
December.....	114.5		131.3		109.2		139.5	
Annual Index.	115.1		109.6		109.5		141.0	

p: preliminary

r: revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1950, \$56,750,000; Calendar year 1951, \$109,061,583; Calendar year 1952, \$100,900,000; Calendar year 1953, \$181,970,000 (subject to revision); 1st Quarter 1954, \$41,200,000 (subject to revision); 2nd Quarter 1954, \$46,281,000 (subject to revision); 3rd Quarter 1954, \$49,103,000 (subject to revision); 4th Quarter 1954, \$65,794,000 (subject to revision).

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce



Trade Of Canada

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MARCH, 1955

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	44.6	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6
February.....	42.9	206.0	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9
March.....	59.1	235.9	237.4	342.5	327.0	360.1	353.0	376.2
April.....	45.3	242.7	230.9	393.0	324.0	391.8	348.5	
May.....	66.1	250.5	290.2	405.1	386.0	420.6	359.7	
June.....	60.5	250.5	282.5	360.4	324.3	406.3	416.1	
July.....	57.6	230.9	259.5	370.6	343.2	405.4	341.2	
August.....	57.9	212.1	267.3	357.5	302.9	345.2	335.2	
September.....	59.6	221.6	279.7	311.5	349.1	367.5	324.8	
October.....	68.6	234.3	320.6	344.1	376.4	358.3	333.1	
November.....	70.1	239.6	327.9	325.7	363.4	351.4	372.1	
December.....	52.2	213.4	266.3	273.0	345.1	338.4	336.7	
Total.	684.6	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	990.7
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	62.8	237.0	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7
February.....	57.4	205.0	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.7
March.....	71.1	216.8	228.2	290.2	354.6	307.8	315.7	348.7
April.....	48.5	237.8	205.5	295.2	348.4	301.1	292.4	
May.....	75.6	272.9	287.0	323.4	382.5	380.3	354.7	
June.....	73.3	255.1	289.2	312.5	376.7	411.7	341.8	
July.....	74.4	241.3	253.7	374.5	370.4	393.1	323.9	
August.....	77.1	251.7	257.1	349.8	346.5	342.6	322.0	
September.....	76.8	228.4	279.1	320.1	337.0	338.2	330.8	
October.....	91.3	269.1	315.2	371.0	373.9	343.4	314.3	
November.....	95.0	292.3	292.7	379.5	387.2	350.7	365.1	
December.....	81.3	285.5	289.9	379.3	389.4	355.8	385.3	
Total.	884.5	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	951.1
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	0.9	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4
February.....	0.8	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7
March.....	1.0	2.2	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.1
April.....	0.8	2.5	4.2	5.0	3.8	3.7	5.8	
May.....	1.1	2.7	2.6	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.3	
June.....	1.0	2.3	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.1	
July.....	1.1	2.4	3.0	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.2	
August.....	1.1	2.3	3.5	3.8	5.2	4.3	5.4	
September.....	1.0	2.5	3.6	3.4	5.3	5.6	5.9	
October.....	1.2	2.6	3.7	4.7	5.4	4.4	5.8	
November.....	1.3	3.2	3.7	5.0	4.6	4.4	6.0	
December.....	1.2	2.7	3.6	5.7	4.5	5.2	6.0	
Total.	12.5	29.5	38.7	48.9	54.9	55.2	65.6	15.3
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	- 6.4
March.....	+ 13.0	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	- 21.3
April.....	+ 4.0	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 12.8	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 41.9	- 6.6	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	
September.....	+ 18.3	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	
October.....	+ 23.8	+ 37.4	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	
November.....	+ 26.2	+ 55.9	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 146.3	- 24.3

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

7502-508-35

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	8.0	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5
February.....	8.1	22.9	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6
March.....	10.9	28.3	32.7	30.4	22.6	37.6	30.9	32.3
April.....	8.4	30.1	29.5	48.9	28.4	37.9	35.3	
May.....	12.7	29.5	36.3	43.6	33.2	43.5	36.0	
June.....	10.8	27.0	37.1	39.9	31.6	42.8	44.6	
July.....	11.3	29.4	32.7	43.3	34.1	47.1	35.0	
August.....	11.4	26.2	34.3	39.1	32.4	38.4	31.1	
September....	10.5	21.9	36.2	28.6	31.5	34.3	30.4	
October.....	11.0	19.4	41.7	32.7	37.1	36.8	31.5	
November.....	13.0	26.5	40.2	33.3	35.3	38.9	26.5	
December.....	8.0	20.8	32.0	19.4	28.0	38.4	33.8	
Total.	124.0	307.4	404.2	421.0	359.8	453.4	392.5	85.4
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	25.5	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7
February.....	23.6	44.1	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0
March.....	26.4	39.5	30.1	39.7	68.6	38.5	52.3	65.1
April.....	16.4	63.0	25.8	41.7	72.6	45.1	39.1	
May.....	30.5	72.4	48.5	47.2	87.3	68.2	58.3	
June.....	28.9	60.7	52.5	51.3	84.6	77.0	52.5	
July.....	30.5	70.6	35.2	73.9	69.6	80.9	55.2	
August.....	31.3	62.9	42.5	66.4	72.8	66.8	58.4	
September....	30.8	56.9	30.4	52.5	43.3	44.9	60.7	
October.....	38.4	72.3	47.7	64.0	50.6	55.5	46.4	
November.....	41.4	56.8	38.6	58.0	61.1	55.6	71.0	
December.....	30.0	49.9	39.6	63.1	47.5	47.3	77.1	
Total.	353.6	705.0	469.9	631.5	745.8	665.2	653.4	182.8
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3
February.....	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3
March.....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4
April.....	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	
May.....	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.6	
June.....	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	
July.....	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6	
August.....	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	
September....	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.3	
October.....	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.4	
November.....	0.1	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	
December.....	0.1	0.3	0.4	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.4	
Total.	1.1	4.3	2.6	4.3	5.2	3.6	4.9	1.0
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 17.7	+ 30.5	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4
February.....	+ 14.6	+ 21.4	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7
March.....	+ 15.6	+ 11.3	- 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	+ 33.2
April.....	+ 9.1	+ 33.4	- 3.6	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	
May.....	+ 17.7	+ 43.4	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	
June.....	+ 18.3	+ 34.1	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	
July.....	+ 19.4	+ 41.7	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	
August.....	+ 20.0	+ 37.1	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	
September....	+ 20.3	+ 35.5	- 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	
October.....	+ 27.5	+ 53.3	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	
November.....	+ 28.4	+ 30.7	- 1.4	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	
December.....	+ 22.1	+ 29.4	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	
Total.	+ 230.8	+ 401.8	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 265.8	+ 98.4

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	28.7	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0
February.....	27.9	148.8	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7
March.....	38.0	169.0	160.9	245.7	253.5	272.8	270.0	284.9
April.....	29.2	177.3	162.2	278.4	245.6	297.2	255.7	
May.....	38.3	172.1	195.5	273.2	282.9	312.3	260.0	
June.....	36.4	176.9	188.3	241.5	235.3	299.8	297.0	
July.....	33.4	160.3	170.6	234.7	246.6	286.5	240.5	
August.....	33.7	143.6	172.6	229.5	212.8	244.7	238.9	
September....	36.2	158.0	177.4	211.6	255.1	268.0	227.7	
October.....	42.5	167.6	208.3	238.3	275.2	258.3	234.9	
November.....	40.8	162.7	214.8	224.7	264.2	244.5	273.5	
December.....	33.6	151.0	182.3	203.1	265.2	246.7	243.1	
Total.	418.7	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	745.7
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	22.1	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5
February.....	19.7	106.7	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.6
March.....	25.9	122.4	154.3	190.2	185.2	202.4	200.8	209.5
April.....	20.1	110.7	137.8	183.2	181.1	189.3	176.7	
May.....	26.1	121.2	175.4	208.7	198.9	220.3	208.8	
June.....	25.1	113.9	177.7	188.4	191.5	214.6	208.4	
July.....	25.9	104.4	168.2	201.9	187.2	208.8	190.8	
August.....	28.3	115.4	167.1	192.8	176.4	196.5	191.6	
September....	29.4	113.7	192.8	186.7	192.7	206.7	199.0	
October.....	33.5	148.1	204.4	207.1	206.7	198.6	190.9	
November.....	31.9	171.3	192.0	209.3	209.8	200.7	209.1	
December.....	33.3	159.8	191.5	189.9	220.8	219.2	215.1	
Total.	321.3	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	566.6
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.7	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7
February.....	0.7	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9
March.....	0.8	1.6	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4
April.....	0.7	1.5	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1	
May.....	0.8	1.8	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.2	
June.....	0.8	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.3	
July.....	0.9	1.6	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.1	
August.....	0.9	1.6	2.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	4.4	
September....	0.9	1.7	3.1	2.8	3.9	4.7	4.9	
October.....	1.0	1.7	3.0	3.7	4.2	3.3	4.0	
November.....	1.1	2.3	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.3	
December.....	1.1	1.9	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.3	4.4	
Total.	10.4	20.6	29.5	36.2	42.1	44.1	50.3	13.0
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	- 5.9	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9
February.....	- 7.5	- 40.6	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.2
March.....	- 11.3	- 44.9	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	- 70.0
April.....	- 8.4	- 65.1	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9	- 74.1	
May.....	- 11.3	- 49.1	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	
June.....	- 10.5	- 61.3	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	
July.....	- 6.6	- 54.2	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	
August.....	- 4.5	- 26.6	- 2.5	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	
September....	- 5.9	- 42.6	+ 18.6	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	
October.....	- 8.0	- 17.8	- 0.9	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	
November.....	- 7.7	+ 10.9	- 19.7	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	
December.....	+ 0.7	+ 10.7	+ 12.0	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	
Total.	- 87.0	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 758.2	- 594.0	- 166.1

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Three Months ended March								
Imports for								
Consumption....	146.6	665.7	649.5	943.9	916.1	998.0	925.9	990.7
Domestic Exports	191.2	658.8	648.9	809.2	989.0	900.6	851.0	951.1
Foreign Exports.	2.7	6.3	8.1	10.4	12.8	13.3	15.3	15.3
Total Trade.....	340.5	1,330.9	1,306.5	1,763.5	1,917.9	1,911.9	1,792.2	1,957.1
Balance of Trade	+ 47.3	- 0.6	+ 7.5	- 124.2	+ 85.7	- 84.1	- 59.6	- 24.3
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Three Months ended March								
Imports for								
Consumption....	26.9	76.7	84.2	92.1	68.2	95.3	88.2	85.4
Domestic Exports	75.5	139.4	109.1	113.3	156.4	123.9	134.7	182.8
Foreign Exports.	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.3	1.0	0.7	1.2	1.0
Total Trade.....	102.7	216.5	194.1	205.7	225.7	219.9	224.1	269.2
Balance of Trade	+ 48.9	+ 63.2	+ 25.7	+ 21.4	+ 89.2	+ 29.4	+ 47.7	+ 98.4
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Three Months ended March								
Imports for								
Consumption....	94.6	482.6	458.5	678.1	694.0	763.1	690.1	745.7
Domestic Exports	67.7	345.2	414.0	529.6	541.8	564.3	526.5	566.6
Foreign Exports.	2.2	4.6	6.4	9.0	9.8	10.6	10.6	13.0
Total Trade.....	164.5	832.4	879.0	1,216.6	1,245.7	1,338.0	1,227.3	1,325.2
Balance of Trade	- 24.8	- 132.8	- 38.1	- 139.5	- 142.3	- 188.1	- 152.9	- 166.1

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January.....	10.0	9.7	15.8	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5
February.....	9.4	9.6	11.7	11.7	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7
March.....	11.6	12.1	13.5	8.4	15.0	15.6	12.8	12.2
April.....	8.4	9.8	11.4	16.2	11.2	11.7	13.8	
May.....	9.8	12.4	15.8	13.0	8.5	12.0	13.7	
June.....	10.7	9.8	15.0	13.8	14.6	13.7	15.6	
July.....	9.2	9.4	14.8	13.4	14.9	9.3	13.6	
August.....	9.7	13.8	13.8	11.0	9.6	10.7	13.3	
September....	10.9	11.2	10.8	10.8	12.8	10.4	11.9	
October.....	12.6	13.2	16.4	8.2	10.1	9.9	12.3	
November.....	11.2	15.4	12.3	7.7	13.6	9.1	12.3	
December.....	10.9	12.5	11.3	18.3	13.5	9.8	13.7	
Total.	124.4	138.9	162.6	149.8	150.1	144.3	154.7	38.4

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1954	1955	1954	1955	1954	1955	1954	1955
January.....	115.8	115.5	87.8	103.3	109.4	109.1	116.3	127.4
February.....	115.7	116.0r	92.7	99.8r	109.0	109.6r	121.8	127.1r
March.....	115.5	116.6p	106.7	100.8p	108.9	110.3p	147.2	152.9p
April.....	116.2		98.2		110.1		143.3	
May.....	116.0		119.3		110.4		148.0	
June.....	116.6		114.4		110.6		170.6	
July.....	115.4		109.5		110.7		139.4	
August.....	115.0		109.5		110.3		137.2	
September....	114.4		112.8		109.8		132.4	
October.....	114.7		106.9		109.4		137.8	
November.....	114.5		124.5		109.1		154.5	
December.....	114.5		131.3		109.2		139.5	
Annual Index.	115.1		109.6		109.5		141.0	

p: preliminary

r: revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1950, \$56,750,000; Calendar year 1951, \$109,061,583; Calendar year 1952, \$100,900,000; Calendar year 1953, \$181,970,000; Calendar year 1954, \$202,400,000; 1st Quarter 1955, \$42,481,000 (subject to revision).

65-001

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce



UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

APRIL, 1955

Trade Of Canada

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

Months	Average 1935-39	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
<u>Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	44.6	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6
February.....	42.9	206.0	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9
March.....	59.1	235.9	237.4	342.5	327.0	360.1	353.0	376.2
April.....	45.3	242.7	230.9	393.0	324.0	391.8	348.5	382.6
May.....	66.1	250.5	290.2	405.1	386.0	420.6	359.7	
June.....	60.5	250.5	282.5	360.4	324.3	406.3	416.1	
July.....	57.6	230.9	259.5	370.6	343.2	405.4	341.2	
August.....	57.9	212.1	267.3	357.5	302.9	345.2	335.2	
September.....	59.6	221.6	279.7	311.5	349.1	367.5	324.8	
October.....	68.6	234.3	320.6	344.1	376.4	358.3	333.1	
November.....	70.1	239.6	327.9	325.7	363.4	351.4	372.1	
December.....	52.2	213.4	266.3	273.0	345.1	338.4	336.7	
Total.	684.6	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	1,373.3
<u>Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	62.8	237.0	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7
February.....	57.4	205.0	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.7
March.....	71.1	216.8	228.2	290.2	354.6	307.8	315.7	348.7
April.....	48.5	237.8	205.5	295.2	348.4	301.1	292.4	336.1
May.....	75.6	272.9	287.0	323.4	382.5	380.3	354.7	
June.....	73.3	255.1	289.2	312.5	376.7	411.7	341.8	
July.....	74.4	241.3	253.7	374.5	370.4	393.1	323.9	
August.....	77.1	251.7	257.1	349.8	346.5	342.6	322.0	
September.....	76.8	228.4	279.1	320.1	337.0	338.2	330.8	
October.....	91.3	269.1	315.2	371.0	373.9	343.4	314.3	
November.....	95.0	292.3	292.7	379.5	387.2	350.7	365.1	
December.....	81.3	285.5	289.9	379.3	389.4	355.8	385.3	
Total.	884.5	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	1,287.2
<u>Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.9	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4
February.....	0.8	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7
March.....	1.0	2.2	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.1
April.....	0.8	2.5	4.2	5.0	3.8	3.7	5.8	4.6
May.....	1.1	2.7	2.6	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.3	
June.....	1.0	2.3	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.1	
July.....	1.1	2.4	3.0	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.2	
August.....	1.1	2.3	3.5	3.8	5.2	4.3	5.4	
September.....	1.0	2.5	3.6	3.4	5.3	5.6	5.9	
October.....	1.2	2.6	3.7	4.7	5.4	4.4	5.8	
November.....	1.3	3.2	3.7	5.0	4.6	4.4	6.0	
December.....	1.2	2.7	3.6	5.7	4.5	5.2	6.0	
Total.	12.5	29.5	38.7	48.9	54.9	55.2	65.6	19.8
<u>Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	+ 6.4
March.....	+ 13.0	+ 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	- 21.3
April.....	+ 4.0	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	- 41.9
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 12.8	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 41.9	- 6.6	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	
September.....	+ 18.3	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	
October.....	+ 23.8	+ 37.4	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	
November.....	+ 26.2	+ 55.9	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 146.3	- 66.2

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

7502-508-45

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	8.0	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5
February.....	8.1	22.9	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6
March.....	10.9	28.3	32.7	30.4	22.6	37.6	30.9	32.3
April.....	8.4	30.1	29.5	48.9	28.4	37.9	35.3	33.8
May.....	12.7	29.5	36.3	43.6	33.2	43.5	36.0	
June.....	10.8	27.0	37.1	39.9	31.6	42.8	44.6	
July.....	11.3	29.4	32.7	43.3	34.1	47.1	35.0	
August.....	11.4	26.2	34.3	39.1	32.4	38.4	31.1	
September....	10.5	21.9	36.2	28.6	31.5	34.3	30.4	
October.....	11.0	19.4	41.7	32.7	37.1	36.8	31.5	
November.....	13.0	26.5	40.2	33.3	35.3	38.9	26.5	
December.....	8.0	20.8	32.0	19.4	28.0	38.4	33.8	
Total.	124.0	307.4	404.2	421.0	359.8	453.4	392.5	119.3
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	25.5	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7
February.....	23.6	44.1	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0
March.....	26.4	39.5	30.1	39.7	68.6	38.5	52.3	65.1
April.....	16.4	63.0	25.8	41.7	72.6	45.1	39.1	70.3
May.....	30.5	72.4	48.5	47.2	87.3	68.2	58.3	
June.....	28.9	60.7	52.5	51.3	84.6	77.0	52.5	
July.....	30.5	70.6	35.2	73.9	69.6	80.9	55.2	
August.....	31.3	62.9	42.5	66.4	72.8	66.8	58.4	
September....	30.8	56.9	30.4	52.5	43.3	44.9	60.7	
October.....	38.4	72.3	47.7	64.0	50.6	55.5	46.4	
November.....	41.4	56.8	38.6	58.0	61.1	55.6	71.0	
December.....	30.0	49.9	39.6	63.1	47.5	47.3	77.1	
Total.	353.6	705.0	469.9	631.5	745.8	665.2	653.4	253.1
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3
February.....	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3
March.....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4
April.....	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2
May.....	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.6	
June.....	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	
July.....	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6	
August.....	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	
September....	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.3	
October.....	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.4	
November.....	0.1	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	
December.....	0.1	0.3	0.4	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.4	
Total.	1.1	4.3	2.6	4.3	5.2	3.6	4.9	1.2
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 17.7	+ 30.5	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4
February.....	+ 14.6	+ 21.4	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7
March.....	+ 15.6	+ 11.3	- 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	+ 33.2
April.....	+ 9.1	+ 33.4	- 3.6	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	+ 36.7
May.....	+ 17.7	+ 43.4	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	
June.....	+ 18.3	+ 34.1	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	
July.....	+ 19.4	+ 41.7	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	
August.....	+ 20.0	+ 37.1	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	
September....	+ 20.3	+ 35.5	- 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	
October.....	+ 27.5	+ 53.3	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	
November.....	+ 28.4	+ 30.7	- 1.4	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	
December.....	+ 22.1	+ 29.4	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	
Total.	+ 230.8	+ 401.8	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 265.8	+ 135.0

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	28.7	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0
February.....	27.9	148.8	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7
March.....	38.0	169.0	160.9	245.7	253.5	272.8	270.0	284.9
April.....	29.2	177.3	162.2	278.4	245.6	297.2	255.7	284.8
May.....	38.3	172.1	195.5	273.2	282.9	312.3	260.0	
June.....	36.4	176.9	188.3	241.5	235.3	299.8	297.0	
July.....	33.4	160.3	170.6	234.7	246.6	286.5	240.5	
August.....	33.7	143.6	172.6	229.5	212.8	244.7	238.9	
September.....	36.2	158.0	177.4	211.6	255.1	268.0	227.7	
October.....	42.5	167.6	208.3	238.3	275.2	258.3	234.9	
November.....	40.8	162.7	214.8	224.7	264.2	244.5	273.5	
December.....	33.6	151.0	182.3	203.1	265.2	246.7	243.1	
Total.	418.7	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	1,030.5
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	22.1	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5
February.....	19.7	106.7	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.6
March.....	25.9	122.4	154.3	190.2	185.2	202.4	200.8	209.5
April.....	20.1	110.7	137.8	183.2	181.1	189.3	176.7	190.5
May.....	26.1	121.2	175.4	208.7	198.9	220.3	208.8	
June.....	25.1	113.9	177.7	188.4	191.5	214.6	208.4	
July.....	25.9	104.4	168.2	201.9	187.2	208.8	190.8	
August.....	28.3	115.4	167.1	192.8	176.4	196.5	191.6	
September.....	29.4	113.7	192.8	186.7	192.7	206.7	199.0	
October.....	33.5	148.1	204.4	207.1	206.7	198.6	190.9	
November.....	31.9	171.3	192.0	209.3	209.8	200.7	209.1	
December.....	33.3	159.8	191.5	189.9	220.8	219.2	215.1	
Total.	321.3	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	757.1
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.7	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7
February.....	0.7	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9
March.....	0.8	1.6	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4
April.....	0.7	1.5	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1	3.8
May.....	0.8	1.8	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.2	
June.....	0.8	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.3	
July.....	0.9	1.6	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.1	
August.....	0.9	1.6	2.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	4.4	
September.....	0.9	1.7	3.1	2.8	3.9	4.7	4.9	
October.....	1.0	1.7	3.0	3.7	4.2	3.3	4.0	
November.....	1.1	2.3	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.3	
December.....	1.1	1.9	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.3	4.4	
Total.	10.4	20.6	29.5	36.2	42.1	44.1	50.3	16.7
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	- 5.9	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9
February.....	- 7.5	- 40.6	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.2
March.....	- 11.3	- 44.9	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	- 70.0
April.....	- 8.4	- 65.1	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9	- 74.1	- 90.6
May.....	- 11.3	- 49.1	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	
June.....	- 10.5	- 61.3	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	
July.....	- 6.6	- 54.2	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	
August.....	- 4.5	- 26.6	- 2.5	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	
September.....	- 5.9	- 42.6	+ 18.6	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	
October.....	- 8.0	- 17.8	- 0.9	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	
November.....	- 7.7	+ 10.9	- 19.7	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	
December.....	+ 0.7	+ 10.7	+ 12.0	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	
Total.	- 87.0	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 758.2	- 594.0	- 256.6

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Four Months ended April								
Imports for Consumption....	191.9	908.4	880.4	1,336.9	1,240.1	1,389.7	1,274.3	1,373.3
Domestic Exports	239.8	896.6	854.4	1,104.4	1,337.4	1,201.7	1,143.4	1,287.2
Foreign Exports.	3.5	8.8	12.3	15.4	16.7	17.0	21.1	19.8
Total Trade.....	435.1	1,813.8	1,747.1	2,456.7	2,594.2	2,608.4	2,438.8	2,680.3
Balance of Trade	+ 51.3	- 3.0	- 13.7	- 217.1	+ 114.0	- 171.1	- 109.9	- 66.2
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Four Months ended April								
Imports for Consumption....	35.3	106.8	113.8	141.1	96.6	133.2	123.5	119.3
Domestic Exports	92.0	202.5	134.9	155.0	229.1	169.0	173.8	253.1
Foreign Exports.	0.3	0.9	1.0	0.4	1.3	1.0	1.6	1.2
Total Trade.....	127.6	310.2	249.6	296.5	327.0	303.2	298.9	373.5
Balance of Trade	+ 57.0	+ 96.6	+ 22.1	+ 14.3	+ 133.7	+ 36.7	+ 51.9	+ 135.0
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Four Months ended April								
Imports for Consumption....	123.8	659.9	620.7	956.5	939.6	1,060.3	945.8	1,030.5
Domestic Exports	87.8	455.8	551.8	712.8	723.0	753.6	703.3	757.1
Foreign Exports.	2.9	6.2	8.0	11.8	12.7	13.7	15.7	16.7
Total Trade.....	214.5	1,121.9	1,180.5	1,681.1	1,675.3	1,827.6	1,664.9	1,804.3
Balance of Trade	- 33.2	- 197.9	- 60.9	- 231.9	- 203.9	- 293.0	- 226.8	- 256.6

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January.....	10.0	9.7	15.8	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5
February.....	9.4	9.6	11.7	11.7	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7
March.....	11.6	12.1	13.5	8.4	15.0	15.6	12.8	12.2
April.....	8.4	9.8	11.4	16.2	11.2	11.7	13.8	10.9
May.....	9.8	12.4	15.8	13.0	8.5	12.0	13.7	
June.....	10.7	9.8	15.0	13.8	14.6	13.7	15.6	
July.....	9.2	9.4	14.8	13.4	14.9	9.3	13.6	
August.....	9.7	13.8	13.8	11.0	9.6	10.7	13.3	
September....	10.9	11.2	10.8	10.8	12.8	10.4	11.9	
October.....	12.6	13.2	16.4	8.2	10.1	9.9	12.3	
November.....	11.2	15.4	12.3	7.7	13.6	9.1	12.3	
December.....	10.9	12.5	11.3	18.3	13.5	9.8	13.7	
Total.	124.4	138.9	162.6	149.8	150.1	144.3	154.7	49.3

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1954	1955	1954	1955	1954	1955	1954	1955
January.....	115.8	115.5	87.8	103.3	109.4	109.1	116.3	127.4
February.....	115.7	116.0	92.7	99.8	109.0	109.6	121.8	127.1
March.....	115.5	116.5r	106.7	116.8r	108.9	110.3	147.2	152.9
April.....	116.2	117.8p	98.2	111.3p	110.1	110.7p	143.3	156.2p
May.....	116.0		119.3		110.4		148.0	
June.....	116.6		114.4		110.6		170.6	
July.....	115.4		109.5		110.7		139.4	
August.....	115.0		109.5		110.3		137.2	
September....	114.4		112.8		109.8		132.4	
October.....	114.7		106.9		109.4		137.8	
November.....	114.5		124.5		109.1		154.5	
December.....	114.5		131.3		109.2		139.5	
Annual Index.	115.1		109.6		109.5		141.0	

p: preliminary

r: revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1950, \$56,750,000; Calendar year 1951, \$109,061,583; Calendar year 1952, \$100,900,000; Calendar year 1953, \$181,970,000; Calendar year 1954, \$202,400,000; 1st Quarter 1955, \$42,481,000 (subject to revision).



Trade Of Canada

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

May, 1955

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
<u>Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	44.6	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6
February.....	42.9	206.0	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9
March.....	59.1	235.9	237.4	342.5	327.0	360.1	353.0	376.2
April.....	45.3	242.7	230.9	393.0	324.0	391.8	348.5	382.6
May.....	66.1	250.5	290.2	405.1	386.0	420.6	359.7	434.0
June.....	60.5	250.5	282.5	360.4	324.3	406.3	416.1	
July.....	57.6	230.9	259.5	370.6	343.2	405.4	341.2	
August.....	57.9	212.1	267.3	357.5	302.9	345.2	335.2	
September....	59.6	221.6	279.7	311.5	349.1	367.5	324.8	
October.....	68.6	234.3	320.6	344.1	376.4	358.3	333.1	
November.....	70.1	239.6	327.9	325.7	363.4	351.4	372.1	
December.....	52.2	213.4	266.3	273.0	345.1	338.4	336.7	
Total.	684.6	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	1,807.3
<u>Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	62.8	237.0	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7
February.....	57.4	205.0	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.7
March.....	71.1	216.8	228.2	290.2	354.6	307.8	315.7	348.7
April.....	48.5	237.8	205.5	295.2	348.4	301.1	292.4	335.7
May.....	75.6	272.9	287.0	323.4	382.5	380.3	354.7	367.0
June.....	73.3	255.1	289.2	312.5	376.7	411.7	341.8	
July.....	74.4	241.3	253.7	374.5	370.4	393.1	323.9	
August.....	77.1	251.7	257.1	349.8	346.5	342.6	322.0	
September....	76.8	228.4	279.1	320.1	337.0	338.2	330.8	
October.....	91.3	269.1	315.2	371.0	373.9	343.4	314.3	
November.....	95.0	292.3	292.7	379.5	387.2	350.7	365.1	
December.....	81.3	285.5	289.9	379.3	389.4	355.8	385.3	
Total.	884.5	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	1,653.8
<u>Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.9	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4
February.....	0.8	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7
March.....	1.0	2.2	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.1
April.....	0.8	2.5	4.2	5.0	3.8	3.7	5.8	4.6
May.....	1.1	2.7	2.6	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.9
June.....	1.0	2.3	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.1	
July.....	1.1	2.4	3.0	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.2	
August.....	1.1	2.3	3.5	3.8	5.2	4.3	5.4	
September....	1.0	2.5	3.6	3.4	5.3	5.6	5.9	
October.....	1.2	2.6	3.7	4.7	5.4	4.4	5.8	
November.....	1.3	3.2	3.7	5.0	4.6	4.4	6.0	
December.....	1.2	2.7	3.6	5.7	4.5	5.2	6.0	
Total.	12.5	29.5	38.7	48.9	54.9	55.2	65.6	25.8
<u>Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	- 6.4
March.....	+ 13.0	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	- 21.3
April.....	+ 4.0	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	- 42.3
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	- 61.1
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 12.8	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 41.9	- 6.6	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	
September....	+ 18.3	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	
October.....	+ 23.8	+ 37.4	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	
November.....	+ 26.2	+ 55.9	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 146.3	-127.7

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.
Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	8.0	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5
February.....	8.1	22.9	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6
March.....	10.9	28.3	32.7	30.4	22.6	37.6	30.9	32.3
April.....	8.4	30.1	29.5	48.9	28.4	37.9	35.3	33.8
May.....	12.7	29.5	36.3	43.6	33.2	43.5	36.0	37.1
June.....	10.8	27.0	37.1	39.9	31.6	42.8	44.6	
July.....	11.3	29.4	32.7	43.3	34.1	47.1	35.0	
August.....	11.4	26.2	34.3	39.1	32.4	38.4	31.1	
September....	10.5	21.9	36.2	28.6	31.5	34.3	30.4	
October.....	11.0	19.4	41.7	32.7	37.1	36.8	31.5	
November.....	13.0	26.5	40.2	33.3	35.3	38.9	26.5	
December.....	8.0	20.8	32.0	19.4	28.0	38.4	33.8	
Total.	124.0	307.4	404.2	421.0	359.8	453.4	392.5	156.3
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	25.5	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7
February.....	23.6	44.1	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0
March.....	26.4	39.5	30.1	39.7	68.6	38.5	52.3	65.1
April.....	16.4	63.0	25.8	41.7	72.6	45.1	39.1	69.9
May.....	30.5	72.4	48.5	47.2	87.3	68.2	58.3	66.6
June.....	28.9	60.7	52.5	51.3	84.6	77.0	52.5	
July.....	30.5	70.6	35.2	73.9	69.6	80.9	55.2	
August.....	31.3	62.9	42.5	66.4	72.8	66.8	58.4	
September....	30.8	56.9	30.4	52.5	43.3	44.9	60.7	
October.....	38.4	72.3	47.7	64.0	50.6	55.5	46.4	
November.....	41.4	56.8	38.6	58.0	61.1	55.6	71.0	
December.....	30.0	49.9	39.6	63.1	47.5	47.3	77.1	
Total.	353.6	705.0	469.9	631.5	745.8	665.2	653.4	319.4
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3
February.....	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3
March.....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4
April.....	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2
May.....	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6
June.....	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	
July.....	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6	
August.....	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	
September....	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.3	
October.....	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.4	
November.....	0.1	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	
December.....	0.1	0.3	0.4	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.4	
Total.	1.1	4.3	2.6	4.3	5.2	3.6	4.9	1.7
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 17.7	+ 30.5	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4
February.....	+ 14.6	+ 21.4	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7
March.....	+ 15.6	+ 11.3	- 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	+ 33.2
April.....	+ 9.1	+ 33.4	- 3.6	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	+ 36.3
May.....	+ 17.7	+ 43.4	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	+ 30.1
June.....	+ 18.3	+ 34.1	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	
July.....	+ 19.4	+ 41.7	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	
August.....	+ 20.0	+ 37.1	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	
September....	+ 20.3	+ 35.5	- 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	
October.....	+ 27.5	+ 53.3	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	
November.....	+ 28.4	+ 30.7	- 1.4	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	
December.....	+ 22.1	+ 29.4	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	
Total.	+ 230.8	+ 401.8	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 265.8	+ 164.7

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	28.7	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0
February.....	27.9	148.8	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7
March.....	38.0	169.0	160.9	245.7	253.5	272.8	270.0	284.9
April.....	29.2	177.3	162.2	278.4	245.6	297.2	255.7	284.8
May.....	38.3	172.1	195.5	273.2	282.9	312.3	260.0	318.5
June.....	36.4	176.9	188.3	241.5	235.3	299.8	297.0	
July.....	33.4	160.3	170.6	234.7	246.6	286.5	240.5	
August.....	33.7	143.6	172.6	229.5	212.8	244.7	238.9	
September....	36.2	158.0	177.4	211.6	255.1	268.0	227.7	
October.....	42.5	167.6	208.3	238.3	275.2	258.3	234.9	
November.....	40.8	162.7	214.8	224.7	264.2	244.5	273.5	
December.....	33.6	151.0	182.3	203.1	265.2	246.7	243.1	
Total.	418.7	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	1,349.0
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	22.1	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5
February.....	19.7	106.7	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.6
March.....	25.9	122.4	154.3	190.2	185.2	202.4	200.8	209.5
April.....	20.1	110.7	137.8	183.2	181.1	189.3	176.7	190.5
May.....	26.1	121.2	175.4	208.7	198.9	220.3	208.8	217.5
June.....	25.1	113.9	177.7	188.4	191.5	214.6	208.4	
July.....	25.9	104.4	168.2	201.9	187.2	208.8	190.8	
August.....	28.3	115.4	167.1	192.8	176.4	196.5	191.6	
September....	29.4	113.7	192.8	186.7	192.7	206.7	199.0	
October.....	33.5	148.1	204.4	207.1	206.7	198.6	190.9	
November.....	31.9	171.3	192.0	209.3	209.8	200.7	209.1	
December.....	33.3	159.8	191.5	189.9	220.8	219.2	215.1	
Total.	321.3	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	974.6
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.7	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7
February.....	0.7	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9
March.....	0.8	1.6	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4
April.....	0.7	1.5	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1	3.8
May.....	0.8	1.8	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.4
June.....	0.8	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.3	
July.....	0.9	1.6	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.1	
August.....	0.9	1.6	2.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	4.4	
September....	0.9	1.7	3.1	2.8	3.9	4.7	4.9	
October.....	1.0	1.7	3.0	3.7	4.2	3.3	4.0	
November.....	1.1	2.3	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.3	
December.....	1.1	1.9	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.3	4.4	
Total.	10.4	20.6	29.5	36.2	42.1	44.1	50.3	21.2
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	- 5.9	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9
February.....	- 7.5	- 40.6	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.2
March.....	- 11.3	- 44.9	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	- 70.0
April.....	- 8.4	- 65.1	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9	- 74.1	- 90.5
May.....	- 11.3	- 49.1	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	- 96.6
June.....	- 10.5	- 61.3	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	
July.....	- 6.6	- 54.2	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	
August.....	- 4.5	- 26.6	- 2.5	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	
September....	- 5.9	- 42.6	+ 18.6	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	
October.....	- 8.0	- 17.8	- 0.9	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	
November.....	- 7.7	+ 10.9	- 19.7	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	
December.....	+ 0.7	+ 10.7	+ 12.0	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	
Total.	- 87.0	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 758.2	- 594.0	- 353.2

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Five Months ended May								
Imports for Consumption....	258.0	1,158.9	1,170.6	1,742.0	1,626.1	1,810.3	1,634.1	1,807.3
Domestic Exports	315.4	1,169.6	1,141.4	1,427.7	1,719.9	1,581.9	1,498.1	1,653.8
Foreign Exports.	4.5	11.5	14.9	19.0	21.1	21.7	26.3	25.8
Total Trade.....	577.9	2,339.9	2,326.9	3,188.7	3,367.1	3,414.0	3,158.5	3,486.8
Balance of Trade	+ 61.9	+ 22.2	- 14.3	- 295.2	+ 114.9	- 206.6	- 109.6	- 127.8
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Five Months ended May								
Imports for Consumption....	48.1	136.3	150.1	184.7	129.9	176.8	159.5	156.3
Domestic Exports	122.4	274.9	183.4	202.3	316.3	237.2	232.1	319.4
Foreign Exports.	0.5	1.4	1.1	0.5	1.9	1.3	2.1	1.7
Total Trade.....	171.0	412.5	334.6	387.5	448.1	415.3	393.7	477.4
Balance of Trade	+ 74.8	+ 140.0	+ 34.5	+ 18.1	+ 188.4	+ 61.7	+ 74.7	+ 164.7
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Five Months ended May								
Imports for Consumption....	162.1	831.9	816.2	1,229.6	1,222.5	1,372.6	1,205.8	1,349.0
Domestic Exports	113.9	577.0	727.2	921.4	921.8	973.8	912.1	974.6
Foreign Exports.	3.7	8.0	9.9	14.6	15.8	17.6	20.0	21.2
Total Trade.....	279.7	1,416.9	1,553.3	2,165.7	2,160.2	2,364.0	2,137.9	2,344.8
Balance of Trade	- 44.5	- 247.0	- 79.1	- 293.6	- 284.8	- 381.2	- 273.8	- 353.2

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January.....	10.0	9.7	15.8	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5
February.....	9.4	9.6	11.7	11.7	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7
March.....	11.6	12.1	13.5	8.4	15.0	15.6	12.8	12.2
April.....	8.4	9.8	11.4	16.2	11.2	11.7	13.8	10.9
May.....	9.8	12.4	15.8	13.0	8.5	12.0	13.7	15.0
June.....	10.7	9.8	15.0	13.8	14.6	13.7	15.6	
July.....	9.2	9.4	14.8	13.4	14.9	9.3	13.6	
August.....	9.7	13.8	13.8	11.0	9.6	10.7	13.3	
September....	10.9	11.2	10.8	10.8	12.8	10.4	11.9	
October.....	12.6	13.2	16.4	8.2	10.1	9.9	12.3	
November.....	11.2	15.4	12.3	7.7	13.6	9.1	12.3	
December.....	10.9	12.5	11.3	18.3	13.5	9.8	13.7	
Total.	124.4	138.9	162.6	149.8	150.1	144.3	154.7	64.3

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1954	1955	1954	1955	1954	1955	1954	1955
January.....	115.8	115.5	87.8	103.3	109.4	109.1	116.3	127.4
February.....	115.7	116.0	92.7	99.8	109.0	109.6	121.8	127.1
March.....	115.5	116.5	106.7	116.8	108.9	110.3	147.2	152.9
April.....	116.2	117.4r	98.2	111.7r	110.1	110.7	143.3	156.2
May.....	116.0	117.2p	119.3	122.2p	110.4	109.9p	148.0	178.1p
June.....	116.6		114.4		110.6		170.6	
July.....	115.4		109.5		110.7		139.4	
August.....	115.0		109.5		110.3		137.2	
September....	114.4		112.8		109.8		132.4	
October.....	114.7		106.9		109.4		137.8	
November.....	114.5		124.5		109.1		154.5	
December.....	114.5		131.3		109.2		139.5	
Annual Index.	115.1		109.6		109.5		141.0	

p: preliminary

r: revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1950, \$56,750,000; Calendar year 1951, \$109,061,583; Calendar year 1952, \$100,900,000; Calendar year 1953, \$181,970,000; Calendar year 1954, \$202,400,000; 1st Quarter 1955, \$42,481,000 (subject to revision).



Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

JUNE, 1955

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	44.6	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6
February.....	42.9	206.0	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9
March.....	59.1	235.9	237.4	342.5	327.0	360.1	353.0	376.2
April.....	45.3	242.7	230.9	393.0	324.0	391.8	348.5	382.6
May.....	66.1	250.5	290.2	405.1	386.0	420.6	359.7	434.0
June.....	60.5	250.5	282.5	360.4	324.3	406.3	416.1	402.1
July.....	57.6	230.9	259.5	370.6	343.2	405.4	341.2	
August.....	57.9	212.1	267.3	357.5	302.9	345.2	335.2	
September.....	59.6	221.6	279.7	311.5	349.1	367.5	324.8	
October.....	68.6	234.3	320.6	344.1	376.4	358.3	333.1	
November.....	70.1	239.6	327.9	325.7	363.4	351.4	372.1	
December.....	52.2	213.4	266.3	273.0	345.1	338.4	336.7	
Total.	684.6	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	2,209.4
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	62.8	237.0	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7
February.....	57.4	205.0	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.8
March.....	71.1	216.8	228.2	290.2	354.6	307.8	315.7	348.8
April.....	48.5	237.8	205.5	295.2	348.4	301.1	292.4	335.8
May.....	75.6	272.9	287.0	323.4	382.5	380.3	354.7	367.1
June.....	73.3	255.1	289.2	312.5	376.7	411.7	341.8	377.6
July.....	74.4	241.3	253.7	374.5	370.4	393.1	323.9	
August.....	77.1	251.7	257.1	349.8	346.5	342.6	322.0	
September.....	76.8	228.4	279.1	320.1	337.0	338.2	330.8	
October.....	91.3	269.1	315.2	371.0	373.9	343.4	314.3	
November.....	95.0	292.3	292.7	379.5	387.2	350.7	365.1	
December.....	81.3	285.5	289.9	379.3	389.4	355.8	385.3	
Total.	884.5	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	2,031.7
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	0.9	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4
February.....	0.8	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7
March.....	1.0	2.2	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.1
April.....	0.8	2.5	4.2	5.0	3.8	3.7	5.8	4.6
May.....	1.1	2.7	2.6	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.9
June.....	1.0	2.3	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.6
July.....	1.1	2.4	3.0	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.2	
August.....	1.1	2.3	3.5	3.8	5.2	4.3	5.4	
September.....	1.0	2.5	3.6	3.4	5.3	5.6	5.9	
October.....	1.2	2.6	3.7	4.7	5.4	4.4	5.8	
November.....	1.3	3.2	3.7	5.0	4.6	4.4	6.0	
December.....	1.2	2.7	3.6	5.7	4.5	5.2	6.0	
Total.	12.5	29.5	38.7	48.9	54.9	55.2	65.6	31.4
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	- 6.4
March.....	+ 13.0	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	- 21.3
April.....	+ 4.0	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	- 42.3
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	- 61.1
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	- 18.9
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 12.8	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 41.9	- 6.6	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	
September.....	+ 18.3	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	
October.....	+ 23.8	+ 37.4	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	
November.....	+ 26.2	+ 55.9	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 146.3	- 146.3

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.
Prepared in the External Trade Section. International Trade Division.

7502-508-65

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	8.0	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5
February.....	8.1	22.9	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6
March.....	10.9	28.3	32.7	30.4	22.6	37.6	30.9	32.3
April.....	8.4	30.1	29.5	48.9	28.4	37.9	35.3	33.8
May.....	12.7	29.5	36.3	43.6	33.2	43.5	36.0	37.1
June.....	10.8	27.0	37.1	39.9	31.6	42.8	44.6	26.6
July.....	11.3	29.4	32.7	43.3	34.1	47.1	35.0	
August.....	11.4	26.2	34.3	39.1	32.4	38.4	31.1	
September....	10.5	21.9	36.2	28.6	31.5	34.3	30.4	
October.....	11.0	19.4	41.7	32.7	37.1	36.8	31.5	
November.....	13.0	26.5	40.2	33.3	35.3	38.9	26.5	
December.....	8.0	20.8	32.0	19.4	28.0	38.4	33.8	
Total.	124.0	307.4	404.2	421.0	359.8	453.4	392.5	182.9
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	25.5	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7
February.....	23.6	44.1	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0
March.....	26.4	39.5	30.1	39.7	68.6	38.5	52.3	65.1
April.....	16.4	63.0	25.8	41.7	72.6	45.1	39.1	69.9
May.....	30.5	72.4	48.5	47.2	87.3	68.2	58.3	66.6
June.....	28.9	60.7	52.5	51.3	84.6	77.0	52.5	65.1
July.....	30.5	70.6	35.2	73.9	69.6	80.9	55.2	
August.....	31.3	62.9	42.5	66.4	72.8	66.8	58.4	
September....	30.8	56.9	30.4	52.5	43.3	44.9	60.7	
October.....	38.4	72.3	47.7	64.0	50.6	55.5	46.4	
November.....	41.4	56.8	38.6	58.0	61.1	55.6	71.0	
December.....	30.0	49.9	39.6	63.1	47.5	47.3	77.1	
Total.	353.6	705.0	469.9	631.5	745.8	665.2	653.4	384.5
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3
February.....	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3
March.....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4
April.....	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2
May.....	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6
June.....	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2
July.....	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6	
August.....	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	
September....	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.3	
October.....	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.4	
November.....	0.1	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	
December.....	0.1	0.3	0.4	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.4	
Total.	1.1	4.3	2.6	4.3	5.2	3.6	4.9	1.9
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 17.7	+ 30.5	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4
February.....	+ 14.6	+ 21.4	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7
March.....	+ 15.6	+ 11.3	- 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	+ 33.2
April.....	+ 9.1	+ 33.4	- 3.6	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	+ 36.3
May.....	+ 17.7	+ 43.4	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	+ 30.1
June.....	+ 18.3	+ 34.1	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	+ 38.7
July.....	+ 19.4	+ 41.7	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	
August.....	+ 20.0	+ 37.1	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	
September....	+ 20.3	+ 35.5	- 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	
October.....	+ 27.5	+ 53.3	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	
November.....	+ 28.4	+ 30.7	- 1.4	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	
December.....	+ 22.1	+ 29.4	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	
Total.	+ 230.8	+ 401.8	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 265.8	+ 203.5

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	28.7	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0
February.....	27.9	148.8	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7
March.....	38.0	169.0	160.9	245.7	253.5	272.8	270.0	284.9
April.....	29.2	177.3	162.2	278.4	245.6	297.2	255.7	284.8
May.....	38.3	172.1	195.5	273.2	282.9	312.3	260.0	318.5
June.....	36.4	176.9	188.3	241.5	235.3	299.8	297.0	300.3
July.....	33.4	160.3	170.6	234.7	246.6	286.5	240.5	
August.....	33.7	143.6	172.6	229.5	212.8	244.7	238.9	
September....	36.2	158.0	177.4	211.6	255.1	268.0	227.7	
October.....	42.5	167.6	208.3	238.3	275.2	258.3	234.9	
November.....	40.8	162.7	214.8	224.7	264.2	244.5	273.5	
December.....	33.6	151.0	182.3	203.1	265.2	246.7	243.1	
Total.	418.7	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	1,649.2
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	22.1	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5
February.....	19.7	106.7	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.7
March.....	25.9	122.4	154.3	190.2	185.2	202.4	200.8	209.7
April.....	20.1	110.7	137.8	183.2	181.1	189.3	176.7	190.6
May.....	26.1	121.2	175.4	208.7	198.9	220.3	208.8	217.6
June.....	25.1	113.9	177.7	188.4	191.5	214.6	208.4	228.1
July.....	25.9	104.4	168.2	201.9	187.2	208.8	190.8	
August.....	28.3	115.4	167.1	192.8	176.4	196.5	191.6	
September....	29.4	113.7	192.8	186.7	192.7	206.7	199.0	
October.....	33.5	148.1	204.4	207.1	206.7	198.6	190.9	
November.....	31.9	171.3	192.0	209.3	209.8	200.7	209.1	
December.....	33.3	159.8	191.5	189.9	220.8	219.2	215.1	
Total.	321.3	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	1,203.1
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.7	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7
February.....	0.7	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9
March.....	0.8	1.6	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4
April.....	0.7	1.5	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1	3.8
May.....	0.8	1.8	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.4
June.....	0.8	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.3	4.5
July.....	0.9	1.6	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.1	
August.....	0.9	1.6	2.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	4.4	
September....	0.9	1.7	3.1	2.8	3.9	4.7	4.9	
October.....	1.0	1.7	3.0	3.7	4.2	3.3	4.0	
November.....	1.1	2.3	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.3	
December.....	1.1	1.9	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.3	4.4	
Total.	10.4	20.6	29.5	36.2	42.1	44.1	50.3	25.7
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	- 5.9	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9
February.....	- 7.5	- 40.6	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.1
March.....	- 11.3	- 44.9	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	- 69.9
April.....	- 8.4	- 65.1	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9	- 74.1	- 90.3
May.....	- 11.3	- 49.1	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	- 96.5
June.....	- 10.5	- 61.3	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	- 67.6
July.....	- 6.6	- 54.2	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	
August.....	- 4.5	- 26.6	- 2.5	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	
September....	- 5.9	- 42.6	+ 18.6	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	
October.....	- 8.0	- 17.8	- 0.9	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	
November.....	- 7.7	+ 10.9	- 19.7	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	
December.....	+ 0.7	+ 10.7	+ 12.0	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	
Total.	- 87.0	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 758.2	- 594.0	- 420.4

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Six Months ended June								
Imports for Consumption....	318.6	1,409.4	1,453.1	2,102.4	1,950.3	2,216.6	2,050.1	2,209.4
Domestic Exports	388.7	1,424.6	1,430.6	1,740.2	2,096.6	1,993.6	1,839.9	2,031.7
Foreign Exports.	5.6	13.8	17.5	22.4	25.1	26.1	31.4	31.4
Total Trade.....	712.8	2,847.8	2,901.2	3,865.0	4,072.1	4,236.3	3,921.4	4,272.5
Balance of Trade	+ 75.7	+ 29.1	- 4.9	- 339.8	+ 171.4	- 196.9	- 178.8	- 146.3
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Six Months ended June								
Imports for Consumption....	58.8	163.2	187.2	224.6	161.4	219.6	204.1	182.9
Domestic Exports	151.3	335.6	235.9	253.5	401.0	314.2	284.6	384.5
Foreign Exports.	0.6	1.8	1.2	0.7	2.2	1.6	2.4	1.9
Total Trade.....	210.8	500.6	424.3	478.8	564.6	535.4	491.2	569.3
Balance of Trade	+ 93.1	+ 174.2	+ 50.0	+ 29.6	+ 241.8	+ 96.2	+ 82.9	+ 203.5
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Six Months ended June								
Imports for Consumption....	198.5	1,008.8	1,004.5	1,471.1	1,457.8	1,672.4	1,502.8	1,649.2
Domestic Exports	138.9	690.9	904.9	1,109.8	1,113.3	1,188.4	1,120.5	1,203.1
Foreign Exports.	4.5	9.6	12.0	17.0	18.8	21.2	24.3	25.7
Total Trade.....	342.0	1,709.3	1,921.5	2,598.0	2,589.9	2,882.0	2,647.6	2,878.0
Balance of Trade	- 55.1	- 308.3	- 87.6	- 344.2	- 325.7	- 462.8	- 358.0	- 420.4

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January.....	10.0	9.7	15.8	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5
February.....	9.4	9.6	11.7	11.7	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7
March.....	11.6	12.1	13.5	8.4	15.0	15.6	12.8	12.2
April.....	8.4	9.8	11.4	16.2	11.2	11.7	13.8	10.9
May.....	9.8	12.4	15.8	13.0	8.5	12.0	13.7	15.0
June.....	10.7	9.8	15.0	13.8	14.6	13.7	15.6	13.3
July.....	9.2	9.4	14.8	13.4	14.9	9.3	13.6	
August.....	9.7	13.8	13.8	11.0	9.6	10.7	13.3	
September....	10.9	11.2	10.8	10.8	12.8	10.4	11.9	
October.....	12.6	13.2	16.4	8.2	10.1	9.9	12.3	
November.....	11.2	15.4	12.3	7.7	13.6	9.1	12.3	
December.....	10.9	12.5	11.3	18.3	13.5	9.8	13.7	
Total.	124.4	138.9	162.6	149.8	150.1	144.3	154.7	77.6

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1954	1955	1954	1955	1954	1955	1954	1955
January.....	115.8	115.5	87.8	103.3	109.4	109.1	116.3	127.4
February.....	115.7	116.0	92.7	99.8	109.0	109.6	121.8	127.1
March.....	115.5	116.5	106.7	116.8	108.9	110.3	147.2	152.9
April.....	116.2	117.4	98.2	111.6r	110.1	110.7	143.3	156.2
May.....	116.0	117.3r	119.3	122.1r	110.4	109.7r	148.0	178.4r
June.....	116.6	118.4p	114.4	124.4p	110.6	109.9p	170.6	164.3p
July.....	115.4		109.5		110.7		139.4	
August.....	115.0		109.5		110.3		137.2	
September....	114.4		112.8		109.8		132.4	
October.....	114.7		106.9		109.4		137.8	
November.....	114.5		124.5		109.1		154.5	
December.....	114.5		131.3		109.2		139.5	
Annual Index.	115.1		109.6		109.5		141.0	

p: preliminary

r: revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1950, \$56,750,000; Calendar year 1951, \$109,061,583; Calendar year 1952, \$100,900,000; Calendar year 1953, \$181,970,000; Calendar year 1954, \$202,400,000; 1st Quarter 1955, \$42,481,000 (subject to revision); 2nd Quarter 1955, \$61,458,000 (subject to revision).

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce



DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

FOREIGN TRADE FILE 17

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

August, 1955

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	44.6	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6
February.....	42.9	206.0	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9
March.....	59.1	235.9	237.4	342.5	327.0	360.1	353.0	376.2
April.....	45.3	242.7	230.9	393.0	324.0	391.8	348.5	382.6
May.....	66.1	250.5	290.2	405.1	386.0	420.6	359.7	434.0
June.....	60.5	250.5	282.5	360.4	324.3	406.3	416.1	402.1
July.....	57.6	230.9	259.5	370.6	343.2	405.4	341.2	372.6
August.....	57.9	212.1	267.3	357.5	302.9	345.2	335.2	429.8
September.....	59.6	221.6	279.7	311.5	349.1	367.5	324.8	
October.....	68.6	234.3	320.6	344.1	376.4	358.3	333.1	
November.....	70.1	239.6	327.9	325.7	363.4	351.4	372.1	
December.....	52.2	213.4	266.3	273.0	345.1	338.4	336.7	
Total.	684.6	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	3,011.9
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	62.8	237.0	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7
February.....	57.4	205.0	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.8
March.....	71.1	216.8	228.2	290.2	354.6	307.8	315.7	348.8
April.....	48.5	237.8	205.5	295.2	348.4	301.1	292.4	335.8
May.....	75.6	272.9	287.0	323.4	382.5	380.3	354.7	367.1
June.....	73.3	255.1	289.2	312.5	376.7	411.7	341.8	377.6
July.....	74.4	241.3	253.7	374.5	370.4	393.1	323.9	348.1
August.....	77.1	251.7	257.1	349.8	346.5	342.6	322.0	381.7
September.....	76.8	228.4	279.1	320.1	337.0	338.2	330.8	
October.....	91.3	269.1	315.2	371.0	373.9	343.4	314.3	
November.....	95.0	292.3	292.7	379.5	387.2	350.7	365.1	
December.....	81.3	285.5	289.9	379.3	389.4	355.8	385.3	
Total.	884.5	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	2,761.6
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	0.9	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4
February.....	0.8	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7
March.....	1.0	2.2	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.1
April.....	0.8	2.5	4.2	5.0	3.8	3.7	5.8	4.6
May.....	1.1	2.7	2.6	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.9
June.....	1.0	2.3	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.6
July.....	1.1	2.4	3.0	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.2	8.8
August.....	1.1	2.3	3.5	3.8	5.2	4.3	5.4	6.2
September.....	1.0	2.5	3.6	3.4	5.3	5.6	5.9	
October.....	1.2	2.6	3.7	4.7	5.4	4.4	5.8	
November.....	1.3	3.2	3.7	5.0	4.6	4.4	6.0	
December.....	1.2	2.7	3.6	5.7	4.5	5.2	6.0	
Total.	12.5	29.5	38.7	48.9	54.9	55.2	65.6	46.4
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	- 6.3
March.....	+ 13.0	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	- 21.2
April.....	+ 4.0	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	- 42.3
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	- 61.0
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	- 18.9
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 12.8	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	- 15.7
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 41.9	- 6.6	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	- 41.9
September.....	+ 18.3	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	
October.....	+ 23.8	+ 37.4	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	
November.....	+ 26.2	+ 55.9	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 146.3	-203.9

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.
Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

7502-508-85

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	8.0	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5
February.....	8.1	22.9	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6
March.....	10.9	28.3	32.7	30.4	22.6	37.6	30.9	32.3
April.....	8.4	30.1	29.5	48.9	28.4	37.9	35.3	33.8
May.....	12.7	29.5	36.3	43.6	33.2	43.5	36.0	37.1
June.....	10.8	27.0	37.1	39.9	31.6	42.8	44.6	26.6
July.....	11.3	29.4	32.7	43.3	34.1	47.1	35.0	33.5
August.....	11.4	26.2	34.3	39.1	32.4	38.4	31.1	45.4
September....	10.5	21.9	36.2	28.6	31.5	34.3	30.4	
October.....	11.0	19.4	41.7	32.7	37.1	36.8	31.5	
November.....	13.0	26.5	40.2	33.3	35.3	38.9	26.5	
December.....	8.0	20.8	32.0	19.4	28.0	38.4	33.8	
Total.	124.0	307.4	404.2	421.0	359.8	453.4	392.5	261.9
Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	25.5	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7
February.....	23.6	44.1	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0
March.....	26.4	39.5	30.1	39.7	68.6	38.5	52.3	65.1
April.....	16.4	63.0	25.8	41.7	72.6	45.1	39.1	69.9
May.....	30.5	72.4	48.5	47.2	87.3	68.2	58.3	66.6
June.....	28.9	60.7	52.5	51.3	84.6	77.0	52.5	65.1
July.....	30.5	70.6	35.2	73.9	69.6	80.9	55.2	63.1
August.....	31.3	62.9	42.5	66.4	72.8	66.8	58.4	62.8
September....	30.8	56.9	30.4	52.5	43.3	44.9	60.7	
October.....	38.4	72.3	47.7	64.0	50.6	55.5	46.4	
November.....	41.4	56.8	38.6	58.0	61.1	55.6	71.0	
December.....	30.0	49.9	39.6	63.1	47.5	47.3	77.1	
Total.	353.6	705.0	469.9	631.5	745.8	665.2	653.4	510.4
Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3
February.....	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3
March.....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4
April.....	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2
May.....	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6
June.....	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2
July.....	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7
August.....	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5
September....	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.3	
October.....	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.4	
November.....	0.1	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	
December.....	0.1	0.3	0.4	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.4	
Total.	1.1	4.3	2.6	4.3	5.2	3.6	4.9	3.1
Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	+ 17.7	+ 30.5	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4
February.....	+ 14.6	+ 21.4	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7
March.....	+ 15.6	+ 11.3	- 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	+ 33.2
April.....	+ 9.1	+ 33.4	- 3.6	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	+ 36.3
May.....	+ 17.7	+ 43.4	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	+ 30.1
June.....	+ 18.3	+ 34.1	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	+ 38.7
July.....	+ 19.4	+ 41.7	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	+ 30.3
August.....	+ 20.0	+ 37.1	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	+ 17.8
September....	+ 20.3	+ 35.5	- 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	
October.....	+ 27.5	+ 53.3	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	
November.....	+ 28.4	+ 30.7	- 1.4	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	
December.....	+ 22.1	+ 29.4	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	
Total.	+ 230.8	+ 401.8	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 265.8	+ 251.6

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	28.7	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0
February.....	27.9	148.8	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7
March.....	38.0	169.0	160.9	245.7	253.5	272.8	270.0	284.9
April.....	29.2	177.3	162.2	278.4	245.6	297.2	255.7	284.8
May.....	38.3	172.1	195.5	273.2	282.9	312.3	260.0	318.5
June.....	36.4	176.9	188.3	241.5	235.3	299.8	297.0	300.3
July.....	33.4	160.3	170.6	234.7	246.6	286.5	240.5	274.4
August.....	33.7	143.6	172.6	229.5	212.8	244.7	238.9	301.7
September....	36.2	158.0	177.4	211.6	255.1	268.0	227.7	
October.....	42.5	167.6	208.3	238.3	275.2	258.3	234.9	
November.....	40.8	162.7	214.8	224.7	264.2	244.5	273.5	
December.....	33.6	151.0	182.3	203.1	265.2	246.7	243.1	
Total.	418.7	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	2,225.3
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	22.1	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5
February.....	19.7	106.7	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.7
March.....	25.9	122.4	154.3	190.2	185.2	202.4	200.8	209.7
April.....	20.1	110.7	137.8	183.2	181.1	189.3	176.7	190.6
May.....	26.1	121.2	175.4	208.7	198.9	220.3	208.8	217.6
June.....	25.1	113.9	177.7	188.4	191.5	214.6	208.4	228.1
July.....	25.9	104.4	168.2	201.9	187.2	208.8	190.8	197.8
August.....	28.3	115.4	167.1	192.8	176.4	196.5	191.6	238.5
September....	29.4	113.7	192.8	186.7	192.7	206.7	199.0	
October.....	33.5	148.1	204.4	207.1	206.7	198.6	190.9	
November.....	31.9	171.3	192.0	209.3	209.8	200.7	209.1	
December.....	33.3	159.8	191.5	189.9	220.8	219.2	215.1	
Total.	321.3	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	1,639.5
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.7	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7
February.....	0.7	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9
March.....	0.8	1.6	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4
April.....	0.7	1.5	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1	3.8
May.....	0.8	1.8	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.4
June.....	0.8	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.3	4.5
July.....	0.9	1.6	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.3
August.....	0.9	1.6	2.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	4.4	5.2
September....	0.9	1.7	3.1	2.8	3.9	4.7	4.9	
October.....	1.0	1.7	3.0	3.7	4.2	3.3	4.0	
November.....	1.1	2.3	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.3	
December.....	1.1	1.9	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.3	4.4	
Total.	10.4	20.6	29.5	36.2	42.1	44.1	50.3	35.2
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	- 5.9	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9
February.....	- 7.5	- 40.6	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.1
March.....	- 11.3	- 44.9	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	- 69.9
April.....	- 8.4	- 65.1	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9	- 74.1	- 90.4
May.....	- 11.3	- 49.1	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	- 96.5
June.....	- 10.5	- 61.3	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	- 67.6
July.....	- 6.6	- 54.2	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	- 72.2
August.....	- 4.5	- 26.6	- 2.5	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	- 58.0
September....	- 5.9	- 42.6	+ 18.6	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	
October.....	- 8.0	- 17.8	- 0.9	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	
November.....	- 7.7	+ 10.9	- 19.7	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	
December.....	+ 0.7	+ 10.7	+ 12.0	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	
Total.	- 87.0	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 758.2	- 594.0	- 550.7

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Eight Months ended August								
Imports for								
Consumption....	434.1	1,852.4	1,979.8	2,830.5	2,596.4	2,967.2	2,726.6	3,011.9
Domestic Exports	540.2	1,917.6	1,941.4	2,464.5	2,813.6	2,729.3	2,485.8	2,761.6
Foreign Exports.	7.8	18.5	24.1	30.2	35.1	35.6	42.0	46.4
Total Trade.....	982.0	3,788.4	3,945.3	5,325.2	5,445.1	5,732.1	5,254.3	5,819.8
Balance of Trade	+ 113.9	+ 83.7	- 14.3	- 335.8	+ 252.3	- 202.4	- 198.8	- 203.9
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Eight Months ended August								
Imports for								
Consumption....	81.5	218.8	254.2	307.0	227.9	305.1	270.3	261.9
Domestic Exports	213.2	469.0	313.6	393.9	543.3	461.9	398.2	510.4
Foreign Exports.	0.8	2.7	1.6	1.1	3.0	2.3	3.4	3.1
Total Trade.....	295.5	690.5	569.4	701.9	774.2	769.3	671.9	775.3
Balance of Trade	+ 132.4	+ 253.0	+ 61.1	+ 88.0	+ 318.5	+ 159.2	+ 131.4	+ 251.6
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Eight Months ended August								
Imports for								
Consumption....	265.7	1,312.6	1,347.7	1,935.3	1,917.2	2,203.7	1,982.3	2,225.3
Domestic Exports	193.2	910.6	1,240.3	1,504.6	1,476.9	1,593.7	1,503.0	1,639.5
Foreign Exports.	6.3	12.9	17.5	23.0	26.8	28.5	32.7	35.2
Total Trade.....	465.2	2,236.1	2,605.5	3,463.0	3,420.9	3,825.9	3,518.0	3,900.0
Balance of Trade	- 66.1	- 389.1	- 90.0	- 407.7	- 413.5	- 581.5	- 446.6	- 550.7

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January.....	10.0	9.7	15.8	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5
February.....	9.4	9.6	11.7	11.7	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7
March.....	11.6	12.1	13.5	8.4	15.0	15.6	12.8	12.2
April.....	8.4	9.8	11.4	16.2	11.2	11.7	13.8	10.9
May.....	9.8	12.4	15.8	13.0	8.5	12.0	13.7	15.0
June.....	10.7	9.8	15.0	13.8	14.6	13.7	15.6	13.3
July.....	9.2	9.4	14.8	13.4	14.9	9.3	13.6	11.9
August.....	9.7	13.8	13.8	11.0	9.6	10.7	13.3	13.1
September.....	10.9	11.2	10.8	10.8	12.8	10.4	11.9	
October.....	12.6	13.2	16.4	8.2	10.1	9.9	12.3	
November.....	11.2	15.4	12.3	7.7	13.6	9.1	12.3	
December.....	10.9	12.5	11.3	18.3	13.5	9.8	13.7	
Total.	124.4	138.9	162.6	149.8	150.1	144.3	154.7	102.6

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1954	1955	1954	1955	1954	1955	1954	1955
January.....	115.8	115.5	87.8	103.3	109.4	109.1	116.3	127.4
February.....	115.7	116.0	92.7	99.8	109.0	109.6	121.8	127.1
March.....	115.5	116.5	106.7	116.8	108.9	110.3	147.2	152.9
April.....	116.2	117.3 ⁴	98.2	111.6	110.1	110.7	143.3	156.2
May.....	116.0	118.1 ⁴	119.3	122.1	110.4	109.7	148.0	178.4
June.....	116.6	116.6 ⁴	114.4	124.7	110.6	109.8	170.6	164.5
July.....	115.4	117.5 ^r	109.5	115.7 ^r	110.7	109.4	139.4	155.1
August.....	115.0	118.1 ^p	109.5	126.1 ^p	110.3	109.3 ^p	137.2	179.1 ^p
September....	114.4		112.8		109.8		132.4	
October.....	114.7		106.9		109.4		137.8	
November.....	114.5		124.5		109.1		154.5	
December.....	114.5		131.3		109.2		139.5	
Annual Index.	115.1		109.6		109.5		141.0	

p: preliminary

r: revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1950, \$56,750,000; Calendar year 1951, \$109,061,583; Calendar year 1952, \$100,900,000; Calendar year 1953, \$181,970,000; Calendar year 1954, \$202,400,000; 1st Quarter 1955, \$42,481,000 (subject to revision); 2nd Quarter 1955, \$61,458,000 (subject to revision).

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce



FOREIGN TRADE FILE "F"

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

September, 1955

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	44.6	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6
February.....	42.9	206.0	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9
March.....	59.1	235.9	237.4	342.5	327.0	360.1	353.0	376.2
April.....	45.3	242.7	230.9	393.0	324.0	391.8	348.5	382.6
May.....	66.1	250.5	290.2	405.1	386.0	420.6	359.7	434.0
June.....	60.5	250.5	282.5	360.4	324.3	406.3	416.1	402.1
July.....	57.6	230.9	259.5	370.6	343.2	405.4	341.2	372.6
August.....	57.9	212.1	267.3	357.5	302.9	345.2	335.2	429.8
September.....	59.6	221.6	279.7	311.5	349.1	367.5	324.8	414.2
October.....	68.6	234.3	320.6	344.1	376.4	358.3	333.1	
November.....	70.1	239.6	327.9	325.7	363.4	351.4	372.1	
December.....	52.2	213.4	266.3	273.0	345.1	338.4	336.7	
Total.	684.6	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	3,426.1
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	62.8	237.0	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7
February.....	57.4	205.0	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.8
March.....	71.1	216.8	228.2	290.2	354.6	307.8	315.7	348.8
April.....	48.5	237.8	205.5	295.2	348.4	301.1	292.4	335.8
May.....	75.6	272.9	287.0	323.4	382.5	380.3	354.7	367.1
June.....	73.3	255.1	289.2	312.5	376.7	411.7	341.8	377.7
July.....	74.4	241.3	253.7	374.5	370.4	393.1	323.9	348.1
August.....	77.1	251.7	257.1	349.8	346.5	342.6	322.0	381.7
September.....	76.8	228.4	279.1	320.1	337.0	338.2	330.8	383.9
October.....	91.3	269.1	315.2	371.0	373.9	343.4	314.3	
November.....	95.0	292.3	292.7	379.5	387.2	350.7	365.1	
December.....	81.3	285.5	289.9	379.3	389.4	355.8	385.3	
Total.	884.5	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	3,145.6
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	0.9	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4
February.....	0.8	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7
March.....	1.0	2.2	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.1
April.....	0.8	2.5	4.2	5.0	3.8	3.7	5.8	4.6
May.....	1.1	2.7	2.6	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.9
June.....	1.0	2.3	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.6
July.....	1.1	2.4	3.0	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.2	8.8
August.....	1.1	2.3	3.5	3.8	5.2	4.3	5.4	5.8
September.....	1.0	2.5	3.6	3.4	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.4
October.....	1.2	2.6	3.7	4.7	5.4	4.4	5.8	
November.....	1.3	3.2	3.7	5.0	4.6	4.4	6.0	
December.....	1.2	2.7	3.6	5.7	4.5	5.2	6.0	
Total.	12.5	29.5	38.7	48.9	54.9	55.2	65.6	51.4
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	- 6.3
March.....	+ 13.0	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	- 21.2
April.....	+ 4.0	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	- 42.3
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	- 61.0
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	- 18.8
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 12.8	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	- 15.7
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 41.9	- 6.6	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	- 42.3
September.....	+ 18.3	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	- 24.9
October.....	+ 23.8	+ 37.4	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	
November.....	+ 26.2	+ 55.9	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 146.3	- 229.0

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

7502-508-95

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	8.0	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5
February.....	8.1	22.9	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6
March.....	10.9	28.3	32.7	30.4	22.6	37.6	30.9	32.3
April.....	8.4	30.1	29.5	48.9	28.4	37.9	35.3	33.8
May.....	12.7	29.5	36.3	43.6	33.2	43.5	36.0	37.1
June.....	10.8	27.0	37.1	39.9	31.6	42.8	44.6	26.6
July.....	11.3	29.4	32.7	43.3	34.1	47.1	35.0	33.5
August.....	11.4	26.2	34.3	39.1	32.4	38.4	31.1	45.4
September....	10.5	21.9	36.2	28.6	31.5	34.3	30.4	31.7
October.....	11.0	19.4	41.7	32.7	37.1	36.8	31.5	
November.....	13.0	26.5	40.2	33.3	35.3	38.9	26.5	
December.....	8.0	20.8	32.0	19.4	28.0	38.4	33.8	
Total.	124.0	307.4	404.2	421.0	359.8	453.4	392.5	293.5
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	25.5	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7
February.....	23.6	44.1	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0
March.....	26.4	39.5	30.1	39.7	68.6	38.5	52.3	65.1
April.....	16.4	63.0	25.8	41.7	72.6	45.1	39.1	69.9
May.....	30.5	72.4	48.5	47.2	87.3	68.2	58.3	66.6
June.....	28.9	60.7	52.5	51.3	84.6	77.0	52.5	65.3
July.....	30.5	70.6	35.2	73.9	69.6	80.9	55.2	63.1
August.....	31.3	62.9	42.5	66.4	72.8	66.8	58.4	62.8
September....	30.8	56.9	30.4	52.5	43.3	44.9	60.7	72.0
October.....	38.4	72.3	47.7	64.0	50.6	55.5	46.4	
November.....	41.4	56.8	38.6	58.0	61.1	55.6	71.0	
December.....	30.0	49.9	39.6	63.1	47.5	47.3	77.1	
Total.	353.6	705.0	469.9	631.5	745.8	665.2	653.4	582.6
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3
February.....	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3
March.....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4
April.....	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2
May.....	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6
June.....	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2
July.....	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7
August.....	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5
September....	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2
October.....	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.4	
November.....	0.1	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	
December.....	0.1	0.3	0.4	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.4	
Total.	1.1	4.3	2.6	4.3	5.2	3.6	4.9	3.3
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 17.7	+ 30.5	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4
February.....	+ 14.6	+ 21.4	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7
March.....	+ 15.6	+ 11.3	- 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	+ 33.2
April.....	+ 9.1	+ 33.4	- 3.6	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	+ 36.3
May.....	+ 17.7	+ 43.4	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	+ 30.1
June.....	+ 18.3	+ 34.1	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	+ 38.9
July.....	+ 19.4	+ 41.7	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	+ 30.3
August.....	+ 20.0	+ 37.1	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	+ 17.8
September....	+ 20.3	+ 35.5	- 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	+ 40.6
October.....	+ 27.5	+ 53.3	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	
November.....	+ 28.4	+ 30.7	- 1.4	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	
December.....	+ 22.1	+ 29.4	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	
Total.	+ 230.8	+ 401.8	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 265.8	+ 292.3

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	28.7	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0
February.....	27.9	148.8	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7
March.....	38.0	169.0	160.9	245.7	253.5	272.8	270.0	284.9
April.....	29.2	177.3	162.2	278.4	245.6	297.2	255.7	284.8
May.....	38.3	172.1	195.5	273.2	282.9	312.3	260.0	318.5
June.....	36.4	176.9	188.3	241.5	235.3	299.8	297.0	300.3
July.....	33.4	160.3	170.6	234.7	246.6	286.5	240.5	274.4
August.....	33.7	143.6	172.6	229.5	212.8	244.7	238.9	301.7
September....	36.2	158.0	177.4	211.6	255.1	268.0	227.7	302.4
October.....	42.5	167.6	208.3	238.3	275.2	258.3	234.9	
November.....	40.8	162.7	214.8	224.7	264.2	244.5	273.5	
December.....	33.6	151.0	182.3	203.1	265.2	246.7	243.1	
Total.	418.7	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	2,527.7
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	22.1	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5
February.....	19.7	106.7	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.7
March.....	25.9	122.4	154.3	190.2	185.2	202.4	200.8	209.7
April.....	20.1	110.7	137.8	183.2	181.1	189.3	176.7	190.6
May.....	26.1	121.2	175.4	208.7	198.9	220.3	208.8	217.6
June.....	25.1	113.9	177.7	188.4	191.5	214.6	208.4	228.1
July.....	25.9	104.4	168.2	201.9	187.2	208.8	190.8	197.8
August.....	28.3	115.4	167.1	192.8	176.4	196.5	191.6	238.5
September....	29.4	113.7	192.8	186.7	192.7	206.7	199.0	225.6
October.....	33.5	148.1	204.4	207.1	206.7	198.6	190.9	
November.....	31.9	171.3	192.0	209.3	209.8	200.7	209.1	
December.....	33.3	159.8	191.5	189.9	220.8	219.2	215.1	
Total.	321.3	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	1,865.1
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.7	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7
February.....	0.7	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9
March.....	0.8	1.6	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4
April.....	0.7	1.5	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1	3.8
May.....	0.8	1.8	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.4
June.....	0.8	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.3	4.5
July.....	0.9	1.6	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.3
August.....	0.9	1.6	2.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	4.4	4.8
September....	0.9	1.7	3.1	2.8	3.9	4.7	4.9	4.6
October.....	1.0	1.7	3.0	3.7	4.2	3.3	4.0	
November.....	1.1	2.3	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.3	
December.....	1.1	1.9	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.3	4.4	
Total.	10.4	20.6	29.5	36.2	42.1	44.1	50.3	39.4
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	- 5.9	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9
February.....	- 7.5	- 40.6	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.1
March.....	- 11.3	- 44.9	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	- 69.9
April.....	- 8.4	- 65.1	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9	- 74.1	- 90.4
May.....	- 11.3	- 49.1	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	- 96.5
June.....	- 10.5	- 61.3	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	- 67.6
July.....	- 6.6	- 54.2	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	- 72.2
August.....	- 4.5	- 26.6	- 2.5	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	- 58.3
September....	- 5.9	- 42.6	+ 18.6	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	- 72.1
October.....	- 8.0	- 17.8	- 0.9	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	
November.....	- 7.7	+ 10.9	- 19.7	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	
December.....	+ 0.7	+ 10.7	+ 12.0	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	
Total.	- 87.0	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 758.2	- 594.0	- 623.2

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Nine Months ended September								
Imports for Consumption....	493.6	2,073.9	2,259.5	3,142.0	2,945.5	3,334.7	3,051.3	3,426.1
Domestic Exports	617.0	2,146.0	2,220.5	2,784.6	3,150.6	3,067.5	2,816.6	3,145.6
Foreign Exports.	8.8	21.0	27.7	33.6	40.4	41.2	47.9	51.4
Total Trade.....	1,119.4	4,240.9	4,507.7	5,960.2	6,136.5	6,443.4	5,915.8	6,623.1
Balance of Trade	+ 132.1	+ 93.1	- 11.3	- 323.8	+ 245.4	- 226.1	- 186.9	- 229.0
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Nine Months ended September								
Imports for Consumption....	92.0	240.7	290.4	335.5	259.4	339.4	300.6	293.5
Domestic Exports	243.9	526.0	344.1	446.4	586.6	506.8	458.9	582.6
Foreign Exports.	0.9	3.2	1.8	1.3	3.8	2.5	3.7	3.3
Total Trade.....	336.9	769.9	636.2	783.2	849.8	848.7	763.2	879.3
Balance of Trade	+ 152.8	+ 288.4	+ 55.5	+ 112.2	+ 331.0	+ 169.9	+ 162.0	+ 292.2
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Nine Months ended September								
Imports for Consumption....	301.8	1,470.6	1,525.1	2,146.9	2,172.3	2,471.7	2,210.0	2,527.7
Domestic Exports	222.6	1,024.3	1,433.1	1,691.3	1,669.6	1,800.4	1,702.0	1,865.1
Foreign Exports.	7.3	14.6	20.6	25.8	30.7	33.2	37.6	39.4
Total Trade.....	531.7	2,509.5	2,978.8	3,864.1	3,872.6	4,305.3	3,949.6	4,432.2
Balance of Trade	- 72.0	- 431.7	- 71.4	- 429.8	- 472.0	- 638.1	- 470.4	- 623.2

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January.....	10.0	9.7	15.8	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5
February.....	9.4	9.6	11.7	11.7	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7
March.....	11.6	12.1	13.5	8.4	15.0	15.6	12.8	12.2
April.....	8.4	9.8	11.4	16.2	11.2	11.7	13.8	10.9
May.....	9.8	12.4	15.8	13.0	8.5	12.0	13.7	15.0
June.....	10.7	9.8	15.0	13.8	14.6	13.7	15.6	13.3
July.....	9.2	9.4	14.8	13.4	14.9	9.3	13.6	11.9
August.....	9.7	13.8	13.8	11.0	9.6	10.7	13.3	13.1
September.....	10.9	11.2	10.8	10.8	12.8	10.4	11.9	12.2
October.....	12.6	13.2	16.4	8.2	10.1	9.9	12.3	
November.....	11.2	15.4	12.3	7.7	13.6	9.1	12.3	
December.....	10.9	12.5	11.3	18.3	13.5	9.8	13.7	
Total.	124.4	138.9	162.6	149.8	150.1	144.3	154.7	114.8

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1954	1955	1954	1955	1954	1955	1954	1955
January.....	115.8	115.5	87.8	103.3	109.4	109.1	116.3	127.4
February.....	115.7	116.0	92.7	99.8	109.0	109.6	121.8	127.1
March.....	115.5	116.5	106.7	116.8	108.9	110.3	147.2	152.9
April.....	116.2	117.4	98.2	111.6	110.1	110.7	143.3	156.2
May.....	116.0	117.3	119.3	122.1	110.4	109.7	148.0	178.4
June.....	116.6	118.1	114.4	124.7	110.6	109.8	170.6	164.5
July.....	115.4	117.5	109.5	115.6	110.7	109.4	139.4	155.1
August.....	115.0	118.0r	109.5	126.2r	110.3	109.4r	137.2	179.0r
September.....	114.4	118.5p	112.8	126.4p	109.8	110.5p	132.4	170.8
October.....	114.7		106.9		109.4		137.8	
November.....	114.5		124.5		109.1		154.5	
December.....	114.5		131.3		109.2		139.5	
Annual Index.	115.1		109.6		109.5		141.0	

p: preliminary

r: revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1950, \$56,750,000; Calendar year 1951, \$109,061,583; Calendar year 1952, \$100,900,000; Calendar year 1953, \$181,970,000; Calendar year 1954, \$202,400,000; 1st Quarter 1955, \$42,481,000 (subject to revision); 2nd Quarter 1955, \$61,458,000 (subject to revision); 3rd Quarter 1955, \$34,209,000 (subject to revision).



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

October 1955

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	44.6	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6
February.....	42.9	206.0	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9
March.....	59.1	235.9	237.4	342.5	327.0	360.1	353.0	376.2
April.....	45.3	242.7	230.9	393.0	324.0	391.8	348.5	382.6
May.....	66.1	250.5	290.2	405.1	386.0	403.6	359.7	434.0
June.....	60.5	250.5	282.5	360.4	324.3	406.3	416.1	402.1
July.....	57.6	230.9	259.5	370.6	343.2	405.4	341.2	372.6
August.....	57.9	212.1	267.3	357.5	302.9	345.2	335.2	429.8
September.....	59.6	221.6	279.7	311.5	349.1	367.5	324.8	414.2
October.....	68.6	234.3	320.6	344.1	376.4	358.3	333.1	456.7
November.....	70.1	239.6	327.9	325.7	363.4	351.4	372.1	
December.....	52.2	213.4	266.3	273.0	345.1	338.4	336.7	
Total.	684.6	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	3,882.8
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	62.8	237.0	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7
February.....	57.4	205.0	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.8
March.....	71.1	216.8	228.2	290.2	354.6	307.8	315.7	348.8
April.....	48.5	237.8	205.5	295.2	348.4	301.1	292.4	335.8
May.....	75.6	272.9	287.0	323.4	382.5	380.3	354.7	367.1
June.....	73.3	255.1	289.2	312.5	376.7	411.7	341.8	377.7
July.....	74.4	241.3	253.7	374.5	370.4	393.1	323.9	348.1
August.....	77.1	251.7	257.1	349.8	346.5	342.6	322.0	381.7
September.....	76.8	228.4	279.1	320.1	337.0	338.2	330.8	383.9
October.....	91.3	269.1	315.2	371.0	373.9	343.4	314.3	374.0
November.....	95.0	292.3	292.7	379.5	387.2	350.7	365.1	
December.....	81.3	285.5	289.9	379.3	389.4	355.8	385.3	
Total.	884.5	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	3,519.7
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	0.9	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4
February.....	0.8	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7
March.....	1.0	2.2	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.1
April.....	0.8	2.5	4.2	5.0	3.8	3.7	5.8	4.6
May.....	1.1	2.7	2.6	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.9
June.....	1.0	2.3	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.6
July.....	1.1	2.4	3.0	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.2	8.8
August.....	1.1	2.3	3.5	3.8	5.2	4.3	5.4	5.8
September.....	1.0	2.5	3.6	3.4	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.4
October.....	1.2	2.6	3.7	4.7	5.4	4.4	5.8	7.1
November.....	1.3	3.2	3.7	5.0	4.6	4.4	6.0	
December.....	1.2	2.7	3.6	5.7	4.5	5.2	6.0	
Total.	12.5	29.5	38.7	48.9	54.9	55.2	65.6	58.5
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	- 6.3
March.....	+ 13.0	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	- 21.2
April.....	+ 4.0	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	- 42.3
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	- 61.0
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	- 18.8
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 12.8	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	- 15.7
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 41.9	- 6.6	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	- 42.3
September.....	+ 18.3	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	- 24.9
October.....	+ 23.8	+ 37.4	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	- 75.6
November.....	+ 26.2	+ 55.9	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 146.3	- 304.6

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.
Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

7502-508-105

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	8.0	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5
February.....	8.1	22.9	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6
March.....	10.9	28.3	32.7	30.4	22.6	37.6	30.9	32.3
April.....	8.4	30.1	29.5	48.9	28.4	37.9	35.3	33.8
May.....	12.7	29.5	36.3	43.6	33.2	43.5	36.0	37.1
June.....	10.8	27.0	37.1	39.9	31.6	42.8	44.6	26.6
July.....	11.3	29.4	32.7	43.3	34.1	47.1	35.0	33.5
August.....	11.4	26.2	34.3	39.1	32.4	38.4	31.1	45.4
September....	10.5	21.9	36.2	28.6	31.5	34.3	30.4	31.7
October.....	11.0	19.4	41.7	32.7	37.1	36.8	31.5	38.6
November.....	13.0	26.5	40.2	33.3	35.3	38.9	26.5	
December.....	8.0	20.8	32.0	19.4	28.0	38.4	33.8	
Total.	124.0	307.4	404.2	421.0	359.8	453.4	392.5	332.1
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	25.5	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7
February.....	23.6	44.1	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0
March.....	26.4	39.5	30.1	39.7	68.6	38.5	52.3	65.1
April.....	16.4	63.0	25.8	41.7	72.6	45.1	39.1	69.9
May.....	30.5	72.4	48.5	47.2	87.3	68.2	58.3	66.6
June.....	28.9	60.7	52.5	51.3	84.6	77.0	52.5	65.3
July.....	30.5	70.6	35.2	73.9	69.6	80.9	55.2	63.1
August.....	31.3	62.9	42.5	66.4	72.8	66.8	58.4	62.8
September....	30.8	56.9	30.4	52.5	43.3	44.9	60.7	72.0
October.....	38.4	72.3	47.7	64.0	50.6	55.5	46.4	61.3
November.....	41.4	56.8	38.6	58.0	61.1	55.6	71.0	
December.....	30.0	49.9	39.6	63.1	47.5	47.3	77.1	
Total.	353.6	705.0	469.9	631.5	745.8	665.2	653.4	643.8
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3
February.....	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3
March.....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4
April.....	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2
May.....	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6
June.....	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2
July.....	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7
August.....	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5
September....	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2
October.....	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3
November.....	0.1	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	
December.....	0.1	0.3	0.4	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.4	
Total.	1.1	4.3	2.6	4.3	5.2	3.6	4.9	3.6
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 17.7	+ 30.5	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4
February.....	+ 14.6	+ 21.4	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7
March.....	+ 15.6	+ 11.3	- 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	+ 33.2
April.....	+ 9.1	+ 33.4	- 3.6	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	+ 36.3
May.....	+ 17.7	+ 43.4	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	+ 30.1
June.....	+ 18.3	+ 34.1	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	+ 38.9
July.....	+ 19.4	+ 41.7	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	+ 30.3
August.....	+ 20.0	+ 37.1	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	+ 17.8
September....	+ 20.3	+ 35.5	- 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	+ 40.6
October.....	+ 27.5	+ 53.3	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	+ 23.0
November.....	+ 28.4	+ 30.7	- 1.4	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	
December.....	+ 22.1	+ 29.4	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	
Total.	+ 230.8	+ 401.8	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 265.8	+ 315.3

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	28.7	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0
February.....	27.9	148.8	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7
March.....	38.0	169.0	160.9	245.7	253.5	272.8	270.0	284.9
April.....	29.2	177.3	162.2	278.4	245.6	297.2	255.7	284.8
May.....	38.3	172.1	195.5	273.2	282.9	312.3	260.0	318.5
June.....	36.4	176.9	188.3	241.5	235.3	299.8	297.0	300.3
July.....	33.4	160.3	170.6	234.7	246.6	286.5	240.5	274.4
August.....	33.7	143.6	172.6	229.5	212.8	244.7	238.9	301.7
September....	36.2	158.0	177.4	211.6	255.1	268.0	227.7	302.4
October.....	42.5	167.6	208.3	238.3	275.2	258.3	234.9	331.1
November.....	40.8	162.7	214.8	224.7	264.2	244.5	273.5	
December.....	33.6	151.0	182.3	203.1	265.2	246.7	243.1	
Total.	418.7	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	2,858.8
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	22.1	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5
February.....	19.7	106.7	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.7
March.....	25.9	122.4	154.3	190.2	185.2	202.4	200.8	209.7
April.....	20.1	110.7	137.8	183.2	181.1	189.3	176.7	190.6
May.....	26.1	121.2	175.4	208.7	198.9	220.3	208.8	217.6
June.....	25.1	113.9	177.7	188.4	191.5	214.6	208.4	228.1
July.....	25.9	104.4	168.2	201.9	187.2	208.8	190.8	197.8
August.....	28.3	115.4	167.1	192.8	176.4	196.5	191.6	238.5
September....	29.4	113.7	192.8	186.7	192.7	206.7	199.0	225.6
October.....	33.5	148.1	204.4	207.1	206.7	198.6	190.9	232.8
November.....	31.9	171.3	192.0	209.3	209.8	200.7	209.1	
December.....	33.3	159.8	191.5	189.9	220.8	219.2	215.1	
Total.	321.3	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	2,097.9
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.7	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7
February.....	0.7	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9
March.....	0.8	1.6	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4
April.....	0.7	1.5	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1	3.8
May.....	0.8	1.8	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.4
June.....	0.8	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.3	4.5
July.....	0.9	1.6	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.3
August.....	0.9	1.6	2.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	4.4	4.8
September....	0.9	1.7	3.1	2.8	3.9	4.7	4.9	4.6
October.....	1.0	1.7	3.0	3.7	4.2	3.3	4.0	4.7
November.....	1.1	2.3	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.3	
December.....	1.1	1.9	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.3	4.4	
Total.	10.4	20.6	29.5	36.2	42.1	44.1	50.3	44.1
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	- 5.9	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9
February.....	- 7.5	- 40.6	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.1
March.....	- 11.3	- 44.9	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	- 69.9
April.....	- 8.4	- 65.1	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9	- 74.1	- 90.4
May.....	- 11.3	- 49.1	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	- 96.5
June.....	- 10.5	- 61.3	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	- 67.6
July.....	- 6.6	- 54.2	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	- 72.2
August.....	- 4.5	- 26.6	- 2.5	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	- 58.3
September....	- 5.9	- 42.6	+ 18.6	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	- 72.1
October.....	- 8.0	- 17.8	- 0.9	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	- 93.6
November.....	- 7.7	+ 10.9	- 19.7	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	
December.....	+ 0.7	+ 10.7	+ 12.0	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	
Total.	- 87.0	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 758.2	- 594.0	- 716.8

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Ten months ended October								
Imports for Consumption....	562.2	2,308.2	2,580.1	3,486.1	3,321.9	3,693.0	3,384.4	3,882.8
Domestic Exports	708.2	2,415.1	2,535.8	3,155.6	3,524.5	3,410.9	3,130.9	3,519.7
Foreign Exports.	10.0	23.6	31.4	38.3	45.8	45.6	53.7	58.5
Total Trade.....	1,280.4	4,746.9	5,147.2	6,680.0	6,892.2	7,149.5	6,568.9	7,461.0
Balance of Trade	+156.0	+130.5	-12.9	-292.3	+248.4	-236.5	-199.9	-304.6
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Ten Months ended October								
Imports for Consumption....	103.1	260.2	332.0	368.2	296.5	376.2	332.2	332.1
Domestic Exports	282.4	598.3	391.8	510.3	637.2	562.3	505.3	643.8
Foreign Exports.	1.0	3.6	2.1	1.6	4.6	2.8	4.1	3.6
Total Trade.....	386.4	862.1	725.9	880.1	938.3	941.3	841.6	979.6
Balance of Trade	+180.3	+341.7	+61.8	+143.7	+345.4	+188.9	+177.2	+315.3
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Ten Months ended October								
Imports for Consumption....	344.3	1,638.2	1,733.4	2,385.2	2,447.5	2,729.9	2,444.9	2,858.8
Domestic Exports	256.1	1,172.4	1,637.5	1,898.5	1,876.3	1,999.0	1,892.9	2,097.9
Foreign Exports.	8.2	16.3	23.6	29.5	34.9	36.5	41.6	44.1
Total Trade.....	608.6	2,826.8	3,394.5	4,313.2	4,358.8	4,765.5	4,379.4	5,000.8
Balance of Trade	-80.0	-449.5	-72.3	-457.2	-536.3	-694.4	-510.3	-716.8

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January.....	10.0	9.7	15.8	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5
February.....	9.4	9.6	11.7	11.7	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7
March.....	11.6	12.1	13.5	8.4	15.0	15.6	12.8	12.2
April.....	8.4	9.8	11.4	16.2	11.2	11.7	13.8	10.9
May.....	9.8	12.4	15.8	13.0	8.5	12.0	13.7	15.0
June.....	10.7	9.8	15.0	13.8	14.6	13.7	15.6	13.3
July.....	9.2	9.4	14.8	13.4	14.9	9.3	13.6	11.9
August.....	9.7	13.8	13.8	11.0	9.6	10.7	13.3	13.1
September....	10.9	11.2	10.8	10.8	12.8	10.4	11.9	12.2
October.....	12.6	13.2	16.4	8.2	10.1	9.9	12.3	11.7
November.....	11.2	15.4	12.3	7.7	13.6	9.1	12.3	
December.....	10.9	12.5	11.3	18.3	13.5	9.8	13.7	
Total.	124.4	138.9	162.6	149.8	150.1	144.3	154.7	126.5

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1954	1955	1954	1955	1954	1955	1954	1955
January.....	115.8	115.5	87.8	103.3	109.4	109.1	116.3	127.4
February.....	115.7	116.0	92.7	99.8	109.0	109.6	121.8	127.1
March.....	115.5	116.5	106.7	116.8	108.9	110.3	147.2	152.9
April.....	116.2	117.4	98.2	111.6	110.1	110.7	143.3	156.2
May.....	116.0	117.3	119.3	122.1	110.4	109.7	148.0	178.4
June.....	116.6	118.1	114.4	124.7	110.6	109.8	170.6	164.5
July.....	115.4	117.5	109.5	115.6	110.7	109.4	139.4	155.1
August.....	115.0	118.0	109.5	126.2	110.3	109.4	137.2	179.0
September....	114.4	118.6r	112.8	126.3r	109.8	111.0r	132.4	170.0r
October.....	114.7	119.7p	106.9	121.9p	109.4	112.0p	137.8	185.7p
November.....	114.5		124.5		109.1		154.5	
December.....	114.5		131.3		109.2		139.5	
Annual Index.	115.1		109.6		109.5		141.0	

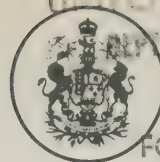
p: preliminary r: revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1950, \$56,750,000; Calendar year 1951, \$109,061,583; Calendar year 1952, \$100,900,000; Calendar year 1953, \$181,970,000; Calendar year 1954, \$202,400,000; 1st Quarter 1955, \$42,481,000 (subject to revision); 2nd Quarter 1955, \$61,458,000 (subject to revision); 3rd Quarter 1955, \$34,209,000 (subject to revision).

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce



FOREIGN TRADE FILE "F"

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

NOVEMBER, 1955

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	44.6	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6
February.....	42.9	206.0	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9
March.....	59.1	235.9	237.4	342.5	327.0	360.1	353.0	376.2
April.....	45.3	242.7	230.9	393.0	324.0	391.8	348.5	382.6
May.....	66.1	250.5	290.2	405.1	386.0	420.6	359.7	434.0
June.....	60.5	250.5	282.5	360.4	324.3	406.3	416.1	402.1
July.....	57.6	230.9	259.5	370.6	343.2	405.4	341.2	372.6
August.....	57.9	212.1	267.3	357.5	302.9	345.2	335.2	429.8
September.....	59.6	221.6	279.7	311.5	349.1	367.5	324.8	414.2
October.....	68.6	234.3	320.6	344.1	376.4	358.3	333.1	456.7
November.....	70.1	239.6	327.9	325.7	363.4	351.4	372.1	443.1
December.....	52.2	213.4	266.3	273.0	345.1	338.4	336.7	
Total.	684.6	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	4,325.9
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	62.8	237.0	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7
February.....	57.4	205.0	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.8
March.....	71.1	216.8	228.2	290.2	354.6	307.8	315.7	348.8
April.....	48.5	237.8	205.5	295.2	348.4	301.1	292.4	335.8
May.....	75.6	272.9	287.0	323.4	382.5	380.3	354.7	367.1
June.....	73.3	255.1	289.2	312.5	376.7	411.7	341.8	377.7
July.....	74.4	241.3	253.7	374.5	370.4	393.1	323.9	348.1
August.....	77.1	251.7	257.1	349.8	346.5	342.6	322.0	381.7
September.....	76.8	228.4	279.1	320.1	337.0	338.2	330.8	383.9
October.....	91.3	269.1	315.2	371.0	373.9	343.4	314.3	374.0
November.....	95.0	292.3	292.7	379.5	387.2	350.7	365.1	386.3
December.....	81.3	285.5	289.9	379.3	389.4	355.8	385.3	
Total.	884.5	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	3,906.0
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	0.9	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4
February.....	0.8	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7
March.....	1.0	2.2	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.1
April.....	0.8	2.5	4.2	5.0	3.8	3.7	5.8	4.6
May.....	1.1	2.7	2.6	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.9
June.....	1.0	2.3	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.6
July.....	1.1	2.4	3.0	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.2	8.8
August.....	1.1	2.3	3.5	3.8	5.2	4.3	5.4	5.8
September.....	1.0	2.5	3.6	3.4	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.4
October.....	1.2	2.6	3.7	4.7	5.4	4.4	5.8	7.1
November.....	1.3	3.2	3.7	5.0	4.6	4.4	6.0	5.8
December.....	1.2	2.7	3.6	5.7	4.5	5.2	6.0	
Total.	12.5	29.5	38.7	48.9	54.9	55.2	65.6	64.4
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	- 6.3
March.....	+ 13.0	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	- 21.2
April.....	+ 4.0	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	- 42.3
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	- 61.0
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	- 18.8
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 12.8	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	- 15.7
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 41.9	- 6.6	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	- 42.3
September.....	+ 18.3	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	- 24.9
October.....	+ 23.8	+ 37.4	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	- 75.6
November.....	+ 26.2	+ 55.9	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	- 50.9
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 146.3	- 355.5

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.
Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

7502-508 -115

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	8.0	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5
February.....	8.1	22.9	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6
March.....	10.9	28.3	32.7	30.4	22.6	37.6	30.9	32.3
April.....	8.4	30.1	29.5	48.9	28.4	37.9	35.3	33.8
May.....	12.7	29.5	36.3	43.6	33.2	43.5	36.0	37.1
June.....	10.8	27.0	37.1	39.9	31.6	42.8	44.6	26.6
July.....	11.3	29.4	32.7	43.3	34.1	47.1	35.0	33.5
August.....	11.4	26.2	34.3	39.1	32.4	38.4	31.1	45.4
September....	10.5	21.9	36.2	28.6	31.5	34.3	30.4	31.7
October.....	11.0	19.4	41.7	32.7	37.1	36.8	31.5	38.6
November.....	13.0	26.5	40.2	33.3	35.3	38.9	26.5	40.3
December.....	8.0	20.8	32.0	19.4	28.0	38.4	33.8	
Total.	124.0	307.4	404.2	421.0	359.8	453.4	392.5	372.5
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	25.5	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7
February.....	23.6	44.1	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0
March.....	26.4	39.5	30.1	39.7	68.6	38.5	52.3	65.1
April.....	16.4	63.0	25.8	41.7	72.6	45.1	39.1	69.9
May.....	30.5	72.4	48.5	47.2	87.3	68.2	58.3	66.6
June.....	28.9	60.7	52.5	51.3	84.6	77.0	52.5	65.3
July.....	30.5	70.6	35.2	73.9	69.6	80.9	55.2	63.1
August.....	31.3	62.9	42.5	66.4	72.8	66.8	58.4	62.9
September....	30.8	56.9	30.4	52.5	43.3	44.9	60.7	72.0
October.....	38.4	72.3	47.7	64.0	50.6	55.5	46.4	61.3
November.....	41.4	56.8	38.6	58.0	61.1	55.6	71.0	63.7
December.....	30.0	49.9	39.6	63.1	47.5	47.3	77.1	
Total.	353.6	705.0	469.9	631.5	745.8	665.2	653.4	707.5
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3
February.....	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3
March.....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4
April.....	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2
May.....	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6
June.....	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2
July.....	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7
August.....	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5
September....	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2
October.....	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3
November.....	0.1	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5
December.....	0.1	0.3	0.4	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.4	
Total.	1.1	4.3	2.6	4.3	5.2	3.6	4.9	4.1
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 17.7	+ 30.5	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4
February.....	+ 14.6	+ 21.4	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7
March.....	+ 15.6	+ 11.3	- 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	+ 33.2
April.....	+ 9.1	+ 33.4	- 3.6	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	+ 36.3
May.....	+ 17.7	+ 43.4	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	+ 30.1
June.....	+ 18.3	+ 34.1	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	+ 38.9
July.....	+ 19.4	+ 41.7	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	+ 30.3
August.....	+ 20.0	+ 37.1	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	+ 17.8
September....	+ 20.3	+ 35.5	- 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	+ 40.6
October.....	+ 27.5	+ 53.3	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	+ 23.0
November.....	+ 28.4	+ 30.7	- 1.4	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	+ 23.8
December.....	+ 22.1	+ 29.4	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	
Total.	+ 230.8	+ 401.8	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 265.8	+ 339.2

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	28.7	164.8	154.5	233.2	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0
February.....	27.9	148.8	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7
March.....	38.0	169.0	160.9	245.7	253.5	272.8	270.0	284.9
April.....	29.2	177.3	162.2	278.4	245.6	297.2	255.7	284.8
May.....	38.3	172.1	195.5	273.2	282.9	312.3	260.0	318.5
June.....	36.4	176.9	188.3	241.5	235.3	299.8	297.0	300.3
July.....	33.4	160.3	170.6	234.7	246.6	286.5	240.5	274.4
August.....	33.7	143.6	172.6	229.5	212.8	244.7	238.9	301.7
September....	36.2	158.0	177.4	211.6	255.1	268.0	227.7	302.4
October.....	42.5	167.6	208.3	238.3	275.2	258.3	234.9	331.1
November.....	40.8	162.7	214.8	224.7	264.2	244.5	273.5	303.5
December.....	33.6	151.0	182.3	203.1	265.2	246.7	243.1	
Total.	418.7	1,351.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	3,162.2

Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)

January.....	22.1	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5
February.....	19.7	106.7	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.7
March.....	25.9	122.4	154.3	190.2	185.2	202.4	200.8	209.7
April.....	20.1	110.7	137.8	183.2	181.1	189.3	176.7	190.6
May.....	26.1	121.2	175.4	208.7	198.9	220.3	208.8	217.6
June.....	25.1	113.9	177.7	188.4	191.5	214.6	208.4	228.1
July.....	25.9	104.4	168.2	201.9	187.2	208.8	190.8	197.8
August.....	28.3	115.4	167.1	192.8	176.4	196.5	191.6	238.5
September....	29.4	113.7	192.8	186.7	192.7	206.7	199.0	225.6
October.....	33.5	148.1	204.4	207.1	206.7	198.6	190.9	232.8
November.....	31.9	171.3	192.0	209.3	209.8	200.7	209.1	235.6
December.....	33.3	159.8	191.5	189.9	220.8	219.2	215.1	
Total.	321.3	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	2,333.5

Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)

January.....	0.7	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7
February.....	0.7	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9
March.....	0.8	1.6	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4
April.....	0.7	1.5	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1	3.8
May.....	0.8	1.8	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.4
June.....	0.8	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.3	4.5
July.....	0.9	1.6	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.3
August.....	0.9	1.6	2.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	4.4	4.8
September....	0.9	1.7	3.1	2.8	3.9	4.7	4.9	4.6
October.....	1.0	1.7	3.0	3.7	4.2	3.3	4.0	4.7
November.....	1.1	2.3	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.3	4.5
December.....	1.1	1.9	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.3	4.4	
Total.	10.4	20.6	29.5	36.2	42.1	44.1	50.3	48.7

Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)

January.....	- 5.9	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9
February.....	- 7.5	- 40.6	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.1
March.....	- 11.3	- 44.9	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	- 69.9
April.....	- 8.4	- 65.1	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9	- 74.1	- 90.4
May.....	- 11.3	- 49.1	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	- 96.5
June.....	- 10.5	- 61.3	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	- 67.6
July.....	- 6.6	- 54.2	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	- 72.2
August.....	- 4.5	- 26.6	- 2.5	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	- 58.3
September....	- 5.9	- 42.6	+ 18.6	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	- 72.1
October.....	- 8.0	- 17.8	- 0.9	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	- 93.6
November.....	- 7.7	+ 10.9	- 19.7	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	- 63.4
December.....	+ 0.7	+ 10.7	+ 12.0	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	
Total.	- 87.0	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 758.2	- 594.0	-780.1

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Eleven months ended November								
Imports for Consumption....	632.4	2,547.8	2,908.0	3,811.8	3,685.4	4,044.4	3,756.5	4,325.9
Domestic Exports	803.2	2,707.4	2,828.5	3,535.1	3,911.6	3,761.6	3,496.0	3,906.0
Foreign Exports.	11.2	26.8	35.1	43.3	50.4	50.0	59.6	64.4
Total Trade.....	1,446.9	5,282.0	5,771.5	7,390.2	7,647.4	7,856.1	7,312.1	8,296.2
Balance of Trade +	182.1	+ 186.4	- 44.4	- 233.5	+ 276.7	- 232.7	- 200.9	- 355.5
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Eleven months ended November								
Imports for Consumption....	116.1	286.7	372.2	401.6	331.7	415.0	358.6	372.5
Domestic Exports	323.7	655.1	430.4	568.3	698.4	617.9	576.3	707.5
Foreign Exports.	1.0	4.0	2.2	2.6	5.0	3.3	4.5	4.1
Total Trade.....	440.8	945.8	804.8	972.5	1,035.0	1,036.3	939.4	1,084.2
Balance of Trade +	208.7	+ 372.4	+ 60.4	+ 169.4	+ 371.6	+ 206.2	+ 222.1	+ 339.2
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Eleven months ended November								
Imports for Consumption....	385.1	1,800.9	1,948.2	2,609.9	2,711.7	2,974.5	2,718.3	3,162.2
Domestic Exports	288.0	1,343.7	1,829.5	2,107.7	2,086.2	2,199.7	2,102.1	2,333.5
Foreign Exports.	9.4	18.6	26.7	33.0	38.4	39.9	45.9	48.7
Total Trade.....	682.5	3,163.2	3,804.4	4,750.6	4,836.3	5,214.0	4,866.3	5,544.4
Balance of Trade -	87.7	- 438.5	- 92.0	- 469.1	- 587.2	- 734.9	- 570.4	- 780.1

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January.....	10.0	9.7	15.8	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5
February.....	9.4	9.6	11.7	11.7	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7
March.....	11.6	12.1	13.5	8.4	15.0	15.6	12.8	12.2
April.....	8.4	9.8	11.4	16.2	11.2	11.7	13.8	10.9
May.....	9.8	12.4	15.8	13.0	8.5	12.0	13.7	15.0
June.....	10.7	9.8	15.0	13.8	14.6	13.7	15.6	13.3
July.....	9.2	9.4	14.8	13.4	14.9	9.3	13.6	11.9
August.....	9.7	13.8	13.8	11.0	9.6	10.7	13.3	13.1
September....	10.9	11.2	10.8	10.8	12.8	10.4	11.9	12.2
October.....	12.6	13.2	16.4	8.2	10.1	9.9	12.3	11.7
November.....	11.2	15.4	12.3	7.7	13.6	9.1	12.3	15.0
December.....	10.9	12.5	11.3	18.3	13.5	9.8	13.7	
Total.	124.4	138.9	162.6	149.8	150.1	144.3	154.7	141.5

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1954	1955	1954	1955	1954	1955	1954	1955
January.....	115.8	115.5	87.8	103.3	109.4	109.1	116.3	127.4
February.....	115.7	116.0	92.7	99.8	109.0	109.6	121.8	127.1
March.....	115.5	116.5	106.7	116.8	108.9	110.3	147.2	152.9
April.....	116.2	117.4	98.2	111.6	110.1	110.7	143.3	156.2
May.....	116.0	117.3	119.3	122.1	110.4	109.7	148.0	178.4
June.....	116.6	118.1	114.4	124.7	110.6	109.8	170.6	164.5
July.....	115.4	117.5	109.5	115.6	110.7	109.4	139.4	155.1
August.....	115.0	118.0	109.5	126.2	110.3	109.4	137.2	179.0
September....	114.4	118.6	112.8	126.3	109.8	111.0	132.4	170.0
October.....	114.7	119.5r	106.9	122.1r	109.4	112.2r	137.8	185.4r
November.....	114.5	119.7p	124.5	125.9p	109.1	112.6p	154.5	179.2p
December.....	114.5		131.3		109.2		139.5	
Annual Index.	115.1		109.6		109.5		141.0	

p: preliminary

r: revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1950, \$56,750,000; Calendar year 1951, \$109,061,583; Calendar year 1952, \$100,900,000; Calendar year 1953, \$181,970,000; Calendar year 1954, \$202,400,000; 1st Quarter 1955, \$42,481,000 (subject to revision); 2nd Quarter 1955, \$61,458,000 (subject to revision); 3rd Quarter 1955, \$34,209,000 (subject to revision).

65-001

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce



DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

FOREIGN TRADE FILE "F"

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

DECEMBER, 1955

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	44.6	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6
February.....	42.9	206.0	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9
March.....	59.1	235.9	237.4	342.5	327.0	360.1	353.0	376.2
April.....	45.3	242.7	230.9	393.0	324.0	391.8	348.5	382.6
May.....	66.1	250.5	290.2	405.1	386.0	420.6	359.7	434.0
June.....	60.5	250.5	282.5	360.4	324.3	406.3	416.1	402.1
July.....	57.6	230.9	259.5	370.6	343.2	405.4	341.2	372.6
August.....	57.9	212.1	267.3	357.5	302.9	345.2	335.2	429.8
September....	59.6	221.6	279.7	311.5	349.1	367.5	324.8	414.2
October.....	68.6	234.3	320.6	344.1	376.4	358.3	333.1	456.7
November.....	70.1	239.6	327.9	325.7	363.4	351.4	372.1	443.1
December.....	52.2	213.4	266.3	273.0	345.1	338.4	336.7	385.8
Total.	684.6	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	4,711.7
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	62.8	237.0	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7
February.....	57.4	205.0	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.8
March.....	71.1	216.8	228.2	290.2	354.6	307.8	315.7	348.8
April.....	48.5	237.8	205.5	295.2	348.4	301.1	292.4	335.8
May.....	75.6	272.9	287.0	323.4	382.5	380.3	354.7	367.1
June.....	73.3	255.1	289.2	312.5	376.7	411.7	341.8	377.7
July.....	74.4	241.3	253.7	374.5	370.4	393.1	323.9	348.1
August.....	77.1	251.7	257.1	349.8	346.5	342.6	322.0	381.7
September....	76.8	228.4	279.1	320.1	337.0	338.2	330.8	383.9
October.....	91.3	269.1	315.2	371.0	373.9	343.4	314.3	374.0
November.....	95.0	292.3	292.7	379.5	387.2	350.7	365.1	386.3
December.....	81.3	285.5	289.9	379.3	389.4	355.8	385.3	375.8
Total.	884.5	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	4,281.8
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	0.9	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4
February.....	0.8	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7
March.....	1.0	2.2	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.1
April.....	0.8	2.5	4.2	5.0	3.8	3.7	5.8	4.6
May.....	1.1	2.7	2.6	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.9
June.....	1.0	2.3	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.6
July.....	1.1	2.4	3.0	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.2	8.8
August.....	1.1	2.3	3.5	3.8	5.2	4.3	5.4	5.8
September....	1.0	2.5	3.6	3.4	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.4
October.....	1.2	2.6	3.7	4.7	5.4	4.4	5.8	7.1
November.....	1.3	3.2	3.7	5.0	4.6	4.4	6.0	5.8
December.....	1.2	2.7	3.6	5.7	4.5	5.2	6.0	5.1
Total.	12.5	29.5	38.7	48.9	54.9	55.2	65.6	69.5
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	+ 19.0	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5
February.....	+ 15.3	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	- 6.3
March.....	+ 13.0	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	-21.2
April.....	+ 4.0	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	-42.3
May.....	+ 10.6	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	-61.0
June.....	+ 13.8	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	-18.8
July.....	+ 17.9	+ 12.8	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	-15.7
August.....	+ 20.3	+ 41.9	- 6.6	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	-42.3
September....	+ 18.3	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	-24.9
October.....	+ 23.8	+ 37.4	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	-75.6
November.....	+ 26.2	+ 55.9	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	-50.9
December.....	+ 30.3	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	- 4.9
Total.	+ 212.5	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 146.3	-360.4

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.
Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

7502-508-125

EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., O.A., D.S.P., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa, 1956.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	8.0	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5
February.....	8.1	22.9	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6
March.....	10.9	28.3	32.7	30.4	22.6	37.6	30.9	32.3
April.....	8.4	30.1	29.5	48.9	28.4	37.9	35.3	33.8
May.....	12.7	29.5	36.3	43.6	33.2	43.5	36.0	37.1
June.....	10.8	27.0	37.1	39.9	31.6	42.8	44.6	26.6
July.....	11.3	29.4	32.7	43.3	34.1	47.1	35.0	33.5
August.....	11.4	26.2	34.3	39.1	32.4	38.4	31.1	45.4
September....	10.5	21.9	36.2	28.6	31.5	34.3	30.4	31.7
October.....	11.0	19.4	41.7	32.7	37.1	36.8	31.5	38.6
November.....	13.0	26.5	40.2	33.3	35.3	38.9	26.5	40.3
December.....	8.0	20.8	32.0	19.4	28.0	38.4	33.8	28.1
Total.	124.0	307.4	404.2	421.0	359.8	453.4	392.5	400.5
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	25.5	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7
February.....	23.6	44.1	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0
March.....	26.4	39.5	30.1	39.7	68.6	38.5	52.3	65.1
April.....	16.4	63.0	25.8	41.7	72.6	45.1	39.1	69.9
May.....	30.5	72.4	48.5	47.2	87.3	68.2	58.3	66.6
June.....	28.9	60.7	52.5	51.3	84.6	77.0	52.5	65.3
July.....	30.5	70.6	35.2	73.9	69.6	80.9	55.2	63.1
August.....	31.3	62.9	42.5	66.4	72.8	66.8	58.4	62.9
September....	30.8	56.9	30.4	52.5	43.3	44.9	60.7	72.0
October.....	38.4	72.3	47.7	64.0	50.6	55.5	46.4	61.3
November.....	41.4	56.8	38.6	58.0	61.1	55.6	71.0	63.7
December.....	30.0	49.9	39.6	63.1	47.5	47.3	77.1	61.8
Total.	353.6	705.0	469.9	631.5	745.8	665.2	653.4	769.3
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3
February.....	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3
March.....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4
April.....	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2
May.....	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6
June.....	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2
July.....	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7
August.....	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5
September....	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2
October.....	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3
November.....	0.1	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5
December.....	0.1	0.3	0.4	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5
Total.	1.1	4.3	2.6	4.3	5.2	3.6	4.9	4.7
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 17.7	+ 30.5	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4
February.....	+ 14.6	+ 21.4	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7
March.....	+ 15.6	+ 11.3	- 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	+ 33.2
April.....	+ 9.1	+ 33.4	- 3.6	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	+ 36.3
May.....	+ 17.7	+ 43.4	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	+ 30.1
June.....	+ 18.3	+ 34.1	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	+ 38.9
July.....	+ 19.4	+ 41.7	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	+ 30.3
August.....	+ 20.0	+ 37.1	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	+ 17.9
September....	+ 20.3	+ 35.5	- 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	+ 40.6
October.....	+ 27.5	+ 53.3	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	+ 23.0
November.....	+ 28.4	+ 30.7	- 1.4	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	+ 23.8
December.....	+ 22.1	+ 29.4	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	+ 34.2
Total.	+ 230.8	+ 401.8	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 265.8	+ 373.5

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	Average 1935-39	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	28.7	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0
February.....	27.9	148.8	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7
March.....	38.0	169.0	160.9	245.7	253.5	272.8	270.0	284.9
April.....	29.2	177.3	162.2	278.4	245.6	297.2	255.7	284.8
May.....	38.3	172.1	195.5	273.2	282.9	312.3	260.0	318.5
June.....	36.4	176.9	188.3	241.5	235.3	299.8	297.0	300.3
July.....	33.4	160.3	170.6	234.7	246.6	286.5	240.5	274.4
August.....	33.7	143.6	172.6	229.5	212.8	244.7	238.9	301.7
September....	36.2	158.0	177.4	211.6	255.1	268.0	227.7	302.4
October.....	42.5	167.6	208.3	238.3	275.2	258.3	234.9	331.1
November.....	40.8	162.7	214.8	224.7	264.2	244.5	273.5	303.5
December.....	33.6	151.0	182.3	203.1	265.2	246.7	243.1	289.9
Total.	418.7	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	3,452.2
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	22.1	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5
February.....	19.7	106.7	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.7
March.....	25.9	122.4	154.3	190.2	185.2	202.4	200.8	209.7
April.....	20.1	110.7	137.8	183.2	181.1	189.3	176.7	190.6
May.....	26.1	121.2	175.4	208.7	198.9	220.3	208.8	217.6
June.....	25.1	113.9	177.7	188.4	191.5	214.6	208.4	228.1
July.....	25.9	104.4	168.2	201.9	187.2	208.8	190.8	197.8
August.....	28.3	115.4	167.1	192.8	176.4	196.5	191.6	238.5
September....	29.4	113.7	192.8	186.7	192.7	206.7	199.0	225.6
October.....	33.5	148.1	204.4	207.1	206.7	198.6	190.9	232.8
November.....	31.9	171.3	192.0	209.3	209.8	200.7	209.1	235.6
December.....	33.3	159.8	191.5	189.9	220.8	219.2	215.1	225.9
Total.	321.3	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	2,559.3
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.7	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7
February.....	0.7	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9
March.....	0.8	1.6	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4
April.....	0.7	1.5	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1	3.8
May.....	0.8	1.8	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.4
June.....	0.8	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.3	4.5
July.....	0.9	1.6	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.3
August.....	0.9	1.6	2.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	4.4	4.8
September....	0.9	1.7	3.1	2.8	3.9	4.7	4.9	4.6
October.....	1.0	1.7	3.0	3.7	4.2	3.3	4.0	4.7
November.....	1.1	2.3	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.3	4.5
December.....	1.1	1.9	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.3	4.4	4.2
Total.	10.4	20.6	29.5	36.2	42.1	44.1	50.3	52.8
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	- 5.9	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9
February.....	- 7.5	- 40.6	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.1
March.....	- 11.3	- 44.9	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	- 69.9
April.....	- 8.4	- 65.1	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9	- 74.1	- 90.4
May.....	- 11.3	- 49.1	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	- 96.5
June.....	- 10.5	- 61.3	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	- 67.6
July.....	- 6.6	- 54.2	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	- 72.2
August.....	- 4.5	- 26.6	- 2.5	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	- 58.3
September....	- 5.9	- 42.6	+ 18.6	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	- 72.1
October.....	- 8.0	- 17.8	- 0.9	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	- 93.6
November.....	- 7.7	+ 10.9	- 19.7	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	- 63.4
December.....	+ 0.7	+ 10.7	+ 12.0	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	- 59.9
Total.	- 87.0	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 758.2	- 594.0	- 840.0

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	Average 1935-39	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Twelve months ended December.								
Imports for								
Consumption....	684.6	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	4,711.7
Domestic Exports	884.5	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	4,281.8
Foreign Exports.	12.5	29.5	38.7	48.9	54.9	55.2	65.6	69.5
Total Trade.....	1,581.6	5,783.7	6,331.3	8,048.2	8,386.4	8,555.4	8,040.1	9,063.0
Balance of Trade	+ 212.4	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 146.3	- 360.4
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Twelve months ended December								
Imports for								
Consumption....	124.0	307.4	404.2	421.0	359.8	453.4	392.5	400.5
Domestic Exports	353.7	705.0	469.9	631.5	745.3	665.2	653.4	769.3
Foreign Exports.	1.1	4.3	2.6	4.3	5.2	3.6	4.9	4.7
Total Trade.....	478.9	1,016.7	876.7	1,056.7	1,110.8	1,122.3	1,050.8	1,174.5
Balance of Trade	+ 230.8	+ 401.8	+ 63.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 265.8	+ 373.5
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Twelve months ended December								
Imports for								
Consumption....	418.7	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	3,452.2
Domestic Exports	321.3	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	2,559.3
Foreign Exports.	10.4	20.6	29.5	36.2	42.1	44.1	50.3	52.8
Total Trade.....	750.5	3,475.9	4,180.9	5,146.8	5,326.0	5,684.3	5,328.8	6,064.4
Balance of Trade	- 87.0	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 758.2	- 593.9	- 840.0

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January.....	10.0	9.7	15.8	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5
February.....	9.4	9.6	11.7	11.7	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7
March.....	11.6	12.1	13.5	8.4	15.0	15.6	12.8	12.2
April.....	8.4	9.8	11.4	16.2	11.2	11.7	13.8	10.9
May.....	9.8	12.4	15.8	13.0	8.5	12.0	13.7	15.0
June.....	10.7	9.8	15.0	13.8	14.6	13.7	15.6	13.3
July.....	9.2	9.4	14.8	13.4	14.9	9.3	13.6	11.9
August.....	9.7	13.8	13.8	11.0	9.6	10.7	13.3	13.1
September....	10.9	11.2	10.8	10.8	12.8	10.4	11.9	12.2
October.....	12.6	13.2	16.4	8.2	10.1	9.9	12.3	11.7
November.....	11.2	15.4	12.3	7.7	13.6	9.1	12.3	15.0
December.....	10.9	12.5	11.3	18.3	13.5	9.8	13.7	13.4
Total.	124.4	138.9	162.6	149.8	150.1	144.3	154.7	154.9

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1954	1955	1954	1955	1954	1955	1954	1955
January.....	115.8	115.5	87.8	103.3	109.4	109.1	116.3	127.4
February.....	115.7	116.0	92.7	99.8	109.0	109.6	121.8	127.1
March.....	115.5	116.5	106.7	116.8	108.9	110.3	147.2	152.9
April.....	116.2	117.4	98.2	111.6	110.1	110.7	143.3	156.2
May.....	116.0	117.3	119.3	122.1	110.4	109.7	148.0	178.4
June.....	116.6	118.1	114.4	124.7	110.6	109.8	170.6	164.5
July.....	115.4	117.5	109.5	115.6	110.7	109.4	139.4	155.1
August.....	115.0	118.0	109.5	126.2	110.3	109.4	137.2	179.0
September....	114.4	118.6	112.8	126.3	109.8	111.0	132.4	170.0
October.....	114.7	119.5	106.9	122.1	109.4	112.2	137.8	185.4
November.....	114.5	119.5r	124.5	126.1r	109.1	112.8r	154.5	177.9r
December.....	114.5	119.1p	131.3	125.1p	109.2	113.3p	139.5	154.5p
Annual Index.	115.1	117.8p	109.6	118.2p	109.5	110.6p	141.0	160.1p

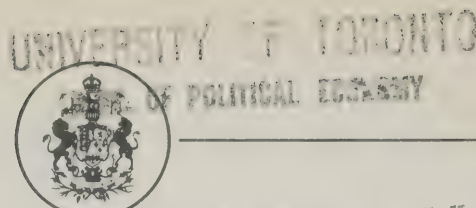
p: preliminary r: revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1950, \$56,750,000; Calendar year 1951, \$109,061,583; Calendar year 1952, \$100,900,000; Calendar year 1953, \$181,970,000; Calendar year 1954, \$202,400,000; 1st Quarter 1955, \$41,227,000 (revised); 2nd Quarter 1955, \$61,458,000 (subject to revision); 3rd Quarter 1955, \$34,209,000 (subject to revision); 4th Quarter 1955, \$29,028,000 (subject to revision).

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce



FOREIGN TRADE FILE "F"

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

1 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

JANUARY, 1956

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6	403.7
February.....	206.0	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9	
March.....	235.9	237.4	342.5	327.0	360.1	353.0	376.2	
April.....	242.7	230.9	393.0	324.0	391.8	348.5	382.6	
May.....	250.5	290.2	405.1	386.0	420.6	359.7	434.0	
June.....	250.5	282.5	360.4	324.3	406.3	416.1	402.1	
July.....	230.9	259.5	370.6	343.2	405.4	341.2	372.6	
August.....	212.1	267.3	357.5	302.9	345.2	335.2	429.8	
September....	221.6	279.7	311.5	349.1	367.5	324.8	414.2	
October.....	234.3	320.6	344.1	376.4	358.3	333.1	456.7	
November.....	239.6	327.9	325.7	363.4	351.4	372.1	443.1	
December.....	213.4	266.3	273.0	345.1	338.4	336.7	385.8	
Total.	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	4,711.7	403.7
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	237.0	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7	359.7
February.....	205.0	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.8	
March.....	216.8	228.2	290.2	354.6	307.8	315.7	348.8	
April.....	237.8	205.5	295.2	348.4	301.1	292.4	335.8	
May.....	272.9	287.0	323.4	382.5	380.3	354.7	367.1	
June.....	255.1	289.2	312.5	376.7	411.7	341.8	377.7	
July.....	241.3	253.7	374.5	370.4	393.1	323.9	348.1	
August.....	251.7	257.1	349.8	346.5	342.6	322.0	381.7	
September....	228.4	279.1	320.1	337.0	338.2	330.8	383.9	
October.....	269.1	315.2	371.0	373.9	343.4	314.3	374.0	
November.....	292.3	292.7	379.5	387.2	350.7	365.1	386.3	
December.....	285.5	289.9	379.3	389.4	355.8	385.3	375.8	
Total.	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	4,281.8	359.7
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7
February.....	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7	
March.....	2.2	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.1	
April.....	2.5	4.2	5.0	3.8	3.7	5.8	4.6	
May.....	2.7	2.6	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.9	
June.....	2.3	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.6	
July.....	2.4	3.0	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.2	8.8	
August.....	2.3	3.5	3.8	5.2	4.3	5.4	5.8	
September....	2.5	3.6	3.4	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.4	
October.....	2.6	3.7	4.7	5.4	4.4	5.8	7.1	
November.....	3.2	3.7	5.0	4.6	4.4	6.0	5.8	
December.....	2.7	3.6	5.7	4.5	5.2	6.0	5.1	
Total.	29.5	38.7	48.9	54.9	55.2	65.6	69.5	5.7
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5	- 38.2
February.....	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	- 6.3	
March.....	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	- 21.2	
April.....	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	- 42.3	
May.....	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	- 61.0	
June.....	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	- 18.8	
July.....	+ 12.8	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	- 15.7	
August.....	+ 41.9	- 6.6	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	- 42.3	
September....	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	- 24.9	
October.....	+ 37.4	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	- 75.6	
November.....	+ 55.9	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	- 50.9	
December.....	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	- 4.9	
Total.	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 146.3	- 360.4	- 38.2

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5	33.1
February.....	22.9	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6	
March.....	28.3	32.7	30.4	22.6	37.6	30.9	32.3	
April.....	30.1	29.5	48.9	28.4	37.9	35.3	33.8	
May.....	29.5	36.3	43.6	33.2	43.5	36.0	37.1	
June.....	27.0	37.1	39.9	31.6	42.8	44.6	26.6	
July.....	29.4	32.7	43.3	34.1	47.1	35.0	33.5	
August.....	26.2	34.3	39.1	32.4	38.4	31.1	45.4	
September....	21.9	36.2	28.6	31.5	34.3	30.4	31.7	
October.....	19.4	41.7	32.7	37.1	36.8	31.5	38.6	
November.....	26.5	40.2	33.3	35.3	38.9	26.5	40.3	
December.....	20.8	32.0	19.4	28.0	38.4	33.8	28.1	
Total.	307.4	404.2	421.0	359.8	453.4	392.5	400.5	33.1
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7	72.6
February.....	44.1	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0	
March.....	39.5	30.1	39.7	68.6	38.5	52.3	65.1	
April.....	63.0	25.8	41.7	72.6	45.1	39.1	69.9	
May.....	72.4	48.5	47.2	87.3	68.2	58.3	66.6	
June.....	60.7	52.5	51.3	84.6	77.0	52.5	65.3	
July.....	70.6	35.2	73.9	69.6	80.9	55.2	63.1	
August.....	62.9	42.5	66.4	72.8	66.8	58.4	62.9	
September....	56.9	30.4	52.5	43.3	44.9	60.7	72.0	
October.....	72.3	47.7	64.0	50.6	55.5	46.4	61.3	
November.....	56.8	38.6	58.0	61.1	55.6	71.0	63.7	
December.....	49.9	39.6	63.1	47.5	47.3	77.1	61.8	
Total.	705.0	469.9	631.5	745.8	665.2	653.4	769.3	72.6
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4
February.....	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	
March.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	
April.....	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	
May.....	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	
June.....	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	
July.....	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	
August.....	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	
September....	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2	
October.....	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	
November.....	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	
December.....	0.3	0.4	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	
Total.	4.3	2.6	4.3	5.2	3.6	4.9	4.7	0.4
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 30.5	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4	+ 39.8
February.....	+ 21.4	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7	
March.....	+ 11.3	- 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	+ 33.2	
April.....	+ 33.4	- 3.6	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	+ 36.3	
May.....	+ 43.4	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	+ 30.1	
June.....	+ 34.1	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	+ 38.9	
July.....	+ 41.7	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	+ 30.3	
August.....	+ 37.1	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	+ 17.9	
September....	+ 35.5	- 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	+ 40.6	
October.....	+ 53.3	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	+ 23.0	
November.....	+ 30.7	- 1.4	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	+ 23.8	
December.....	+ 29.4	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	+ 34.2	
Total.	+ 401.8	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 265.8	+ 373.5	+ 39.8

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0	294.5
February.....	148.8	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7	
March.....	169.0	160.9	245.7	253.5	272.8	270.0	284.9	
April.....	177.3	162.2	278.4	245.6	297.2	255.7	284.8	
May.....	172.1	195.5	273.2	282.9	312.3	260.0	318.5	
June.....	176.9	188.3	241.5	235.3	299.8	297.0	300.3	
July.....	160.3	170.6	234.7	246.6	286.5	240.5	274.4	
August.....	143.6	172.6	229.5	212.8	244.7	238.9	301.7	
September....	158.0	177.4	211.6	255.1	268.0	227.7	302.4	
October.....	167.6	208.3	238.3	275.2	258.3	234.9	331.1	
November.....	162.7	214.8	224.7	264.2	244.5	273.5	303.5	
December.....	151.0	182.3	203.1	265.2	246.7	243.1	289.9	
Total.	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	3,452.2	294.5
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5	212.7
February.....	106.7	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.7	
March.....	122.4	154.3	190.2	185.2	202.4	200.8	209.7	
April.....	110.7	137.8	183.2	181.1	189.3	176.7	190.6	
May.....	121.2	175.4	208.7	198.9	220.3	208.8	217.6	
June.....	113.9	177.7	188.4	191.5	214.6	208.4	228.1	
July.....	104.4	168.2	201.9	187.2	208.8	190.8	197.8	
August.....	115.4	167.1	192.8	176.4	196.5	191.6	238.5	
September....	113.7	192.8	186.7	192.7	206.7	199.0	225.6	
October.....	148.1	204.4	207.1	206.7	198.6	190.9	232.8	
November.....	171.3	192.0	209.3	209.8	200.7	209.1	235.6	
December.....	159.8	191.5	189.9	220.8	219.2	215.1	225.9	
Total.	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	2,559.3	212.7
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6
February.....	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9	
March.....	1.6	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4	
April.....	1.5	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1	3.8	
May.....	1.8	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.4	
June.....	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.3	4.5	
July.....	1.6	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.3	
August.....	1.6	2.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	4.4	4.8	
September....	1.7	3.1	2.8	3.9	4.7	4.9	4.6	
October.....	1.7	3.0	3.7	4.2	3.3	4.0	4.7	
November.....	2.3	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.3	4.5	
December.....	1.9	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.3	4.4	4.2	
Total.	20.6	29.5	36.2	42.1	44.1	50.3	52.8	4.6
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9	- 77.2
February.....	- 40.6	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.1	
March.....	- 44.9	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	- 69.9	
April.....	- 65.1	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9	- 74.1	- 90.4	
May.....	- 49.1	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	- 96.5	
June.....	- 61.3	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	- 67.6	
July.....	- 54.2	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	- 72.2	
August.....	- 26.6	- 2.5	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	- 58.3	
September....	- 42.6	+ 18.6	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	- 72.1	
October.....	- 17.8	- 0.9	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	- 93.6	
November.....	+ 10.9	- 19.7	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	- 63.4	
December.....	+ 10.7	+ 12.0	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	- 59.9	
Total.	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 758.2	- 594.0	- 840.0	- 77.2

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Month of January								
Imports for Consumption....	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6	403.7
Domestic Exports	237.0	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7	359.7
Foreign Exports.	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7
Total Trade.....	462.8	435.7	616.0	635.6	649.1	545.6	616.7	769.1
Balance of Trade	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5	- 38.2
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Month of January								
Imports for Consumption....	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5	33.1
Domestic Exports	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7	72.6
Foreign Exports.	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4
Total Trade.....	81.4	75.0	74.1	68.4	80.0	66.4	90.5	106.0
Balance of Trade	+ 30.5	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4	+ 39.8
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Month of January								
Imports for Consumption....	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0	294.5
Domestic Exports	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5	212.7
Foreign Exports.	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6
Total Trade.....	282.3	287.4	423.6	420.0	440.9	362.8	411.2	511.8
Balance of Trade	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9	- 77.2

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January.....	9.7	15.8	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.4
February.....	9.6	11.7	11.7	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7	
March.....	12.1	13.5	8.4	15.0	15.6	12.8	12.2	
April.....	9.8	11.4	16.2	11.2	11.7	13.8	10.9	
May.....	12.4	15.8	13.0	8.5	12.0	13.7	15.0	
June.....	9.8	15.0	13.8	14.6	13.7	15.6	13.3	
July.....	9.4	14.8	13.4	14.9	9.3	13.6	11.9	
August.....	13.8	13.8	11.0	9.6	10.7	13.3	13.1	
September....	11.2	10.8	10.8	12.8	10.4	11.9	12.2	
October.....	13.2	16.4	8.2	10.1	9.9	12.3	11.7	
November.....	15.4	12.3	7.7	13.6	9.1	12.3	15.0	
December.....	12.5	11.3	18.3	13.5	9.8	13.7	13.4	
Total.	138.9	162.6	149.8	150.1	144.3	154.7	154.9	12.4

5-- EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1955	1956	1955	1956	1955	1956	1955	1956
January.....	114.3	119.4p	104.4	117.6p	109.0	113.2p	127.5	161.8p
February.....	115.9		99.9		109.6		127.1	
March.....	116.5		116.8		110.4		152.7	
April.....	117.5		111.5		110.6		156.3	
May.....	117.2		122.2		109.7		178.4	
June.....	118.3		124.6		109.8		164.5	
July.....	117.4		115.7		109.1		153.6	
August.....	118.0		126.2		109.6		174.5	
September....	118.4		126.5		111.3		168.6	
October.....	119.0		122.6		112.1		184.7	
November.....	118.9		126.7		112.8		178.2	
December.....	119.4		122.8		113.6		154.1	
Annual Index.	117.5		118.5		110.5		160.3	

p: preliminary

Note: Data for 1955 revised.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1950, \$56,750,000; Calendar year 1951, \$109,061,583; Calendar year 1952, \$100,900,000; Calendar year 1953, \$181,970,000; Calendar year 1954, \$202,400,000; 1st Quarter 1955, \$41,227,000 (revised); 2nd Quarter 1955, \$61,458,000 (subject to revision); 3rd Quarter 1955, \$34,209,000 (subject to revision); 4th Quarter 1955, \$29,028,000 (subject to revision).

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce



DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

FOREIGN TRADE FILE " F "

Trade Of Canada

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

FEBRUARY, 1956

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6	403.7
February.....	206.0	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9	405.0
March.....	235.9	237.4	342.5	327.0	360.1	353.0	376.2	
April.....	242.7	230.9	393.0	324.0	391.8	348.5	382.6	
May.....	250.5	290.2	405.1	386.0	420.6	359.7	434.0	
June.....	250.5	282.5	360.4	324.3	406.3	416.1	402.1	
July.....	230.9	259.5	370.6	343.2	405.4	341.2	372.6	
August.....	212.1	267.3	357.5	302.9	345.2	335.2	429.8	
September....	221.6	279.7	311.5	349.1	367.5	324.8	414.2	
October.....	234.3	320.6	344.1	376.4	358.3	333.1	456.7	
November.....	239.6	327.9	325.7	363.4	351.4	372.1	443.1	
December.....	213.4	266.3	273.0	345.1	338.4	336.7	385.8	
Total.	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	4,711.7	808.7
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	237.0	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7	359.7
February.....	205.0	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.8	347.9
March.....	216.8	228.2	290.2	354.6	307.8	315.7	348.8	
April.....	237.8	205.5	295.2	348.4	301.1	292.4	335.8	
May.....	272.9	287.0	323.4	382.5	380.3	354.7	367.1	
June.....	255.1	289.2	312.5	376.7	411.7	341.8	377.7	
July.....	241.3	253.7	374.5	370.4	393.1	323.9	348.1	
August.....	251.7	257.1	349.8	346.5	342.6	322.0	381.7	
September....	228.4	279.1	320.1	337.0	338.2	330.8	383.9	
October.....	269.1	315.2	371.0	373.9	343.4	314.3	374.0	
November.....	292.3	292.7	379.5	387.2	350.7	365.1	386.3	
December.....	285.5	289.9	379.3	389.4	355.8	385.3	375.8	
Total.	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	4,281.8	707.6
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7
February.....	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0
March.....	2.2	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.1	
April.....	2.5	4.2	5.0	3.8	3.7	5.8	4.6	
May.....	2.7	2.6	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.9	
June.....	2.3	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.6	
July.....	2.4	3.0	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.2	8.8	
August.....	2.3	3.5	3.8	5.2	4.3	5.4	5.8	
September....	2.5	3.6	3.4	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.4	
October.....	2.6	3.7	4.7	5.4	4.4	5.8	7.1	
November.....	3.2	3.7	5.0	4.6	4.4	6.0	5.8	
December.....	2.7	3.6	5.7	4.5	5.2	6.0	5.1	
Total.	29.5	38.7	48.9	54.9	55.2	65.6	69.5	10.7
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5	- 38.2
February.....	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	- 6.3	- 52.2
March.....	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	- 21.2	
April.....	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	- 42.3	
May.....	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	- 61.0	
June.....	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	- 18.8	
July.....	+ 12.8	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	- 15.7	
August.....	+ 41.9	- 6.6	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	- 42.3	
September....	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	- 24.9	
October.....	+ 37.4	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	- 75.6	
November.....	+ 55.9	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	- 50.9	
December.....	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	- 4.9	
Total.	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 146.3	- 360.4	- 90.4

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

7502-508-26

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5	33.1
February.....	22.9	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6	30.9
March.....	28.3	32.7	30.4	22.6	37.6	30.9	32.3	
April.....	30.1	29.5	48.9	28.4	37.9	35.3	33.8	
May.....	29.5	36.3	43.6	33.2	43.5	36.0	37.1	
June.....	27.0	37.1	39.9	31.6	42.8	44.6	26.6	
July.....	29.4	32.7	43.3	34.1	47.1	35.0	33.5	
August.....	26.2	34.3	39.1	32.4	38.4	31.1	45.4	
September....	21.9	36.2	28.6	31.5	34.3	30.4	31.7	
October.....	19.4	41.7	32.7	37.1	36.8	31.5	38.6	
November.....	26.5	40.2	33.3	35.3	38.9	26.5	40.3	
December.....	20.8	32.0	19.4	28.0	38.4	33.8	28.1	
Total.	307.4	404.2	421.0	359.8	453.4	392.5	400.5	64.0
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7	72.6
February.....	44.1	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0	58.4
March.....	39.5	30.1	39.7	68.6	38.5	52.3	65.1	
April.....	63.0	25.8	41.7	72.6	45.1	39.1	69.9	
May.....	72.4	48.5	47.2	87.3	68.2	58.3	66.6	
June.....	60.7	52.5	51.3	84.6	77.0	52.5	65.3	
July.....	70.6	35.2	73.9	69.6	80.9	55.2	63.1	
August.....	62.9	42.5	66.4	72.8	66.8	58.4	62.9	
September....	56.9	30.4	52.5	43.3	44.9	60.7	72.0	
October.....	72.3	47.7	64.0	50.6	55.5	46.4	61.3	
November.....	56.8	38.6	58.0	61.1	55.6	71.0	63.7	
December.....	49.9	39.6	63.1	47.5	47.3	77.1	61.8	
Total.	705.0	469.9	631.5	745.8	665.2	653.4	769.3	130.9
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4
February.....	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5
March.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	
April.....	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	
May.....	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	
June.....	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	
July.....	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	
August.....	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	
September....	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2	
October.....	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	
November.....	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	
December.....	0.3	0.4	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	
Total.	4.3	2.6	4.3	5.2	3.6	4.9	4.7	0.8
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 30.5	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4	+ 39.8
February.....	+ 21.4	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7	+ 28.0
March.....	+ 11.3	- 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	+ 33.2	
April.....	+ 33.4	- 3.6	+ 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	+ 36.3	
May.....	+ 43.4	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	+ 30.1	
June.....	+ 34.1	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	+ 38.9	
July.....	+ 41.7	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	+ 30.3	
August.....	+ 37.1	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	+ 17.9	
September....	+ 35.5	- 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	+ 40.6	
October.....	+ 53.3	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	+ 23.0	
November.....	+ 30.7	- 1.4	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	+ 23.8	
December.....	+ 29.4	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	+ 34.2	
Total.	+ 401.8	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 265.8	+ 373.5	+ 67.8

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0	294.5
February.....	148.8	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7	305.3
March.....	169.0	160.9	245.7	253.5	272.8	270.0	284.9	
April.....	177.3	162.2	278.4	245.6	297.2	255.7	284.8	
May.....	172.1	195.5	273.2	282.9	312.3	260.0	318.5	
June.....	176.9	188.3	241.5	235.3	299.8	297.0	300.3	
July.....	160.3	170.6	234.7	246.6	286.5	240.5	274.4	
August.....	143.6	172.6	229.5	212.8	244.7	238.9	301.7	
September....	158.0	177.4	211.6	255.1	268.0	227.7	302.4	
October.....	167.6	208.3	238.3	275.2	258.3	234.9	331.1	
November.....	162.7	214.8	224.7	264.2	244.5	273.5	303.5	
December.....	151.0	182.3	203.1	265.2	246.7	243.1	289.9	
Total.	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	3,452.2	599.8
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5	212.7
February.....	106.7	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.7	211.9
March.....	122.4	154.3	190.2	185.2	202.4	200.8	209.7	
April.....	110.7	137.8	183.2	181.1	189.3	176.7	190.6	
May.....	121.2	175.4	208.7	198.9	220.3	208.8	217.6	
June.....	113.9	177.7	188.4	191.5	214.6	208.4	228.1	
July.....	104.4	168.2	201.9	187.2	208.8	190.8	197.8	
August.....	115.4	167.1	192.8	176.4	196.5	191.6	238.5	
September....	113.7	192.8	186.7	192.7	206.7	199.0	225.6	
October.....	148.1	204.4	207.1	206.7	198.6	190.9	232.8	
November.....	171.3	192.0	209.3	209.8	200.7	209.1	235.6	
December.....	159.8	191.5	189.9	220.8	219.2	215.1	225.9	
Total.	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	2,559.3	424.7
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6
February.....	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0
March.....	1.6	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4	
April.....	1.5	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1	3.8	
May.....	1.8	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.4	
June.....	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.3	4.5	
July.....	1.6	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.3	
August.....	1.6	2.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	4.4	4.8	
September....	1.7	3.1	2.8	3.9	4.7	4.9	4.6	
October.....	1.7	3.0	3.7	4.2	3.3	4.0	4.7	
November.....	2.3	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.3	4.5	
December.....	1.9	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.3	4.4	4.2	
Total.	20.6	29.5	36.2	42.1	44.1	50.3	52.8	8.6
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9	- 77.2
February.....	- 40.6	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.1	- 89.3
March.....	- 44.9	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	- 69.9	
April.....	- 65.1	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9	- 74.1	- 90.4	
May.....	- 49.1	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	- 96.5	
June.....	- 61.3	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	- 67.6	
July.....	- 54.2	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	- 72.2	
August.....	- 26.6	- 2.5	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	- 58.3	
September....	- 42.6	+ 18.6	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	- 72.1	
October.....	- 17.8	- 0.9	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	- 93.6	
November.....	+ 10.9	- 19.7	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	- 63.4	
December.....	+ 10.7	+ 12.0	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	- 59.9	
Total.	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 758.2	- 594.0	- 840.0	- 166.5

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Two Months ended February								
Imports for Consumption....	429.8	412.1	601.4	589.1	637.9	572.8	614.5	808.7
Domestic Exports	442.0	420.6	519.0	634.4	592.8	535.4	602.5	707.6
Foreign Exports.	4.1	4.6	6.6	8.1	8.1	9.8	9.1	10.7
Total Trade.....	875.9	837.4	1,127.0	1,231.6	1,238.7	1,118.0	1,226.2	1,527.0
Balance of Trade	+ 16.4	+ 13.2	- 75.7	+ 53.4	- 37.0	- 27.7	- 2.9	- 90.4
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Two Months ended February								
Imports for Consumption....	48.3	51.5	61.7	45.6	57.7	57.3	53.1	64.0
Domestic Exports	99.9	79.0	73.6	87.9	85.4	82.4	117.7	130.9
Foreign Exports.	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.8
Total Trade.....	148.5	131.1	135.6	134.2	143.5	140.4	171.4	195.7
Balance of Trade	+ 51.9	+ 28.0	+ 12.1	+ 42.9	+ 28.1	+ 25.7	+ 65.2	+ 67.8
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Two Months ended February								
Imports for Consumption....	313.6	297.6	432.3	440.5	490.2	420.1	460.7	599.8
Domestic Exports	222.7	259.7	339.4	356.6	361.9	325.7	357.2	424.7
Foreign Exports.	3.0	3.6	5.9	6.3	6.6	6.3	7.6	8.6
Total Trade.....	539.4	560.9	777.6	803.4	858.8	752.1	825.5	1,033.1
Balance of Trade	- 87.9	- 34.4	- 87.1	- 77.6	- 121.7	- 88.1	- 96.0	- 166.5

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January.....	9.7	15.8	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.4
February.....	9.6	11.7	11.7	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7
March.....	12.1	13.5	8.4	15.0	15.6	12.8	12.2	
April.....	9.8	11.4	16.2	11.2	11.7	13.8	10.9	
May.....	12.4	15.8	13.0	8.5	12.0	13.7	15.0	
June.....	9.8	15.0	13.8	14.6	13.7	15.6	13.3	
July.....	9.4	14.8	13.4	14.9	9.3	13.6	11.9	
August.....	13.8	13.8	11.0	9.6	10.7	13.3	13.1	
September.....	11.2	10.8	10.8	12.8	10.4	11.9	12.2	
October.....	13.2	16.4	8.2	10.1	9.9	12.3	11.7	
November.....	15.4	12.3	7.7	13.6	9.1	12.3	15.0	
December.....	12.5	11.3	18.3	13.5	9.8	13.7	13.4	
Total.	138.9	162.6	149.8	150.1	144.3	154.7	154.9	25.1

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1955	1956	1955	1956	1955	1956	1955	1956
January.....	114.3	119.2r	104.4	117.8r	109.0	133.3r	127.5	161.7r
February.....	115.9	119.4p	99.9	113.7p	109.6	113.7p	127.1	161.4p
March.....	116.5		116.8		110.4		152.7	
April.....	117.5		111.5		110.6		156.3	
May.....	117.2		122.2		109.7		178.4	
June.....	118.3		124.6		109.8		164.5	
July.....	117.4		115.7		109.1		153.6	
August.....	118.0		126.2		109.6		174.5	
September.....	118.4		126.5		111.3		168.6	
October.....	119.0		122.6		112.1		184.7	
November.....	118.9		126.7		112.8		178.2	
December.....	119.4		122.8		113.6		154.1	
Annual Index.	117.5		118.5		110.5		160.3	

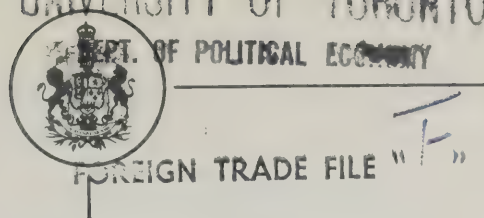
p: preliminary r: revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1950, \$56,750,000; Calendar year 1951, \$109,061,583; Calendar year 1952, \$100,900,000; Calendar year 1953, \$181,970,000; Calendar year 1954, \$202,400,000; 1st Quarter 1955, \$41,227,000 (revised); 2nd Quarter 1955, \$61,458,000 (subject to revision); 3rd Quarter 1955, \$34,209,000 (subject to revision); 4th Quarter 1955, \$29,028,000 (subject to revision).

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce



Trade Of Canada

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

MARCH, 1956

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6	403.7
February.....	206.0	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9	405.0
March.....	235.9	237.4	342.5	327.0	360.1	353.0	376.2	463.6
April.....	242.7	230.9	393.0	324.0	391.8	348.5	382.6	
May.....	250.5	290.2	405.1	386.0	420.6	359.7	434.0	
June.....	250.5	282.5	360.4	324.3	406.3	416.1	402.1	
July.....	230.9	259.5	370.6	343.2	405.4	341.2	372.6	
August.....	212.1	267.3	357.5	302.9	345.2	335.2	429.8	
September....	221.6	279.7	311.5	349.1	367.5	324.8	414.2	
October.....	234.3	320.6	344.1	376.4	358.3	333.1	456.7	
November.....	239.6	327.9	325.7	363.4	351.4	372.1	443.7	
December.....	213.4	266.3	273.0	345.1	338.4	336.7	385.8	
Total.	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	4,712.4	1,272.2
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	237.0	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7	359.7
February.....	205.0	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.8	347.9
March.....	216.8	228.2	290.2	354.6	307.8	315.7	348.8	327.6
April.....	237.8	205.5	295.2	348.4	301.1	292.4	335.8	
May.....	272.9	287.0	323.4	382.5	380.3	354.7	367.1	
June.....	255.1	289.2	312.5	376.7	411.7	341.8	377.7	
July.....	241.3	253.7	374.5	370.4	393.1	323.9	348.1	
August.....	251.7	257.1	349.8	346.5	342.6	322.0	381.7	
September....	228.4	279.1	320.1	337.0	338.2	330.8	383.9	
October.....	269.1	315.2	371.0	373.9	343.4	314.3	374.0	
November.....	292.3	292.7	379.5	387.2	350.7	365.1	386.3	
December.....	285.5	289.9	379.3	389.4	355.8	385.3	375.8	
Total.	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	4,281.8	1,035.2
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7
February.....	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0
March.....	2.2	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.6
April.....	2.5	4.2	5.0	3.8	3.7	5.8	4.6	
May.....	2.7	2.6	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.9	
June.....	2.3	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.6	
July.....	2.4	3.0	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.2	8.8	
August.....	2.3	3.5	3.8	5.2	4.3	5.4	5.8	
September....	2.5	3.6	3.4	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.4	
October.....	2.6	3.7	4.7	5.4	4.4	5.8	7.1	
November.....	3.2	3.7	5.0	4.6	4.4	6.0	5.8	
December.....	2.7	3.6	5.7	4.5	5.2	6.0	5.1	
Total.	29.5	38.7	48.9	54.9	55.2	65.6	69.5	16.3
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5	- 38.2
February.....	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	- 6.3	- 52.2
March.....	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	- 21.2	- 130.3
April.....	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	- 42.3	
May.....	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	- 61.0	
June.....	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	- 18.8	
July.....	+ 12.8	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	- 15.7	
August.....	+ 41.9	- 6.6	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	- 42.3	
September....	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	- 24.9	
October.....	+ 37.4	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	- 75.6	
November.....	+ 55.9	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	- 51.6	
December.....	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	- 4.9	
Total.	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 146.3	- 361.1	- 220.7

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

7502-508-36

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5	33.1
February.....	22.9	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6	30.9
March.....	28.3	32.7	30.4	22.6	37.6	30.9	32.3	33.8
April.....	30.1	29.5	48.9	28.4	37.9	35.3	33.8	
May.....	29.5	36.3	43.6	33.2	43.5	36.0	37.1	
June.....	27.0	37.1	39.9	31.6	42.8	44.6	26.6	
July.....	29.4	32.7	43.3	34.1	47.1	35.0	33.5	
August.....	26.2	34.3	39.1	32.4	38.4	31.1	45.4	
September....	21.9	36.2	28.6	31.5	34.3	30.4	31.7	
October.....	19.4	41.7	32.7	37.1	36.8	31.5	38.6	
November.....	26.5	40.2	33.3	35.3	38.9	26.5	40.3	
December.....	20.8	32.0	19.4	28.0	38.4	33.8	28.1	
Total.	307.4	404.2	421.0	359.8	453.4	392.5	400.5	97.8
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7	72.6
February.....	44.1	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0	58.4
March.....	39.5	30.1	39.7	68.6	38.5	52.3	65.1	48.9
April.....	63.0	25.8	41.7	72.6	45.1	39.1	69.9	
May.....	72.4	48.5	57.2	87.3	68.2	58.3	66.6	
June.....	60.7	52.5	51.3	84.6	77.0	52.5	65.3	
July.....	70.6	35.2	73.9	69.6	80.9	55.2	63.1	
August.....	62.9	42.5	66.4	72.8	66.8	58.4	62.9	
September....	56.9	30.4	52.5	43.3	44.9	60.7	72.0	
October.....	72.3	47.7	64.0	50.6	55.5	46.4	61.3	
November.....	56.8	38.6	58.0	61.1	55.6	71.0	63.7	
December.....	49.9	39.6	55.1	47.5	47.3	77.1	61.8	
Total.	705.0	469.9	631.5	745.8	665.2	653.4	769.3	179.8
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4
February.....	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5
March.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3
April.....	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	
May.....	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	
June.....	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	
July.....	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	
August.....	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	
September....	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2	
October.....	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	
November.....	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	
December.....	0.3	0.4	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	
Total.	4.3	2.6	4.3	5.2	3.6	4.9	4.7	1.1
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 30.5	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4	+ 39.8
February.....	+ 21.4	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7	+ 28.0
March.....	+ 11.3	+ 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	+ 33.2	+ 15.4
April.....	+ 33.4	+ 3.6	+ 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	+ 36.3	
May.....	+ 43.4	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	+ 30.1	
June.....	+ 34.1	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	+ 38.9	
July.....	+ 41.7	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	+ 30.3	
August.....	+ 37.1	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	+ 17.9	
September....	+ 35.5	+ 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	+ 40.6	
October.....	+ 53.3	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	+ 23.0	
November.....	+ 30.7	+ 1.4	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	+ 23.8	
December.....	+ 29.4	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	+ 34.2	
Total.	+ 401.8	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 265.8	+ 373.5	+ 83.2

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0	294.5
February.....	148.8	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7	305.3
March.....	169.0	160.9	245.7	253.5	272.8	270.0	284.9	361.7
April.....	177.3	162.2	278.4	245.6	297.2	255.7	284.8	
May.....	172.1	195.5	273.2	282.9	312.3	260.0	318.5	
June.....	176.9	188.3	241.5	235.3	299.8	297.0	300.3	
July.....	160.3	170.6	234.7	246.6	286.5	240.5	274.4	
August.....	143.6	172.6	229.5	212.8	244.7	238.9	301.7	
September....	158.0	177.4	211.6	255.1	268.0	227.7	302.4	
October.....	161.6	206.3	238.3	275.2	258.3	234.9	331.1	
November.....	162.7	214.6	224.7	264.2	244.5	273.5	303.5	
December.....	151.0	182.3	203.1	265.2	246.7	243.1	289.9	
Total.	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	3,452.2	961.5
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5	212.7
February.....	106.7	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.7	211.9
March.....	122.4	154.3	190.2	185.2	202.4	200.8	209.7	203.8
April.....	110.7	137.8	183.2	181.1	189.3	176.7	190.6	
May.....	121.2	175.4	208.7	198.9	220.3	208.8	217.6	
June.....	113.9	177.7	188.4	191.5	214.6	208.4	228.1	
July.....	104.4	168.2	201.9	187.2	208.8	190.8	197.8	
August.....	115.4	167.1	192.8	176.4	196.5	191.6	238.5	
September....	113.7	192.8	186.7	192.7	206.7	199.0	225.6	
October.....	148.1	204.4	207.1	206.7	198.6	190.9	232.8	
November.....	171.3	192.0	209.3	209.8	200.7	209.1	235.6	
December.....	159.8	191.5	189.9	220.8	219.2	215.1	225.9	
Total.	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	2,559.3	628.4
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6
February.....	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0
March.....	1.6	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.6
April.....	1.5	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1	3.8	
May.....	1.8	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.4	
June.....	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.3	4.5	
July.....	1.6	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.3	
August.....	1.6	2.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	4.4	4.8	
September....	1.7	3.1	2.8	3.9	4.7	4.9	4.6	
October.....	1.7	3.0	3.7	4.2	3.3	4.0	4.7	
November.....	2.3	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.3	4.5	
December.....	1.9	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.3	4.4	4.2	
Total.	20.6	29.5	36.2	42.1	44.1	50.3	52.8	13.2
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9	- 77.2
February.....	- 40.6	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.1	- 89.3
March.....	- 44.9	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	- 69.9	- 153.4
April.....	- 65.1	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9	- 74.1	- 90.4	
May.....	- 49.1	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	- 96.5	
June.....	- 61.3	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	- 67.6	
July.....	- 54.2	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	- 72.2	
August.....	- 26.6	- 2.5	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	- 38.3	
September....	- 42.6	+ 18.6	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	- 72.1	
October.....	- 17.8	- 0.9	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	- 93.6	
November.....	+ 10.9	- 19.7	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	- 63.4	
December.....	+ 10.7	+ 12.0	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	- 59.9	
Total.	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 758.2	- 594.0	- 840.0	- 319.9

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
<u>A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Three Months ended March</u>								
Imports for Consumption....	665.7	649.5	943.9	916.1	998.0	925.9	990.7	1,272.2
Domestic Exports	658.8	648.9	809.2	989.0	900.6	851.0	951.3	1,035.2
Foreign Exports.	6.3	8.1	10.4	12.8	13.3	15.3	15.3	16.3
Total Trade.....	1,330.9	1,306.5	1,763.5	1,917.9	1,911.9	1,792.2	1,957.3	2,323.7
Balance of Trade	- 0.6	+ 7.5	- 124.2	+ 85.7	- 84.1	- 59.6	- 24.1	- 220.7
<u>B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Three Months ended March</u>								
Imports for Consumption....	76.7	84.2	92.1	68.2	95.3	88.2	85.4	97.8
Domestic Exports	139.4	109.1	113.3	156.4	123.9	134.7	182.8	179.8
Foreign Exports.	0.4	0.8	0.3	1.0	0.7	1.2	1.0	1.1
Total Trade.....	216.5	194.1	205.7	225.7	219.9	224.1	269.2	278.7
Balance of Trade	+ 63.2	+ 25.7	+ 21.4	+ 89.2	+ 29.4	+ 47.7	+ 98.4	+ 83.2
<u>C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Three Months ended March</u>								
Imports for Consumption....	482.6	458.5	678.1	694.0	763.1	690.1	745.7	961.5
Domestic Exports	345.2	414.0	529.6	541.8	564.3	526.5	566.8	628.4
Foreign Exports.	4.6	6.4	9.0	9.8	10.6	10.6	13.0	13.2
Total Trade.....	832.4	879.0	1,216.6	1,245.7	1,338.0	1,227.3	1,325.4	1,603.2
Balance of Trade	- 132.8	- 38.1	- 139.5	- 142.3	- 188.1	- 152.9	- 165.9	- 319.9

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January.....	9.7	15.8	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.4
February.....	9.6	11.7	11.7	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7
March.....	12.1	13.5	8.4	15.0	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.0
April.....	9.8	11.4	16.2	11.2	11.7	13.8	10.9	
May.....	12.4	15.8	13.0	8.5	12.0	13.7	15.0	
June.....	9.8	15.0	13.8	14.6	13.7	15.6	13.3	
July.....	9.4	14.8	13.4	14.9	9.3	13.6	11.9	
August.....	13.8	13.8	11.0	9.6	10.7	13.3	13.1	
September.....	11.2	10.8	10.8	12.8	10.4	11.9	12.2	
October.....	13.2	16.4	8.2	10.1	9.9	12.3	11.7	
November.....	15.4	12.3	7.7	13.6	9.1	12.3	15.0	
December.....	12.5	11.3	18.3	13.5	9.8	13.7	13.4	
Total.	138.9	162.6	149.8	150.1	144.3	154.7	154.9	37.1

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1955	1956	1955	1956	1955	1956	1955	1956
January.....	114.3	119.2	104.4	117.8	109.0	133.3	127.5	161.7
February.....	115.9	119.4	99.9	113.7	109.6	113.7	127.1	161.4
March.....	116.5	120.3p	116.8	106.2p	110.4	114.2p	152.7	184.2p
April.....	117.5		111.5		110.6		156.3	
May.....	117.2		122.2		109.7		178.4	
June.....	118.3		124.6		109.8		164.5	
July.....	117.4		115.7		109.1		153.6	
August.....	118.0		126.2		109.6		174.5	
September.....	118.4		126.5		111.3		168.6	
October.....	119.0		122.6		112.1		184.7	
November.....	118.9		126.7		112.8		178.2	
December.....	119.4		122.8		113.6		154.1	
Annual Index.	117.5		118.5		110.5		160.3	

p: preliminary r: revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1950, \$56,750,000; Calendar year 1951, \$109,061,583; Calendar year 1952, \$100,900,000; Calendar year 1953, \$181,970,000; Calendar year 1954, \$202,400,000; 1st Quarter 1955, \$41,227,000 (revised); 2nd Quarter 1955, \$61,458,000 (subject to revision); 3rd Quarter 1955, \$34,209,000 (subject to revision); 4th Quarter 1955, \$29,028,000 (subject to revision); 1st Quarter 1956, \$20,100,000 (subject to revision).

Trade Of Canada
MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

APRIL, 1956

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6	403.7
February.....	206.0	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9	405.0
March.....	235.9	237.4	342.5	327.0	360.1	353.0	376.2	463.5
April.....	242.7	230.9	393.0	324.0	391.8	348.5	382.6	532.4
May.....	250.5	290.2	405.1	386.0	420.6	359.7	434.0	
June.....	250.5	282.5	360.4	324.3	406.3	416.1	402.1	
July.....	230.9	259.5	370.6	343.2	405.4	341.2	372.6	
August.....	212.1	267.3	357.5	302.9	345.2	335.2	429.8	
September....	221.6	279.7	311.5	349.1	367.5	324.8	414.2	
October.....	234.3	320.6	344.1	376.4	358.3	333.1	456.7	
November.....	239.6	327.9	325.7	363.4	351.4	372.1	443.7	
December.....	213.4	266.3	273.0	345.1	338.4	336.7	385.8	
Total.	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	4,712.4	1,804.6
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	237.0	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7	359.7
February.....	205.0	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.8	347.9
March.....	216.8	228.2	290.2	354.6	307.8	315.7	348.8	327.6
April.....	237.8	205.5	295.2	348.4	301.1	292.4	335.8	382.7
May.....	272.9	287.0	323.4	382.5	380.3	354.7	367.1	
June.....	255.1	289.2	312.5	376.7	411.7	341.8	377.7	
July.....	241.3	253.7	374.5	370.4	393.1	323.9	348.1	
August.....	251.7	257.1	349.8	346.5	342.6	322.0	381.7	
September....	228.4	279.1	320.1	337.0	338.2	330.8	383.9	
October.....	269.1	315.2	371.0	373.9	343.4	314.3	374.0	
November.....	292.3	292.7	379.5	387.2	350.7	365.1	386.3	
December.....	285.5	289.9	379.3	389.4	355.8	385.3	375.8	
Total.	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	4,281.8	1,417.8
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7
February.....	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0
March.....	2.2	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.6
April.....	2.5	4.2	5.0	3.8	3.7	5.8	4.6	5.5
May.....	2.7	2.6	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.9	
June.....	2.3	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.6	
July.....	2.4	3.0	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.2	8.8	
August.....	2.3	3.5	3.8	5.2	4.3	5.4	5.8	
September....	2.5	3.6	3.4	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.4	
October.....	2.6	3.7	4.7	5.4	4.4	5.8	7.1	
November.....	3.2	3.7	5.0	4.6	4.4	6.0	5.8	
December.....	2.7	3.6	5.7	4.5	5.2	6.0	5.1	
Total.	29.5	38.7	48.9	54.9	55.2	65.6	69.5	21.8
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5	- 38.2
February.....	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	- 6.3	- 52.2
March.....	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	- 21.2	- 130.3
April.....	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	- 42.3	- 144.3
May.....	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	- 61.0	
June.....	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	- 18.8	
July.....	+ 12.8	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	- 15.7	
August.....	+ 41.9	- 6.6	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	- 42.3	
September....	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	- 24.9	
October.....	+ 37.4	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	- 75.6	
November.....	+ 55.9	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	- 51.6	
December.....	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	- 4.9	
Total.	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 146.3	- 361.1	- 365.0

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5	33.1
February.....	22.9	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6	30.9
March.....	28.3	32.7	30.4	22.6	37.6	30.9	32.3	33.8
April.....	30.1	29.5	48.9	28.4	37.9	35.3	33.8	50.0
May.....	29.5	36.3	43.6	33.2	43.5	36.0	37.1	
June.....	27.0	37.1	39.9	31.6	42.8	44.6	26.6	
July.....	29.4	32.7	43.3	34.1	47.1	35.0	33.5	
August.....	26.2	34.3	39.1	32.4	38.4	31.1	45.4	
September....	21.9	36.2	28.6	31.5	34.3	30.4	31.7	
October.....	19.4	41.7	32.7	37.1	36.8	31.5	38.6	
November.....	26.5	40.2	33.3	35.3	38.9	26.5	40.3	
December.....	20.8	32.0	19.4	28.0	38.4	33.8	28.1	
Total.	307.4	404.2	421.0	359.8	453.4	392.5	400.5	147.8
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7	72.6
February.....	44.1	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0	58.4
March.....	39.5	30.1	39.7	68.6	38.5	52.3	65.1	48.9
April.....	63.0	25.8	41.7	72.6	45.1	39.1	69.9	65.2
May.....	72.4	48.5	47.2	87.3	68.2	58.3	66.6	
June.....	60.7	52.5	51.3	84.6	77.0	52.5	65.3	
July.....	70.6	35.2	73.9	69.6	80.9	55.2	63.1	
August.....	62.9	42.5	66.4	72.8	66.8	58.4	62.9	
September....	56.9	30.4	52.5	43.3	44.9	60.7	72.0	
October.....	72.3	47.7	64.0	50.6	55.5	46.4	61.3	
November.....	56.8	38.6	58.0	61.1	55.6	71.0	63.7	
December.....	49.9	39.6	63.1	47.5	47.3	77.1	61.8	
Total.	705.0	469.9	631.5	745.8	665.2	653.4	769.3	245.0
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4
February.....	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5
March.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3
April.....	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4
May.....	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	
June.....	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	
July.....	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	
August.....	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	
September....	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2	
October.....	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	
November.....	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	
December.....	0.3	0.4	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	
Total.	4.3	2.6	4.3	5.2	3.6	4.9	4.7	1.5
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 30.5	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4	+ 39.8
February.....	+ 21.4	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7	+ 27.9
March.....	+ 11.3	- 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	+ 33.2	+ 15.4
April.....	+ 33.4	- 3.6	+ 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	+ 36.3	+ 15.5
May.....	+ 43.4	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	+ 30.1	
June.....	+ 34.1	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	+ 38.9	
July.....	+ 41.7	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	+ 30.3	
August.....	+ 37.1	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	+ 17.9	
September....	+ 35.5	- 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	+ 40.6	
October.....	+ 53.3	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	+ 23.0	
November.....	+ 30.7	- 1.4	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	+ 23.8	
December.....	+ 29.4	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	+ 34.2	
Total.	+ 401.8	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 265.8	+ 373.5	+ 98.7

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0	294.5
February.....	148.8	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7	305.3
March.....	169.0	160.9	245.7	253.5	272.8	270.0	284.9	361.7
April.....	177.3	162.2	278.4	245.6	297.2	255.7	284.8	400.3
May.....	172.1	195.5	273.2	282.9	312.3	260.0	318.5	
June.....	176.9	188.3	241.5	235.3	299.8	297.0	300.3	
July.....	160.3	170.6	234.7	246.6	286.5	240.5	274.4	
August.....	143.6	172.6	229.5	212.8	244.7	238.9	301.7	
September.....	158.0	177.4	211.6	255.1	268.0	227.7	302.4	
October.....	167.6	208.3	238.3	275.2	258.3	234.9	331.1	
November.....	162.7	214.8	224.7	264.2	244.5	273.5	303.5	
December.....	151.0	182.3	203.1	265.2	246.7	243.1	289.9	
Total.	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	3,452.2	1,361.8
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5	212.7
February.....	106.7	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.7	211.9
March.....	122.4	154.3	190.2	185.2	202.4	200.8	209.7	203.8
April.....	110.7	137.8	183.2	181.1	189.3	176.7	190.6	231.7
May.....	121.2	175.4	208.7	198.9	220.3	208.8	217.6	
June.....	113.9	177.7	188.4	191.5	214.6	208.4	228.1	
July.....	104.4	168.2	201.9	187.2	208.8	190.8	197.8	
August.....	115.4	167.1	192.8	176.4	196.5	191.6	238.5	
September.....	113.7	192.8	186.7	192.7	206.7	199.0	225.6	
October.....	148.1	204.4	207.1	206.7	198.6	190.9	232.8	
November.....	171.3	192.0	209.3	209.8	200.7	209.1	235.6	
December.....	159.8	191.5	189.9	220.8	219.2	215.1	225.9	
Total.	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	2,559.3	860.1
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6
February.....	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0
March.....	1.6	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.6
April.....	1.5	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1	3.8	4.9
May.....	1.8	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.4	
June.....	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.3	4.5	
July.....	1.6	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.3	
August.....	1.6	2.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	4.4	4.8	
September.....	1.7	3.1	2.8	3.9	4.7	4.9	4.6	
October.....	1.7	3.0	3.7	4.2	3.3	4.0	4.7	
November.....	2.3	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.3	4.5	
December.....	1.9	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.3	4.4	4.2	
Total.	20.6	29.5	36.2	42.1	44.1	50.3	52.8	18.1
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9	- 77.2
February.....	- 40.6	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.1	- 89.3
March.....	- 44.9	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	- 69.9	- 153.4
April.....	- 65.1	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9	- 74.1	- 90.4	- 163.7
May.....	- 49.1	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	- 96.5	
June.....	- 61.3	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	- 67.6	
July.....	- 54.2	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	- 72.2	
August.....	- 26.6	- 2.5	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	- 58.3	
September.....	- 42.6	+ 18.6	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	- 72.1	
October.....	- 17.8	- 0.9	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	- 93.6	
November.....	+ 10.9	- 19.7	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	- 63.4	
December.....	+ 10.7	+ 12.0	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	- 59.9	
Total.	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 758.2	- 594.0	- 840.0	- 483.6

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Four Months ended April								
Imports for Consumption....	908.4	880.4	1,336.9	1,240.1	1,389.7	1,274.3	1,373.3	1,804.6
Domestic Exports	896.6	854.4	1,104.4	1,337.4	1,201.7	1,143.4	1,287.1	1,417.8
Foreign Exports.	8.8	12.3	15.4	16.7	17.0	21.1	19.8	21.8
Total Trade.....	1,813.8	1,747.1	2,456.7	2,594.2	2,608.4	2,438.8	2,680.2	3,244.3
Balance of Trade	- 3.0	- 13.7	- 217.1	+ 114.0	- 171.1	- 109.9	- 66.3	- 365.0
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Four Months ended April								
Imports for Consumption....	106.8	113.8	141.1	96.6	133.2	123.5	119.2	147.8
Domestic Exports	202.5	134.9	155.0	229.1	169.0	173.8	252.7	245.0
Foreign Exports.	0.9	1.0	0.4	1.3	1.0	1.6	1.2	1.5
Total Trade.....	310.2	249.6	296.5	327.0	303.2	298.9	373.1	394.3
Balance of Trade	+ 96.6	+ 22.1	+ 14.3	+ 133.7	+ 36.7	+ 51.9	+ 134.7	+ 98.7
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Four Months ended April								
Imports for Consumption....	659.9	620.7	956.5	939.6	1,060.3	945.8	1,030.5	1,361.8
Domestic Exports	455.8	551.8	712.8	723.0	753.6	703.3	757.4	860.1
Foreign Exports.	6.2	8.0	11.8	12.7	13.7	15.7	16.7	18.1
Total Trade.....	1,121.9	1,180.5	1,681.1	1,675.3	1,827.6	1,664.8	1,804.6	2,240.0
Balance of Trade	- 197.9	- 60.9	- 231.9	- 203.9	- 293.0	- 226.8	- 256.3	- 483.6

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January.....	9.7	15.8	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.4
February.....	9.6	11.7	11.7	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7
March.....	12.1	13.5	8.4	15.0	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.0
April.....	9.8	11.4	16.2	11.2	11.7	13.8	10.9	11.8
May.....	12.4	15.8	13.0	8.5	12.0	13.7	15.0	
June.....	9.8	15.0	13.8	14.6	13.7	15.6	13.3	
July.....	9.4	14.8	13.4	14.9	9.3	13.6	11.9	
August.....	13.8	13.8	11.0	9.6	10.7	13.3	13.1	
September....	11.2	10.8	10.8	12.8	10.4	11.9	12.2	
October.....	13.2	16.4	8.2	10.1	9.9	12.3	11.7	
November.....	15.4	12.3	7.7	13.6	9.1	12.3	15.0	
December.....	12.5	11.3	18.3	13.5	9.8	13.7	13.4	
Total.	138.9	162.6	149.8	150.1	144.3	154.7	154.9	48.9

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1955	1956	1955	1956	1955	1956	1955	1956
January.....	114.3	119.2	104.4	117.8	109.0	133.3	127.5	161.7
February.....	115.9	119.4	99.9	113.7	109.6	113.7	127.1	161.4
March.....	116.5	120.3	116.8	106.2	110.4	114.3r	152.7	183.7r
April.....	117.5	120.8r	111.5	123.6r	110.6	114.0p	156.3	210.5p
May.....	117.2		122.2		109.7		178.4	
June.....	118.3		124.6		109.8		164.5	
July.....	117.4		115.7		109.1		153.6	
August.....	118.0		126.2		109.6		174.5	
September....	118.4		126.5		111.3		168.6	
October.....	119.0		122.6		112.1		184.7	
November.....	118.9		126.7		112.8		178.2	
December.....	119.4		122.8		113.6		154.1	
Annual Index.	117.5		118.5		110.5		160.3	

p: preliminary r: revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1950, \$56,750,000; Calendar year 1951, \$109,061,583; Calendar year 1952, \$100,900,000; Calendar year 1953, \$181,970,000; Calendar year 1954, \$202,400,000; 1st Quarter 1955, \$41,227,000 (revised); 2nd Quarter 1955, \$61,458,000 (subject to revision); 3rd Quarter 1955, \$34,209,000 (subject to revision); 4th Quarter 1955, \$29,028,000 (subject to revision); 1st Quarter 1956, \$20,100,000 (subject to revision).

Trade Of Canada
MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MAY, 1956

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6	403.7
February.....	206.0	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9	405.0
March.....	235.9	237.4	342.5	327.0	360.1	353.0	376.2	463.5
April.....	242.7	230.9	393.0	324.0	391.8	348.5	382.6	532.4
May.....	250.5	290.2	405.1	386.0	420.6	359.7	434.0	550.0
June.....	250.5	282.5	360.4	324.3	406.3	416.1	402.1	
July.....	230.9	259.5	370.6	343.2	405.4	341.2	372.6	
August.....	212.1	267.3	357.5	302.9	345.2	335.2	429.8	
September.....	221.6	279.7	311.5	349.1	367.5	324.8	414.2	
October.....	234.3	320.6	344.1	376.4	358.3	333.1	456.7	
November.....	239.6	327.9	325.7	363.4	351.4	372.1	443.7	
December.....	213.4	266.3	273.0	345.1	338.4	336.7	385.8	
Total.	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	4,712.4	2,354.7
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	237.0	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7	359.7
February.....	205.0	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.8	347.9
March.....	216.8	228.2	290.2	354.6	307.8	315.7	348.8	327.6
April.....	237.8	205.5	295.2	348.4	301.1	292.4	335.8	382.7
May.....	272.9	287.0	323.4	382.5	380.3	354.7	367.1	428.5
June.....	255.1	289.2	312.5	376.7	411.7	341.8	377.7	
July.....	241.3	253.7	374.5	370.4	393.1	323.9	348.1	
August.....	251.7	257.1	349.8	346.5	342.6	322.0	381.7	
September.....	228.4	279.1	320.1	337.0	338.2	330.8	383.9	
October.....	269.1	315.2	371.0	373.9	343.4	314.3	374.0	
November.....	292.3	292.7	379.5	387.2	350.7	365.1	386.3	
December.....	285.5	289.9	379.3	389.4	355.8	385.3	375.8	
Total.	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	4,281.8	1,846.3
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7
February.....	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0
March.....	2.2	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.6
April.....	2.5	4.2	5.0	3.8	3.7	5.8	4.6	5.5
May.....	2.7	2.6	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.8
June.....	2.3	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.6	
July.....	2.4	3.0	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.2	8.8	
August.....	2.3	3.5	3.8	5.2	4.3	5.4	5.8	
September.....	2.5	3.6	3.4	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.4	
October.....	2.6	3.7	4.7	5.4	4.4	5.8	7.1	
November.....	3.2	3.7	5.0	4.6	4.4	6.0	5.8	
December.....	2.7	3.6	5.7	4.5	5.2	6.0	5.1	
Total.	29.5	38.7	48.9	54.9	55.2	65.6	69.5	28.6
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5	- 38.2
February.....	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	- 6.3	- 52.2
March.....	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	- 21.2	- 130.3
April.....	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	- 42.3	- 144.3
May.....	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	- 61.0	- 114.8
June.....	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	- 18.8	
July.....	+ 12.8	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	- 15.7	
August.....	+ 41.9	- 6.6	+ 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	- 42.3	
September.....	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	- 24.9	
October.....	+ 37.4	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	- 75.6	
November.....	+ 55.9	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	- 51.6	
December.....	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	- 4.9	
Total.	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 146.3	- 361.1	- 479.8

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5	33.1
February.....	22.9	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6	30.9
March.....	28.3	32.7	30.4	22.6	37.6	30.9	32.3	33.8
April.....	30.1	29.5	48.9	28.4	37.9	35.3	33.8	50.0
May.....	29.5	36.3	43.6	33.2	43.5	36.0	37.1	49.5
June.....	27.0	37.1	39.9	31.6	42.8	44.6	26.6	
July.....	29.4	32.7	43.3	34.1	47.1	35.0	33.5	
August.....	26.2	34.3	39.1	32.4	38.4	31.1	45.4	
September....	21.9	36.2	28.6	31.5	34.3	30.4	31.7	
October.....	19.4	41.7	32.7	37.1	36.8	31.5	38.6	
November.....	26.5	40.2	33.3	35.3	38.9	26.5	40.3	
December.....	20.8	32.0	19.4	28.0	38.4	33.8	28.1	
Total.	307.4	404.2	421.0	359.8	453.4	392.5	400.5	197.4
Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7	72.6
February.....	44.1	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0	58.4
March.....	39.5	30.1	39.7	68.6	38.5	52.3	65.1	48.9
April.....	63.0	25.8	41.7	72.6	45.1	39.1	69.9	65.2
May.....	72.4	48.5	47.2	87.3	68.2	58.3	66.6	58.6
June.....	60.7	52.5	51.3	84.6	77.0	52.5	65.3	
July.....	70.6	35.2	73.9	69.6	80.9	55.2	63.1	
August.....	62.9	42.5	66.4	72.8	66.8	58.4	62.9	
September....	56.9	30.4	52.5	43.3	44.9	60.7	72.0	
October.....	72.3	47.7	64.0	50.6	55.5	46.4	61.3	
November.....	56.8	38.6	58.0	61.1	55.6	71.0	63.7	
December.....	49.9	39.6	63.1	47.5	47.3	77.1	61.8	
Total.	705.0	469.9	631.5	745.8	665.2	653.4	769.3	303.6
Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4
February.....	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5
March.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3
April.....	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4
May.....	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7
June.....	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	
July.....	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	
August.....	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	
September....	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2	
October.....	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	
November.....	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	
December.....	0.3	0.4	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	
Total.	4.3	2.6	4.3	5.2	3.6	4.9	4.7	2.2
Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	+ 30.5	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4	+ 39.8
February.....	+ 21.4	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7	+ 27.9
March.....	+ 11.3	- 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	+ 33.2	+ 15.4
April.....	+ 33.4	- 3.6	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	+ 36.3	+ 15.5
May.....	+ 43.4	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	+ 30.1	+ 9.7
June.....	+ 34.1	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	+ 38.9	
July.....	+ 41.7	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	+ 30.3	
August.....	+ 37.1	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	+ 17.9	
September....	+ 35.5	- 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	+ 40.6	
October.....	+ 53.3	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	+ 23.0	
November.....	+ 30.7	- 1.4	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	+ 23.8	
December.....	+ 29.4	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	+ 34.2	
Total.	+ 401.8	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 265.8	+ 373.5	+ 108.4

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0	294.5
February.....	148.8	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7	305.3
March.....	169.0	160.9	245.7	253.5	272.8	270.0	284.9	361.7
April.....	177.3	162.2	278.4	245.6	297.2	255.7	284.8	400.3
May.....	172.1	195.5	273.2	282.9	312.3	260.0	318.5	397.7
June.....	176.9	188.3	241.5	235.3	299.8	297.0	300.3	
July.....	160.3	170.6	234.7	246.6	286.5	240.5	274.4	
August.....	143.6	172.6	229.5	212.8	244.7	238.9	301.7	
September....	158.0	177.4	211.6	255.1	268.0	227.7	302.4	
October.....	167.6	208.3	238.3	275.2	258.3	234.9	331.1	
November.....	162.7	214.8	224.7	264.2	244.5	273.5	303.5	
December.....	151.0	182.3	203.1	265.2	246.7	243.1	289.9	
Total.	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	3,452.2	1,759.4
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.5	157.1	179.5	212.7
February.....	106.7	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.7	211.9
March.....	122.4	154.3	190.2	185.2	202.4	200.8	209.7	203.8
April.....	110.7	137.8	183.2	181.1	189.3	176.7	190.6	231.7
May.....	121.2	175.4	208.7	198.9	220.3	208.8	217.6	256.5
June.....	113.9	177.7	188.4	191.5	214.6	208.4	228.1	
July.....	104.4	168.2	201.9	187.2	208.8	190.8	197.8	
August.....	115.4	167.1	192.8	176.4	196.5	191.6	238.5	
September....	113.7	192.8	186.7	192.7	206.7	199.0	225.6	
October.....	148.1	204.4	207.1	206.7	198.6	190.9	232.8	
November.....	171.3	192.0	209.3	209.8	200.7	209.1	235.6	
December.....	159.8	191.5	189.9	220.8	219.2	215.1	225.9	
Total.	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	2,559.3	1,116.6
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6
February.....	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0
March.....	1.6	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.6
April.....	1.5	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1	3.8	4.9
May.....	1.8	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.4	5.2
June.....	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.3	4.5	
July.....	1.6	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.3	
August.....	1.6	2.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	4.4	4.8	
September....	1.7	3.1	2.8	3.9	4.7	4.9	4.6	
October.....	1.7	3.0	3.7	4.2	3.3	4.0	4.7	
November.....	2.3	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.3	4.5	
December.....	1.9	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.3	4.4	4.2	
Total.	20.6	29.5	36.2	42.1	44.1	50.3	52.8	23.4
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9	- 77.2
February.....	- 40.6	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.1	- 89.3
March.....	- 44.9	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	- 69.9	- 153.4
April.....	- 65.1	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9	- 74.1	- 90.4	- 163.7
May.....	- 49.1	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	- 96.5	- 135.9
June.....	- 61.3	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	- 67.6	
July.....	- 54.2	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	- 72.2	
August.....	- 26.6	- 2.5	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	- 58.3	
September....	- 42.6	+ 18.6	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	- 72.1	
October.....	- 17.8	- 0.9	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	- 93.6	
November.....	+ 10.9	- 19.7	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	- 63.4	
December.....	+ 10.7	+ 12.0	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	- 59.9	
Total.	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 758.2	- 594.0	- 840.0	- 619.5

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Five Months ended May								
Imports for Consumption....	1,158.9	1,170.6	1,742.0	1,626.1	1,810.3	1,634.1	1,807.3	2,354.7
Domestic Exports	1,169.6	1,141.4	1,427.7	1,719.9	1,581.9	1,498.1	1,654.2	1,846.3
Foreign Exports.	11.5	14.9	19.0	21.1	21.7	26.3	25.8	28.6
Total Trade.....	2,339.9	2,326.9	3,188.7	3,367.1	3,414.0	3,158.5	3,487.2	4,229.6
Balance of Trade	+ 22.2	- 14.3	- 295.2	+ 114.9	- 206.6	- 109.6	- 127.4	- 479.8
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Five Months ended May								
Imports for Consumption....	136.3	150.1	184.7	129.9	176.8	159.5	156.3	197.4
Domestic Exports	274.9	183.4	202.3	316.3	237.2	232.1	319.4	303.6
Foreign Exports.	1.4	1.1	0.5	1.9	1.3	2.1	1.7	2.2
Total Trade.....	412.5	334.6	387.5	448.1	415.3	393.7	477.4	503.1
Balance of Trade	+ 140.0	+ 34.5	+ 18.1	+ 188.4	+ 61.7	+ 74.7	+ 164.8	+ 108.4
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Five Months ended May								
Imports for Consumption....	831.9	816.2	1,229.6	1,222.5	1,372.6	1,205.8	1,349.0	1,759.4
Domestic Exports	577.0	727.2	921.4	921.8	973.8	912.1	975.0	1,116.6
Foreign Exports.	8.0	9.9	14.6	15.8	17.6	20.0	21.2	23.4
Total Trade.....	1,416.9	1,553.3	2,165.7	2,160.2	2,364.0	2,137.9	2,345.2	2,899.4
Balance of Trade	- 247.0	- 79.1	- 293.6	- 284.8	- 381.2	- 273.7	- 352.8	- 619.5

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January.....	9.7	15.8	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.4
February.....	9.6	11.7	11.7	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7
March.....	12.1	13.5	8.4	15.0	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.0
April.....	9.8	11.4	16.2	11.2	11.7	13.8	10.9	11.8
May.....	12.4	15.8	13.0	8.5	12.0	13.7	15.0	13.0
June.....	9.8	15.0	13.8	14.6	13.7	15.6	13.3	
July.....	9.4	14.8	13.4	14.9	9.3	13.6	11.9	
August.....	13.8	13.8	11.0	9.6	10.7	13.3	13.1	
September....	11.2	10.8	10.8	12.8	10.4	11.9	12.2	
October.....	13.2	16.4	8.2	10.1	9.9	12.3	11.7	
November.....	15.4	12.3	7.7	13.6	9.1	12.3	15.0	
December.....	12.5	11.3	18.3	13.5	9.8	13.7	13.4	
Total.	138.9	162.6	149.8	150.1	144.3	154.7	154.9	61.9

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1955	1956	1955	1956	1955	1956	1955	1956
January.....	114.3	119.2	104.4	117.8	109.0	133.3	127.5	161.7
February.....	115.9	119.4	99.9	113.7	109.6	113.7	127.1	161.4
March.....	116.5	120.3	116.8	106.2	110.4	114.3	152.7	183.7
April.....	117.5	120.8	111.5	123.6	110.6	113.8r	156.3	210.9r
May.....	117.2	121.7r	122.2	137.4r	109.7	113.0p	178.4	219.5p
June.....	118.3		124.6		109.8		164.5	
July.....	117.4		115.7		109.1		153.6	
August.....	118.0		126.2		109.6		174.5	
September....	118.4		126.5		111.3		168.6	
October.....	119.0		122.6		112.1		184.7	
November.....	118.9		126.7		112.8		178.2	
December.....	119.4		122.8		113.6		154.1	
Annual Index.	117.5		118.5		110.5		160.3	

p: preliminary r: revised

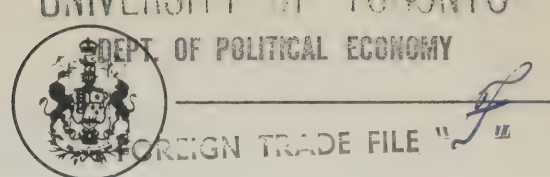
The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1950, \$56,750,000; Calendar year 1951, \$109,061,583; Calendar year 1952, \$100,900,000; Calendar year 1953, \$181,970,000; Calendar year 1954, \$202,400,000; Calendar year 1955, \$165,922,000; 1st Quarter 1956, \$20,100,000 (subject to revision).

65-001

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce



Trade Of Canada

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

June, 1956

Months	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
<u>Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6	403.7
February.....	206.0	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9	405.0
March.....	235.9	237.4	342.5	327.0	360.1	353.0	376.2	463.5
April.....	242.7	230.9	393.0	324.0	391.8	348.5	382.6	532.4
May.....	250.5	290.2	405.1	386.0	420.6	359.7	434.0	550.0
June.....	250.5	282.5	360.4	324.3	406.3	416.1	402.1	490.6
July.....	230.9	259.5	370.6	343.2	405.4	341.2	372.6	
August.....	212.1	267.3	357.5	302.9	345.2	335.2	429.8	
September.....	221.6	279.7	311.5	349.1	367.5	324.8	414.2	
October.....	234.3	320.6	344.1	376.4	358.3	333.1	456.7	
November.....	239.6	327.9	325.7	363.4	351.4	372.1	443.7	
December.....	213.4	266.3	273.0	345.1	338.4	336.7	385.8	
Total.	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	4,712.4	2,845.3

<u>Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	237.0	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7	359.7
February.....	205.0	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.8	347.9
March.....	216.8	228.2	290.2	354.6	307.8	315.7	348.8	327.6
April.....	237.8	205.5	295.2	348.4	301.1	292.4	335.8	382.7
May.....	272.9	287.0	323.4	382.5	380.3	354.7	367.1	428.5
June.....	255.1	289.2	312.5	376.7	411.7	341.8	377.7	423.8
July.....	241.3	253.7	374.5	370.4	393.1	323.9	348.1	
August.....	251.7	257.1	349.8	346.5	342.6	322.0	381.7	
September.....	228.4	279.1	320.1	337.0	338.2	330.8	383.9	
October.....	269.1	315.2	371.0	373.9	343.4	314.3	374.0	
November.....	292.3	292.7	379.5	387.2	350.7	365.1	386.3	
December.....	285.5	289.9	379.3	389.4	355.8	385.3	375.8	
Total.	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	4,281.8	2,270.1

<u>Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7
February.....	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0
March.....	2.2	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.6
April.....	2.5	4.2	5.0	3.8	3.7	5.8	4.6	5.5
May.....	2.7	2.6	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.8
June.....	2.3	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.5
July.....	2.4	3.0	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.2	8.8	
August.....	2.3	3.5	3.8	5.2	4.3	5.4	5.8	
September.....	2.5	3.6	3.4	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.4	
October.....	2.6	3.7	4.7	5.4	4.4	5.8	7.1	
November.....	3.2	3.7	5.0	4.6	4.4	6.0	5.8	
December.....	2.7	3.6	5.7	4.5	5.2	6.0	5.1	
Total.	29.5	38.7	48.9	54.9	55.2	65.6	69.5	34.1

<u>Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5	- 38.2
February.....	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	- 6.3	- 52.2
March.....	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	- 21.2	- 130.3
April.....	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	- 42.3	- 144.3
May.....	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	- 61.0	- 114.8
June.....	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	- 18.8	- 61.3
July.....	+ 12.8	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	- 15.7	
August.....	+ 41.9	- 6.6	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	- 42.3	
September.....	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	- 24.9	
October.....	+ 37.4	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	- 75.6	
November.....	+ 55.9	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	- 51.6	
December.....	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	- 4.9	
Total.	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 146.3	- 361.1	- 541.1

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5	33.1
February.....	22.9	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6	30.9
March.....	28.3	32.7	30.4	22.6	37.6	30.9	32.3	33.8
April.....	30.1	29.5	48.9	28.4	37.9	35.3	33.8	50.0
May.....	29.5	36.3	43.6	33.2	43.5	36.0	37.1	49.5
June.....	27.0	37.1	39.9	31.6	42.8	44.6	26.6	41.4
July.....	29.4	32.7	43.3	34.1	47.1	35.0	33.5	
August.....	26.2	34.3	39.1	32.4	38.4	31.1	45.4	
September....	21.9	36.2	28.6	31.5	34.3	30.4	31.7	
October.....	19.4	41.7	32.7	37.1	36.8	31.5	38.6	
November.....	26.5	40.2	33.3	35.3	38.9	26.5	40.3	
December.....	20.8	32.0	19.4	28.0	38.4	33.8	28.1	
Total.	307.4	404.2	421.0	359.8	453.4	392.5	400.5	238.8
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7	72.6
February.....	44.1	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0	58.4
March.....	39.5	30.1	39.7	68.6	38.5	52.3	65.1	48.9
April.....	63.0	25.8	41.7	72.6	45.1	39.1	69.9	65.2
May.....	72.4	48.5	47.2	87.3	68.2	58.3	66.6	58.6
June.....	60.7	52.5	51.3	84.6	77.0	52.5	65.3	65.4
July.....	70.6	35.2	73.9	69.6	80.9	55.2	63.1	
August.....	62.9	42.5	66.4	72.8	66.8	58.4	62.9	
September....	56.9	30.4	52.5	43.3	44.9	60.7	72.0	
October.....	72.3	47.7	64.0	50.6	55.5	46.4	61.3	
November.....	56.8	38.6	58.0	61.1	55.6	71.0	63.7	
December.....	49.9	39.6	63.1	47.5	47.3	77.1	61.8	
Total.	705.0	469.9	631.5	745.8	665.2	653.4	769.3	369.0
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4
February.....	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5
March.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3
April.....	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4
May.....	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7
June.....	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3
July.....	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	
August.....	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	
September....	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2	
October.....	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	
November.....	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	
December.....	0.3	0.4	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	
Total.	4.3	2.6	4.3	5.2	3.6	4.9	4.7	2.5
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 30.5	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4	+ 39.8
February.....	+ 21.4	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7	+ 27.9
March.....	+ 11.3	- 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	+ 33.2	+ 15.4
April.....	+ 33.4	- 3.6	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	+ 36.3	+ 15.5
May.....	+ 43.4	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	+ 30.1	+ 9.7
June.....	+ 34.1	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	+ 38.9	+ 24.2
July.....	+ 41.7	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	+ 30.3	
August.....	+ 37.1	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	+ 17.9	
September....	+ 35.5	- 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	+ 40.6	
October.....	+ 53.3	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	+ 23.0	
November.....	+ 30.7	- 1.4	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	+ 23.8	
December.....	+ 29.4	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	+ 34.2	
Total.	+ 401.8	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 265.8	+ 373.5	+ 132.6

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0	294.5
February.....	148.8	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7	305.3
March.....	169.0	160.9	245.7	253.5	272.8	270.0	284.9	361.7
April.....	177.3	162.2	278.4	245.6	297.2	255.7	284.8	400.3
May.....	172.1	195.5	273.2	282.9	312.3	260.0	318.5	397.7
June.....	176.9	188.3	241.5	235.3	299.8	297.0	300.3	357.8
July.....	160.3	170.6	234.7	246.6	286.5	240.5	274.4	
August.....	143.6	172.6	229.5	212.8	244.7	238.9	301.7	
September....	158.0	177.4	211.6	255.1	268.0	227.7	302.4	
October.....	167.6	208.3	238.3	275.2	258.3	234.9	331.1	
November.....	162.7	214.8	224.7	264.2	244.5	273.5	303.5	
December.....	151.0	182.3	203.1	265.2	246.7	243.1	289.9	
Total.	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	3,452.2	2,117.2
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5	212.7
February.....	106.7	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.7	211.9
March.....	122.4	154.3	190.2	185.2	202.4	200.8	209.7	203.8
April.....	110.7	137.8	183.2	181.1	189.3	176.7	190.6	231.7
May.....	121.2	175.4	208.7	198.9	220.3	208.8	217.6	256.5
June.....	113.9	177.7	188.4	191.5	214.6	208.4	228.1	228.8
July.....	104.4	168.2	201.9	187.2	208.8	190.8	197.8	
August.....	115.4	167.1	192.8	176.4	196.5	191.6	238.5	
September....	113.7	192.8	186.7	192.7	206.7	199.0	225.6	
October.....	148.1	204.4	207.1	206.7	198.6	190.9	232.8	
November.....	171.3	192.0	209.3	209.8	200.7	209.1	235.6	
December.....	159.8	191.5	189.9	220.8	219.2	215.1	225.9	
Total.	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	2,559.3	1,345.4
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6
February.....	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0
March.....	1.6	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.6
April.....	1.5	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1	3.8	4.9
May.....	1.8	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.4	5.2
June.....	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.8
July.....	1.6	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.3	
August.....	1.6	2.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	4.4	4.8	
September....	1.7	3.1	2.8	3.9	4.7	4.9	4.6	
October.....	1.7	3.0	3.7	4.2	3.3	4.0	4.7	
November.....	2.3	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.3	4.5	
December.....	1.9	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.3	4.4	4.2	
Total.	20.6	29.5	36.2	42.1	44.1	50.3	52.8	28.2
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9	- 77.2
February.....	- 40.6	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.1	- 89.3
March.....	- 44.9	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	- 69.9	- 153.4
April.....	- 65.1	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9	- 74.1	- 90.4	- 163.7
May.....	- 49.1	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	- 96.5	- 135.9
June.....	- 61.3	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	- 67.6	- 124.2
July.....	- 54.2	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	- 72.2	
August.....	- 26.6	- 2.5	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	- 58.3	
September....	- 42.6	+ 18.6	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	- 72.1	
October.....	- 17.8	- 0.9	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	- 93.6	
November.....	+ 10.9	- 19.7	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	- 63.4	
December.....	+ 10.7	+ 12.0	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	- 59.9	
Total.	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 758.2	- 594.0	- 840.0	- 743.7

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Six Months ended June								
Imports for Consumption....	1,409.4	1,453.1	2,102.4	1,950.3	2,216.6	2,050.1	2,209.4	2,845.3
Domestic Exports	1,424.6	1,430.6	1,740.2	2,096.6	1,993.6	1,839.9	2,031.9	2,270.1
Foreign Exports.	13.8	17.5	22.4	25.1	26.1	31.4	31.4	34.1
Total Trade.....	2,847.8	2,901.2	3,865.0	4,072.1	4,236.3	3,921.4	4,272.7	5,149.4
Balance of Trade	+ 29.1	- 4.9	- 339.8	+ 171.4	- 196.9	- 178.8	- 146.1	- 541.1
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Six Months ended June								
Imports for Consumption....	163.2	187.2	224.6	161.4	219.6	204.1	182.9	238.8
Domestic Exports	335.6	235.9	253.5	401.0	314.2	284.6	384.6	369.0
Foreign Exports.	1.8	1.2	0.7	2.2	1.6	2.4	1.9	2.5
Total Trade.....	500.6	424.3	478.8	564.6	535.4	491.2	569.4	610.2
Balance of Trade	+ 174.2	+ 50.0	+ 29.6	+ 241.8	+ 96.2	+ 82.9	+ 203.7	+ 132.6
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Six Months ended June								
Imports for Consumption....	1,008.8	1,004.5	1,471.1	1,457.8	1,672.4	1,502.8	1,649.2	2,117.2
Domestic Exports	690.9	904.9	1,109.8	1,113.3	1,188.4	1,120.5	1,203.1	1,345.4
Foreign Exports.	9.6	12.0	17.0	18.8	21.2	24.3	25.7	28.2
Total Trade.....	1,709.3	1,921.5	2,598.0	2,589.9	2,882.0	2,647.6	2,878.0	3,490.8
Balance of Trade	- 308.3	- 87.6	- 344.2	- 325.7	- 462.8	- 358.0	- 420.4	- 743.7

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January.....	9.7	15.8	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.4
February.....	9.6	11.7	11.7	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7
March.....	12.1	13.5	8.4	15.0	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.0
April.....	9.8	11.4	16.2	11.2	11.7	13.8	10.9	11.8
May.....	12.4	15.8	13.0	8.5	12.0	13.7	15.0	13.0
June.....	9.8	15.0	13.8	14.6	13.7	15.6	13.3	12.9
July.....	9.4	14.8	13.4	14.9	9.3	13.6	11.9	
August.....	13.8	13.8	11.0	9.6	10.7	13.3	13.1	
September.....	11.2	10.8	10.8	12.8	10.4	11.9	12.2	
October.....	13.2	16.4	8.2	10.1	9.9	12.3	11.7	
November.....	15.4	12.3	7.7	13.6	9.1	12.3	15.0	
December.....	12.5	11.3	18.3	13.5	9.8	13.7	13.4	
Total.	138.9	162.6	149.8	150.1	144.3	154.7	154.9	74.8

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1955	1956	1955	1956	1955	1956	1955	1956
January.....	114.3	119.2	104.4	117.8	109.0	133.3	127.5	161.7
February.....	115.9	119.4	99.9	113.7	109.6	113.7	127.1	161.4
March.....	116.5	120.3	116.8	106.2	110.4	114.3	152.7	183.7
April.....	117.5	120.8	111.5	123.6	110.6	113.8	156.3	210.9
May.....	117.2	121.7	122.2	137.4	109.7	113.1r	178.4	219.3r
June.....	118.3	121.9r	124.6	135.6r	109.8	113.6p	164.5	195.1p
July.....	117.4		115.7		109.1		153.6	
August.....	118.0		126.2		109.6		174.5	
September.....	118.4		126.5		111.3		168.6	
October.....	119.0		122.6		112.1		184.7	
November.....	118.9		126.7		112.8		178.2	
December.....	119.4		122.8		113.6		154.1	
Annual Index.	117.5		118.5		110.5		160.3	

p: preliminary r: revised

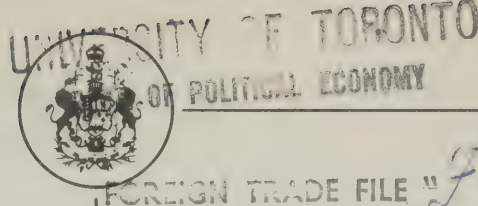
The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1950, \$56,750,000; Calendar year 1951, \$109,061,583; Calendar year 1952, \$100,900,000; Calendar year 1953, \$181,970,000; Calendar year 1954, \$202,400,000; Calendar year 1955, \$165,922,000; 1st Quarter 1956, \$20,100,000 (subject to revision); 2nd Quarter 1956, \$31,222,000 (subject to revision).

65-001

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce



Trade Of Canada

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

JULY, 1956

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
<u>Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6	403.7
February.....	206.0	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9	405.0
March.....	235.9	237.4	342.5	327.0	360.1	353.0	376.2	463.5
April.....	242.7	230.9	393.0	324.0	391.8	348.5	382.6	532.4
May.....	250.5	290.2	405.1	386.0	420.6	359.7	434.0	550.0
June.....	250.5	282.5	360.4	324.3	406.3	416.1	402.1	490.6
July.....	230.9	259.5	370.6	343.2	405.4	341.2	372.6	482.6
August.....	212.1	267.3	357.5	302.9	345.2	335.2	429.8	
September....	221.6	279.7	311.5	349.1	367.5	324.8	414.2	
October.....	234.3	320.6	344.1	376.4	358.3	333.1	456.7	
November.....	239.6	327.9	325.7	363.4	351.4	372.1	443.7	
December.....	213.4	266.3	273.0	345.1	338.4	336.7	385.8	
Total.	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	4,712.4	3,327.8
<u>Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	237.0	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7	359.7
February.....	205.0	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.8	347.9
March.....	216.8	228.2	290.2	354.6	307.8	315.7	348.8	327.6
April.....	237.8	205.5	295.2	348.4	301.1	292.4	335.8	382.7
May.....	272.9	287.0	323.4	382.5	380.3	354.7	367.1	428.5
June.....	255.1	289.2	312.5	376.7	411.7	341.8	377.7	423.8
July.....	241.3	253.7	374.5	370.4	393.1	323.9	348.1	424.3
August.....	251.7	257.1	349.8	346.5	342.6	322.0	381.7	
September....	228.4	279.1	320.1	337.0	338.2	330.8	383.9	
October.....	269.1	315.2	371.0	373.9	343.4	314.3	374.0	
November.....	292.3	292.7	379.5	387.2	350.7	365.1	386.3	
December.....	285.5	289.9	379.3	389.4	355.8	385.3	375.8	
Total.	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	4,281.8	2,694.4
<u>Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7
February.....	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0
March.....	2.2	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.6
April.....	2.5	4.2	5.0	3.8	3.7	5.8	4.6	5.5
May.....	2.7	2.6	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.8
June.....	2.3	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.5
July.....	2.4	3.0	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.2	8.8	6.0
August.....	2.3	3.5	3.8	5.2	4.3	5.4	5.8	
September....	2.5	3.6	3.4	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.4	
October.....	2.6	3.7	4.7	5.4	4.4	5.8	7.1	
November.....	3.2	3.7	5.0	4.6	4.4	6.0	5.8	
December.....	2.7	3.6	5.7	4.5	5.2	6.0	5.1	
Total.	29.5	38.7	48.9	54.9	55.2	65.6	69.5	40.1
<u>Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5	- 38.2
February.....	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	- 6.3	- 52.2
March.....	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	- 21.2	- 130.3
April.....	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	- 42.3	- 144.3
May.....	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	- 61.0	- 114.8
June.....	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	- 18.8	- 61.3
July.....	+ 12.8	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	- 15.7	- 52.2
August.....	+ 41.9	- 6.6	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	- 42.3	
September....	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	- 24.9	
October.....	+ 37.4	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	- 75.6	
November.....	+ 55.9	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	- 51.6	
December.....	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	- 4.9	
Total.	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 146.3	- 361.1	- 593.3

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

7502-508-76

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 . TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5	33.1
February.....	22.9	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6	30.9
March.....	28.3	32.7	30.4	22.6	37.6	30.9	32.3	33.8
April.....	30.1	29.5	48.9	28.4	37.9	35.3	33.8	50.0
May.....	29.5	36.3	43.6	33.2	43.5	36.0	37.1	49.5
June.....	27.0	37.1	39.9	31.6	42.8	44.6	26.6	41.4
July.....	29.4	32.7	43.3	34.1	47.1	35.0	33.5	45.9
August.....	26.2	34.3	39.1	32.4	38.4	31.1	45.4	
September.....	21.9	36.2	28.6	31.5	34.3	30.4	31.7	
October.....	19.4	41.7	32.7	37.1	36.8	31.5	38.6	
November.....	26.5	40.2	33.3	35.3	38.9	26.5	40.3	
December.....	20.8	32.0	19.4	28.0	38.4	33.8	28.1	
Total.	307.4	404.2	421.0	359.8	453.4	392.5	400.5	284.7
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7	72.6
February.....	44.1	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0	58.4
March.....	39.5	30.1	39.7	68.6	38.5	52.3	65.1	48.9
April.....	63.0	25.8	41.7	72.6	45.1	39.1	69.9	65.2
May.....	72.4	48.5	47.2	87.3	68.2	58.3	66.6	58.6
June.....	60.7	52.5	51.3	84.6	77.0	52.5	65.3	65.4
July.....	70.6	35.2	73.9	69.6	80.9	55.2	63.1	75.6
August.....	62.9	42.5	66.4	72.8	66.8	58.4	62.9	
September.....	56.9	30.4	52.5	43.3	44.9	60.7	72.0	
October.....	72.3	47.7	64.0	50.6	55.5	46.4	61.3	
November.....	56.8	38.6	58.0	61.1	55.6	71.0	63.7	
December.....	49.9	39.6	63.1	47.5	47.3	77.1	61.8	
Total.	705.0	469.9	631.5	745.8	665.2	653.4	769.3	444.6
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4
February.....	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5
March.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3
April.....	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4
May.....	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7
June.....	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3
July.....	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3
August.....	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	
September.....	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2	
October.....	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	
November.....	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	
December.....	0.3	0.4	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	
Total.	4.3	2.6	4.3	5.2	3.6	4.9	4.7	2.8
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 30.5	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4	+ 39.8
February.....	+ 21.4	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7	+ 27.9
March.....	+ 11.3	- 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	+ 33.2	+ 15.4
April.....	+ 33.4	- 3.6	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	+ 36.3	+ 15.5
May.....	+ 43.4	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	+ 30.1	+ 9.7
June.....	+ 34.1	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	+ 38.9	+ 24.2
July.....	+ 41.7	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	+ 30.3	+ 30.1
August.....	+ 37.1	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	+ 17.9	
September.....	+ 35.5	- 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	+ 40.6	
October.....	+ 53.3	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	+ 23.0	
November.....	+ 30.7	- 1.4	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	+ 23.8	
December.....	+ 29.4	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	+ 34.2	
Total.	+ 401.8	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 265.8	+ 373.5	+ 162.7

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0	294.5
February.....	148.8	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7	305.3
March.....	169.0	160.9	245.7	253.5	272.8	270.0	284.9	361.7
April.....	177.3	162.2	278.4	245.6	297.2	255.7	284.8	400.3
May.....	172.1	195.5	273.2	282.9	312.3	260.0	318.5	397.7
June.....	176.9	188.3	241.5	235.3	299.8	297.0	300.3	357.8
July.....	160.3	170.6	234.7	246.6	286.5	240.5	274.4	341.7
August.....	143.6	172.6	229.5	212.8	244.7	238.9	301.7	
September....	158.0	177.4	211.6	255.1	268.0	227.7	302.4	
October.....	167.6	208.3	238.3	275.2	258.3	234.9	331.1	
November.....	162.7	214.8	224.7	264.2	244.5	273.5	303.5	
December.....	151.0	182.3	203.1	265.2	246.7	243.1	289.9	
Total.	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	3,452.2	2,458.9
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5	212.7
February.....	106.7	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.7	211.9
March.....	122.4	154.3	190.2	185.2	202.4	200.8	209.7	203.8
April.....	110.7	137.8	183.2	181.1	189.3	176.7	190.6	231.7
May.....	121.2	175.4	208.7	198.9	220.3	208.8	217.6	256.5
June.....	113.9	177.7	188.4	191.5	214.6	208.4	228.1	228.8
July.....	104.4	168.2	201.9	187.2	208.8	190.8	197.8	232.4
August.....	115.4	167.1	192.8	176.4	196.5	191.6	238.5	
September....	113.7	192.8	186.7	192.7	206.7	199.0	225.6	
October.....	148.1	204.4	207.1	206.7	198.6	190.9	232.8	
November.....	171.3	192.0	209.3	209.8	200.7	209.1	235.6	
December.....	159.8	191.5	189.9	220.8	219.2	215.1	225.9	
Total.	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	2,559.3	1,577.8
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6
February.....	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0
March.....	1.6	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.6
April.....	1.5	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1	3.8	4.9
May.....	1.8	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.4	5.2
June.....	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.8
July.....	1.6	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.1
August.....	1.6	2.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	4.4	4.8	
September....	1.7	3.1	2.8	3.9	4.7	4.9	4.6	
October.....	1.7	3.0	3.7	4.2	3.3	4.0	4.7	
November.....	2.3	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.3	4.5	
December.....	1.9	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.3	4.4	4.2	
Total.	20.6	29.5	36.2	42.1	44.1	50.3	52.8	33.3
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9	- 77.2
February.....	- 40.6	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.1	- 89.3
March.....	- 44.9	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	- 69.9	- 153.4
April.....	- 65.1	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9	- 74.1	- 90.4	- 163.7
May.....	- 49.1	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	- 96.5	- 135.9
June.....	- 61.3	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	- 67.6	- 124.2
July.....	- 54.2	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	- 72.2	- 104.1
August.....	- 26.6	- 2.5	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	- 58.3	
September....	- 42.6	+ 18.6	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	- 72.1	
October.....	- 17.8	- 0.9	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	- 93.6	
November.....	+ 10.9	- 19.7	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	- 63.4	
December.....	+ 10.7	+ 12.0	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	- 59.9	
Total.	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 758.2	- 594.0	- 840.0	- 847.8

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Seven Months Ended July								
Imports for Consumption....	1,640.3	1,712.5	2,473.0	2,293.5	2,622.0	2,391.4	2,582.1	3,327.8
Domestic Exports	1,665.9	1,684.3	2,114.7	2,467.1	2,386.7	2,163.8	2,380.0	2,694.4
Foreign Exports.	16.2	20.5	26.4	29.8	31.3	36.6	40.2	40.1
Total Trade.....	3,322.4	3,417.4	4,614.2	4,790.4	5,039.9	4,591.8	5,002.3	6,062.3
Balance of Trade +	41.9	- 7.7	- 331.9	+ 203.4	- 204.0	- 190.9	- 161.8	- 593.3
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Seven Months ended July								
Imports for Consumption....	192.6	219.9	267.9	195.5	266.7	239.1	216.4	284.7
Domestic Exports	406.2	271.1	327.5	470.6	395.1	339.8	447.8	444.6
Foreign Exports.	2.3	1.4	0.8	2.8	2.0	3.1	2.6	2.8
Total Trade.....	601.0	492.3	596.2	668.9	663.8	582.0	666.7	732.0
Balance of Trade +	215.8	+ 52.6	+ 60.4	+ 277.9	+ 130.4	+ 103.8	+ 233.9	+ 162.7
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Seven Months ended July								
Imports for Consumption....	1,169.0	1,175.2	1,705.8	1,704.4	1,958.9	1,743.3	1,923.6	2,458.9
Domestic Exports	795.3	1,073.1	1,311.8	1,300.5	1,397.2	1,311.4	1,400.9	1,577.8
Foreign Exports.	11.3	14.6	20.1	22.2	25.1	28.4	30.0	33.3
Total Trade.....	1,975.6	2,262.9	3,037.7	3,027.2	3,381.2	3,083.1	3,354.6	4,070.0
Balance of Trade -	362.5	- 87.5	- 374.0	- 381.6	- 536.7	- 403.6	- 492.7	- 847.8

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
January.....	9.7	15.8	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.4
February.....	9.6	11.7	11.7	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7
March.....	12.1	13.5	8.4	15.0	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.0
April.....	9.8	11.4	16.2	11.2	11.7	13.8	10.9	11.8
May.....	12.4	15.8	13.0	8.5	12.0	13.7	15.0	13.0
June.....	9.8	15.0	13.8	14.6	13.7	15.6	13.3	12.9
July.....	9.4	14.8	13.4	14.9	9.3	13.6	11.9	10.9
August.....	13.8	13.8	11.0	9.6	10.7	13.3	13.1	
September....	11.2	10.8	10.8	12.8	10.4	11.9	12.2	
October.....	13.2	16.4	8.2	10.1	9.9	12.3	11.7	
November.....	15.4	12.3	7.7	13.6	9.1	12.3	15.0	
December.....	12.5	11.3	18.3	13.5	9.8	13.7	13.4	
Total.	138.9	162.6	149.8	150.1	144.3	154.7	154.9	85.7

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1955	1956	1955	1956	1955	1956	1955	1956
January.....	114.3	119.2	104.4	117.8	109.0	113.3	127.5	161.7
February.....	115.9	119.4	99.9	113.7	109.6	113.7	127.1	161.4
March.....	116.5	120.3	116.8	106.2	110.4	114.3	152.7	183.7
April.....	117.5	120.8	111.5	123.6	110.6	113.8	156.3	210.9
May.....	117.2	121.7	122.2	137.4	109.7	113.1	178.4	219.3
June.....	118.3	121.9	124.6	135.6	109.8	113.5r	164.5	195.2r
July.....	117.4	121.0r	115.7	136.9r	109.1	112.1p	153.6	194.6p
August.....	118.0		126.2		109.6		174.5	
September....	118.4		126.5		111.3		168.6	
October.....	119.0		122.6		112.1		184.7	
November.....	118.9		126.7		112.8		178.2	
December.....	119.4		122.8		113.6		154.1	
Annual Index.	117.5		118.5		110.5		160.3	

p: preliminary r: revised

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1950, \$56,750,000; Calendar Year 1951, \$109,061,583; Calendar year 1952, \$100,900,000; Calendar year 1953, \$181,970,000; Calendar year 1954, \$202,400,000; Calendar year 1955, \$165,922,000; 1st Quarter 1956, \$20,100,000 (subject to revision); 2nd Quarter 1956, \$31,222,000 (subject to revision).

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
FACULTY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY
FOREIGN TRADE FILE "J"

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

AUGUST, 1956

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
<u>Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6	403.7
February.....	206.0	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9	405.0
March.....	235.9	237.4	342.5	327.0	360.1	353.0	376.2	463.5
April.....	242.7	230.9	393.0	324.0	391.8	348.5	382.6	532.4
May.....	250.5	290.2	405.1	386.0	420.6	359.7	434.0	550.0
June.....	250.5	282.5	360.4	324.3	406.3	416.1	402.1	490.6
July.....	230.9	259.5	370.6	343.2	405.4	341.2	372.6	482.5
August.....	212.1	267.3	357.5	302.9	345.2	335.2	429.8	473.6
September....	221.6	279.7	311.5	349.1	367.5	324.8	414.2	
October.....	234.3	320.6	344.1	376.4	358.3	333.1	456.7	
November.....	239.6	327.9	325.7	363.4	351.4	372.1	443.7	
December.....	213.4	266.3	273.0	345.1	338.4	336.7	385.8	
Total.	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	4,712.4	3,801.5
<u>Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	237.0	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7	359.7
February.....	205.0	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.8	347.9
March.....	216.8	228.2	290.2	354.6	307.8	315.7	348.8	327.6
April.....	237.8	205.5	295.2	348.4	301.1	292.4	335.8	382.7
May.....	272.9	287.0	323.4	382.5	380.3	354.7	367.1	428.5
June.....	255.1	289.2	312.5	376.7	411.7	341.8	377.7	423.8
July.....	241.3	253.7	374.5	370.4	393.1	323.9	348.1	424.3
August.....	251.7	257.1	349.8	346.5	342.6	322.0	381.7	419.9
September....	228.4	279.1	320.1	337.0	338.2	330.8	383.9	
October.....	269.1	315.2	371.0	373.9	343.4	314.3	374.0	
November.....	292.3	292.7	379.5	387.2	350.7	365.1	386.3	
December.....	285.5	289.9	379.3	389.4	355.8	385.3	375.8	
Total.	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	4,281.8	3,114.3
<u>Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7
February.....	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0
March.....	2.2	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.6
April.....	2.5	4.2	5.0	3.8	3.7	5.8	4.6	5.5
May.....	2.7	2.6	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.8
June.....	2.3	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.5
July.....	2.4	3.0	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.2	8.8	6.0
August.....	2.3	3.5	3.8	5.2	4.3	5.4	5.8	6.8
September....	2.5	3.6	3.4	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.4	
October.....	2.6	3.7	4.7	5.4	4.4	5.8	7.1	
November.....	3.2	3.7	5.0	4.6	4.4	6.0	5.8	
December.....	2.7	3.6	5.7	4.5	5.2	6.0	5.1	
Total.	29.5	38.7	48.9	54.9	55.2	65.6	69.5	46.9
<u>Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5	- 38.2
February.....	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	- 6.3	- 52.2
March.....	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	- 21.2	- 130.3
April.....	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	- 42.3	- 144.3
May.....	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	- 61.0	- 114.8
June.....	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	- 18.8	- 61.3
July.....	+ 12.8	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	- 15.7	- 52.2
August.....	+ 41.9	- 6.6	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	- 42.3	- 47.0
September....	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	- 24.9	
October.....	+ 37.4	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	- 75.6	
November.....	+ 55.9	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	- 51.6	
December.....	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	- 4.9	
Total.	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 146.3	- 361.1	- 640.3

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5	33.1
February.....	22.9	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6	30.9
March.....	28.3	32.7	30.4	22.6	37.6	30.9	32.3	33.8
April.....	30.1	29.5	48.9	28.4	37.9	35.3	33.8	50.0
May.....	29.5	36.3	43.6	33.2	43.5	36.0	37.1	49.5
June.....	27.0	37.1	39.9	31.6	42.8	44.6	26.6	41.4
July.....	29.4	32.7	43.3	34.1	47.1	35.0	33.5	45.9
August.....	26.2	34.3	39.1	32.4	38.4	31.1	45.4	42.8
September....	21.9	36.2	28.6	31.5	34.3	30.4	31.7	
October.....	19.4	41.7	32.7	37.1	36.8	31.5	38.6	
November.....	26.5	40.2	33.3	35.3	38.9	26.5	40.3	
December.....	20.8	32.0	19.4	28.0	38.4	33.8	28.1	
Total.	307.4	404.2	421.0	359.8	453.4	392.5	400.5	327.5
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7	72.6
February.....	44.1	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0	58.4
March.....	39.5	30.1	39.7	68.6	38.5	52.3	65.1	48.9
April.....	63.0	25.8	41.7	72.6	45.1	39.1	69.9	65.2
May.....	72.4	48.5	47.2	87.3	68.2	58.3	66.6	58.6
June.....	60.7	52.5	51.3	84.6	77.0	52.5	65.3	65.4
July.....	70.6	35.2	73.9	69.6	80.9	55.2	63.1	75.6
August.....	62.9	42.5	66.4	72.8	66.8	58.4	62.9	68.2
September....	56.9	30.4	52.5	43.3	44.9	60.7	72.0	
October.....	72.3	47.7	64.0	50.6	55.5	46.4	61.3	
November.....	56.8	38.6	58.0	61.1	55.6	71.0	63.7	
December.....	49.9	39.6	63.1	47.5	47.3	77.1	61.8	
Total.	705.0	469.9	631.5	745.8	665.2	653.4	769.3	512.7
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4
February.....	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5
March.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3
April.....	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4
May.....	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7
June.....	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3
July.....	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3
August.....	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.9
September....	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2	
October.....	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	
November.....	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	
December.....	0.3	0.4	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	
Total.	4.3	2.6	4.3	5.2	3.6	4.9	4.7	3.7
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 30.5	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4	+ 39.8
February.....	+ 21.4	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7	+ 27.9
March.....	+ 11.3	- 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	+ 33.2	+ 15.4
April.....	+ 33.4	- 3.6	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	+ 36.3	+ 15.5
May.....	+ 43.4	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	+ 30.1	+ 9.7
June.....	+ 34.1	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	+ 38.9	+ 24.2
July.....	+ 41.7	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	+ 30.3	+ 30.1
August.....	+ 37.1	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	+ 17.9	+ 26.3
September....	+ 35.5	- 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	+ 40.6	
October.....	+ 53.3	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	+ 23.0	
November.....	+ 30.7	- 1.4	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	+ 23.8	
December.....	+ 29.4	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	+ 34.2	
Total.	+ 401.8	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 265.8	+ 373.5	+ 189.0

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0	294.5
February.....	148.8	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7	305.3
March.....	169.0	160.9	245.7	253.5	272.8	270.0	284.9	361.7
April.....	177.3	162.2	278.4	245.6	297.2	255.7	284.8	400.3
May.....	172.1	195.5	273.2	282.9	312.3	260.0	318.5	397.7
June.....	176.9	188.3	241.5	235.3	299.8	297.0	300.3	357.8
July.....	160.3	170.6	234.7	246.6	286.5	240.5	274.4	341.7
August.....	143.6	172.6	229.5	212.8	244.7	238.9	301.7	329.7
September....	158.0	177.4	211.6	255.1	268.0	227.7	302.4	
October.....	167.6	208.3	238.3	275.2	258.3	234.9	331.1	
November.....	162.7	214.8	224.7	264.2	244.5	273.5	303.5	
December.....	151.0	182.3	203.1	265.2	246.7	243.1	289.9	
Total.	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	3,452.2	2,788.6
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5	212.7
February.....	106.7	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.7	211.9
March.....	122.4	154.3	190.2	185.2	202.4	200.8	209.7	203.8
April.....	110.7	137.8	183.2	181.1	189.3	176.7	190.6	231.7
May.....	121.2	175.4	208.7	198.9	220.3	208.8	217.6	256.5
June.....	113.9	177.7	188.4	191.5	214.6	208.4	228.1	228.8
July.....	104.4	168.2	201.9	187.2	208.8	190.8	197.8	232.4
August.....	115.4	167.1	192.8	176.4	196.5	191.6	238.5	262.3
September....	113.7	192.8	186.7	192.7	206.7	199.0	225.6	
October.....	148.1	204.4	207.1	206.7	198.6	190.9	232.8	
November.....	171.3	192.0	209.3	209.8	200.7	209.1	235.6	
December.....	159.8	191.5	189.9	220.8	219.2	215.1	225.9	
Total.	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	2,559.3	1,840.1
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6
February.....	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0
March.....	1.6	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.6
April.....	1.5	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1	3.8	4.9
May.....	1.8	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.4	5.2
June.....	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.8
July.....	1.6	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.1
August.....	1.6	2.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	4.4	4.8	5.2
September....	1.7	3.1	2.8	3.9	4.7	4.9	4.6	
October.....	1.7	3.0	3.7	4.2	3.3	4.0	4.7	
November.....	2.3	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.3	4.5	
December.....	1.9	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.3	4.4	4.2	
Total.	20.6	29.5	36.2	42.1	44.1	50.3	52.8	38.5
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9	- 77.2
February.....	- 40.6	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.1	- 89.3
March.....	- 44.9	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	- 69.9	- 153.4
April.....	- 65.1	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9	- 74.1	- 90.4	- 163.7
May.....	- 49.1	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	- 96.5	- 135.9
June.....	- 61.3	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	- 67.6	- 124.2
July.....	- 54.2	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	- 72.2	- 104.1
August.....	- 26.6	- 2.5	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	- 58.3	- 62.2
September....	- 42.6	+ 18.6	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	- 72.1	
October.....	- 17.8	- 0.9	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	- 93.6	
November.....	+ 10.9	- 19.7	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	- 63.4	
December.....	+ 10.7	+ 12.0	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	- 59.9	
Total.	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 758.2	- 594.0	- 840.0	- 910.0

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Eight Months Ended August								
Imports for Consumption....	1,852.4	1,979.8	2,830.5	2,596.4	2,967.2	2,726.6	3,011.9	3,801.5
Domestic Exports	1,917.6	1,941.4	2,464.5	2,813.6	2,729.3	2,485.8	2,761.7	3,114.3
Foreign Exports.	18.5	24.1	30.2	35.1	35.6	42.0	46.0	46.9
Total Trade.....	3,788.4	3,945.3	5,325.2	5,445.1	5,732.1	5,254.3	5,819.6	6,962.6
Balance of Trade	+ 83.7	- 14.3	- 335.8	+ 252.3	- 202.4	- 198.8	- 204.1	- 640.3
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Eight Months ended August								
Imports for Consumption....	218.8	254.2	307.0	227.9	305.1	270.3	261.8	327.5
Domestic Exports	469.0	313.6	393.9	543.3	461.9	398.2	510.6	512.7
Foreign Exports.	2.7	1.6	1.1	3.0	2.3	3.4	3.1	3.7
Total Trade.....	690.5	569.4	701.9	774.2	769.3	671.9	775.5	843.9
Balance of Trade	+ 253.0	+ 61.1	+ 88.0	+ 318.5	+ 159.2	+ 131.4	+ 251.9	+ 189.0
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Eight Months ended August								
Imports for Consumption....	1,312.6	1,347.7	1,935.3	1,917.2	2,203.7	1,982.3	2,225.3	2,788.6
Domestic Exports	910.6	1,240.3	1,504.6	1,476.9	1,593.7	1,503.0	1,639.5	1,840.1
Foreign Exports.	12.9	17.5	23.0	26.8	28.5	32.7	34.8	38.5
Total Trade.....	2,236.1	2,605.5	3,463.0	3,420.9	3,825.9	3,518.0	3,899.6	4,667.2
Balance of Trade	- 389.1	- 90.0	- 407.7	- 413.5	- 581.5	- 446.6	- 551.0	- 910.0

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January.....	9.7	15.8	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.4
February.....	9.6	11.7	11.7	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7
March.....	12.1	13.5	8.4	15.0	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.0
April.....	9.8	11.4	16.2	11.2	11.7	13.8	10.9	12.5 *
May.....	12.4	15.8	13.0	8.5	12.0	13.7	15.0	14.4 *
June.....	9.8	15.0	13.8	14.6	13.7	15.6	13.3	12.9 *
July.....	9.4	14.8	13.4	14.9	9.3	13.6	11.9	11.1p*
August.....	13.8	13.8	11.0	9.6	10.7	13.3	13.1	14.5p*
September....	11.2	10.8	10.8	12.8	10.4	11.9	12.2	
October.....	13.2	16.4	8.2	10.1	9.9	12.3	11.7	
November.....	15.4	12.3	7.7	13.6	9.1	12.3	15.0	
December.....	12.5	11.3	18.3	13.5	9.8	13.7	13.4	
Total.	138.9	162.6	149.8	150.1	144.3	154.7	154.9	

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1955	1956	1955	1956	1955	1956	1955	1956
January.....	114.3	119.2	104.4	117.8	109.0	113.3	127.5	161.7
February.....	115.9	119.4	99.9	113.7	109.6	113.7	127.1	161.4
March.....	116.5	120.3	116.8	106.2	110.4	114.3	152.7	183.7
April.....	117.5	120.8	111.5	123.6	110.6	113.8	156.3	210.9
May.....	117.2	121.7	122.2	137.4	109.7	113.1	178.4	219.3
June.....	118.3	121.9	124.6	135.6	109.8	113.5	164.5	195.2
July.....	117.4	121.0	115.7	136.9	109.1	112.4r	153.6	194.0r
August.....	118.0	121.4r	126.2	134.9r	109.6	112.7p	174.5	188.9p
September....	118.4		126.5		111.3		168.6	
October.....	119.0		122.6		112.1		184.7	
November.....	118.9		126.7		112.8		178.2	
December.....	119.4		122.8		113.6		154.1	
Annual Index.	117.5		118.5		110.5		160.3	

p: preliminary r: revised

* Since March 21, 1956, mines not receiving aid under the Emergency Gold Mining Assistance Act have been allowed to sell their gold to private residents and non-residents, either for export or for safekeeping in Canada. Such sales, commencing in April, are now included in the figures for New Gold Production Available for Export.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1950, \$56,750,000; Calendar year 1951, \$109,061,583; Calendar year 1952, \$100,900,000; Calendar year 1953, \$181,970,000; Calendar year 1954, \$202,400,000; Calendar year 1955, \$165,922,000; 1st Quarter 1956, \$20,100,000 (subject to revision); 2nd Quarter 1956, \$31,222,000 (subject to revision).

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce



Trade Of Canada

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

SEPTEMBER, 1956

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6	403.7
February.....	206.0	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9	405.0
March.....	235.9	237.4	342.5	327.0	360.1	353.0	376.2	463.5
April.....	242.7	230.9	393.0	324.0	391.8	348.5	382.6	532.4
May.....	250.5	290.2	405.1	386.0	420.6	359.7	434.0	550.0
June.....	250.5	282.5	360.4	324.3	406.3	416.1	402.1	490.6
July.....	230.9	259.5	370.6	343.2	405.4	341.2	372.6	482.5
August.....	212.1	267.3	357.5	302.9	345.2	335.2	429.8	473.6
September.....	221.6	279.7	311.5	349.1	367.5	324.8	414.2	437.7
October.....	234.3	320.6	344.1	376.4	358.3	333.1	456.7	
November.....	239.6	327.9	325.7	363.4	351.4	372.1	443.7	
December.....	213.4	266.3	273.0	345.1	338.4	336.7	385.8	
Total.	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	4,712.4	4,239.2
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	237.0	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7	359.7
February.....	205.0	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.8	347.9
March.....	216.8	228.2	290.2	354.6	307.8	315.7	348.8	327.5
April.....	237.8	205.5	295.2	348.4	301.1	292.4	335.8	382.7
May.....	272.9	287.0	323.4	382.5	380.3	354.7	367.1	428.5
June.....	255.1	289.2	312.5	376.7	411.7	341.8	377.7	423.8
July.....	241.3	253.7	374.5	370.4	393.1	323.9	348.1	424.3
August.....	251.7	257.1	349.8	346.5	342.6	322.0	381.7	419.9
September.....	228.4	279.1	320.1	337.0	338.2	330.8	383.9	403.7
October.....	269.1	315.2	371.0	373.9	343.4	314.3	374.0	
November.....	292.3	292.7	379.5	387.2	350.7	365.1	386.3	
December.....	285.5	289.9	379.3	389.4	355.8	385.3	375.8	
Total.	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	4,281.8	3,517.9
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7
February.....	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0
March.....	2.2	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.6
April.....	2.5	4.2	5.0	3.8	3.7	5.8	4.6	5.5
May.....	2.7	2.6	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.8
June.....	2.3	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.5
July.....	2.4	3.0	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.2	8.8	6.0
August.....	2.3	3.5	3.8	5.2	4.3	5.4	5.8	6.8
September.....	2.5	3.6	3.4	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.7
October.....	2.6	3.7	4.7	5.4	4.4	5.8	7.1	
November.....	3.2	3.7	5.0	4.6	4.4	6.0	5.8	
December.....	2.7	3.6	5.7	4.5	5.2	6.0	5.1	
Total.	29.5	38.7	48.9	54.9	55.2	65.6	69.5	52.6
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5	- 38.2
February.....	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	- 6.3	- 52.2
March.....	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	- 21.2	- 130.3
April.....	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	- 42.3	- 144.3
May.....	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	- 61.0	- 114.8
June.....	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	- 18.8	- 61.3
July.....	+ 12.8	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	- 15.7	- 52.2
August.....	+ 41.9	- 6.6	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	- 42.3	- 47.0
September.....	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	- 24.9	- 28.3
October.....	+ 37.4	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	- 75.6	
November.....	+ 55.9	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	- 51.6	
December.....	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	- 4.9	
Total.	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 146.3	- 361.1	- 668.6

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

7502-508-96

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5	33.1
February.....	22.9	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6	30.9
March.....	28.3	32.7	30.4	22.6	37.6	30.9	32.3	33.8
April.....	30.1	29.5	48.9	28.4	37.9	35.3	33.8	50.0
May.....	29.5	36.3	43.6	33.2	43.5	36.0	37.1	49.5
June.....	27.0	37.1	39.9	31.6	42.8	44.6	26.6	41.4
July.....	29.4	32.7	43.3	34.1	47.1	35.0	33.5	45.9
August.....	26.2	34.3	39.1	32.4	38.4	31.1	45.4	42.8
September.....	21.9	36.2	28.6	31.5	34.3	30.4	31.7	35.8
October.....	19.4	41.7	32.7	37.1	36.8	31.5	38.6	
November.....	26.5	40.2	33.3	35.3	38.9	26.5	40.3	
December.....	20.8	32.0	19.4	28.0	38.4	33.8	28.1	
Total.	307.4	404.2	421.0	359.8	453.4	392.5	400.5	363.3
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7	72.6
February.....	44.1	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0	58.4
March.....	39.5	30.1	39.7	68.6	38.5	52.3	65.1	48.9
April.....	63.0	25.8	41.7	72.6	45.1	39.1	69.9	65.2
May.....	72.4	48.5	47.2	87.3	68.2	58.3	66.6	58.6
June.....	60.7	52.5	51.3	84.6	77.0	52.5	65.3	65.4
July.....	70.6	35.2	73.9	69.6	80.9	55.2	63.1	75.6
August.....	62.9	42.5	66.4	72.8	66.8	58.4	62.9	68.2
September.....	56.9	30.4	52.5	43.3	44.9	60.7	72.0	75.2
October.....	72.3	47.7	64.0	50.6	55.5	46.4	61.3	
November.....	56.8	38.6	58.0	61.1	55.6	71.0	63.7	
December.....	49.9	39.6	63.1	47.5	47.3	77.1	61.8	
Total.	705.0	469.9	631.5	745.8	665.2	653.4	769.3	588.0
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4
February.....	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5
March.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3
April.....	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4
May.....	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7
June.....	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3
July.....	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3
August.....	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.9
September.....	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4
October.....	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	
November.....	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	
December.....	0.3	0.4	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	
Total.	4.3	2.6	4.3	5.2	3.6	4.9	4.7	4.2
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 30.5	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4	+ 39.8
February.....	+ 21.4	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7	+ 27.9
March.....	+ 11.3	- 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	+ 33.2	+ 15.4
April.....	+ 33.4	- 3.6	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	+ 36.3	+ 15.5
May.....	+ 43.4	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	+ 30.1	+ 9.7
June.....	+ 34.1	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	+ 38.9	+ 24.2
July.....	+ 41.7	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	+ 30.3	+ 30.1
August.....	+ 37.1	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	+ 17.9	+ 26.3
September.....	+ 35.5	- 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	+ 40.6	+ 39.8
October.....	+ 53.3	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	+ 23.0	
November.....	+ 30.7	- 1.4	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	+ 23.8	
December.....	+ 29.4	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	+ 34.2	
Total.	+ 401.8	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 265.8	+ 373.5	+ 228.8

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0	294.5
February.....	148.8	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7	305.3
March.....	169.0	160.9	245.7	253.5	272.8	270.0	284.9	361.7
April.....	177.3	162.2	278.4	245.6	297.2	255.7	284.8	400.3
May.....	172.1	195.5	273.2	282.9	312.3	260.0	318.5	397.7
June.....	176.9	188.3	241.5	235.3	299.8	297.0	300.3	357.8
July.....	160.3	170.6	234.7	246.6	286.5	240.5	274.4	341.7
August.....	143.6	172.6	229.5	212.8	244.7	238.9	301.7	329.7
September....	158.0	177.4	211.6	255.1	268.0	227.7	302.4	309.9
October.....	167.6	208.3	238.3	275.2	258.3	234.9	331.1	
November.....	162.7	214.8	224.7	264.2	244.5	273.5	303.5	
December.....	151.0	182.3	203.1	265.2	246.7	243.1	289.9	
Total.	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	3,452.2	3,098.5
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5	212.7
February.....	106.7	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.7	211.9
March.....	122.4	154.3	190.2	185.2	202.4	200.8	209.7	203.8
April.....	110.7	137.8	183.2	181.1	189.3	176.7	190.6	231.7
May.....	121.2	175.4	208.7	198.9	220.3	208.8	217.6	256.5
June.....	113.9	177.7	188.4	191.5	214.6	208.4	228.1	228.8
July.....	104.4	168.2	201.9	187.2	208.8	190.8	197.8	232.4
August.....	115.4	167.1	192.8	176.4	196.5	191.6	238.5	262.3
September....	113.7	192.8	186.7	192.7	206.7	199.0	225.6	231.0
October.....	148.1	204.4	207.1	206.7	198.6	190.9	232.8	
November.....	171.3	192.0	209.3	209.8	200.7	209.1	235.6	
December.....	159.8	191.5	189.9	220.8	219.2	215.1	225.9	
Total.	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	2,559.3	2,071.0
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6
February.....	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0
March.....	1.6	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.6
April.....	1.5	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1	3.8	4.9
May.....	1.8	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.4	5.2
June.....	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.8
July.....	1.6	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.1
August.....	1.6	2.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	4.4	4.8	5.2
September....	1.7	3.1	2.8	3.9	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.9
October.....	1.7	3.0	3.7	4.2	3.3	4.0	4.7	
November.....	2.3	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.3	4.5	
December.....	1.9	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.3	4.4	4.2	
Total.	20.6	29.5	36.2	42.1	44.1	50.3	52.8	43.4
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9	- 77.2
February.....	- 40.6	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.1	- 89.3
March.....	- 44.9	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	- 69.9	- 153.4
April.....	- 65.1	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9	- 74.1	- 90.4	- 163.7
May.....	- 49.1	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	- 96.5	- 135.9
June.....	- 61.3	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	- 67.6	- 124.2
July.....	- 54.2	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	- 72.2	- 104.1
August.....	- 26.6	- 2.5	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	- 58.3	- 62.2
September....	- 42.6	+ 18.6	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	- 72.1	- 74.1
October.....	- 17.8	- 0.9	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	- 93.6	
November.....	+ 10.9	- 19.7	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	- 63.4	
December.....	+ 10.7	+ 12.0	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	- 59.9	
Total.	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 758.2	- 594.0	- 840.0	- 984.1

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Nine Months Ended September								
Imports for Consumption....	2,073.9	2,259.5	3,142.0	2,945.5	3,334.7	3,051.3	3,426.1	4,239.2
Domestic Exports	2,146.0	2,220.5	2,784.6	3,150.6	3,067.5	2,816.6	3,145.6	3,517.9
Foreign Exports.	21.0	27.7	33.6	40.4	41.2	47.9	51.4	52.6
Total Trade.....	4,240.9	4,507.7	5,960.2	6,136.5	6,443.4	5,915.8	6,623.1	7,809.7
Balance of Trade	+ 93.1	- 11.3	- 323.8	+ 245.4	- 226.1	- 186.9	- 229.0	- 668.6
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Nine Months Ended September								
Imports for Consumption....	240.7	290.4	335.5	259.4	339.4	300.6	293.4	363.3
Domestic Exports	526.0	344.1	446.4	586.6	506.8	458.9	582.6	588.0
Foreign Exports.	3.2	1.8	1.3	3.8	2.5	3.7	3.3	4.2
Total Trade.....	769.9	636.2	783.2	849.8	848.7	763.2	879.3	955.4
Balance of Trade	+ 288.4	+ 55.5	+ 112.2	+ 331.0	+ 169.9	+ 162.0	+ 292.5	+ 228.8
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Nine Months Ended September								
Imports for Consumption....	1,470.6	1,525.1	2,146.9	2,172.3	2,471.7	2,210.0	2,527.7	3,098.5
Domestic Exports	1,024.3	1,433.1	1,691.3	1,669.6	1,800.4	1,702.0	1,865.1	2,071.0
Foreign Exports.	14.6	20.6	25.8	30.7	33.2	37.6	39.4	43.4
Total Trade.....	2,509.5	2,978.8	3,864.1	3,872.6	4,305.3	3,949.6	4,432.2	5,212.9
Balance of Trade	- 431.7	- 71.4	- 429.8	- 472.0	- 638.1	- 470.4	- 623.2	- 984.1

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January.....	9.7	15.8	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.4
February.....	9.6	11.7	11.7	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7
March.....	12.1	13.5	8.4	15.0	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.0
April.....	9.8	11.4	16.2	11.2	11.7	13.8	10.9	12.5 *
May.....	12.4	15.8	13.0	8.5	12.0	13.7	15.0	14.4 *
June.....	9.8	15.0	13.8	14.6	13.7	15.6	13.3	12.9 *
July.....	9.4	14.8	13.4	14.9	9.3	13.6	11.9	11.1 *
August.....	13.8	13.8	11.0	9.6	10.7	13.3	13.1	14.5 *
September....	11.2	10.8	10.8	12.8	10.4	11.9	12.2	12.2 *
October.....	13.2	16.4	8.2	10.1	9.9	12.3	11.7	
November.....	15.4	12.3	7.7	13.6	9.1	12.3	15.0	
December.....	12.5	11.3	18.3	13.5	9.8	13.7	13.4	
Total.	138.9	162.6	149.8	150.1	144.3	154.7	154.9	

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1955	1956	1955	1956	1955	1956	1955	1956
January.....	114.3	119.2	104.4	117.8	109.0	113.3	127.5	161.7
February.....	115.9	119.4	99.9	113.7	109.6	113.7	127.1	161.4
March.....	116.5	120.3	116.8	106.2	110.4	114.3	152.7	183.7
April.....	117.5	120.8	111.5	123.6	110.6	113.8	156.3	210.9
May.....	117.2	121.7	122.2	137.4	109.7	113.1	178.4	219.3
June.....	118.3	121.9	124.6	135.6	109.8	113.5	164.5	195.2
July.....	117.4	121.0	115.7	136.9	109.1	112.4	153.6	194.0
August.....	118.0	121.4	126.2	134.9	109.6	112.4r	174.5	189.4r
September....	118.4	121.5r	126.5	129.6r	111.3	111.9p	168.6	175.3p
October.....	119.0		122.6		112.1		184.7	
November.....	118.9		126.7		112.8		178.2	
December.....	119.4		122.8		113.6		154.1	
Annual Index.	117.5		118.5		110.5		160.3	

p: preliminary r: revised

* Since March 21, 1956, mines not receiving aid under the Emergency Gold Mining Assistance Act have been allowed to sell their gold to private residents and non-residents, either for export or for safekeeping in Canada. Such sales, commencing in April, are now included in the figures for New Gold Production Available for Export.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1950, \$56,750,000; Calendar year 1951, \$109,061,583; Calendar year 1952, \$100,900,000; Calendar year 1953, \$181,970,000; Calendar year 1954, \$202,400,000; Calendar year 1955, \$165,922,000; 1st Quarter 1956, \$20,100,000 (subject to revision); 2nd Quarter 1956, \$31,222,000 (subject to revision); 3rd Quarter 1956, \$18,483,000 (subject to revision).

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce



FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

OCTOBER, 1956

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6	403.7
February.....	206.0	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9	405.0
March.....	235.9	237.4	342.5	327.0	360.1	353.0	376.2	463.5
April.....	242.7	230.9	393.0	324.0	391.8	348.5	382.6	532.4
May.....	250.5	290.2	405.1	386.0	420.6	359.7	434.0	550.0
June.....	250.5	282.5	360.4	324.3	406.3	416.1	402.1	490.6
July.....	230.9	259.5	370.6	343.2	405.4	341.2	372.6	482.5
August.....	212.1	267.3	357.5	302.9	345.2	335.2	429.8	473.6
September....	221.6	279.7	311.5	349.1	367.5	324.8	414.2	437.7
October.....	234.3	320.6	344.1	376.4	358.3	333.1	456.7	542.8
November.....	239.6	327.9	325.7	363.4	351.4	372.1	443.7	
December.....	213.4	266.3	273.0	345.1	338.4	336.7	385.8	
Total.	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	4,712.4	4,782.0
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	237.0	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7	359.7
February.....	205.0	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.8	347.9
March.....	216.8	228.2	290.2	354.6	307.8	315.7	348.8	327.5
April.....	237.8	205.5	295.2	348.4	301.1	292.4	335.8	382.7
May.....	272.9	287.0	323.4	382.5	380.3	354.7	367.1	428.5
June.....	255.1	289.2	312.5	376.7	411.7	341.8	377.7	423.8
July.....	241.3	253.7	374.5	370.4	393.1	323.9	348.1	424.3
August.....	251.7	257.1	349.8	346.5	342.6	322.0	381.7	419.9
September....	228.4	279.1	320.1	337.0	338.2	330.8	383.9	403.7
October.....	269.1	315.2	371.0	373.9	343.4	314.3	374.0	449.1
November.....	292.3	292.7	379.5	387.2	350.7	365.1	386.3	
December.....	285.5	289.9	379.3	389.4	355.8	385.3	375.8	
Total.	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	4,281.8	3,967.0
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7
February.....	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0
March.....	2.2	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.6
April.....	2.5	4.2	5.0	3.8	3.7	5.8	4.6	5.5
May.....	2.7	2.6	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.8
June.....	2.3	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.5
July.....	2.4	3.0	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.2	8.8	6.0
August.....	2.3	3.5	3.8	5.2	4.3	5.4	5.8	6.8
September....	2.5	3.6	3.4	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.7
October.....	2.6	3.7	4.7	5.4	4.4	5.8	7.1	6.9
November.....	3.2	3.7	5.0	4.6	4.4	6.0	5.8	
December.....	2.7	3.6	5.7	4.5	5.2	6.0	5.1	
Total.	29.5	38.7	48.9	54.9	55.2	65.6	69.5	59.5
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5	- 38.2
February.....	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	- 6.3	- 52.2
March.....	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	- 21.2	- 130.3
April.....	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	- 42.3	- 144.3
May.....	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	- 61.0	- 114.8
June.....	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	- 18.8	- 61.3
July.....	+ 12.8	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	- 15.7	- 52.2
August.....	+ 41.9	- 6.6	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	- 42.3	- 47.0
September....	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	- 24.9	- 28.3
October.....	+ 37.4	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	- 75.6	- 86.8
November.....	+ 55.9	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	- 51.6	
December.....	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	- 4.9	
Total.	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 146.3	- 361.1	- 755.4

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

7502-508-106

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5	33.1
February.....	22.9	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6	30.9
March.....	28.3	32.7	30.4	22.6	37.6	30.9	32.3	33.8
April.....	30.1	29.5	48.9	28.4	37.9	35.3	33.8	50.0
May.....	29.5	36.3	43.6	33.2	43.5	36.0	37.1	49.5
June.....	27.0	37.1	39.9	31.6	42.8	44.6	26.6	41.4
July.....	29.4	32.7	43.3	34.1	47.1	35.0	33.5	45.9
August.....	26.2	34.3	39.1	32.4	38.4	31.1	45.4	42.8
September....	21.9	36.2	28.6	31.5	34.3	30.4	31.7	35.8
October.....	19.4	41.7	32.7	37.1	36.8	31.5	38.6	43.7
November.....	26.5	40.2	33.3	35.3	38.9	26.5	40.3	
December.....	20.8	32.0	19.4	28.0	38.4	33.8	28.1	
Total.	307.4	404.2	421.0	359.8	453.4	392.5	400.5	406.9
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7	72.6
February.....	44.1	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0	58.4
March.....	39.5	30.1	39.7	68.6	38.5	52.3	65.1	48.9
April.....	63.0	25.8	41.7	72.6	45.1	39.1	69.9	65.2
May.....	72.4	48.5	47.2	87.3	68.2	58.3	66.6	58.6
June.....	60.7	52.5	51.3	84.6	77.0	52.5	65.3	65.4
July.....	70.6	35.2	73.9	69.6	80.9	55.2	63.1	75.6
August.....	62.9	42.5	66.4	72.8	66.8	58.4	62.9	68.2
September....	56.9	30.4	52.5	43.3	44.9	60.7	72.0	75.2
October.....	72.3	47.7	64.0	50.6	55.5	46.4	61.3	66.9
November.....	56.8	38.6	58.0	61.1	55.6	71.0	63.7	
December.....	49.9	39.6	63.1	47.5	47.3	77.1	61.8	
Total.	705.0	469.9	631.5	745.8	665.2	653.4	769.3	654.9
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4
February.....	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5
March.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3
April.....	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4
May.....	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7
June.....	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3
July.....	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3
August.....	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.9
September....	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4
October.....	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4
November.....	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	
December.....	0.3	0.4	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	
Total.	4.3	2.6	4.3	5.2	3.6	4.9	4.7	4.6
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 30.5	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4	+ 39.8
February.....	+ 21.4	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7	+ 27.9
March.....	+ 11.3	- 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	+ 33.2	+ 15.4
April.....	+ 33.4	- 3.6	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	+ 36.3	+ 15.5
May.....	+ 43.4	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	+ 30.1	+ 9.7
June.....	+ 34.1	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	+ 38.9	+ 24.2
July.....	+ 41.7	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	+ 30.3	+ 30.1
August.....	+ 37.1	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	+ 17.9	+ 26.3
September....	+ 35.5	- 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	+ 40.6	+ 39.8
October.....	+ 53.3	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	+ 23.0	+ 23.7
November.....	+ 30.7	- 1.4	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	+ 23.8	
December.....	+ 29.4	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	+ 34.2	
Total.	+ 401.8	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 265.8	+ 373.5	+ 252.5

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0	294.5
February.....	148.8	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7	305.3
March.....	169.0	160.9	245.7	253.5	272.8	270.0	284.9	361.7
April.....	177.3	162.2	278.4	245.6	297.2	255.7	284.8	400.3
May.....	172.1	195.5	273.2	282.9	312.3	260.0	318.5	397.7
June.....	176.9	188.3	241.5	235.3	299.8	297.0	300.3	357.8
July.....	160.3	170.6	234.7	246.6	286.5	240.5	274.4	341.7
August.....	143.6	172.6	229.5	212.8	244.7	238.9	301.7	329.7
September.....	158.0	177.4	211.6	255.1	268.0	227.7	302.4	309.9
October.....	167.6	208.3	238.3	275.2	258.3	234.9	331.1	394.6
November.....	162.7	214.8	224.7	264.2	244.5	273.5	303.5	
December.....	151.0	182.3	203.1	265.2	246.7	243.1	289.9	
Total.	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	3,452.2	3,493.1
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5	212.7
February.....	106.7	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.7	211.9
March.....	122.4	154.3	190.2	185.2	202.4	200.8	209.7	203.8
April.....	110.7	137.8	183.2	181.1	189.3	176.7	190.6	231.7
May.....	121.2	175.4	208.7	198.9	220.3	208.8	217.6	256.5
June.....	113.9	177.7	188.4	191.5	214.6	208.4	228.1	228.8
July.....	104.4	168.2	201.9	187.2	208.8	190.8	197.8	232.4
August.....	115.4	167.1	192.8	176.4	196.5	191.6	238.5	262.3
September.....	113.7	192.8	186.7	192.7	206.7	199.0	225.6	231.0
October.....	148.1	204.4	207.1	206.7	198.6	190.9	232.8	279.7
November.....	171.3	192.0	209.3	209.8	200.7	209.1	235.6	
December.....	159.8	191.5	189.9	220.8	219.2	215.1	225.9	
Total.	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	2,559.3	2,350.7
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6
February.....	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0
March.....	1.6	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.6
April.....	1.5	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1	3.8	4.9
May.....	1.8	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.4	5.2
June.....	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.8
July.....	1.6	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.1
August.....	1.6	2.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	4.4	4.8	5.2
September.....	1.7	3.1	2.8	3.9	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.9
October.....	1.7	3.0	3.7	4.2	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.9
November.....	2.3	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.3	4.5	
December.....	1.9	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.3	4.4	4.2	
Total.	20.6	29.5	36.2	42.1	44.1	50.3	52.8	49.2
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9	- 77.2
February.....	- 40.6	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.1	- 89.3
March.....	- 44.9	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	- 69.9	- 153.4
April.....	- 65.1	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9	- 74.1	- 90.4	- 163.7
May.....	- 49.1	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	- 96.5	- 135.9
June.....	- 61.3	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	- 67.6	- 124.2
July.....	- 54.2	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	- 72.2	- 104.1
August.....	- 26.6	- 2.5	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	- 58.3	- 62.2
September.....	- 42.6	+ 18.6	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	- 72.1	- 74.1
October.....	- 17.8	- 0.9	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	- 93.6	- 109.0
November.....	+ 10.9	- 19.7	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	- 63.4	
December.....	+ 10.7	+ 12.0	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	- 59.9	
Total.	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 758.2	- 594.0	- 840.0	-1,093.1

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Ten Months Ended October								
Imports for								
Consumption....	2,308.2	2,580.1	3,486.1	3,321.9	3,693.0	3,384.4	3,882.8	4,782.0
Domestic Exports	2,415.1	2,535.8	3,155.6	3,524.5	3,410.9	3,130.9	3,519.7	3,967.0
Foreign Exports.	23.6	31.4	38.3	45.8	45.6	53.7	58.5	59.5
Total Trade.....	4,746.9	5,147.2	6,680.0	6,892.2	7,149.5	6,568.9	7,461.0	8,808.6
Balance of Trade	+ 130.5	- 12.9	- 292.3	+ 248.4	- 236.5	- 199.9	- 304.6	- 755.4
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Ten Months Ended October								
Imports for								
Consumption....	260.2	332.0	368.2	296.5	376.2	332.2	332.1	406.9
Domestic Exports	598.3	391.8	510.3	637.2	562.3	505.3	643.9	654.9
Foreign Exports.	3.6	2.1	1.6	4.6	2.8	4.1	3.6	4.6
Total Trade.....	862.1	725.9	880.1	938.3	941.3	841.6	979.6	1,066.4
Balance of Trade	+ 341.7	+ 61.8	+ 143.7	+ 345.4	+ 188.9	+ 177.2	+ 315.4	+ 252.5
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Ten Months Ended October								
Imports for								
Consumption....	1,638.2	1,733.4	2,385.2	2,447.5	2,729.9	2,444.9	2,858.8	3,493.1
Domestic Exports	1,172.4	1,637.5	1,898.5	1,876.3	1,999.0	1,892.9	2,097.9	2,350.7
Foreign Exports.	16.3	23.6	29.5	34.9	36.5	41.6	44.1	49.2
Total Trade.....	2,826.8	3,394.5	4,313.2	4,358.8	4,765.5	4,379.4	5,000.8	5,893.0
Balance of Trade	- 449.5	- 72.3	- 457.2	- 536.3	- 694.4	- 510.3	- 716.8	-1,093.1

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January.....	9.7	15.8	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.4
February.....	9.6	11.7	11.7	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7
March.....	12.1	13.5	8.4	15.0	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.0
April.....	9.8	11.4	16.2	11.2	11.7	13.8	10.9	12.5*
May.....	12.4	15.8	13.0	8.5	12.0	13.7	15.0	14.4*
June.....	9.8	15.0	13.8	14.6	13.7	15.6	13.3	12.9*
July.....	9.4	14.8	13.4	14.9	9.3	13.6	11.9	11.1*
August.....	13.8	13.8	11.0	9.6	10.7	13.3	13.1	14.5*
September....	11.2	10.8	10.8	12.8	10.4	11.9	12.2	12.2*
October.....	13.2	16.4	8.2	10.1	9.9	12.3	11.7	12.3*
November.....	15.4	12.3	7.7	13.6	9.1	12.3	15.0	
December.....	12.5	11.3	18.3	13.5	9.8	13.7	13.4	
Total.	138.9	162.6	149.8	150.1	144.3	154.7	154.9	

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1955	1956	1955	1956	1955	1956	1955	1956
January.....	114.3	119.2	104.4	117.8	109.0	113.3	127.5	161.7
February.....	115.9	119.4	99.9	113.7	109.6	113.7	127.1	161.4
March.....	116.5	120.3	116.8	106.2	110.4	114.3	152.7	183.7
April.....	117.5	120.8	111.5	123.6	110.6	113.8	156.3	210.9
May.....	117.2	121.7	122.2	137.4	109.7	113.1	178.4	219.3
June.....	118.3	121.9	124.6	135.6	109.8	113.5	164.5	195.2
July.....	117.4	121.0	115.7	136.9	109.1	112.4	153.6	194.0
August.....	118.0	121.4	126.2	134.9	109.6	112.4	174.5	189.4
September....	118.4	121.5	126.5	129.6	111.3	111.9	168.6	175.3
October.....	119.0	121.7	122.6	144.1	112.1	112.7p	184.7	217.7p
November.....	118.9		126.7		112.8		178.2	
December.....	119.4		122.8		113.6		154.1	
Annual Index.	117.5		118.5		110.5		160.3	

p: preliminary r: revised

* Since March 21, 1956, mines not receiving aid under the Emergency Gold Mining Assistance Act have been allowed to sell their gold to private residents and non-residents, either for export or for safekeeping in Canada. Such sales, commencing in April, are now included in the figures for New Gold Production Available for Export.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1950, \$56,750,000; Calendar year 1951, \$109,061,583; Calendar year 1952, \$106,900,000; Calendar year 1953, \$181,970,000; Calendar year 1954, \$202,400,000; Calendar year 1955, \$165,922,000; 1st Quarter 1956, \$20,100,000 (subject to revision); 2nd Quarter 1956, \$31,222,000 (subject to revision); 3rd Quarter 1956, \$18,483,000 (subject to revision).

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce



Trade Of Canada

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

NOVEMBER, 1956

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6	403.7
February.....	206.0	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9	405.0
March.....	235.9	237.4	342.5	327.0	360.1	353.0	376.2	463.5
April.....	242.7	230.9	393.0	324.0	391.8	348.5	382.6	532.4
May.....	250.5	290.2	405.1	386.0	420.6	359.7	434.0	550.0
June.....	250.5	282.5	360.4	324.3	406.3	416.1	402.1	490.6
July.....	230.9	259.5	370.6	343.2	405.4	341.2	372.6	482.5
August.....	212.1	267.3	357.5	302.9	345.2	335.2	429.8	473.6
September.....	221.6	279.7	311.5	349.1	367.5	324.8	414.2	437.7
October.....	234.3	320.6	344.1	376.4	358.3	333.1	456.7	542.8
November.....	239.6	327.9	325.7	363.4	351.4	372.1	443.7	525.1
December.....	213.4	266.3	273.0	345.1	338.4	336.7	385.8	
Total.	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	4,712.4	5,307.1
Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	237.0	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7	359.7
February.....	205.0	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.8	347.9
March.....	216.8	228.2	290.2	354.6	307.8	315.7	348.8	327.5
April.....	237.8	205.5	295.2	348.4	301.1	292.4	335.8	382.7
May.....	272.9	287.0	323.4	382.5	380.3	354.7	367.1	428.5
June.....	255.1	289.2	312.5	376.7	411.7	341.8	377.7	423.8
July.....	241.3	253.7	374.5	370.4	393.1	323.9	348.1	424.3
August.....	251.7	257.1	349.8	346.5	342.6	322.0	381.7	419.9
September.....	228.4	279.1	320.1	337.0	338.2	330.8	383.9	403.7
October.....	269.1	315.2	371.0	373.9	343.4	314.3	374.0	449.1
November.....	292.3	292.7	379.5	387.2	350.7	365.1	386.3	418.8
December.....	285.5	289.9	379.3	389.4	355.8	385.3	375.8	
Total.	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	4,281.8	4,385.8
Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7
February.....	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0
March.....	2.2	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.6
April.....	2.5	4.2	5.0	3.8	3.7	5.8	4.6	5.5
May.....	2.7	2.6	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.8
June.....	2.3	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.5
July.....	2.4	3.0	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.2	8.8	6.0
August.....	2.3	3.5	3.8	5.2	4.3	5.4	5.8	6.8
September.....	2.5	3.6	3.4	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.7
October.....	2.6	3.7	4.7	5.4	4.4	5.8	7.1	6.9
November.....	3.2	3.7	5.0	4.6	4.4	6.0	5.8	7.0
December.....	2.7	3.6	5.7	4.5	5.2	6.0	5.1	
Total.	29.5	38.7	48.9	54.9	55.2	65.6	69.5	66.5
Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)								
January.....	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5	- 38.2
February.....	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	- 6.3	- 52.2
March.....	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	- 21.2	- 130.3
April.....	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	- 42.3	- 144.3
May.....	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	- 61.0	- 114.8
June.....	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	- 18.8	- 61.3
July.....	+ 12.8	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	- 15.7	- 52.2
August.....	+ 41.9	- 6.6	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	- 42.3	- 47.0
September.....	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	- 24.9	- 28.3
October.....	+ 37.4	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	- 75.6	- 86.8
November.....	+ 55.9	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	- 51.6	- 99.4
December.....	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	- 4.9	
Total.	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 146.3	- 361.1	- 854.8

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

7502-508-116

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5	33.1
February.....	22.9	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6	30.9
March.....	28.3	32.7	30.4	22.6	37.6	30.9	32.3	33.8
April.....	30.1	29.5	48.9	28.4	37.9	35.3	33.8	50.0
May.....	29.5	36.3	43.6	33.2	43.5	36.0	37.1	49.5
June.....	27.0	37.1	39.9	31.6	42.8	44.6	26.6	41.4
July.....	29.4	32.7	43.3	34.1	47.1	35.0	33.5	45.9
August.....	26.2	34.3	39.1	32.4	38.4	31.1	45.4	42.8
September....	21.9	36.2	28.6	31.5	34.3	30.4	31.7	35.8
October.....	19.4	41.7	32.7	37.1	36.8	31.5	38.6	43.7
November.....	26.5	40.2	33.3	35.3	38.9	26.5	40.3	48.5
December.....	20.8	32.0	19.4	28.0	38.4	33.8	28.1	
Total.	307.4	404.2	421.0	359.8	453.4	392.5	400.5	455.4
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7	72.6
February.....	44.1	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0	58.4
March.....	39.5	30.1	39.7	68.6	38.5	52.3	65.1	48.9
April.....	63.0	25.8	41.7	72.6	45.1	39.1	69.9	65.2
May.....	72.4	48.5	47.2	87.3	68.2	58.3	66.6	58.6
June.....	60.7	52.5	51.3	84.6	77.0	52.5	65.3	65.4
July.....	70.6	35.2	73.9	69.6	80.9	55.2	63.1	75.6
August.....	62.9	42.5	66.4	72.8	66.8	58.4	62.9	68.2
September....	56.9	30.4	52.5	43.3	44.9	60.7	72.0	75.2
October.....	72.3	47.7	64.0	50.6	55.5	46.4	61.3	66.9
November.....	56.8	38.6	58.0	61.1	55.6	71.0	63.7	83.4
December.....	49.9	39.6	63.1	47.5	47.3	77.1	61.8	
Total.	705.0	469.9	631.5	745.8	665.2	653.4	769.3	738.3
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4
February.....	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5
March.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3
April.....	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4
May.....	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7
June.....	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3
July.....	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3
August.....	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.9
September....	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4
October.....	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4
November.....	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5
December.....	0.3	0.4	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	
Total.	4.3	2.6	4.3	5.2	3.6	4.9	4.7	5.1
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 30.5	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4	+ 39.8
February.....	+ 21.4	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7	+ 27.9
March.....	+ 11.3	- 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	+ 33.2	+ 15.4
April.....	+ 33.4	- 3.6	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	+ 36.3	+ 15.5
May.....	+ 43.4	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	+ 30.1	+ 9.7
June.....	+ 34.1	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	+ 38.9	+ 24.2
July.....	+ 41.7	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	+ 30.3	+ 30.1
August.....	+ 37.1	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	+ 17.9	+ 26.3
September....	+ 35.5	- 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	+ 40.6	+ 39.8
October.....	+ 53.3	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	+ 23.0	+ 23.7
November.....	+ 30.7	- 1.4	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	+ 23.8	+ 35.4
December.....	+ 29.4	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	+ 34.2	
Total.	+ 401.8	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 265.8	+ 373.5	+ 287.9

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0	294.5
February.....	148.8	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7	305.3
March.....	169.0	160.9	245.7	253.5	272.8	270.0	284.9	361.7
April.....	177.3	162.2	278.4	245.6	297.2	255.7	284.8	400.3
May.....	172.1	195.5	273.2	282.9	312.3	260.0	318.5	397.7
June.....	176.9	188.3	241.5	235.3	299.8	297.0	300.3	357.8
July.....	160.3	170.6	234.7	246.6	286.5	240.5	274.4	341.7
August.....	143.6	172.6	229.5	212.8	244.7	238.9	301.7	329.7
September....	158.0	177.4	211.6	255.1	268.0	227.7	302.4	309.9
October.....	167.6	208.3	238.3	275.2	258.3	234.9	331.1	394.6
November.....	162.7	214.8	224.7	264.2	244.5	273.5	303.5	372.3
December.....	151.0	182.3	203.1	265.2	246.7	243.1	289.9	
Total.	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	3,452.2	3,865.4
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5	212.7
February.....	106.7	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.7	211.9
March.....	122.4	154.3	190.2	185.2	202.4	200.8	209.7	203.8
April.....	110.7	137.8	183.2	181.1	189.3	176.7	190.6	231.7
May.....	121.2	175.4	208.7	198.9	220.3	208.8	217.6	256.5
June.....	113.9	177.7	188.4	191.5	214.6	208.4	228.1	228.8
July.....	104.4	168.2	201.9	187.2	208.8	190.8	197.8	232.4
August.....	115.4	167.1	192.8	176.4	196.5	191.6	238.5	262.3
September....	113.7	192.8	186.7	192.7	206.7	199.0	225.6	231.0
October.....	148.1	204.4	207.1	206.7	198.6	190.9	232.8	279.7
November.....	171.3	192.0	209.3	209.8	200.7	209.1	235.6	237.6
December.....	159.8	191.5	189.9	220.8	219.2	215.1	225.9	
Total.	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	2,559.3	2,588.3
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6
February.....	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0
March.....	1.6	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.6
April.....	1.5	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1	3.8	4.9
May.....	1.8	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.4	5.2
June.....	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.8
July.....	1.6	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.1
August.....	1.6	2.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	4.4	4.8	5.2
September....	1.7	3.1	2.8	3.9	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.9
October.....	1.7	3.0	3.7	4.2	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.9
November.....	2.3	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.3	4.5	5.6
December.....	1.9	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.3	4.4	4.2	
Total.	20.6	29.5	36.2	42.1	44.1	50.3	52.8	54.8
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9	- 77.2
February.....	- 40.6	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.1	- 89.3
March.....	- 44.9	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	- 69.9	- 153.4
April.....	- 65.1	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9	- 74.1	- 90.4	- 163.7
May.....	- 49.1	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	- 96.5	- 135.9
June.....	- 61.3	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	- 67.6	- 124.2
July.....	- 54.2	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	- 72.2	- 104.1
August.....	- 26.6	- 2.5	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	- 58.3	- 62.2
September....	- 42.6	+ 18.6	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	- 72.1	- 74.1
October.....	- 17.8	- 0.9	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	- 93.6	- 109.0
November.....	+ 10.9	- 19.7	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	- 63.4	- 129.1
December.....	+ 10.7	+ 12.0	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	- 59.9	
Total.	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 758.2	- 594.0	- 840.0	- 1,222.2

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Eleven Months Ended November								
Imports for Consumption....	2,547.8	2,908.0	3,811.8	3,685.4	4,044.4	3,756.5	4,326.5	5,307.1
Domestic Exports	2,707.4	2,828.5	3,535.1	3,911.6	3,761.6	3,496.0	3,906.0	4,385.8
Foreign Exports.	26.8	35.1	43.3	50.4	50.0	59.6	64.4	66.5
Total Trade.....	5,282.0	5,771.5	7,390.2	7,647.4	7,856.1	7,312.1	8,296.9	9,759.4
Balance of Trade +	186.4	- 44.4	- 233.5	+ 276.7	- 232.7	- 200.9	- 356.2	- 854.8
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold)								
Imports for Consumption....	286.7	372.2	401.6	331.7	415.0	358.6	372.4	455.4
Domestic Exports	655.1	430.4	568.3	698.4	617.9	576.3	707.5	738.3
Foreign Exports.	4.0	2.2	2.6	5.0	3.3	4.5	4.1	5.1
Total Trade.....	945.8	804.8	972.5	1,035.0	1,036.3	939.4	1,084.1	1,198.8
Balance of Trade +	372.4	+ 60.4	+ 169.4	+ 371.6	+ 206.2	+ 222.1	+ 339.3	+ 287.9
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Eleven Months Ended November								
Imports for Consumption....	1,800.9	1,948.2	2,609.9	2,711.7	2,974.5	2,718.3	3,162.2	3,865.4
Domestic Exports	1,343.7	1,829.5	2,107.7	2,086.2	2,199.7	2,102.1	2,333.5	2,588.3
Foreign Exports.	18.6	26.7	33.0	38.4	39.9	45.9	48.7	54.8
Total Trade.....	3,163.2	3,804.4	4,750.6	4,836.3	5,214.0	4,866.3	5,544.4	6,508.5
Balance of Trade -	438.5	- 92.0	- 469.1	- 587.2	- 734.9	- 570.4	- 780.1	- 1,222.2

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January.....	9.7	15.8	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.4
February.....	9.6	11.7	11.7	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7
March.....	12.1	13.5	8.4	15.0	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.0
April.....	9.8	11.4	16.2	11.2	11.7	13.8	10.9	12.5*
May.....	12.4	15.8	13.0	8.5	12.0	13.7	15.0	14.4*
June.....	9.8	15.0	13.8	14.6	13.7	15.6	13.3	12.9*
July.....	9.4	14.8	13.4	14.9	9.3	13.6	11.9	11.1*
August.....	13.8	13.8	11.0	9.6	10.7	13.3	13.1	14.5*
September.....	11.2	10.8	10.8	12.8	10.4	11.9	12.2	12.2*
October.....	13.2	16.4	8.2	10.1	9.9	12.3	11.7	12.3*
November.....	15.4	12.3	7.7	13.6	9.1	12.3	15.0	12.3*
December.....	12.5	11.3	18.3	13.5	9.8	13.7	13.4	
Total.	138.9	162.6	149.8	150.1	144.3	154.7	154.9	139.3

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1955	1956	1955	1956	1955	1956	1955	1956
January.....	114.3	119.2	104.4	117.8	109.0	113.3	127.5	161.7
February.....	115.9	119.4	99.9	113.7	109.6	113.7	127.1	161.4
March.....	116.5	120.3	116.8	106.2	110.4	114.3	152.7	183.7
April.....	117.5	120.8	111.5	123.6	110.6	113.8	156.3	210.9
May.....	117.2	121.7	122.2	137.4	109.7	113.1	178.4	219.3
June.....	118.3	121.9	124.6	135.6	109.8	113.5	164.5	195.2
July.....	117.4	121.0	115.7	136.9	109.1	112.4	153.6	194.0
August.....	118.0	121.4	126.2	134.9	109.6	112.4	174.5	189.4
September....	118.4	121.5	126.5	129.6	111.3	111.9	168.6	175.3
October.....	119.0	121.7	122.6	144.1	112.1	112.8r	184.7	217.5r
November.....	118.9	121.7	126.7	134.3	112.8	113.1p	178.2	210.3p
December.....	119.4		122.8		113.6		154.1	
Annual Index.	117.5		118.5		110.5		160.3	

p: preliminary r: revised

* Since March 21, 1956, mines not receiving aid under the Emergency Gold Mining Assistance Act have been allowed to sell their gold to private residents and non-residents, either for export or for safekeeping in Canada. Such sales, commencing in April, are now included in the figures for New Gold Production Available for Export.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1950, \$56,750,000; Calendar year 1951, \$109,061,583; Calendar year 1952, \$100,900,000; Calendar year 1953, \$181,970,000; Calendar year 1954, \$202,400,000; Calendar year 1955, \$165,922,000; last Quarter 1956, \$20,100,000; 2nd Quarter 1956, \$31,222,000; 3rd Quarter 1956, \$18,483,000.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce



FORN TRADE FILE 7

Trade Of Canada

Price \$1.00 a year
Single copies 10 cents

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE

DECEMBER, 1956

I - TRADE OF CANADA WITH ALL COUNTRIES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
<u>Imports for Consumption from All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	223.8	211.9	327.2	307.1	327.8	280.2	306.6	403.7
February.....	206.0	200.2	274.2	282.0	310.0	292.6	307.9	405.0
March.....	235.9	237.4	342.5	327.0	360.1	353.0	376.2	463.5
April.....	242.7	230.9	393.0	324.0	391.8	348.5	382.6	532.4
May.....	250.5	290.2	405.1	386.0	420.6	359.7	434.0	550.0
June.....	250.5	282.5	360.4	324.3	406.3	416.1	402.1	490.6
July.....	230.9	259.5	370.6	343.2	405.4	341.2	372.6	482.5
August.....	212.1	267.3	357.5	302.9	345.2	335.2	429.8	473.6
September....	221.6	279.7	311.5	349.1	367.5	324.8	414.2	437.7
October.....	234.3	320.6	344.1	376.4	358.3	333.1	456.7	542.8
November.....	239.6	327.9	325.7	363.4	351.4	372.1	443.7	525.1
December.....	213.4	266.3	273.0	345.1	338.4	336.7	385.8	403.3
Total.	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	4,712.4	5,710.4
<u>Domestic Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	237.0	221.2	285.1	324.1	317.3	260.7	305.7	359.7
February.....	205.0	199.5	233.9	310.3	275.5	274.7	296.8	347.9
March.....	216.8	228.2	290.2	354.6	307.8	315.7	348.8	327.5
April.....	237.8	205.5	295.2	348.4	301.1	292.4	335.8	382.7
May.....	272.9	287.0	323.4	382.5	380.3	354.7	367.1	428.5
June.....	255.1	289.2	312.5	376.7	411.7	341.8	377.7	423.8
July.....	241.3	253.7	374.5	370.4	393.1	323.9	348.1	424.3
August.....	251.7	257.1	349.8	346.5	342.6	322.0	381.7	420.4
September....	228.4	279.1	320.1	337.0	338.2	330.8	383.9	403.7
October.....	269.1	315.2	371.0	373.9	343.4	314.3	374.0	449.1
November.....	292.3	292.7	379.5	387.2	350.7	365.1	386.3	418.8
December.....	285.5	289.9	379.3	389.4	355.8	385.3	375.8	403.7
Total.	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	4,281.8	4,790.1
<u>Foreign Exports to All Countries (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	2.0	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.7
February.....	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.1	4.7	5.0
March.....	2.2	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.6
April.....	2.5	4.2	5.0	3.8	3.7	5.8	4.6	5.5
May.....	2.7	2.6	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.8
June.....	2.3	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.5
July.....	2.4	3.0	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.2	8.8	6.0
August.....	2.3	3.5	3.8	5.2	4.3	5.4	5.8	6.8
September....	2.5	3.6	3.4	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.7
October.....	2.6	3.7	4.7	5.4	4.4	5.8	7.1	6.9
November.....	3.2	3.7	5.0	4.6	4.4	6.0	5.8	7.0
December.....	2.7	3.6	5.7	4.5	5.2	6.0	5.1	6.9
Total.	29.5	38.7	48.9	54.9	55.2	65.6	69.5	73.4
<u>Balance of Trade with All Countries (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 15.2	+ 11.8	- 38.4	+ 21.4	- 6.6	- 14.8	+ 3.5	- 38.2
February.....	+ 1.2	+ 1.4	- 37.3	+ 32.0	- 30.4	- 12.8	- 6.3	- 52.2
March.....	- 16.9	- 5.7	- 48.5	+ 32.3	- 47.1	- 31.9	- 21.2	- 130.3
April.....	- 2.4	- 21.2	- 92.9	+ 28.3	- 87.0	- 50.3	- 42.3	- 144.3
May.....	+ 25.1	- 0.6	- 78.1	+ 1.0	- 35.5	+ 0.3	- 61.0	- 114.8
June.....	+ 6.9	+ 9.3	- 44.6	+ 56.5	+ 9.7	- 69.2	- 18.8	- 61.3
July.....	+ 12.8	- 2.7	+ 7.9	+ 32.0	- 7.2	- 12.1	- 15.7	- 52.2
August.....	+ 41.9	- 6.6	- 3.9	+ 48.9	+ 1.6	- 7.9	- 42.3	- 46.4
September....	+ 9.4	+ 3.1	+ 12.0	- 6.8	- 23.6	+ 11.9	- 24.9	- 28.3
October.....	+ 37.4	- 1.7	+ 31.5	+ 3.0	- 10.4	- 13.0	- 75.6	- 86.8
November.....	+ 55.9	- 31.5	+ 58.8	+ 28.3	+ 3.8	- 1.0	- 51.6	- 99.4
December.....	+ 74.9	+ 27.2	+ 112.0	+ 48.8	+ 22.5	+ 54.6	- 4.9	+ 7.3
Total.	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 146.3	- 361.1	- 846.9

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the External Trade Section, International Trade Division.

7502-508-126

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

2 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	25.4	26.1	33.9	24.3	30.6	28.3	27.5	33.1
February.....	22.9	25.4	27.8	21.3	27.2	29.0	25.6	30.9
March.....	28.3	32.7	30.4	22.6	37.6	30.9	32.3	33.8
April.....	30.1	29.5	48.9	28.4	37.9	35.3	33.8	50.0
May.....	29.5	36.3	43.6	33.2	43.5	36.0	37.1	49.5
June.....	27.0	37.1	39.9	31.6	42.8	44.6	26.6	41.4
July.....	29.4	32.7	43.3	34.1	47.1	35.0	33.5	45.9
August.....	26.2	34.3	39.1	32.4	38.4	31.1	45.4	42.8
September.....	21.9	36.2	28.6	31.5	34.3	30.4	31.7	35.8
October.....	19.4	41.7	32.7	37.1	36.8	31.5	38.6	43.7
November.....	26.5	40.2	33.3	35.3	38.9	26.5	40.3	48.5
December.....	20.8	32.0	19.4	28.0	38.4	33.8	28.1	29.3
Total.	307.4	404.2	421.0	359.8	453.4	392.5	400.5	484.7
<u>Domestic Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	55.8	48.6	40.1	43.7	49.2	37.9	62.7	72.6
February.....	44.1	30.4	33.6	44.2	36.2	44.4	55.0	58.4
March.....	39.5	30.1	39.7	68.6	38.5	52.3	65.1	48.9
April.....	63.0	25.8	41.7	72.6	45.1	39.1	69.9	65.2
May.....	72.4	48.5	47.2	87.3	68.2	58.3	66.6	58.6
June.....	60.7	52.5	51.3	84.6	77.0	52.5	65.3	65.4
July.....	70.6	35.2	73.9	69.6	80.9	55.2	63.1	75.6
August.....	62.9	42.5	66.4	72.8	66.8	58.4	62.9	68.2
September.....	56.9	30.4	52.5	43.3	44.9	60.7	72.0	75.2
October.....	72.3	47.7	64.0	50.6	55.5	46.4	61.3	67.0
November.....	56.8	38.6	58.0	61.1	55.6	71.0	63.7	83.4
December.....	49.9	39.6	63.1	47.5	47.3	77.1	61.8	74.4
Total.	705.0	469.9	631.5	745.8	665.2	653.4	769.3	812.7
<u>Foreign Exports to the United Kingdom (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4
February.....	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5
March.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3
April.....	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4
May.....	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7
June.....	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3
July.....	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3
August.....	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.9
September.....	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4
October.....	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4
November.....	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5
December.....	0.3	0.4	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6
Total.	4.3	2.6	4.3	5.2	3.6	4.9	4.7	5.7
<u>Balance of Trade with the United Kingdom (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	+ 30.5	+ 22.8	+ 6.2	+ 19.7	+ 18.9	+ 9.8	+ 35.4	+ 39.8
February.....	+ 21.4	+ 5.3	+ 5.9	+ 23.2	+ 9.2	+ 15.9	+ 29.7	+ 27.9
March.....	+ 11.3	- 2.4	+ 9.3	+ 46.3	+ 1.3	+ 21.9	+ 33.2	+ 15.4
April.....	+ 33.4	- 3.6	- 7.1	+ 44.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.2	+ 36.3	+ 15.5
May.....	+ 43.4	+ 12.4	+ 3.8	+ 54.6	+ 25.0	+ 22.8	+ 30.1	+ 9.7
June.....	+ 34.1	+ 15.5	+ 11.5	+ 53.4	+ 34.5	+ 8.2	+ 38.9	+ 24.2
July.....	+ 41.7	+ 2.6	+ 30.8	+ 36.1	+ 34.2	+ 20.9	+ 30.3	+ 30.1
August.....	+ 37.1	+ 8.5	+ 27.6	+ 40.6	+ 28.7	+ 27.6	+ 17.9	+ 26.3
September.....	+ 35.5	- 5.6	+ 24.2	+ 12.6	+ 10.7	+ 30.6	+ 40.6	+ 39.8
October.....	+ 53.3	+ 6.3	+ 31.5	+ 14.4	+ 19.0	+ 15.3	+ 23.0	+ 23.7
November.....	+ 30.7	- 1.4	+ 25.7	+ 26.2	+ 17.3	+ 44.9	+ 23.8	+ 35.4
December.....	+ 29.4	+ 7.9	+ 45.3	+ 19.7	+ 9.3	+ 43.7	+ 34.2	+ 45.8
Total.	+ 401.8	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 265.8	+ 373.5	+ 333.8

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Continued

3 - TRADE OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES

(Millions of Dollars)

Months	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
<u>Imports for Consumption from the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	164.8	154.5	233.3	228.7	249.2	202.7	228.0	294.5
February.....	148.8	143.1	199.0	211.8	241.0	217.4	232.7	305.3
March.....	169.0	160.9	245.7	253.5	272.8	270.0	284.9	361.7
April.....	177.3	162.2	278.4	245.6	297.2	255.7	284.8	400.3
May.....	172.1	195.5	273.2	282.9	312.3	260.0	318.5	397.7
June.....	176.9	188.3	241.5	235.3	299.8	297.0	300.3	357.8
July.....	160.3	170.6	234.7	246.6	286.5	240.5	274.4	341.7
August.....	143.6	172.6	229.5	212.8	244.7	238.9	301.7	329.7
September....	158.0	177.4	211.6	255.1	268.0	227.7	302.4	309.9
October.....	167.6	208.3	238.3	275.2	258.3	234.9	331.1	394.6
November.....	162.7	214.8	224.7	264.2	244.5	273.5	303.5	372.3
December.....	151.0	182.3	203.1	265.2	246.7	243.1	289.9	301.3
Total.	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	3,452.2	4,166.7
<u>Domestic Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	116.0	130.9	186.9	187.9	188.6	157.1	179.5	212.7
February.....	106.7	128.8	152.4	168.7	173.3	168.7	177.7	211.9
March.....	122.4	154.3	190.2	185.2	202.4	200.8	209.7	203.8
April.....	110.7	137.8	183.2	181.1	189.3	176.7	190.6	231.7
May.....	121.2	175.4	208.7	198.9	220.3	208.8	217.6	256.5
June.....	113.9	177.7	188.4	191.5	214.6	208.4	228.1	228.8
July.....	104.4	168.2	201.9	187.2	208.8	190.8	197.8	232.4
August.....	115.4	167.1	192.8	176.4	196.5	191.6	238.5	262.3
September....	113.7	192.8	186.7	192.7	206.7	199.0	225.6	231.0
October.....	148.1	204.4	207.1	206.7	198.6	190.9	232.8	279.7
November.....	171.3	192.0	209.3	209.8	200.7	209.1	235.6	237.6
December.....	159.8	191.5	189.9	220.8	219.2	215.1	225.9	230.4
Total.	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	2,559.3	2,818.7
<u>Foreign Exports to the United States (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	1.5	2.1	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.6
February.....	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.9	4.0
March.....	1.6	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.6
April.....	1.5	1.5	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1	3.8	4.9
May.....	1.8	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.4	5.2
June.....	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.8
July.....	1.6	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.1
August.....	1.6	2.9	3.0	4.6	3.4	4.4	4.8	5.2
September....	1.7	3.1	2.8	3.9	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.9
October.....	1.7	3.0	3.7	4.2	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.9
November.....	2.3	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.3	4.5	5.6
December.....	1.9	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.3	4.4	4.2	5.5
Total.	20.6	29.5	36.2	42.1	44.1	50.3	52.8	60.4
<u>Balance of Trade with the United States (Including Foreign Exports) (Excluding Gold)</u>								
January.....	- 47.3	- 21.5	- 43.0	- 37.4	- 57.5	- 42.6	- 44.9	- 77.2
February.....	- 40.6	- 12.8	- 44.1	- 40.2	- 64.2	- 45.5	- 51.1	- 89.3
March.....	- 44.9	- 3.7	- 52.4	- 64.7	- 66.5	- 64.8	- 69.9	- 153.4
April.....	- 65.1	- 22.9	- 92.3	- 61.6	- 104.9	- 74.1	- 90.4	- 163.7
May.....	- 49.1	- 18.2	- 61.7	- 80.9	- 88.1	- 46.9	- 96.5	- 135.9
June.....	- 61.3	- 8.4	- 50.6	- 40.9	- 81.6	- 84.2	- 67.6	- 124.2
July.....	- 54.2	+ 0.1	- 29.8	- 55.9	- 73.9	- 45.6	- 72.2	- 104.1
August.....	- 26.6	- 2.5	- 33.7	- 31.9	- 44.8	- 43.0	- 58.3	- 62.2
September....	- 42.6	+ 18.6	- 22.1	- 58.5	- 56.6	- 23.8	- 72.1	- 74.1
October.....	- 17.8	- 0.9	- 27.4	- 64.3	- 56.3	- 40.0	- 93.6	- 109.0
November.....	+ 10.9	- 19.7	- 11.9	- 50.9	- 40.5	- 60.0	- 63.4	- 129.1
December.....	+ 10.7	+ 12.0	- 9.9	- 40.7	- 23.3	- 23.6	- 59.9	- 65.4
Total.	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 758.2	- 594.0	- 840.0	- 1,287.7

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE - Concluded

4 - TRADE OF CANADA - CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(Millions of Dollars)

	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
A. Trade of Canada with ALL COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) Twelve Months Ended December								
Imports for Consumption....	2,761.2	3,174.3	4,084.9	4,030.5	4,382.8	4,093.2	4,712.4	5,710.4
Domestic Exports	2,993.0	3,118.4	3,914.5	4,301.1	4,117.4	3,881.3	4,281.8	4,790.1
Foreign Exports.	29.5	38.7	48.9	54.9	55.2	65.6	69.5	73.4
Total Trade.....	5,783.7	6,331.3	8,048.2	8,386.4	8,555.4	8,040.1	9,063.7	10,574.0
Balance of Trade	+ 261.2	- 17.2	- 121.5	+ 325.5	- 210.2	- 146.3	- 361.1	- 846.9
B. Trade of Canada with the UNITED KINGDOM (Excluding Gold) Twelve Months Ended December								
Imports for Consumption....	307.4	404.2	421.0	359.8	453.4	392.5	400.5	484.7
Domestic Exports	705.0	469.9	631.5	745.8	665.2	653.4	769.3	812.7
Foreign Exports.	4.3	2.6	4.3	5.2	3.6	4.9	4.7	5.7
Total Trade.....	1,016.7	876.7	1,056.7	1,110.8	1,122.3	1,050.8	1,174.5	1,303.1
Balance of Trade	+ 401.8	+ 68.3	+ 214.7	+ 391.3	+ 215.5	+ 265.8	+ 373.5	+ 333.8
C. Trade of Canada with the UNITED STATES (Excluding Gold) Twelve Months Ended December								
Imports for Consumption....	1,951.9	2,130.5	2,812.9	2,977.0	3,221.2	2,961.4	3,452.2	4,166.7
Domestic Exports	1,503.5	2,021.0	2,297.7	2,307.0	2,418.9	2,317.2	2,559.3	2,818.7
Foreign Exports.	20.6	29.5	36.2	42.1	44.1	50.3	52.8	60.4
Total Trade.....	3,475.9	4,180.9	5,146.8	5,326.0	5,684.3	5,328.8	6,064.4	7,045.7
Balance of Trade	- 427.8	- 80.0	- 479.0	- 627.9	- 738.2	- 593.9	- 840.0	-1,287.7

5 - NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT (Net Exports of Non-Monetary Gold)

January.....	9.7	15.8	17.3	13.3	16.0	11.5	11.5	12.4
February.....	9.6	11.7	11.7	13.0	16.1	10.2	14.7	12.7
March.....	12.1	13.5	8.4	15.0	15.6	12.8	12.2	12.0
April.....	9.8	11.4	16.2	11.2	11.7	13.8	10.9	12.5*
May.....	12.4	15.8	13.0	8.5	12.0	13.7	15.0	14.4*
June.....	9.8	15.0	13.8	14.6	13.7	15.6	13.3	12.9*
July.....	9.4	14.8	13.4	14.9	9.3	13.6	11.9	11.1*
August.....	13.8	13.8	11.0	9.6	10.7	13.3	13.1	14.5*
September.....	11.2	10.8	10.8	12.8	10.4	11.9	12.2	12.2*
October.....	13.2	16.4	8.2	10.1	9.9	12.3	11.7	12.3*
November.....	15.4	12.3	7.7	13.6	9.1	12.3	15.0	12.3*
December.....	12.5	11.3	18.3	13.5	9.8	13.7	13.4	10.4*
Total.	138.9	162.6	149.8	150.1	144.3	154.7	154.9	149.7

6 - EXPORT AND IMPORT PRICE AND VOLUME INDEXES (Interim base 1948 = 100)

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS				IMPORTS			
	Price Index		Volume Index		Price Index		Volume Index	
	1955	1956	1955	1956	1955	1956	1955	1956
January.....	114.3	119.2	104.4	117.8	109.0	113.3	127.5	161.7
February.....	115.9	119.4	99.9	113.7	109.6	113.7	127.1	161.4
March.....	116.5	120.3	116.8	106.2	110.4	114.3	152.7	183.7
April.....	117.5	120.8	111.5	123.6	110.6	113.8	156.3	210.9
May.....	117.2	121.7	122.2	137.4	109.7	113.1	178.4	219.3
June.....	118.3	121.9	124.6	135.6	109.8	113.5	164.5	195.2
July.....	117.4	121.0	115.7	136.9	109.1	112.4	153.6	194.0
August.....	118.0	121.4	126.2	134.9	109.6	112.4	174.5	189.4
September.....	118.4	121.5	126.5	129.6	111.3	111.9	168.6	175.3
October.....	119.0	121.7	122.6	144.1	112.1	112.8	184.7	217.5
November.....	118.9	121.7	126.7	134.3	112.8	113.1r	178.2	210.3r
December.....	119.4	122.2	122.8	128.9	113.6	113.2p	154.1	160.5p
Annual Index.	117.5	121.3	118.5	128.4	110.5	113.1p	160.3	190.0p

p: preliminary r: revised

* Since March 21, 1956, mines not receiving aid under the Emergency Gold Mining Assistance Act have been allowed to sell their gold to private residents and non-residents, either for export or for safekeeping in Canada. Such sales, commencing in April, are now included in the figures for New Gold Production Available for Export.

The above statistics of exports do not include defence equipment or supplies transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries under the Defence Appropriation Act, which were as follows: Calendar year 1950, \$56,750,000; Calendar year 1951, \$109,061,583; Calendar year 1952, \$100,900,000; Calendar year 1953, \$181,970,000; Calendar year 1954, \$202,400,000; Calendar year 1955, \$165,922,000; 1st Quarter 1956, \$20,100,000; 2nd Quarter 1956, \$31,222,000; 3rd Quarter 1956, \$18,483,000; 4th Quarter 1956, \$26,956,000.

Government
Publications

BINDING SECT. OCT 20 1979

Government
Publications

